

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

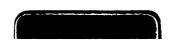
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + Refrain from automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/

L. Eng. B. 58 e.
Railway 37

CW.U.E. X 625 M 8210.2





, • • .

-

•



MOTICES of MOORE'S "HAND-BOOK of RAILWAY LAW." &c.

Gives the various public Acts, accompanied by free marginal notes, and an extensive

Index; likely to be of especial service to railway officers.—The Times, City Article.

Also an Introduction, containing a vast amount of statistical and financial information: and a copious Analytical Index. To all who are interested in the law of railways we most strongly recommend this work.—Morning Herald.

Excellently arranged and indexed, and an introductory chapter in which we find a

good history of railways. Railway Directors, officers, and shareholders, as well as professional men, will find this work of assistance to them.—Herapath's Railway Journal.

Has long been felt as a want, alike by solicitors, managers, and all others interested in railway management. . . . A manual for ready and useful reference.—Railway Times.

The work is obviously the result of much industry and talent; it is, moreover, admirably printed, and appears to supply a desideratum long felt by the railway interest. -- Slaughter's Railsony Intelligence, vol. x., Secretary of Stock Exchange, London.

Cannot fail to be of inestimable value to all officially connected with railways, or share-

holders generally.—Bradshaw, Shareholders' Guide and Railway Manual, &c., 1860, p. 380.

Will prove exceedingly serviceable to those for whose use it is intended : . . working copy of the General Acts . . . some interesting statistics connected with railways . very convenient and reliable for reference . . . enriched with a most copious Analytical Index.—Railway Record.

One of the best performances of its kind. . . We recommend it to all parties interested in railway law,—in other words, to the bulk of the professional and mercantile public. Railway Advertiser.

More especially for those immediately and practically connected with Railways, and a guide to their statutory duties, obligations, and responsibilities. To persons interested. and their name is legion, the volume is of great utility. . . . We cordially recommend the volume to the profession and the public.-Leader.

This book will effect an immense saving of time and labour to those concerned in the management of railways. . . . Some statistical statements, which are interesting, and may here meet the eyes of many who will not search for them elsewhere.—Athenceum.

All the public Acts relating to railways,—with very useful Notes . . . is admirably arranged . . . a valuable Index, which is in fact an abstract of the whole of the general statutes relating to railways, including the Consolidation Acts. . . Much valuable informa-tion as to the Statistics of the railways of the United Kingdom. . . . The work must, we think, be of great value to all persons connected with railways. - Saunders' News-Letter.

A manual of railway legislation of a highly valuable and practical character. . . . the Introduction, a lucid summary of railway statistics . . . Will prove valuable to those for whom it has been compiled. - Daily Express.

A useful guide to all who are professionally interested in the subject. . . . All legislation on railways is comprised in one moderate volume, accompanied by a well-written Introduction about the origin and progress of railways, their statistics, and financial statements, comprising a vast deal of valuable knowledge, and especially valuable to railway directors and officers. - Freeman's Journal.

The work must prove of the utmost value to all those interested in railway property, either pecuniarily or professionally. The introduction contains a large amount of statis-

tical and financial information.—Dublin Evening Post.

A very valuable volume. . . . It is evident that the author is thoroughly conversant with the subject. . . . his work is eminently practical.—Advertising Gazette.

Supplies what was long a desideratum among those concerned in railway management . an introductory chapter on the history of railways, which may be perused with interest even by unprofessional readers. Its especial value to railway officers has been pointed out by a most competent authority,—the writer of the railway summary in the Times.—Hand-Book for Ireland, 7th Edit.

Compiled in a clear and simple manner. . . . a very interesting sketch of the history and progress of railway legislation . . . statistical and financial statements-Dublin Builder.

Contains in a portable form all the railway law likely to be looked into by a non-professional man, and from its compactness and facility for reference will save time and trouble to professional men. - Scotsman.

A HAND-BOOK

ΩP

RAILWAY LAW;

COMPRISING THE

PUBLIC GENERAL RAILWAY ACTS

AND

STATUTES CONNECTED WITH THEM.

WITH AN INTRODUCTION,

CONTAINING STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION, &c.;

NOTES, FORMS, AND A COPIOUS ANALYTICAL INDEX.

By ARTHUR MOORE, Esq.,

SECRETARY OF THE

DUBLIN, WICKLOW, AND WEXFORD, AND DUBLIN AND KINGSTOWN RAILWAYS;
Author of "Compendium of Irish Poor Law," "Statistics of Union and County Divisions," &c.

SECOND EDITION:

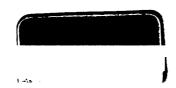
Bringing down the Collection of Statutes to the year 1860 inclusive, and including the

TRAMWAYS ACT FOR IRELAND, AND ACTS INCORPORATED WITH IT.

LONDON:

W. H. SMITH & SON, 186, STRAND; AND 21, SACKVILLE-STREET, DUBLIN; BRADSHAW AND BLACKLOOK, MANCHESTER. 1860. L. Eng. B. 58 e. Railways 37

> CW.U.E. X 686 M 8210.2





·•

--





NOTICES of MOORE'S "HAND-BOOK of RAILWAY LAW." 4c. Gives the various public Acts, accompanied by free marginal notes, and an extensive Index: likely to be of especial service to railway officers.—The Times, City Article.

Also an Introduction, containing a vast amount of statistical and financial information; and a copious Analytical Index. To ail who are interested in the law of railways, we most strongly recommend this work.—Morning Herald.

Excellently arranged and indexed, and an introductory chapter in which we find a

good history of railways. Railway Directors, officers, and shareholders, as well as professional men, will find this work of assistance to them.—Herapath's Railway Journal.

Has long been felt as a want, alike by solicitors, managers, and all others interested in

railway management. . . . A manual for ready and useful reference.—Railway Times.

The work is obviously the result of much industry and talent; it is, moreover, admirably printed, and appears to supply a desideratum long felt by the railway interest. -- Slaughter's Railway Intelligence, vol. x., Secretary of Stock Exchange, London.

Cannot fail to be of inestimable value to all officially connected with railways, or share-

holders generally.—Bradshaw, Shareholders' Guide and Railway Manual, &c., 1860, p. 380.
Will prove exceedingly serviceable to those for whose use it is intended: . . . a good working copy of the General Acts . . . some interesting statistics connected with railways very convenient and reliable for reference . . . enriched with a most copious Analytical Index.-Railway Record.

One of the best performances of its kind. . . We recommend it to all parties interested in railway law,—in other words, to the bulk of the professional and mercantile public.—

Railway Advertiser.

More especially for those immediately and practically connected with Railways, and a guide to their statutory duties, obligations, and responsibilities. To persons interested. and their name is legion, the volume is of great utility. . . . We cordially recommend the volume to the profession and the public.—Leader.

This book will effect an immense saving of time and labour to those concerned in the management of railways. . . . Some statistical statements, which are interesting, and may here meet the eyes of many who will not search for them elsewhere.—Athenæum.

All the public Acts relating to railways,—with very useful Notes... is admirably arranged... a valuable Index, which is in fact an abstract of the whole of the general statutes relating to railways, including the Consolidation Acts. . . . Much valuable information as to the Statistics of the railways of the United Kingdom. . . . The work must, we think, be of great value to all persons connected with railways.—Saunders' News-Letter.

A manual of railway legislation of a highly valuable and practical character. . . . the Introduction, a lucid summary of railway statistics . . . Will prove valuable to those

for whom it has been compiled. - Daily Express.

A useful guide to all who are professionally interested in the subject. . . . All legislation on railways is comprised in one moderate volume, accompanied by a well-written Introduction about the origin and progress of railways, their statistics, and financial statements, comprising a vast deal of valuable knowledge, and especially valuable to railway directors and officers. - Freeman's Journal.

The work must prove of the utmost value to all those interested in railway property, either pecuniarily or professionally. The introduction contains a large amount of statis-

tical and financial information. - Dublin Evening Post.

A very valuable volume. . . . It is evident that the author is thoroughly conversant with the subject. . . . his work is eminently practical.—Advertising Gazette.

Supplies what was long a desideratum among those concerned in railway management . . . an introductory chapter on the history of railways, which may be perused with interest even by unprofessional readers. Its especial value to railway officers has been pointed out by a most competent authority,—the writer of the railway summary in the Times.—Hand-Book for Ireland, 7th Edit.

Compiled in a clear and simple manner. . . . a very interesting sketch of the history and progress of railway legislation . . . statistical and financial statements—Dublin Builder.

Contains in a portable form all the railway law likely to be looked into by a non-professional man, and from its compactness and facility for reference will save time and trouble to professional men. -Scotsman.

A HAND-BOOK

OF

RAILWAY LAW;

COMPRISING THE

PUBLIC GENERAL RAILWAY ACTS

AND

STATUTES CONNECTED WITH THEM.

WITH AN INTRODUCTION,
CONTAINING STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION, &c.;
NOTES, FORMS, AND A COPIOUS ANALYTICAL INDEX.

By ARTHUR MOORE, Esq.,

SECRETARY OF THE

DUBLIN, WICKLOW, AND WEXPORD, AND DUBLIN AND KINGSTOWN RAILWAYS;

Author of "Compendium of Irish Poor Law," "Statistics of Union and County Divisions," &c.

SECOND EDITION:

Bringing down the Collection of Statutes to the year 1860 inclusive, and including the

TRAMWAYS ACT FOR IBELAND, AND ACTS INCORPORATED WITH IT.

LONDON:

W. H. SMITH & SON, 186, STRAND; AND 21, SACKVILLE-STREET, DUBLIN; BRADSHAW AND BLACKLOCK, MANCHESTER.

1860.

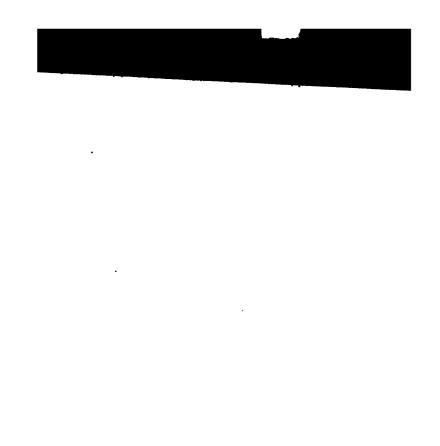


TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page
LIST OF STATUTES contained or cited in this Volume,	. xi, xii
INTRODUCTION,	xiii
SKETCH of the HISTORY and PROGRESS of Railway Legislation Earliest Railways in Great Britain and Ireland, Number of Railway Acts for the United Kingdom, in each	. xiii, xiv
from 1821 to 1858,	xiv
Extent of Railways: Mileage open; Number of Passengers, Con	st.&c., xv
Capital invested in Railways,	xy
Extent of interests concerned,	xvi xvi
Representation of Railway interests in Parliament, . Numbers of Persons employed on Railways,	xvi xvi
Course of Legislation; general public acts,	xvii
DESIGN of the present Publication,	xvii
Its special features,	. xviii, xix
STATISTICS and FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	. xx-xxii
Mileage of Railways authorized, constructed, abandoned,	
Great Britain and Ireland,	xx
Private Lines, &c.,	xx
Guage: Number of Miles of each Guage,	xxi
Table of persons employed on Railways in the United King	
Number and Classification of Passengers in a year, Proportion of Railway accommodation in United Kingdom	xxii
pulation, area, &c.	xxiii
Receipts of Railways for a year: Mileage Receipts, and prop	
of Receipts from Passengers and from Goods, &c.	xxiii
Analysis of Passenger and Goods receipts,	xxiv
Expenditure of Railways: average Working Expenses,	xxv
Analysis of Expenditure,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Fares: Comparative Table of average rates of passenger Fa Receipts, in England, Ireland, and Scotland,	resand xxvii
Post Office mail service.	. xxvii-xxx
Accidents:	xxx
Summary of Railway accidents from all causes, in 1856 and	
FEES:-Table of Fees under the general Acts	xxxiii
STAMP DUTIES: - Tables of Stamp Duties on Instruments used	lundon
these Acts.	xxxiii-xxxvi
CLEARING HOUSES, England and Ireland; English Clearing Ho List of Railway Companies associated in the Clearing Ho	ouse Act, xxxvi
London,	. xxxvi-vii
List of Railway Companies associated in the Clearing Ho	
Dublin,	. xxxvii–viii
INDEX,	. xxxix-cxvi

RAILWAY ACTS, &c.

I D. Harry Commence of Wells A.A. 1999.	Lage
I.—Railway Conveyance of Mails Act, 1838:	
1 & 2 Vic. c. 98.—An Act to provide for the Conveyance of the Mails	
by Railway,	1
II.—Gates at Level Crossings, 1839:	
2 & 3 Vic. c. 45.—An Act to amend an Act of the Fifth and Sixth	
Years of the Reign of His late Majesty King William the Fourth,	
	14
relating to Highways, 17 August 1839,	14
III.—Railways Regulation Act, 1840:	
	17
	11
IV.—Railways Regulation Act, 1842:	
5 & 6 Vic. c. 55.—An Act for the better Regulation of Railways, and	
for the Conveyance of Troops, 30 July 1842,	26
V.— Railways Further Regulation Act, 1844:	
7 & 8 Vic. c. 85.—An Act to attach certain Conditions to the Con-	
struction of future Railways authorized or to be authorized by any	
Act of the present or succeeding Sessions of Parliament, and for	
other Purposes in relation to Railways, 9 August 1844,	40
,	40
VI. —"The Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845":	
8 Vic. c. 16.—An Act for Consolidating in One Act certain Provisions	
usually inserted in Acts with respect to the Constitution of Com-	
panies incorporated for carrying on Undertakings of a Public Nature;	
8 May 1845.	58
Construction of this Act, and of Acts incorporated therewith,	59
Distribution of the Capital of the Company into Shares,	62
Transfer or Transmission of Shares,	65
Payment of Subscriptions, and Means of enforcing the Payment	
of Calls,	116
	116
Remedies of Creditors of the Company against the Sharcholders,	73
Borrowing of Money by the Company on Mortgage or Bond,	74
Conversion of the Borrowed Money into Capital,	80
Consolidation of the Shares into Stock,	81
Application of Capital,	83
General Meetings of Company, and Voting by Shareholders,	83
Appointment and Rotation of Directors,	83
Powers of the Directors, and Powers of the Company which are to	
be exercised only in General Meeting,	91
Proceedings and Liabilities of Directors,	92
Appointment and Duties of Auditors,	96
Accountability of Officers of the Company,	98
Accounts, and Right of Inspection thereof by Shareholders,	
	100
Making of Dividends,	102
Making of Bye-Laws,	103
Settlement of Disputes by Arbitration,	104
Giving of Notices, to and by Company, &c	106
Bankruptcy or Insolvency: Proof of Debts,	107
Damages: Tender of Amends,	107
	108
	114
Provision for affording access to the Special Act,	115
Schedule of Forms,	119

VII.—"The Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845":	•
8 Vic. c. 20.—An Act for Consolidating in One Act certain Provisions	
usually inserted in Acts authorizing the making of Railways;	
	20
	21
	125
Drainage of Lands in Ireland crossed by the Railway, and Protec-	
tion of Navigation connected therewith, 135, 1	36
Water Power: Establishment of Manufactories to be worked by	
Water Power in Ireland,	l 38
Temporary Occupation of Lands near the Railway during con-	
struction thereof,	139
Lands for additional stations, yards, warehouses, &c., and roads,	148
	148
	57
	58
	160
	64
	165
	169
	176
	177
	179
	180
	184
Notices; giving and service of: Board of Trade and Companies, 159,	
Damages: Tender of amends,	188
Recovery of Damages, and of Penalties, and as to the determina-	
	88
	196
	196
	197
	•••
VIII.—Canal and Railway Carriers Act, 1845:	
8 & 9 Vic. c. 42.—An Act to enable Canal Companies to become	
Carriers of Goods upon their Canals, 21 July 1845,	198
IX.—Railways Selling or Leasing Restriction Act, 1845:	
8 & 9 Vic. c. 96.—An Act to restrict the Powers of Selling or Leasing	
Railways contained in certain Acts of Parliament relating to such	anc
	206
X.—Railways Gauge Act, 1846:	
9 & 10 Vic. c. 57.—An Act for regulating the Gauge of Railways;	
18 August 1846,	207
XI.—Post Office Act, 1847 :- Extracts relating to Railways.	
10 & 11 Vic. c. 85.—An Act for giving further Facilities for the	
Transmission of Letters by Post, and for regulating the Duties of	
Postage thereon, and for other Purposes relating to the Post	
	210
	C I 13
XII.—Offences, 1851 :—Extracts relating to Railways.	
14 & 15 Vic. c. 19.—An Act for the better Prevention of Offences;	
	211
XIII.—Board of Trade, 1851:	
14 & 15 Vic. c. 64 -An Act to repeal the Act for constituting Com-	
missioners of Railways	214

Contents.

	Page
XIV.—Railway Lights:—Extracts from Merchant Shipping Act, 1854:	
17 & 18 Vic c. 104.—An Act to amend and consolidate the Acts	
relating to Merchant Shipping, 10 August 1854,	216
XV - "The Railway and Canal Traffic Regulation Act, 1854":	
17 & 18 Vic. c. 31.—An Act for the better Regulation of the Traffic	
on Railways and Canals, 10 July 1854,	218
XVI.—Cheap Trains and Canal Leasing Act, 1858:	
21 & 22 Vic. c. 75.—An Act to amend the Law relating to Cheap	
Trains, and to restrain the Exercise of certain Powers by Canal	
Companies being also Railway Companies, 2 August 1858,	224
companies being and ranking companies,	~~*
APPENDIX.	
XVII.—Carriers Act, 1830:	
1 Will. IV. c. 68.—An Act for the more effectual Protection of Mail	
Contractors, Stage Coach Proprietors, and other Common Carriers for	
Hire, against the Loss of or Injury to Parcels or Packages delivered to	
them for Conveyance or Custody, the Value and Contents of which	227
shall not be declared to them by the Owners thereof.—23 July 1830,	221
XVIII.—Passenger Tax:—Extracts from Stamp Act, 1842:	
5 & 6 Vic. c. 79.—An Act to repeal the Duties payable on Stage	
Carriages and on Passengers conveyed upon Railways, and certain	
other Stamp Duties in Great Britain; and to grant other Duties in	
lieu thereof; and also to amend the Laws relating to the Stamp	
Duties, 5 August 1842,	231
Schedule: - Rate of Passenger duty,	239
XIX.—"The Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845":	
8 Vic. c. 18.—An Act for consolidating in One Act certain Provisions	
usually inserted in Acts authorizing the taking of Lands for Under-	
takings of a public Nature, 8 May 1845,	239
Construction of this Act, and of Acts incorporated therewith, .	240
Purchase of Lands by Agreement,	243
Purchase and taking of Lands otherwise than by Agreement, .	246
Payment and Application of Purchase Money or Compensation to	
Parties having limited Interests, Incapacitated, or not making	
Title,	261
Conveyances of Lands,	268
Entry upon Lands by the Company,	269
Small Portions of Intersected Land; —Parts of Buildings,	274
Copyhold Lands,	275
Common or Waste Lands,	277
Lands subject to Mortgage,	280
Rent Charges: - Lands charged with Rent Service, Chief Rent, or	20.
Rent Charge, or Incumbrances not otherwise provided for,	285
Lands subject to Leases,	287
Limit of time for Compulsory Purchase or taking of Land,	289
Interests omitted by Mistake to be purchased,	289
Superfluous Lands:—Lands taken but not required,	290
Land Tax and Poor Rate,	293
	293
Damages: Tender of Amends,	294
Recovery of Forfeitures, Penalties and Costs,	294
Provision for affording Access to the Special Act,	298
Schedules: Forms,	300

VV T 1 0 T 1 1 (./m D 2) A . T 1 1 10012	Page
XX.—Lands, &c., Ireland:—"The Railways Act, Ireland, 1851":	
14 & 15 Vic. c. 70.—An Act to alter and amend certain Provisions of the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, so far as relates to Ire-	
land,	301
	01-2
Purchase and taking of Lands otherwise than by Agreement,	302
Deposit of Plans, &c	304
Appointment and duties of Arbitrator,	303
Award; objections and proceedings thereon,	305
Custody of documents deposited,	307
Expenses of Arbitration and Costs of Parties,	308
Certificates of Compensation awarded, and payment,	308
Purchase Money or Compensation coming to Parties having limited	
Interests, or prevented from treating, or not making Title,	310
Deposit of Money, and Power of entry upon Lands,	311
Traverse of Award,	314
XXI.—Lands, &c., Ireland:—Railways Act (Ireland) Continuance,	
1856 :	
19 & 20 Vic. c. 72.—An Act to continue "The Railways Act (Ireland)	
	317
XXII.—Lands, &c., Ireland:—Railways Act (Ireland) Continuance,	
1858 :	
21 & 22 Vic. c. 34.—An Act to continue "The Railways Act (Ireland),	
1851," 12 July 1858,	317
XXIII.—Deposit of Plans, &c., under Standing Orders, 1837:	
l Vic. c. 83.—An Act to compel Clerks of the Peace for Counties,	
and other Persons, to take the Custody of such Documents as shall be	
directed to be deposited with them under the Standing Orders of	
either House of Parliament, 17 July 1837,	3!8
XXIV.—Deposit of Money under Standing Orders, 1846:	
9 Vic. c. 20.—An Act to amend an Act of the Second Year of Her	
present Majesty for providing for the Custody of certain Monies	
paid in pursuance of the Standing Orders of either House of Par-	
liament, by Subscribers to Works or Undertakings to be effected	
under the Authority of Parliament, 18 June 1846,	321
XXV.—Evidence of Documents, 1845:	
8 & 9 Vic. c. 113.—An Act to facilitate the Admission in Evidence of	
certain Official and other Documents, 8 August 1845,	326
XXVI.—Law of Evidence Amendment Act, 1851 :- Extracts:	
14 & 15 Vic. c. 99.—An Act to amend the Law of Evidence,	
7 August 1851,	3 29
XXVII Preservation of Peace during Construction of Works, 1838 :	
1 & 2 Vic. c. 80.—An Act for the Payment of Constables for keeping	
the Peace near Public Works, 10 August 1838,	33 2
XXVIIIPreservation of Peace during Construction of Works, 1845:	
8 & 9 Vic. c. 46.—An Act for the Appointment of Additional Con-	
stables for keeping the Peace near Public Works in Ireland,	
21 July 1845,	334
XXIX.—Preservation of Peace during Construction of Works, 1848:	
11 & 12 Vic. c. 72 An Act to amend the Acts relating to the Consta-	
bulary Force in Ireland, and to amend the Provisions for the Pay-	
ment of Special Constables 31 Avenut 1948	227

Contents.

XXX.—Compensation for Accidents, 1846:	Page
9 & 10 Vic. c. 93.—An Act for compensating the Families of Persons	
killed by Accidents,	338
• • •	
XXXI.—" The Railway Clearing Act, 1850":	
13 & 14 Vic. c. xxxiii.—An Act for regulating Legal Proceedings by or against the Committee of Railway Companies, associated under	
the Railway Clearing System, and for other Purposes, 25 June 1850,	340
the result of th	040
OBSOLETE ACTS.	
XXXII.—Commissioners of Railways Act, 1846:	
9 & 10 Vic. c. 105.—An Act for constituting Commissioners of Rail-	
ways,	349
XXXIII.—Railway Companies Dissolution Act, 1846:	
9 & 10 Vic. c. 28.—An Act to facilitate the Dissolution of certain	
Railway Companies, 3 July 1846,	353
XXXIV.—Railways Construction, Extension of Time, 1847:	
11 Vic. c. 3.—An Act to give further Time for making certain Rail-	
	367
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	501
XXXV.—"The Abandonment of Railways Act, 1850":—	
13 & 14 Vic. c, 83.—An Act to facilitate the Abandonment of Rail-	
ways and the Dissolution of Railway Companies, in certain Cases;	97.1
14 August 1850,	372
	
FORMS.	
1. Forms prescribed by Statute.	
Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845:	
Schedule A.—Certificate of Share,	117
"B.—Transfer of Shares or Stock,	117
,, CMortgage Deed (Debenture),	117
,, D.—Bond (for Repayment of Money),	118
,, E.—Transfer of Mortgage or Bond,	118
" F.—Proxy,	119
,, G.—Conviction,	119
Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845:	
§ 134.—Declaration to be made by an Arbitrator or Umpire.	187
Schedule.—Form of Conviction,	197
Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845:	
	259
	29 9
" B.—Conveyance on Chief Rent,	300
	300
•	
Railways Act, Ireland, 1851:	B 0.4
§ 7.—Declaration to be made by an Arbitrator,	304

Contents.	ix
	Page
Railway Clearing Act, 1850: Schedule A.—Declaration for recovery of Balances or Sums due, Directions for using same,	. 348 . 348
Railway Companies Dissolution Act, 1846: Schedule.—Proxy,	. 366
Railways Construction, Extension of Time Act, 1847: Schedule.—Form for Assent or Dissent of Shareholders to Contracts	for
Works,	. 372
Abandonment of Railways Act, 1850:	
Schedule.—Form for Assent or Dissent of Shareholders	. 388
2. FORMS ADDED BY EDITOR.	
Observations,	. 391
1. Register of Shareholders: 8 Vic. c. 16, § 9,	. 391
2. Register of Holders of Consolidated Stock: 8 Vic. c. 16, § 63,	392
3. Shareholders Address Book: 8 Vic. c. 16, § 10,	. 392
4. Register of Transfers of Shares: 8 Vic. c. 16, § 15,	. 393
5. Register of Transfers of Stock: 8 Vic. c. 16, § 62,	. 393
6. Letter advising Transferor, on Receipt of Transfer of Shares, before	ore
Registry,	. 393
7. Certificate of Registry of a Transfer of Shares: 8 Vic. c. 16, § 15	, . 394
8. Forms of Certificates of Stock, or of Registry of a Transfer of Stoc	
8 Vic. c. 16, § 62,	. 394
9. Forms of Declaration on Transmission of Shares or Stock by I)ea	
	394, 395
0. Form of Register of Mortgages or Bonds, and of Memorials	
Transfers thereof: 8 Vic. c. 16, § 45, 47,	396-7
Register of Mortgages and Bonds,	. 3º6 . 397
1. Letter advising Transferor, on Receipt of Transfer of Bond, before	
Registry,	. 398
2. Certificate of Registry of Transfer of Mortgage or Bond,	. 398
3. Notice of Charges for Carriage of Goods of Extra Value; under Carri	
Act, 1 Wm. 4, c. 68, § 2,	. 398
14. Notice of Charges for Carriage of Cattle, &c., above prescribed value	
under Cardwell Act, 17 & 18 Vic. c. 31, § 7,	399



•

LIST OF STATUTES

CONTAINED OR CITED IN THIS VOLUME.

55 Geo. 3, c. 184, .	Stamp Duties, &c., 1815,
7 Geo. 4, c. xlix, .	Liverpool and Manchester Railway, 1826, xiii
1 Wm. 4, c. 68, .	Carriers Act, 1830, 170, 202, 223-4, 227
1 & 2 Wm. 4, c. 41, .	Special Constables, 1831,
" c. 57, .	Land and River Improvement, Ireland, 1831, . 136
2 & 3 Wm. 4, c. 120,	Passenger Duties, &c., 1832,
5 (& 6) Wm. 4, c. 8,.	Oaths and Declarations, 1835, 395
5 & 6 Wm. 4, c. 43, .	Special Constables, 1835
,, c. 50, .	Gates at Level Crossings, 1835, 15, 16
" c. 62, .	Declarations in lieu of Oaths, 1835, 395
6 (& 7) Wm. 4, c. 13,	Constabulary, Ireland, 1836,
(7 Wm. 4 &) l Vic.c. 36,	Post Office Offences, 1837,
1 Vic. c. 83,	Deposit of Plans, &c., 1837, . 115, 127, 197, 318
1 & 2 Vic. c. 80, .	Peace Constables, 1838,
,, c. 98, .	Mails, 1838,
" c. 117, .	Deposit of Money under Standing Orders, 196, 321
2 & 3 Vic. c. 41, .	Bankrupts Sequestration, Scotland, 1839, . 386
., с. 45,	Level Crossings, 1839,
" c. 66, .	Stage Coach Duties, 1839,
" c. 71,	London Metropolitan Police Act, 1839, . 195, 298
3 & 4 Vic. c. 97, .	Railways Regulation, 1840, 17, 51
"с. 108,	Municipal Corporations Act, Ireland, 1840, . 337
4 & 5 Vic. c. 30, .	Survey Act, 1841,
5 & 6 Vic. c. 55	Railways and Troops, 1842,
" с. 79, .	Passenger Tax, 1842,
" c. 89, ,	Drainage, Ireland, 1842,
7(& 8) Vic. c. 21, .	Stamp Act, 1844, xxxvi
7 & 8 Vic. c. 85, .	Railways Regulation, 1844, 40, 224
" c. 110, .	Joint Stock Companies, 1844,
" c. 111, .	Winding-up Act, 1844,
8 (& 9) Vic. c. 3, .	Peace Constables, Scotland, 1845, 332
, c. 16, .	Companies Clauses, 1845,
,, c. 17,	Companies Clauses, Scotland, 1845, . 70, 71, 116
" c. 18, .	Lands Clauses, 1845, 120, 125, 239, 316, 318
", c. 19, .	Lands Clauses, Scotland, 1845,
., с. 20,	Railways Clauses, 1845, xviii, xix notes, 120, 349, 383
8 & 9 Vic. c. 33, .	Railways Clauses, Scotland, 1845, 349, 383
" с. 42,	Railway and Canal Carriers, 1845, 198
" c. 46, .	Peace Constables, Ireland, 1845, 334, 337-8
" c. 96, .	Railway Selling and Leasing, 1845, 206
" c. 98, .	Winding-up Act, Ireland, 1845, 363
. c. 113	Evidence of Documents, 1845, 326

Pa	ge
	09
1 0 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1	09
" a are South Wales Pailment 1845	08
	08
9 (& 10) Vic. c. 20. Deposit of Money under Standing Orders, 1846, 196, 3	
	53
a 57 Guago 1846	07
a 02 Assidents Componentian 1946	38
e 105 Commissioners of Railways 1846 914 3	
a ev Rejetal and South Wales &c 1846 9	09
a alway direct Western to Unbridge 1846	08
c cey Midland Ireland - Litey and Laugford 1846 3	02
a aggregati Great Western to High Wycomb 1816	08
a service South Wales Extension &c 1816 200	
a columniii Orford Womeston and Wolverhamuton Futen	
	08
	32
	10
	67
11 to 19 Via a 45 Winding.un Agt 1848 925 9	
a 72 Description Instant 1848 9	37
10 /a 19\ \\\ 12' 1	33
12 & 13 Vic. c. 108, . Winding-up Amendment Act, 1849,	
13 (& 14) Vic. c. 21, Language of Acts, 1850, xix, 3,	14
13 (& 14)Vic. c. 21, Language of Acts, 1850, xix, 3, 18 & 14 Vic. c. 83, Railways Abandonment, 1850,	7.2
" c. 97, . Stamp Act, 1850, xxxiii, xxx	riv
Waterford and Limerick Reilway 1850	01
a wwiii Classing Harra 1850 www. 222 3	
a -l- Dublin and Decembeds Pailway 1850 301	
a level Dundalk and Ennichillan Railway 1850 3	ก2
	02
	ιī
" c. 42, . Commissioners of Woods, &c., England, 1851, . 2	
	14
,, c. 76, . Lands, &c. Railways Act, Ireland, 1851, 120, 301, 3	
,, c. 99, . Evidence, 1851, 328, 3	
	102
	02
16 & 17 Vic. c. 63, . Stamp Act, 1853, xx	
17 & 18 Vic. c. 31, . Railways and Canals Traffic Regulation, 1854, xix, 2	
" c. 104, Railway Lights; Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, 2	
	17
c. 81, Stamp Act, 1856,	
	17
,, c. 75, . Cheap Trains, and Canal Leasing, 1858, . 45, 2	
,,	

INTRODUCTION.

BEFORE 1840, there was no general legislation relative to Railway Railways had been previously established, and to some extent regulated, by the special Acts authorizing their construction; and in 1838, provision was made for making such and future Railways available for the Post Office service: but it was not until 1840 that it was considered "expedient for the Safety of the Public to provide for the due Supervision of Railways," by a general law, so far as that end could then be accomplished by it. The insufficiency and imperfections of this and other of the earlier statutes passed during the growth of the railway system, are sufficiently shown by the extent and nature of subsequent legislation, which affords also at the same time ample evidence of the rapid expansion of that system.

The first completed Railway in the United Kingdom for Early general traffic may be taken to be the Liverpool and Manchester line,"-constructed by a Company incorporated in 1826 by Act of 7 Geo. 4, c. xlix, and since, as well as the Grand Junction, amalgamated with the London and North Western Company's lines. Its opening in September, 1830, is memor-

The Stockton and Darlington line may, perhaps, properly be regarded as the germ of the present railway system. This and the Stratford and Moreton

the germ of the present railway system. This and the Stratford and Moreton Railway (or horse tramway, a single line, now merged in the Oxford, Worcester, and Wolverhampton Railway Company's undertaking), appear, after some mineral tramways in the northern coal districts, to have been the earliest portions, in point of date, of the existing railway system.

The Stockton and Darlington line was originally projected rather as a tramway for minerals, worked by animal labour, according to its first Act of Parliament (obtained in 1821), and ultimately opened in September, 1825, (under a further amending act of 1823), as a railway worked partly by stationary engines and inclines, partly by locomotives, and partly (for passengers) by horse power. It has since become one of the most important as well as profitable links in the chain of general railway communication.

The Stratford and Moreton line was first opened in 1827, the Company

The Stratford and Moreton line was first opened in 1827, the Company

An interesting account of both of the early lines,—the Stockton and Darlington, and the Liverpool and Manchester,—may be found in Smiles's Life of George Stephenson, the Engineer of both, and the introducer of locomotive power into practical use on railways.

able no less as the earliest developed example of British ente prise in this direction, than from its attendant fatality in the loss of one of our most distinguished statesmen, whose officing position as Vice-President of the Board of Trade brought his in contact with the means of his destruction.

The second Railway in the United Kingdom, and the firm Ireland, was the Dublin and Kingstown line, opened i 1834, and now in the hands and under the management of the Dublin and Wicklow Railway Company, in conjunction with their own more recent line.

Railway

In the 38 years from 1821, when the first act of the Stockto and Darlington line was passed, to 1858, inclusive, no letthan 1,686 special Railway Acts have been passed for the United Kingdom; of which 1,248 have been for Railways is

Number of Special Railway Acts, for the United Kingdom, passed in the 38 years, 1821 to 1858 inclusive.

Tota	Ire- land.	Scot- land.	Eng- land.b	Years.	Total.	Ire- land,	Scot-	Eng- land.b		
2	1	3	19	1841 .	3	2	= 1	3		1821
2	2	3 3 5	2:2	1842 .	1	1-1	-	1		1822
2	1	5	19	1843 .	1	-	-	1		1823
4	1	6	40	1844 .	3	-	1	2		1824
12	13	16	91	1845 .	10	9	1	9		1825
27	24	59	188	1846 .	11	1	4	6		1826
19	16	37	138	1847 .	6	-	2	4		1827
8	6	20	58	1848 .	10	=	-	10		1828
:5:	1	9	22	1849 .	9	-	2	7		1829
3.	8	4	23	1850 .	7	-	2	5		1830
G	8	9	43	1851 .	7	-1	2	4		1831
4	6	5	37	1852 .	8	1	-	7		1832
10:	16	12	74	1853 .	11	1	-	10		1833
7	8	7	61	1854 .	14	1	5	11		1834
6	9	11	48	1855 .	20	1	5	14	10	1835
5	4	8	46	1856 .	34	2	4	28		1836
- 86	13	13	54	1857 .	44	4	5	35	1	1837
7	11	10	52	1858 .	19	- 1	3	16		1838
_				-	26	~	4	22		1839
1,68	159	279	1,248	Total 38 years	24	1	5	18		1840

b England; including Wales, throughout.

England and Wales, 279 for Scotland, and 159 for Ireland. The numbers in each year, showing the progressive extension of this network of legislation, are exhibited in the annexed table, compiled from the statute-book.

Within nearly the same period of time, the extent of Rail- Extent of way communication in the United Kingdom, has increased from munication. about 32 Miles, the length of the Liverpool and Manchester line, in 1830, to 9,116 Miles open for traffic at the end of 1857, besides nearly one-fourth of the latter number in course of And more than 130 millions construction or authorized. of Passengers travel over these Railways in a year, or in other words so many individual journeys are made. It has cost an outlay of nearly £3 per head on this number of passengers, to provide them with this accommodation, as the following statement will show.

The amount of Capital invested in these undertakings has Capital. increased from £1,692,600 (the capital, on amalgamation, of the parent Railway from Liverpool to Manchester, above alluded to), to the vast aggregate of £377,767,907, authorized to be raised, up to 1st January, 1857, and of which £308,775,894 had actually been raised at that date, leaving £68,992,013 then to be raised:—the total amount (which has since been increased for additional lines and additional works), being equal to half the National Debt,sufficient, according to recent statistics, to pay off the entire debt of the French Empire and leave a surplus,-and nearly equal to the debts of the two great powers, the Austrian and Russian Empires, combined,-and to the debts of all the remaining European States put together. The interest on this amount, if it were invested at 5 per cent., may be stated as more than equal to the annual revenue of the United States

<sup>a Page xiv.
b On 31st December, 1857, according to last Board of Trade Return, the amount of capital raised was £314,989,826, out of £387,051,735 authorized, leaving £72,061,909 to be raised.</sup>

xvi

Introduction.

of America; or in Europe, of Prussia or Spain, or of many of the European States combined ;-and would therefore be safficient to meet the entire annual cost of the Government, or Civil, Military and Naval Establishments, of those States, without any taxes whatever.

Railway interests in Parliament.

The Railway system, in its almost endless ramifications. and the construction and management of Railways, from their importance as an instrument of civilization and commerce, no less than the magnitude of the interests at stake. have become not unworthy to occupy the active and practical attention of many of the leading minds of the day. These interests now contribute a large quota of Members to the Legislature; the proportion of Members of the House of Commons who are Chairmen, Directors, Engineers, or Constructors of Railways, being nearly one-fifth of the whole House, and the proportion in the House of Lords nearly one-tenth: the total number in the two Houses of Parliament is about 150. not taking into account, of course, the far larger proportion. who, without being office-holders, are proprietors or shareholders and otherwise interested in Railways.

Persons employed by Railways.

More than 130,000 persons are employed as Paid Officers and Servants on Railways in the United Kingdom, not including Directors and Auditors. The numbers of the latter. appointed by the shareholders themselves, average about eleven Directors and two Auditors, which for 243 Railway Companies in the United Kingdom, would give 3,159 more Paid Officers of Railway Companies, -namely, 2,673 Directors and 486 Auditors,-making in all, more than 133,000 paid employés of Railways. And these numbers are of course

of Directors and Auditors, 3,300; total, 156,997, in 1857.

Of 654 Members (4 seats being in abeyance) of the House of Commons, from 10 to 120 are Railway Directors, Engineers, &c.; and of 437 Peers, from 30 to 40 are Chairmen or Directors of Railway Companies.—See Dodd's Parliamentary Companion, Bradshaw's Railway Manual, &c.

b This number had reference to the return for 1856, the last published at the time this was written. The number in 1857 was 153,697; estimated number

wholly irrespective of the vast numbers of persons besides, to whom these undertakings furnish habitual employment in private establishments, in iron-works and factories, in the construction and building of engines, carriages of various kinds, in the supply of coals, coke, oil, clothing, printing and stationery, and in the various other trades and manufactures engaged in supplying the multifarious requirements of Railways.

These general facts are sufficient to show the importance of the subjects dealt with by the statutes contained in this volume.

It is not to be wondered at, that the vast mass of "Private Bills" under the system of exceptional and costly legislation Development of Railway still maintained, as well as the necessity of protection for the system. public, in regard both to personal convenience and safety, and to the pecuniary interests concerned to so serious an extent. soon led to attempts to make some approach to uniformity of procedure and regulation of the huge machinery of these and kindred projects; and hence the general and "Public Acts" of 1840, 1845, and subsequent years, on the subject. The variety and repeated alteration of the Railway laws at once attest the difficulty of dealing with the various and often conflicting interests concerned, as well as necessarily the little light that could be drawn from experience in the earlier years of Railway legislation.

The object of the present publication is not, however, to Design of discuss the provisions, policy, or operation of the law, but to publication: furnish a convenient means of access to its enactments, rather tion. as a book of reference, more especially for those immediately and practically connected with Railways, and a guide to their statutory duties, obligations, and responsibilities, with such aids as may be afforded by the Index (which is an alphabetical analysis of the whole), Notes of reference and explana-The want of such a compilation has suggested itself to me by the inconvenience arising from the necessity

Introduction.

Design of the present publication: its specialof referring to various and less accessible sources, in the absence, so far as I am aware, of any similar and equally convenient compilation, brought down to the present time, and unembarrassed with legal incumbrances and disquisitions, for which, where required, recourse can be had to more bulky and costly technical treatises, intended rather for the law courts and legal practitioners than for the classes of persons practically interested in or connected with Railways, for whose use the present volume may suffice and is chiefly designed.

In this volume, those provisions which have been repealed or superseded are indicated by a distinguishing type or otherwise. Though no longer operative, I have not thought it right to omit altogether these provisions; but the arrangements adopted show at once the state of the law both before and since its alteration in each instance, and it is hoped may tend to the avoidance of error in this respect, as well as save time and trouble.

Some provisions, which were for the most part of temporary operation, and may now be regarded as generally obsolete, but to which there is occasional need of reference, are placed separately in the Appendix. I have not considered it necessary or convenient to encumber the Index with more than brief general references to these temporary or obsolete acts.

Some freedom has been used with regard to the Marginal Notes or references, which fortunately are not accepted as an integral part of the statutes to which they are attached. As printed in the statute-book, they are sometimes at variance with the enactments to which they are annexed, and are more frequently not very expressive, or even applicable, as

^{*} For instance, amongst many others, the marginal note to § 65 of the Railway Clauses Act (VII. 65), is in the statute-book "Construction of Bridges;" whereas the section relates not to construction, which was the subject of distinct provisions in previous sections, nor to bridges alone, but relates to keep-

guides to the subject or purport of the enactment; owing, Design of no doubt, in some degree, to the alteration which measures publication often undergo in the course of their transition from "Bills" ties. into "Acts," without corresponding alteration of the marginal references of the original Bill.

The phraseology is also shortened and simplified in all the earlier acts, by the omission of unnecessary introductory verbiage at the beginning of sections (since condemned as surplusage, by the Legislature itself, in Lord Brougham's Act of 1850), and otherwise; but wherever such omission occurs, the place and precise words omitted are indicated by marks or references. In this way, and in all other respects, the ipsissima verba of the statutes are preserved, while space is saved.

The present volume does not include acts applying exclu-Soutland. sively to Scotland. The differences between the institutions and procedure of that country, and those of other parts of the United Kingdom, have rendered necessary separate legislation; and that for Scotland on this subject is sufficient for a separate volume, and would make the present volume (already sufficiently large) too bulky and unwieldy.

It is to be borne in mind, in using the volume, that some construcof the provisions in the general acts are not unfrequently Acts. varied by those in the special acts of particular companies or undertakings; and the "special act" is frequently referred

at variance with the text and intent of the section.

It is perhaps unnecessary to multiply examples, which could easily be done.

ing in "repair any bridge, fence, approach, gate, or other work," and would appear therefore to be more properly described as relating to "Repair of Works."

The marginal note to § 66 of the same act is also in the statute book quite

Again, the marginal note on one of the definitions in § 1 of the Cardwell Act, (XV. 1.) consists in the statute book of the word "Stations" alone (where the word "Wharf" or "Terminus" would have been not more applicable, nor less so); the definition to which that word is so applied being, however, a definition of the word "Near," and applying not only to "stations," (a term commonly used in relation to Railways, while the provisions in question are equally applicable to Canals), but, in the words of the act, to "stations, termini, or wharves."

to in this sense in the general acts. The Companies being assumed to be familiar with their own acts, provisions of the kind alluded to will readily present themselves to parties concerned.

Statistics, and Financial results. It may not be out of place here to present a few additional facts, illustrating the statistical and financial working and results of Railways in the United Kingdom, abstracted, for the most part, from official reports and returns presented to Parliament, or other authentic sources.

Extent of Railways: Mileage.

The following statement shows the extent of Railway lines authorized and constructed up to the end of the years 1856 and 1857, respectively:—

						1856.	1857.
Authorized by Parliament, Of which had been abandoned,	:	:		:	Miles,	14,668 1,495	15,331 1,504
Leaving authorized, { For Engla For Scotls For Irelan But compulsory powers for taking	nd, ind, id, g land,	&c.,	expir	red,	9,700 1,647 1,826	13,173 2,532	13,827 2,590
Leaving still authorized, Constructed and opened, 31 Dec., 1856 and 1857, In Edit Science of the street of the str	ngland otland eland,	,	:	:	6,384 1,195 1,056	10,641 8,635	11,217 9,019
Leaving in course of construction ary powers remained in force,	, or for	r whic	ch Pa	rlia	ment-	2,006	2,198

Private Lines. In addition to the lines authorized by Parliament, some lines appear to have been constructed without special Parliamentary authority:—

Lines authorized by Parlian	ment en	1 onen en	Dosembon		1856.	1857.
31, as above, Private lines for passenger t	•	•		Miles,	8,635	9,019
tary sanction, Mineral lines exclusively,	:	•	•	:	28 55	36 61
Total open on 31st Dec	cember,	•	•	•	8,718	9,116

The Railways in the United Kingdom had already been Guage. constructed of different Guages, in the earlier years, before the passing of the act of 1846 for regulating the guage of future Railways. The general guage is now the narrow guage of 4 feet 8½ inches, prescribed for Great Britain by that act. The Irish guage of 5 feet 3 inches, now universal in Ireland, is next in extent. The extent of the broad guage, of 7 feet, is much smaller; and that of lines of mixed guage, or of the narrow and broad guage combined, is the smallest,—this double guage existing only on a few lines in England, used by different companies, whose own lines are of different guages, and whose carriages therefore could not run interchangeably without the double guage. The following table shows the extent of each kind of guage on Railways open at 31st December, 1857; and also the extent of Railways laid down as Single Lines:—

Miles of	England.	Scotland.	Ireland.	Total.
Narrow Guage, Broad Guage, Mixed Guage, Irish Guage,	5,776 740 261	1,269 - - -	- - 1,070	7,045 740 261 1,070
Total,	6,777	1,269	1,070	9,116
Of which are Single Lines,	1,715	409	651	2,775

The number of Officers and Servants employed on Railways Numbers of in the United Kingdom (exclusive of Directors and Auditors), Employés. on 30th June, 1856, was as follows; but the number of miles then open being only 8,506, the number of persons employed

* 9 & 10 Vic. c. 57, (X.)

The only exceptions beretofore to the 5 ft. 3 in. guage in Ireland were the Dublin and Kingstown line (6 miles, already referred to as the first-constructed railway in Ireland), and the late Atmospheric line from Kingstown to Dalkey

xxii

Introduction.

on the opened lines has since been increased in proportion to the additional extent since opened*:—

30 June 1856.	No. of Persons employed on Railways then open : (8,506 Miles.)	No. of Persons employed on Railways then being constructed: (963 Miles.)	Total.	
England, Scotland, Ireland,	84,376 11,635 6,106	23,852 5,300 7,321	108,228 16,9 3 5 13,427	
Total, a .	102,117	36,473	138,590	

Passengers.

The number of Passengers conveyed by Railway in the United Kingdom, in the year ended 31st December, 1857, was 139,008,888; or in other words, so many journeys were travelled by passengers, each journey being reckoned as one passenger, whether the same person travelled once or more than once. They are classified as follows:-

Year 1857. First Class.		Number of Passengers.					
	Second Class.	Third Class, and Parliamentary	Mixed and Subscribers, not apportioned.	Total.			
England, . Scotland, . Ireland, .	15,671,096 1,823,542 1,112,188	36,603,060 2,180,284 3,382,941	63,562,252 10,723,694 3,912,183	22,398 5,983 9,267	115,858,806 14,7 3 3,503 8,416,579		
Total, .	18,606,826	42,166,285	78,198,129	37,648	139,008,888		

The preceding tables show how much greater in England than in the other portions of the United Kingdom is the

⁽I mile and $\frac{3}{4}$ in length), which were of the narrow or 4ft. 8 jin. guage; and the Ulster Railway, which was originally of 6ft. 2in. guage. These lines have since been altered and made uniform with the general Irish guage, the rails having been taken up and relaid on the 5ft. 3 in. guage; and the portion of atmospheric line above named has been altered to an ordinary locomotive line.

a The numbers on 30th June, 1857, since published, were, on 8,942 miles of Railway then open, 109,660 persons employed; on 1,004 miles in course of sonstruction, 44,037; total, 153,697 persons employed.

Introduction.

proportionate extent of Railway accommodation, as well the extent to which it is used. The following table may further illustrate this, and shows that much remains to be done before those portions of it, and especially Ireland, can be considered to be equally provided with and availing themselves of Railway communication:—

_	Area.		Population :	Miles	No. of	Propert of	Proportion	
	Statuje Asres.	Square Miles.	Comeus of 1851.	Rail- way open.	Passengers or Journeys in year.	To Total Area.	To Popula-	of Journeys to Population.
England, .	37,324,915	58,320	17,927,609	6,706	115,858,806	1 to 9	l to 2,673	6 1 8) ह
Scotland, .	20,047,462	31,324	2,888,742	1,243	14,733,503	1 to 25	l to 2,324	516 E
Ireland, .	20,314,150	31,741	6,552 ,38 6	1,070	8,416,579	1 to 30	1 to 6,124	
United } Kingdom, }	77,686,527	121,485	27,368,737	9,019	139,008,888	1 to 14	1 to 3,035	516

The following tables exhibit the general Financial Results of all the Railways in the United Kingdom from which Returns are given, including 8,901 miles out of 9,019 open at the end of 1857.

The total Receipts from Traffic of the Railways in the Returns for the year 1857 were as follows:—

Traffié		For Passengers.			For Goods, Minerals, Live Block, &c.			Total.	
Receipts; Miles.	Amount.	Average per Mile.	Per centage Propor- tion of Receipts.	Amount.	Average per Mile.	Per centage Propor- tion of Receipts.	Amount.	Ave- rage per Mile.	
England, .	6,610	£ 9,004,769	£ 1,362	43.87	£ 11,522,979	£ 1,743	56-13	£ 20,527,748	£ 3,105
Sootland, .	1,226	916,697	746	36-62	1,594,781	1,293	63.38	2,501,478	2,040
Ireland, .	1,064	671,332	631	56.65	474,052	445	41.85	1,145,384	1,076
United } Kingdom, }	8,901	10,592,798	1,191	43-80	13,581,812	1,524	56.30	24,174,616	2,715

VIZZ

Introduction.

The Traffic Receipts may be further analyzed, in reference to passengers and goods, &c., respectively.

Passenger Receipts. The Receipts for Passengers may be stated in Classes, as in the following Table:—

Passenger Traffic : 1857.	First Class.	Second Class.	Third Class, and Par- liamentary.	Mixed and Subscribers, not apportioned.	Total.
England.	£	£	£	£	£
Amount of Passenger Receipts,	2,753,123	3,147,398	2,921,158	183,090	9,004,769
Per centage proportion of Passenger Receipts,	30.51	34.92	32 ·55	2.02	100-00
Average Passenger Re-	416	476	442	28	1,362
SCOTLAND.	1	}			
Amount, Per centage,	251,184 27·36 204	178,778 19·51 146	471,432 51·47 384	15,303 1.66 12	916,697 100·00 746
IRELAND.	l	1			
Amount,	163,161 24:33 154	248,812 37:06 234	244,628 36:42 230	14,731 2·19 13	671,332 100:00 631
United Kingdom.					
Amount,	3,167,468 29·90 356	3,574,988 33·75 402	3,637,218 34·34 409	213,124 2·01 24	10,502,798 100-00 1,191

Receipts from Goods, Cattle, Minerals, and all traffic other than passenger traffic (but including Passengers' Luggage, Carriages, Mails, &c.), were in the same year as follows:—

Goods Traffic:-	-18	57.	Quantity.	Receipts.
Merchandize, Minerals, Live Stock, Parcels, &c.	:		25,027,927 tons. 46,293,983 ,, 11,047,160 heads.	£ 7,781,743 3,987,291 517,358 1,295,420
Total,		.		13,581,812

The published returns of Expenditure are not complete: Expenditure. and the total annual expenditure of all the Railways cannot therefore be given.

The general results, however, of such returns as are printed, Working including the average working expenses of nearly all the Railways in Great Britain and Ireland, have been stated as follows in the Board of Trade Annual Report. The results exhibited by these figures speak well for the economical management of the Irish lines, as compared with the other portions of the United Kingdom. It is to be borne in mind that the Irish lines are exempt from some charges (such as the passenger tax, &c.) to which the English lines are subject; but this alone would not be sufficient to account for the difference in working expenses.

Average W	orking Expenses.
Per mile of Railway open.	Proportion of Working Expenses to Receipts.
£ 1,564	48 per cent.
941	44 "
464	38 ,,
988	47 ,,
	Per mile of Railway open. £ 1,564 941 464

The current Expenditure chargeable on Revenue, has been Analysis of Expenditure. distributed under the following heads:-

	Per	cent. of wh	ole Expen	liture.
Expenditure :1857.	England.	Scotland.	Ireland.	United Kingdom.
Maintenance of Way,	15.79	14-18	14:39	15.51
Locomotive Expenses, and Repairs of Stock,	38-12	40.61	43.84	38-39
Traffic Expenses,	26.42	22.88	25.15	26.33
Rates and Government Duty, .	7.39	5.61	*4 58	70
Other Charges,	12-28	16.72	12.34	12-67
No Government Duty in Ireland.				
Total,	100-00	100-00	100.00	100-00
·	1	l		l

i7XX

Introduction.

Pares.

Some instructive tables, illustrating the effect of the I of Fares on the traffic, have been published in the Boar Trade reports, showing the average Fares and Receipts each Class. The following is a summary of them for the six years published :---

				Average Fare, per Mile Travelled.				Amount of Receipts fr		
Yea	rs.		Second Class.	Third Class,	All Chases viexelusive of Bubscribers, Ac.)	First Class.	Second Class.	Third Class.	Tota (exclust Buberil dre.)	
		d.	d.	d .	d.	£	£	£	£	
	ر1852,	2.11	1.43	0.87	1.34	379	471	350	1,20	
Į	1853,	2.13	1.44	0.86	1.32	40,3	474	378	1,25	
England,	1854,	2.10	1.42	0.85	1.29	406	486	407	1,29	
	1855,	2.09	1.43	0.86	1.58	400	472	423	1,29	
	1856,	2.07	J-44	0 83	1.26	411	476	448	1,33	
1	L1857,	2.01	1.41	0.87	1.26	416	476	442	1,33	
ĺ	r1852.	1.97	1.51	0.77	1.97	151	177	328	65	
[1853.	2.19	1.74	0.84	1.18	181	179	345	70	
911	1854.	1.93	1.53	0.78	1.06	198	167	367	73	
Scotland,	1 1855,	1.51	1.43	0.73	0.96	196	145	369	71	
ŀ	1856,	1.70	1.54	0.85	1.09	202	149	381	73	
·	L 1857,	1.77	1.55	0.87	1.13	204	146	384	73	
	r1852.	1.72	1.31	0.82	1.12	150	245	259	65	
1	1853.	1.74	1.29	0.82	1 13	168	264	251	65	
	1854.	1.71	1.29	0.89	1.16	139	221	231	59	
Ireland,	1 1855,	1.71	1.39	0.89	1.19	144	232	224	60	
	1856,	1.82	1.42	0.92	1.24	155	236	236	62	
1	L1857,	1.81	1.35	0.90	1.20	154	234	230	61	
	r!852,	2.15	1.42	0.86	1:30	326	411	337	1.07	
1	1853.	2.11	1.44	0.86	1.29	349	413	361	1,12	
United	1854.	2.05	1.42	0.86	1.26	349	416	382	1,14	
Kingdom.	1 1855,	2.01	1.43	0.85	1.25	343	402	393	1,13	
, ,	1856,	2.02	1.44	0.84	1.24	352	404	413	1,16	
1	L1857,	1.97	1.41	0.88	1.25	356	402	409	1,16	

The result of a comparison of the Fares per Mile, with Receipts per Mile, on the Mean of the United Kingdon Low Farcs. the foregoing Table, for the respective classes (especially regard to the second and third classes, which make up th fourths of the passenger traffic), tends, like the results of penny postage system and other branches of business, to & port the principle of small remunerative charges and la

Introduction.

returns, little units and great totals, multitude and magnitude.* The cheap excursion trains, for the accommodation of the multitude, form no inconsiderable or unprofitable element in the aggregate of Railway passenger traffic; and on the third class, the lowest fare (0.84) gives the highest receipts (£413) per mile, while the increased fare of the next and last year (0.88) gave only £409. On the second class there was, on a comparison of 1854 and 1855, a diminution of receipts with an increase of fares, little altered and never recovered by later variations: the low fare in 1854 of this class (1d. 42) gave its highest receipts (£416,) while the higher fares (1d. 43 and 1d. 44) in 1855 and 1856 gave the lowest receipts (£402 and £404.) The rise or fall of fares is probably felt by the first class in a less degree; but the lowest rate of fares for this class (1d. 97) gives the largest receipts per mile (£356,) while the highest fare per mile (2d. 15) gave the lowest receipts (£326). The lowest average fare of all classes (1d. 24) gives in 1856 the highest receipts per mile (£1,169), and the highest average fare (1d. 30) gave in 1852 the lowest receipts (£1,074.) The dividends on ordinary share capital, according to the same report, (after payment of interest and preference dividends, &c.) were in the year of highest average fare and lowest mileage receipts (1852,) at the average rate of 2.40, as against 3.40 in 1856, the year of lowest average fares and highest mileage receipts. These facts tend to show that in this, as in other instances, moderate remunerative charges are most consistent with profit, and that the real interests of the railways and of the public are alike.

The increase of postal communication, from its increased Cheap cheapness and convenience, is exhibited in the fact that the Postage.

^aIt is probably unnecessary to say that this observation, notwithstanding the wholesome effect of legitimate and rational competition as opposed to stagneat monopoly, is not intended to apply to the unremunerative charges induced by inconsiderate rivalry, which have been shown by experience to result in anything but increased returns.

xxviii

Introduction.

number of letters sent by post in a year has increased from 75,908,000 in 1839, the year before the great redution of postage, to 504,421,000 in the year 1857,—an increase of 428,513,000, or nearly seven-fold, under the pempostage system. At the same time, the revenue of the Police has increased from £2,346,278 in the former year, £3,035,713 in the latter,—an increase of £689,435.

Postal Service by Railway; The first act in this volume is one of the year 1838, for t conveyance of Mails by Railways. While the two modes communication, that by Post and that by Railway, may regarded in some respects as rivals, they may in others and a more important degree be looked upon as auxiliaries: t one affording the means of quick and cheap written communication, often serving as a substitute for the other, whi affords the means of still more rapid personal communication; the Railway the right hand and most efficient instrument of the Post, and the latter often inducing and increasi personal communication: both yielding to the telegraph rapidity and brevity, as well as in the power of passing whe no other agency yet known can traverse.

The following are some particulars of the extent as general results of the postal service by Railway:—

		Mails	conveyed	by Railw	ays.
Year 1857.		No. of	Chi	rge per l	dile.
	Miles per Week-day.	Highost.	Lowest.	Average.	
England, . Scotland, . Ireland,		23,620 3,702 2,850	s. d. 3 9 3 2 4 6	d.	s. d. 0 8± 0 10± 1 4
United Kingdon	ı, .	30,172	4 6	à	0 91

These and the following particulars as to the postal servi are obtained from the annual report of the Post Office, whi does not, however, show how the returns are made up, or the Total postal causes of the very wide differences of charge, varying from one eighth of a penny to four shillings and sixpence per mile, nor does it state to what extent the low rates prevail.

The Post Office expenditure for conveyance of mails by Railway, properly appertaining to the service of each year, is stated for 1857, at £420,000; and for the previous year (1856), at £419,000.

The total number of letters, &c., delivered by post in the United Kingdom in the last year is estimated as follows:—

Year 1	857.			No. of Letters.	Proportion of Letters to Population.
England, . Scotland, . Ireland, .	:		:	410,003,000 51,612,000 42,806,000	21 to each person.* 16 ,, 7 ,,
Total Letters, Newspapers, Book Packets,	:	:	:	504,421,000 71,000,000 6,000,000	Average weight, under 1 oz Average weight, over 21 oz. Average weight, 51 oz.
Total of Lett papers, and Bo				581,421,000	*" Excluding official packets," in this estimate of weight.

ì

The numbers carried by Railway are not distinguished from the rest; and there are, therefore, no means of ascertaining from the annual Post Office report how much of these 581,421,000 letters, papers, and parcels,—weighing in the aggregate, according to the above averages, 12,081 tons and 14 cwt.,—was, with their guards, sorters, &c., carried by Railway, for the £420,000 paid to the Railways for the Mail service of the year in question.

[&]quot;The proportion of letters to the population of some of the large towns in the United Kingdom is stated as follows, the numbers representing the number of letters to each unit of population:—

In London, .		In Liverpool, .	29
Edinburgh,		Birmingham,	
Dublin, .		Glangow, .	
Manchester,	30	Leeds,	24

TTT

Introduction.

Mails carried not by Railway. The Mails carried otherwise than by Railway appear, for the same year, as follows:—

	Mails by Omnibus Carts	es, Mail	Packet	s by Boa is in the Kingdom	United		onveyed Poot.
Year 1857.	No. of Miles per Woek- day.	Average Charge per Mile,	No. of Miles per Week- day.	Maxi- mum.	Mini- mum.	No. of Miles per Week- day.	Average Charge per Mile.
England,	19,097	d. 21⁄2	1,451	s. d. 5 6‡	d.	46,643	d. 11
Scotland,	5,297	21	1,376	1 13	3	10,068	11
Ireland,	8,603	2	52	0 54	1	6,721	. 1
United Kingdom,	32,997	21	2,879	5 61	1	63,432	113

It thus appears that out of the total number (129,480) of miles per week-day, mails are still carried over a greater number of miles by Coaches and Carts, &c., than by Railway; and the number of miles over which they are carried on Foot is about double that of either of the former modes of conveyance, and more than both put together.

The foregoing figures would give (including an estimate of about one-half the week-day mileage for Sundays) the following numbers of miles over which mails are carried in the United Kingdom in a year:—

Accidents.

In regard to the Safety of railway travelling, from the continued precautions taken, it is satisfactory to find it stated in the last annual Board of Trade Report, that in 1856, "the

^{*}The Post Office report in 1858 states that "of the whole number of letter last year (1857), nearly a quarter were delivered in London and the suburbat district; and counting those also which were dispatched, nearly one-half passes through the London Office."

degree of safety with which passengers have been conveyed is greater than in any year since 1851." It appears from the same report, that out of the 130 millions of passengers who travelled by Railway in 1856 in the United Kingdom, only 1 in 16,168,449 was killed, and 1 in 458,370 injured, from causes beyond their own control.*

The facts supply an antidote to unfounded panic. Before the very salutary requirements in regard to Railways, of 3 & 4 Vic., c. 97, § 3, and 5 & 6 Vic., c. 55, § 7, 8, there was no provision for reporting to any organized authority "moving accidents by flood and field," or by coach and horses, by boats. &c.; and the majority of coach and car accidents, or the mishaps of ordinary bygone conveyances, were probably never • heard of through "the usual channels of information." The - public, and usually the Companies too, are pretty sure to hear of every "alarming Railway accident." There are, however, no means of comparing the number of Railway Accidents with the number of accidents by other public conveyances; but it may be fairly predicated that the number of the former, as compared with the number of persons conveyed, is proportionately far smaller than of the latter. No doubt the number would be still smaller if the public and the post office would be content with something less than the now common speed of Express and Mail trains.

^{*} It has since appeared that in 1857, the numbers were, from causes beyond their own control, I killed in 5,560,355 of passengers, and I hurt in 220,299.

b Since this was written, Dr. Lankester has expressed nearly the same idea in connection with another subject. He is reported thus:—

"Were the same number of deaths to occur on a Railway, as happened every year in consequence of the state of the Serpentine, a great deal would be heard about it: but because the Serpentine had been going on slowly destroying life for centuries, their forefathers not having cared about it, therefore it would seem to be inferred that they of the present generation ought not to care about it."—Times, 23 July 1858.

c Captain Galton's report to the Board of Trade, published since this was written, gives a return of accidents by the French diligences of the Messageries Impériales et Générales, from which it appears that the general average proportion of accidents to passengers by those conveyances gives 1 killed in 335,463, and 1 injured in 29,871.

xxxii

Introduction.

The following is a summary of Railway Accidents in the United Kingdom in the year 1856.—

Aceldents: 1856.°	Engl	land.	Scoti	land.	Irel	and.	Total.	
A coldents: 1896.	Killed.	Injured	Killed.	lnjured	Killed.	Injured	Killed.	Injurei
To Persons, from Causes beyond their own Control: Passengers,	8	255	_	25	-	2	8	282
Servants of Companies, or of Contractors,	23	36	1	2	6	8	30	46
Total,	31	291	1	27	6	10	38	3:28
To Persons, from their own Misconduct or Want of Caution:								
Passengers,	15 51 3	11 5 -	13 1	8 2 -	1 3 -	- -	19 67 4	16 7 -
Servants of Company, or of Contractors,	96	30	11	3	5	1	112	34
Total,	165	46	28	8	9	3	202	57
To Persons crossing at Level Crossings, and from other Causes,	36	7	1	2	4		41	9
Total, from all Causes,	232	344	30	37	19	13	261	394
	57	76	6	7	3	2	67.	5
Total Number of Passengers, ,, of Railway Servants, .		68,901 08,228		97,238 16 ,93 5		81,453 13,427	129,34 13	7.592 88,590
Total of Persons using the Railway,	108,47	7,129	13,11	14,173	7,89	94,880	129,48	6,182

^a The Board of Trade Report for 1857 has since appeared, from which the following particulars for that year are obtained. Total number of Passengers in that year, 139,008,888; of Railway Servants, 153,697; total, 139,162,585 persons. Out of these, 25 Passengers are returned as having been killed by accidents from causes beyond their own control. The total numbers of accidents on Railways to persons of all descriptions, in 1857, were—

In England: K ,, Scotland, ,, Ireland,	illed,	1907	Injured,	6917	Total.	881 7
,, Scotland,	,,	24 > 236	,,	4 > 738	,, `	65 > 974.
,, Ireland,	,,	22 J	,,	6)	,,	28

It may be useful to add the following summary of Fees Foos. allowed by the statutes herein contained, where other provision is not made in the Special Acts of Companies.

TABLE OF FRES.

8 Vic., c. 16,	§ 10.	•	Copy or extracts from shareholders' address book, 6d. per 100 words.
n	8 11.		Share certificate, 2s. 6d.
"	§ 11. § 13.		New certificate to replace share certificate lost or
••	•		destroyed, 2s. 6d.
29	§ 15, 62.		Registry and certificate of transfer of shares or stock,
-	•		2s. 6d.
"	§ 18, 19.		Registry of probate of will and declaration, or of transmission of shares otherwise than by transfer.
8 Vic., c. 18,	§ 47.		transfer, bs. Registry of transfer of mortgages, 2s. 6d.
8 Vic. c. 18.	8 50.	-	Inspection of verdict and judgment of jury award-
	0	•	ing compensation for land, ls.
			Copy or extracts from ditto, . 6d. per 100 words.
14 & 15 Vic.,	c 70	3	Inspection of plans and sections, and books of refer-
8 4, 9, 1		•	ence, &c., deposited with clerks of peace, clerks
		(
1 Vic., c. 83,	g 4.	,	of unions in Ireland, and other local officers, 1s.
			And for every hour after first hour of such inspec-
			tion, ls. Copies or extracts therefrom, 6d. per 100 words.
			Copies or extracts therefrom, 6d. per 100 words.
	-		Copies or extracts from public documents admissible in evidence, 4d. per folio of 90 words.
9 & 10 Vic.,	c. 28, § 1:	9	. Inspection of returns to Registrar of joint stock
			companies, 2d. 6d. Certificate from Registrar of joint stock companies, 2s. 6d.

The following is a summary of Stamp Duties required on Stamp bonds, transfers, proxies, &c.

On Bonds and	Mortg	ages ;	und	ler 13	&]	14 V	ic.,	c. 97	':	•	On Bonds:
Bonds and Morro Scotland, given	or made	8.5 Sect	od and crity f	Irelandor the	d, and payu	d pers	onal f any	Bond:	s in nite		_
and certain sum	or money	7,								8.	d,
Not exceeding	£50,									1	3
Exceeding £5	0, and n	ot exce	eding	£100,						2	6
,, 10	0.	"	_	150,						3	9
,, 15	0,	,,		200,						5	Ö .
,, 20	0.	"		250,					-	6	3
,, 25	0.	"		300.			-			7	6
Exceeding £3	00. then	for eve	rv £1			lano	nart	of £1	00	•	•
the sum of,			., .				r	·. ~·		2	6

XXXIV

Introduction.

of Mortgages:

Stamp Duty: On Transfers of Mortgages; under 13 & 14 Vic. c. 97:-

Any TRANSFER or Assignment, Disposition, or Assignation of any Mortgage or Wadset, or of any such other Security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the Meney or Stock thereby secured;

Where no further sum of Money or Stock shall be added to the Principal Money or Stock already secured,

If such Principal Money or Stock already secured shall not exceed in amount or value in the whole the sum of £1,400,

And if such Principal Money or Stock shall exceed in

amount or value in the whole the sum of £1,400, And where any further sum of Money or Stock shall be

added to the Principal Money or Stock already secured, And in every other case not hereinbefore expressly provided

for, such Transfer. Assignment, Disposition, or Assignation shall be chargeable with the Duty of, .

on Transfer of Shares.

On Transfers of Shares or Stock; under 13 & 14 Vic. c. 97:

CONVEYANCE, whether Grant, Disposition, Lease, Assignment, Transfer, Release, Renunciation, or of any other kind or description we atsoever, upon the Sule of any Lands. Tenements, Rents, Annuities, or other Property, real or personal, heritable or moveable, or of any Right, Title, Interest, or Claim in, to, out of, or upon any Lands, Tenements, Rents, Annuities, or other property, that is to say, for and in respect of the Principal or only Deed, Instrument, or Writing, whereby the Lands or other Things sold shall be granted, leased, assigned, transferred, released, renounced, or otherwise conveyed to or vested in the Purchaser or Purchasers, or any other Person or Persons by his, her, or their direction;

Where the purchase or consideration money therein or there-

500,

And

ed shall no	ot exceed £25	5, .			0 2	6
same shall	exceed £25	and not	exceed £	50,	0 5	0
**	50,	,,	75,	•	0 7	6
,,	75,	,,		•	0 10	
**		**		•	0 12	6
**		,,		•	0 15	
,,		,,		•	0 17	6
••		**		•		
**		**		•		
,,	,	1)		•		
,,		,,		•		•
,,		90		•		
**		"		•		
,,		**		•		0
**		"		•		
	same shall	same shall exceed £25, 75, 75, 100, 125, 150, 175, 200, 225, 250, 275, 300, 350, 400	, 50, 75, 75, 75, 75, 75, 75, 75, 75, 75, 75	same shall exceed £25, and not exceed £3, and not exceed £4, and not e	same shall exceed £25, and not exceed £50, "50, "75, "75, "100, " "100, "125, "150, " "125, "150, "175, " "175, "200, "225, " "225, "250, "275, " "300, "350, "400, " "400, "450, "	same shall exceed £25, and not exceed £50, , 50, , 75, . 00 7 , 75, , 100, . 0 10 , 100, , 125, . 0 12 , 125, , 150, . 0 12 , 155, , 175, . 0 17 , 175, , 200, . 1 0 , 200, , 225, . 1 5 , 250, , 250, . 1 5 , 275, , 300, . 1 10 , 350, , 350, . 1 15 , 300, , 350, . 1 15 , 350, , 400, . 2 5 , 400, , 450, . 2 5

£1 15s.

£1 15c.

£ s. d.

And where the purchase or consideration money shall exceed £600, then for every £100, and also for any fractional part of £100,

Stamp Duty: £ s. d. on Transfers; 0 10 0

And it is hereby directed, that the Purchase Money or Consideration shall be truly expressed and set forth in vords at length in or upon every such principal or only Deed or Instrument of Conveyance; and where such Consideration shall consist either wholly or in part of any Stock or Security, the Value thereof respectively, to be ascertained as hereinatter mentioned, shall also be truly expressed and set forth in manner aforesaid in or upon every such Deed or Instrument; and such Value shall be deemed and taken to be the Purchase or Consideration Money, or Part of the Purchase or Consideration Money, as the case may be, in respect whereof the ad valorem Duty shall be charged as aforesaid.

And where the Consideration, or any Part of the Consideration, shall be any Stock in any of the Public Funds, or any Government Debenture, or Stock of the Bank of England or Bank of Ireland, or any Debenture or Stock of any Corporation, Company, Society, or Persons or Person, payable only at the Will of the Debtor, the said Duty shall be calculated (taking the same respectively, whether constituting the whole or a part only of such Consideration,) according to the average selling price thereof respectively, on the Day or one either of the Ten Days preceding the Day of the Date of the Deed or Instrument of Conveyance, or if no Sale shall have taken place within such Ten Days, then according to the average selling Price thereof on the Day of the last preceding Sale; and if such Consideration or Part of such Consideration, shall be a Mortgage, Judgment, or Bond, or a Debenture, the amount whereof shall be recoverable by the Holder, or any other Security whatsoever, whether payable in Money or otherwise, then such Calculation shall be made according to the Sum due thereon for both Principal and Interest.

COVENANT.—Any Deed containing a Covenant for the Payment or Repayment of any Sum or Sums of Money, or for the Transfer or Retransfer of any Share or Shares in the Government or Parliamentary Stocks or Funds, or in the Stock and Funds of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, or of the Bank of Ireland, or of the East India Company, or of the South Sea Company, or of any other Company or Corporation, in any case where a Mortgage, if made for the like purpose, would be chargeable under this Schedule with any ad valorem Duty exceeding in Amount the Sum of £1 15s.; or for the payment of any Annuity, or any sums at stated periods in any case where a Bond for the like purpose would be chargeable with any such Duty.

The same ad welorem Dury as on a Mort gage or Bond respectively for the like purpose. For the duly thereon, see Bond or Mortgage. (p. IXXIII.)

Stamp Duty on Scrip Certificates, where transferable with-on Scrip out a Deed in Writing; under 16 & 17 Vic. c. 63:—

On any SCRIP CERTIFICATE, —that is to say, any Document denoting, or intended to denote, the Right or Title of the Holder

IVEX

Introduction.

Stamp Duties: thereof or any Person to any Share or Shares in any Joint Stock or other Company, or proposed or intended Company,—or any Certificate declaring or entitling the Holder thereof or any Person to be or become the Proprietor of any Share or Shares of or in any such Company,—where such Certificate, or the Right or Title to such Share or Shares, shall be or be intended to be transferable by the Delivery of such Certificate or otherwise than by Deed or Instrument in Writing,

£

on Proxies.

Stamp Duty on Proxies; under 19 & 20 Vic., c. 81.

On a Proxy for voting under Companies Clauses or other Acts (available for one Meeting only, the time for holding which is to be specified in the Proxy, or any adjournment of such Meeting; 7 Vic., c. 21, § 6,) £ ;

Clearing House, All the statutes contained in this volume are "Public a General Acts," except one, introduced as a "Private Bi and classed in the statute-book amongst "Local and Perso Acts," but declaring itself a "Public Act" (XXXI. 28); a being, as it may be described for the sake of further varie a "Special Act," as other acts of like kind have of late b styled. The act here alluded to is that relating to the R way Clearing House in London, (13 & 14 Vic. cap. xxxi There is also a Clearing House in Dublin, chiefly for Irish R ways,—a voluntary association, not at present under any of Parliament, but self-governed and self-regulated, and the less useful or efficient for its object.

The following list contains the names of Railway Compar associated in the Railway Clearing House in London, for whole or parts of their traffic, under the above act:—

RAILWAYS, &C., IN CLEARING HOUSE IN LONDON.

Ambergate, Nottingham, and Boston. Bedale and Leyburn. Birkenhead, Lancashire, and Cheshire Junction. Blackburn. Boston, Sleuford, and Midland Coun-

Bradford, Wakefield, and Leeds. Backinghamshire. Caledonian.
Carlisle and Silloth Bay.
Chester and Holyhead.
Cockermouth and Workington.
Coleford, Monmouth, Usk, and Porpool.
Cork and Bandon.
Crieff Junction.
Darlington and Barnard Castle.

3, &c., IN CLEARING HOUSE IN LONDON—continued.

Clearing House.

Selfast Junction.)rogheda. own, and Callander. Enniskillen. Arbroath.

h, and Aberdeen.

iire. ıties. id Glasgow. 'erth, and Dundee.

reston, and West Riding. vde Junction.

Paisley Joint. South Western.

rn and Western.

ton, and Dunstable.

derness. lastern. Vindermere. etion. id Yorkshire. l Carlisle. ord, and Halifax. nd Kington.

Blackwall. North Western. Bouth Western. ury, and Southend. and Enniskillen. Sheffield, and Lincoln-

South Junction. and

Carlisle.

st Western of Ireland.

Monkland. Monmouthshire.

Newcastle and Carlisle. Newmarket.

Newport, Abergavenny, and Hereford.

Newry and Armagh. Norfolk. North British.

North Eastern. North and South Western Junction.

North Staffordshire. North Western.

North Yorkshire and Cleveland. Oxford, Worcester, and Wolverhampton.

Peebles. Porth and Dunkeld.

Portadown, Dungannon, and Omagh.

Port Carlisle. Preston and Wyre. Rhymney.

St. Andrews. St. George's Harbour Co. St. Helens.

Scottish Central Scottish North Eastern. Shrewsbury and Hereford. Shropshire Union. South Staffordshire.

South Wales. Stirling and Dunfermline. Stamford and Essendine. Stockton and Darlington.

Taff Vale. Ulster.

Ulverstone and Lancaster.

Vale of Clwyd. Warrington and Stockport.

Waterford and Kilkenny. Waterford and Limerick. West Hartlepool.

Whitehaven and Furness. Whitehaven, Cleator, and Egremont.

Whitehaven Junction.

owing list gives the names of Companies associated h Railway Clearing House. The list is not confined y Companies, but includes other Companies, &c., XXXVIII

Introduction.

Clearing

availing themselves of the advantage of an independent audit afforded by that establishment:—

RAILWAYS, &c., IN CLEARING HOUSE IN DUBLIN.

Ballymena and Portrush.
Belfast and Ballymena.
Chester and Holyhead.
City of Dublin Steam Packet.
Clyde Shipping Co.
Cork River Steamers.
Cork Steam Ship Co.
Dublin and Glasgow Steam Packet.
Dublin and Wicklow: with
Dublin and Kingstown.
Fishbourne, J.
Great Southern and Western.
Irish South-Eastern.

Killarney Junetion.
Limerick and Castleconnell.
Limerick and Ennis.
Limerick and Foynes.
Londonderry and Coleraine.
Londonderry and Enniskillen.
Passengers Assurance Co.
Waterford and Kilkenny.
Waterford and Limerick.
Waterford and Tramore.
Waterford Steam Ship Co.
Wexford and Bagnalstown Coaches.

Although some of the foregoing statements may appear to be hardly within the scope of the more immediate purpose, as already explained, of this publication, it is hoped that the information contained in them may not be altogether useless or uninteresting.

ARTHUR MOORR

Monkstown Lodge, Co. Dublin, 2nd August, 1858.

[Note.—The preceding pages were in type before the publication of the Board of Trade Report for 1857, from which the statistical results for that year have now been added, in notes or otherwise, while these pages were in the press.—November, 1858.]



INDEX.

MARKS OF REFERENCE.

The Roman Numbers, i. ii. iii. &c., refer to the respective Acts distinguished in the Table of Contents by those Numbers, which are also printed at the head of each Page of the several Acts.

The Figures, 1, 2, 3, &c., refer to the Sections of the Acts, also printed at the head of the Pages, as well as at the beginning of the Sections.

Thus, the marks "xix. 58" refer to Act XIX, section 58:—"vii. 68" refer to § 68 of Act VII.

ABANDONMENT of Railways:		
Act of 1846 to facilitate Dissolution of Companies in certain cases,	. xxxiii.	
Applies only to Railway Companies formed before 28 Aug., 1846	5. but	
	xxxiii. 1 not	
Act of 1850 to facilitate abandonment of Railways, and dissoluti		•
Companies in certain cases,	. XXXV.	
Applies to Companies having an Act before 14 Aug., 1850, and to	Com-	
panies whose lines had not been completed within time limited	l. (see	
	XXXV. 1 note	
ABSENT PARTIES having Interests in Lands; Compensation to,		
In case of parties being out of the Kingdom, or not being found,		•
appearing, Compensation for Lands, &c., required for Ra		
(see under Lands, &c.) to be determined by a Surveyor,	xix. 58	
Appointment of Surveyor by Justices.	xix. 59	_
	xix. 60	•
Declaration to be made by Surveyor before acting,		•
Viòlation of declaration, a misdemeanor,	xix. 60	,
Nomination, Declaration, and Valuation of Surveyor to be pres		
by Company and open to inspection by parties interested, .	xix. 61	-
Expenses of such Valuation to be borne by Company,	xix. 62	ì
When Compensation to absent party, is so settled by Surveyor,		
may require same to be submitted to Arbitration, (see Arbitra		į
Question to be submitted to Arbitration, as to sufficiency of	Com-	
pensation awarded by Surveyor,	xix, 65	į
If further Sum awarded by Arbitrators, payment or recovery of	same, xix. 66	3
Costs of Arbitration to be in discretion of Arbitrators if or		
award held to be sufficient.	xix. 67	,
If insufficient, Costs to be paid by Company,	xix. 67	
Payment and application of Purchase Money or Compensation to		•
rajment and approximent of runchase money or compensation w	, 	

xl Index.

BSTBACT of Title to Lands: Cost of, and making out Title, to be borne by Company requiring the Lands, (see Lands), xix. 82, x: Abstracts of Accounts, (see Accounts), vi. 116, 120, v	r. 9, 20
CCESS to Special Acts of Companies : see under Special Acts.	
CCIDENTS:	
Any Railway Accident attended with serious personal injury, to be reported	•
by Company to Board of Trade,	iv. 7
Within 48 hours after occurrence.	iv. 7
Penalty for neglecting to report, £5 a day,	iv. 7
Board of Trade may require returns of serious accidents, from Railway	
Companies, whether attended with personal injury or not,	iv. 8
In such Form and Manner as Board of Trade may direct,	iv. 8
Penalty for not furnishing returns required, within 14 days, £5 a day,	iv. 8
Act of 1846 for Compensation of Families of persons killed by	EXE.
Action for damages maintainable against Party causing death through	
neglect, &c., although amounting to Felony,	xxx. 1
Partition of Damages by Jury, amongst relatives of deceased,	xxx. 2
But not more than one action to lie in respect of same subject matter,	XXX. 3
And every action to be commenced within 12 Mouths after the Death,	xxx. 3
Regulation of such actions and damages,	xxx. 2
Plaintiff to deliver to Defendant, full Particulars of the parties on	
whose behalf action is brought, and of grounds or nature of Claim	
for damages,	xxx. 4
In case of Accidents to Works, or Slips in cuttings, embankments, &c.,	
Board of Trade may empower Railway Company to enter adjoining	
Lands to repair or prevent same, And in case of necessity, Company may enter on the Lands and do the	iv. 14
necessary works without waiting for sanction of Board of Trade, .	
But in the latter case to report, within 48 hours, to Board of Trade;	1V. 14
and power of entry to cease, in case the Board of Trade certify the	
works to be unnecessary for safety,	iv. 14
Proviso for the works being as little injurious as possible to the lands,	14
	iv. 14
And the land not to be taken permanently without Certificate from	
	iv. 14
·	
ACCOMMODATION WORKS:	
Provisions as to Works for Accommodation and Protection of Lands	
adjoining Railway, vii. 6 Company to make and maintain for accommodation of Owners and Occu-	s et seq.
piers of Lands, &c., adjoining Railway. Gates, Bridges, Culverts, Passages, to make good interruptions caused	
	vii. 68
To be made immediately after the portion of Railway interrupting,	
Penalty on person omitting to shut and fasten Accommodation Gates,	
Fences; posts, rails, hedges, ditches, or mounds, &c., for separating	
	vii. 68
To be made immediately after taking land, if owners so require	vii. 68
	vii. 68
To be made as soon as conveniently may be,	vii. 68
Drainage of water from lands; arches, tunnels, culverts, drains, or	•
	vii. 68
	vil. 68
[ACCOMMODATION WORKS,—con	tinued.

Index.

LCCOMMODATION WORKS: consistent of
Watering places for cattle, where cut off from previous watering places, vii. 68
And Watercourses and Drains for conveying Water to same, vii. 68
But Company not required to make Accommodation Works so as to
obstruct use of Railway
Nor to make works where Compensation is paid in lieu of them, vii. 68
Company failing to commence works for 14 days after date for commence-
ment, they may be executed by party aggrieved, at cost of Company, vii. 70
But party not to obstruct or injure Railway longer or more than
necessary,
Differences as to Nature, Sufficiency, and Maintenance of, as well as time
for completion, to be determined by two Justices, vii. 69
Disputes as to expenses to be settled by Justices, vii. 70
Until Company have made required works of communication, owners and
occupiers of lands, and persons having rights of way, &c., may cross
the Railway with carriages and horses, &c., vii. 74
Except where Compensation paid in lieu of such communications, vii. 74
Owners or Occupiers may, at their own expense, make such Accommo-
dation Works as may be agreed to by Company or authorized by
Such additional works to be constructed under superintendence and
approval of Company's Engineer,
But Company not to require more expensive works than their own, . vii. 72
Company not to be required to make additional Accommodation Works
after five years from opening of Railway, vii. 73
As to other Works, see Works, and underrespective heads, as Bridges, &c.
Power to Company to take temporary occupation or use of lands, during
construction of Works, &c. (see under Lands), vii. 32 et seq.
Compensation in lieu of Works and keeping in repair, where Railway
is abandoned,
Accommodation Works in Ireland; provisions relating to, in Irish Rail-
ways Act, (see under Lands, Ireland), xx. 4 et seq.
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
CCOUNTABILITY of Officers :—provisions with respect to, in Companies
Clauses Act (and see Accounts), vi. 109 et seq.
Officers entrusted with Money, to give security,
And to keep and deliver Accounts, with Vouchers, vi. 110
And pay balances due from them,
Collectors of Tolls and other officers, of Company, on termination of em-
ployment, to deliver up property of Company, &c., . vii. 106
Proceedings on failure to do so vii. 106
Summary remedy against officers failing to account, by summons before
Justices,
Or failing to deliver up papers, property, &c.,
Balances may be recovered by distress; in default, imprisonment for
8 months,
Officer refusing to deliver up documents, &c., may be imprisoned until
Where reason to believe the officer about to abscend, Warrant to appre-
hend may be issued in first instance,
Sureties not discharged by such proceedings, vi. 114
ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL:
Deposit of money, under Standing Orders, by subscribers to public
works, xxiv. 2 et seq.
Deposit of purchase money or compensation to parties having limited

ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL: continued, Deposit of value of Lands prior to entry upon same, xix, 85 et seq. xx, 22 et sec	o.
(See under Lands, &c.)	-
ACCOUNTS: Provisions as to keeping of, and right of inspection by Shareholders, vi. 115 et see	_
As to accountability of officers (see Accountability), vi. 109 et seq	7.
Directors to cause Accounts to be kept of receipts and expenditure, . vi. 11	
To appoint a Bookkeeper for the purpose,	
Books to be balanced 14 days before each Ordinary Meeting, vi. 11	
And Balance Sheet to be made up, showing Capital Stock, Credits, and	
Property of Company; their Debts, and Profit or Loss, vi. 11	
Such Balance Sheet to be examined by Directors and signed by Chair-	•
man or Deputy-Chairman, (and see under Dividends,) . vi. 116, 12	20
And produced by Directors at Ordinary Meetings, with Report of Au-	
ditors (see Auditors) thereon, vi 108, 11	8
Accounts and Balance Sheet to be open to inspection of Shareholders,	
for 14 days before Ordinary Meetings, and One Month after, vi. 117, 11	9
But not at other times, except under written order signed by three	
Directors,	9
Penalty on Bookkeeper, for refusing to permit Shareholders to inspect,	
and take Copies or Extracts during prescribed periods, vi. 11	.9
Accounts to be open to inspection by Mortgagees and Bondholders (see	
Borrowing Powers)	5
Accounts to be kept and open to inspection of Revenue officers, for pur-	
pose of Passenger Tax, in Great Britain (see under Passenger Tax), xviii.	4
Accounts to be kept in manner directed by Treasury in certain cases	_
(see Treasury),	5
Annual Abstract of Accounts, showing receipts and expenditure, to 31st	
Dec., or other date in each year, to be made up and audited, . vii. 10 And, if required, to be transmitted to Overseers of Parishes and Clerks	17
	17
of Peace by 31st January following, vii. 10 And to be open to inspection; Fee,	
Penalty for failure to send such Account when required, vii. 10	
Audit of, (see under Auditors), vi. 106-8, 11	
ACT: see Special Act.	
ACTIONS:	
For compensation of Families of Persons killed by Accident (see under	
Accidents), xxx. 1 et sec	7.
For Calls, (see under Calls),	q.
For cost of additional Constables, (see Constables), xxviii.	3
For enforcing Contracts, by or against Company, (see Contracts), vi. S	97
For neglect or default in Carriage of Goods, &c. and Limitation of	
Damages for Loss of Animals, &c., (see Carriers, &c.), xv.	
For recovery of Balances to Clearing House (see Clearing House), xxxi. 12, 14-1	17
For recovery of Damages by parties entitled to right of way over Roads	
interfered with by Company, vii. 5	
For recovery of Rent-charges, &c., (see under Lands), xix. 1	
Service of Proceedings in,	9.
After Tender of sufficient amends, no action to lie, vi. 141, vii. 139, xix, 13 And see under respective heads; as Lands, Damages, Penalties, &c.	13
And see under respective neads; as Lands, Damages, renderes, ec. ADDITIONAL ACCOMMODATION: taking of Land for, and for extraor-	
dinary purposes (see under Lands, &c.), xix, 12-14, vii. 4	ıĸ
ADDRESS BOOK:	•
Shareholders Address Book to be kept by Company, vi. 1	0
Particulars to be entered therein,	
Form for same,	12

			CORNER OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	_	-
-				9.50	
	-				

	4	inae	x.					XIII
Address Book : continued.								
Shareholders entitled to		ıtis,						. vi. 1
And may require copy	or extracts,	, .						
Pee, 6d. for every 100 v	vords requi	red to	be co	pied,			•	. vi, l
ADJOURNMENT of Meeti	ings : see u	nder .	Meetin	gs.				
ADMINISTRATION, Lett	ers of; see	Tran	smissi	m of	Share	s, &c.		
ADMIRALTY:								
Consent of, and of Comm Works on Seashor								
ADVANCES : see Borrowi	ng Powers,	Calls.						
ADVERTISEMENT: see	under Noti	oes.						
AGREEMENTS : (see Con			.)					
Between Companies, &c.	, as to wo	rking	arrar	igeme	nts, d	kc. ; 1	ee un	der
Canals, Carriages,	Tolls, Traff	ic, W	orking	Arra	geme	nte, de	c.	
Between Postmaster-Ger				to C	onvey	ance	of Ma	ails,
and remuneration								_
Purchase of Lands, &c.,								
(see under Lands,		•	•	•	XIX.	10 St	seq., 1	xx. 8 et seq
AMALGAMATION of Rai Fares or Tolls to be calc						4		1
mated Railways as								
ing Arrangements,				ay (==	o zy:	,		. vii. 9
AMENDS for damages or i						•	•	
Companies Clauses Act,					-			vi. 14
Railways Clauses Act,								vii. 18
Lands Clauses Act, .								xix. 18
AMMUNITION:								
Conveyance of, with Tro-								v. 20, v. 1
Gunpowder and other da			ot to b	e seni	by R	ailwaj	y with	
notice, &c. Penalty		•	•	•	•	•	•	vii. 10
ANIMALS:			T					
Liability of Company for l	oss or injur	y or ;	Limi	auon	s, (se	e can	четв),	. XV.
APPEAL: Parties aggrieved by Adju	diestion of	Inst		o Pon	مادام	AP Pa	-6.i+	
may appeal to One	rter Sessio	me.	CO als t	O I CII	arucs vi	159	rii 15	100, 17. xix. 14
may appeal to Qua Within 4 months aft	er adjudica	tion.	:	Ċ	vi.	159.	vii. 16	7. xix. 14
Ten days' notice stat	ing ground	s of a	ppeal	to be	giver	a, and	secu	rity
for Costs, Quarter Sessions to he			٠.		νi.	159,	rii. 18	7, xix. 14
Quarter Sessions to he	ar and det	ermir	e appe	al,	vi.	. 160, 1	rii. 15	8, xix, 14
And may confirm, m								
And order as to Cost								
Appeal to Quarter Sess								
Crossings of Railw Traverse of Arbitrator's								
Ireland),	Awaru, w	W BATT	C4, III		(00			
See under respective heads	of subjects.	•	•	•	•	•	•	
APPLICATION:	,,							
Of Moneys raised by Co	mpany, by	Subs	criptio	n, Sh	ares.	Loans	L dec.	. to
payment for Act a								. vi. 6
Of Penalties; half to in						der Co	mpar	
Clauses Act, .		•		•	•	•	•	, vi. 15
Under Railways Claus		•	•	•	•	•	•	vii. 15
Under Lands Clauses	let, .	•	•	•		•	•	ziz. 189
					[ADD			

APPLICATION,—continued.	
Application of Purchase Money or Compensation for Lands, &c. see	
under Lands, &c.	
APPORTIONMENT:	
Of Rents and Rent-charges on Lands taken for Railways (see under	
Lands), xix. 8, 98, 104, 116, 119,	120
In case part only of Lands subject to Rent-charge, &c., be required :	,
	116
Continuance of Rent-charge, &c., on Lands not taken, xix,	
As to Lands subject to Leases; Apportionment of rent, where part only	110
	119
of lands included in a Lease is required,	
	113
Parties under disability enabled to sell and convey or release; Corpora-	_
tions, Trustees, Guardians of Unions, Trustees, &c.,	x. 7
And to enfranchise Copyholds to release from and apportion Rent-	
charges or Incumbrances,	z. 8
Provision for apportionment of Copyhold rents, where only part of	
lands subject to them is taken,	
If not settled by agreement, to be settled by Justices, xix	
Reservation of rights of Lord of Manor in respect of apportioned renta, xix	 98
Apportionment of Compensation in case of Common or Waste Lands	
(see under Common), xix.	104
Apportionment of Tithe Rent-charge (see Tithe),	. 22
AQUAFORTIS, and other dangerous goods, not to be sent by Railway	
	105
AQUEDUCTS: Construction of, &c., (see Works), vii	1. 16
ARBITRATION:	
Provisions as to settlement of Disputes by Arbitration: in Companies	
Clauses Act, vi. 128 et	
In Railways Clauses Act, vii. 126 et	
In Lands Clauses Act, xix. 25 et	
In It all real ways of Lands Act,	seq.
Cases in which provision is made for Arbitration:	
In disputes with Post Office (see Mails), i. 6, 7, 9, 16	-18
As to terms for laying down and use of Telegraphs (see Telegraphs), . v	. 13
In differences with Treasury as to purchase-money, where Treasury	
exercises power to purchase Railway, (see Treasury),	v. 2
As to fitness of Engines and Carriages (see Engines and Carriages), vii. 115-	-117
In cases of Compensation, under Lands Clauses Act, &c. (see under	
Lands, &c.), xix. 23-27, 38, 64-68, 94, 96, 105, 110, 115,	125
In Ireland, (see Lands, Ireland,) xx. 5	
As to price on re-sale of Surplus Lands not required by the Company, xix,	
	. 81
	. 01
ARBITRATORS:	
Provisions as to Settlement of Disputes by Arbitration, appointment and	
proceedings of Arbitrators,—	
In Companies Clauses Act, vi. 128 et	
In Railways Clauses Act, vii. 126 et	
In Lands Clauses Act, xix. 25 et	
In Irish Railways or Lands Act,	seq.
Questions to be settled by arbitration : see under Arbitration.	
Appointment of an Arbitrator, or two Arbitrators, where questions are to	
be settled by arbitration, vi. 128, vii. 126, xix	. 25
Mode of appointment; Submission to arbitration, . vi. 128, vii. 126, xix	. 25
[ABBITEATORS, —continu	

xlv

Arbitrators: continued.
Appointment of Arbitrator by Board of Works, under Irish Railway or
Lands Act,
Publication of appointment in Dublin Gazette,
Duties and proceedings of Arbitrator under Irish Act (see under
Lands, Ireland,)
In case of vacancy, another Arbitrator to be appointed, or remaining
Arbitrator to proceed ex parte, vi. 129, xiz. 26, xx. 5, vii. 127 And where one of the two refuses or neglects to act, the other may
proceed ex parte,
proceed ex parte,
appointed, vii. 180, xix. 29, xx. 5
Appointment of Impire by Arbitrature before they enter on matters of
arbitration. vi 180. vii 198. xiv 27
arbitration, vi 130, vii. 128, xix. 27 Provision for supplying vacancy, vi 120, vii. 128, xix. 27
If Arbitrators fail to appoint Umpire, Board of Trade may appoint, in
case of Railway Companies, vi. 181, xix. 28
Or two Justices in other cases; under Lands Clauses Act xix, 28
If Arbitrators fall to make award within 21 days, or within extended
time which they may fix, Umpire to decide, vii. 132, xix. 31 Arbitrators or Umpire may call for Documents, and examine parties
Arbitrators or Umpire may call for Documents, and examine parties
and witnesses on Oath, vi. 182, vii. 188, xix. 82, xx. 6
Declaration to be made by Arbitrators and Umpire, vii. 134, xix. 33, xx. 7 Penalty for violating declaration; misdemeanor, vii. 134, xix. 33, xx. 7
Penalty for violating declaration; misdemeanor, vii. 134, xix. 33, xx. 7
Decision of Arbitrator where only one appointed, and of Umpire in other
cases, final, vi. 128, 130, 131, vii. 127, 128, xix 25, 27, 28, xx. 9
Submission to Arbitration may be made a Rule of Court, on application
of either party,
Award not to be set aside for irregularity or error in form, vii. 187, xix. 37 Costs of arbitration, in discretion of Arbitrators or Umpire, vi. 183, vii 185
Provision as to Costs under Lands Clauses Acts, xix. 34, xx. 12, 13
ARCHES; see Bridges.
ATTORNEY-GENERAL:
Prosecutions by, to enforce provisions of Railway Acts, under Certificate
of Board of Trade, (see Board of Trade), v. 17, 18, xv. 8, 6
AUDITORS:
Appointment of not less than two, by Shareholders, at first Ordinary
General Meeting (see Meetings of Company), vi. 101
Rotation of; one to go out of office each year, but re-eligible, vi. 108
Annual Election of one at first meeting in each year, in like manner
as Directors (see Directors),
Vacancies to be filled up at any General Meeting of Shareholders, vi. 104
Pailure of Meeting at which Auditors ought to be appointed, vi. 105
Qualification of Auditors; to hold at least one Share, where no other
Qualification of Auditors; to hold at least one Share, where no other qualification prescribed,
Qualification of Auditors; to hold at least one Share, where no other qualification prescribed,
Qualification of Auditors; to hold at least one Share, where no other qualification prescribed, vi. 102 Not to hold any other office in Company or be interested in its concerns otherwise than as a Shareholder, vi. 102
Qualification of Auditors; to hold at least one Share, where no other qualification prescribed. Not to hold any other office in Company or be interested in its concerns otherwise than as a Shareholder. Remuneration of, to be fixed in General Meeting (see Meetings), vi. 91
Qualification of Auditors; to hold at least one Share, where no other qualification prescribed, . vi. 102 Not to hold any other office in Company or be interested in its concerns otherwise than as a Shareholder, . vi. 102 Remuneration of, to be fixed in General Meeting see Meetings, . vi. 91 Accounts and Balance Sheet to be delivered half-yearly to Auditors
Qualification of Auditors; to hold at least one Share, where no other qualification prescribed. Not to hold any other office in Company or be interested in its concerns otherwise than as a Shareholder,
Qualification of Auditors; to hold at least one Share, where no other qualification prescribed. Not to hold any other office in Company or be interested in its concerns otherwise than as a Shareholder,
Qualification of Auditors; to hold at least one Share, where no other qualification prescribed, vi. 102 Not to hold any other office in Company or be interested in its concerns otherwise than as a Shareholder, vi. 102 Remuneration of, to be fixed in General Meeting (see Meetings), vi. 91 Accounts and Balance Sheet to be delivered half-yearly to Auditors fourteen days before Ordinary General Meeting, vi. 106 To be examined by Auditors, vi. 107 Auditors may employ Accountants, &c., at expense of Company, vi. 108 And confirm or report on the Accounts, vi. 108
Qualification of Auditors; to hold at least one Share, where no other qualification prescribed, . vi. 102 Not to hold any other office in Company or be interested in its concerns otherwise than as a Shareholder, . vi. 102 Remuneration of, to be fixed in General Meeting (see Meetings), vi. 91 Accounts and Balance Sheet to be delivered half-yearly to Auditors fourteen days before Ordinary General Meeting, . vi. 106 To be examined by Auditors, . vi. 107 Auditors may employ Accountants, &c., at expense of Company, vi. 108

xlvi Index.

AUGMENTATION of Capital by creating new Shares instead of borrowing,	
(see Borrowing Powers, Shares, &c.,)	eq.
AUTHENTICATION:	
Of Certificates of Shares,	
	i, S
Of Transmission of Shares by other means than transfer, . vi. 18, (See under respective heads).	13
Of Notices and other Documents by Company (see Notices, &c.):—may	
be signed by two Directors, or Treasurer, or Secretary, and not	
under Seal,	139
Form, authentication, and service of Regulations, Certificates, Notices,	
&c., issued by Board of Trade; and evidence of same, (see	
Board of Trade, Evidence),	
iii. 20, iv. 19, v. 23, vii. 67, xiii. 3, xxv. 1 et seq., xxvi. 9 et s Service of Notices, &c., see under Notices, Service.	oę.
AWARD: see Arbitration, and under Lands, Ireland, &c.	
BALANCE SHEET : see Accounts.	
"BANK:"	
Means Bank of England and Bank of Ireland respectively, vii. 3, xix	. 3
Money paid into Bank of Ireland exempt from Usher's Poundage, vii. 161, xx.	19
Deposit in, by subscribers to Public Works, of money required by Stand-	
ing Orders,	
Deposit of Purchase Money previous to entry upon Lands, . xix. 85 et a	9.
In Ireland	4.
Of Purchase Money in case of parties under disability, xix. 9, 69 et a. Of Compensation payable to Commoners . xix. 1 Of Money payable to Mortgagees xix. 109, 111, 1	٧٠
Of Money payable to Mortgagees, xix. 109, 111, 1	13
Of Compensation for release of Lands from Rent-charges, xix. 1	17
See under Lands, &c.	
BANK NOTES or Bills, &c., carriage of : see Losses.	
BANKRUPTCY:	
In case of Bankruptcy or Insolvency of persons indebted to the Com-	
pany, Secretary or Treasurer may represent Company and act for	
them,	40
Proof of title to shares, in case of Bankruptcy, &c., of Shareholder; (see	_
Transmission), vi. 18- Of Railway Companies, and dissolution, xxxiii. 15, 23, 27-29, xxxv. 30 et se	20
BILLS or Bank Notes, &c., carriage of; see Losses.	q.
BOARD OF TRADE:	
Powers of, in 1846, in regard to Railways, transferred to Commissioners	
of Railways, (see Commissioners), by Act of 1846, xxxii. 1, 2, 9; Act	
of 1846 repealed by Act of 1851, and powers of Commissioners of	
Railways, transferred to Board of Trade, xiii.	1
Inspection: Power to Board of Trade to appoint Inspectors of Railways, iii.	5
Power to Inspectors to enter and examine Railways, Works, &c., iii. 5, v.	15
Penalty for obstructing Inspectors, £10, or imprisonment for three months.	_
months,	6
a year after holding previous appointment, iii. 5; Provision re-	
pealed; but such Person appointed Inspector, not to interfere in	
affairs of the Company,	5
Enforcement of provisions of Railway Acts, iii, 11, 12 : repealed and other	
provision made,	7
(ROARD OF TRADE continues	•

BOARD OF TRADE: continued.	
Whenever a Company does not comply with Railway Acts, or acts in	
unauthorized manner, or exceeds its powers, Board of Trade may	
certify same to Law Officers,	v. 17
And Law Officers thereupon to proceed against the Company; mode	
of proceeding for unauthorized acts or default respectively,	v. 17
But no such Certificate to be given by Board of Trade till 21 days	
after notice to Company,	₹, 18
And no proceedings to be commenced under authority of Board of	
Trade, except upon such Certificate, nor after one year from com-	
mission of offence.	v. 18
Similar proceedings against Companies by Attorney-General, &c , on	
Certificate of Board of Trade, for not affording reasonable facilities	
for receiving and forwarding traffic, under Cardwell Act, (see Traffic), 1	cv. 8, 6
May decide disputes as to working Traffic of Railway, having common	
terminus or rails, for different Companies,	iv. 11
Powers of, in regard to opening of Railways (see Opening), ili. 1, 2.	iv. 8–6
	v. 6, 8
In appointment of Umpires in certain cases (see under Arbitrators),	
vi. 181, vii. 129, :	dx. 28
In regard to private Branch Railways or openings into Railways for	
private use (see under Branch Railways), . iii. 18, 19, iv. 12,	vii . 76
In regard to Construction of Works; may authorize variations or	
decide disputes in certain cases (see under respective heads, as	
Bridges, Deviations, Works, &c.), vii.	14, 66
In case of Railways, where guage illegally constructed or altered, (see	
Guage),	x. 7
May decide on alterations in levels of Railway,	vii. 12
May empower Company to substitute Bridges or Archways in lieu of	
	iv. 18
May order gates at level crossings to be kept closed across Railway in-	
stead of across public road, (see Crossings, &c.), iv. 9,	vii. 47
	vii. EG
May require Company to allow Electric Telegraph to be erected along	
the line of Railway, (see Tolegraph),	v. 13
May require Railway Company to construct Screens at public Roads,	
	vii. 63
May revive compulsory powers of taking Lands in certain cases where	_
necessary for public safety, (see Lands),	iv. 15
Bye-Laws of Companies; subject to sanction or disallowance by Board	
	ii. 7-9
Accidents attended with serious personal injury, to be reported to,	iv. 7
And Board of Trade may call for returns of accidents, whether at-	
tended with personal injury or not, (see under Accidents),	iv. 8
In case of accidents to Works, or Slips in cuttings, embankments, &c.,	
Board of Trade may empower Railway Company to enter adjoining	
Lands to repair or prevent same,	iv. 14
And in case of necessity, Company may enter on the Lands and do the	
necessary works without waiting for sanction of Board of Trade,	iv. 14
But in the latter case to report, within 48 hours, to Board of Trade;	
and power of entry to cease, in case the Board of Trade certify the	
	iv, 14
Proviso for the works being as little injurious as possible to adjoining	:- 1.
	iv. 14
[BOARD OF TRADE.—conf	INMOO.

BOARD OF TRADE: continued-	
Returns: Board of Trade may require returns, in form prescribed	
them, of Traffic, Accidents, Pares, and Tolls,	. iii. 3
But only returns from all Railway Companies alike, except u	pon
special reason for exempting any particular Company,	. iii. 3
Penalty for not making returns, £20 a day,	. iii. 3
Notices, Requisitions, Certificates, &c., from Board of Trade; form	. III,
mode of service upon Companies, . iii. 20, iv. 19, v. 23, vii	. 67 viii 2
Authentication and evidence of Notices and documents issued	by
Board of Trade; (see Evidence), vii. 67, xiii. 3, xxv. 1 et seq., xx	
Service of same upon Companies, by post, addressed to Secretar	7, . VIL 67
Service of Notices, Returns, &c., for Board of Trade; by post, or	
delivery at Office of Board of Trade, iii. 20, iv. 19, v	. 28, vii. 67
BOARD of Woods, and Forests, &c., in England, (see Commissioner	n of
Woods and Forests), xi. 7	
BOARD OF WORKS in Ireland:	, 2
	xx. 4 et seq.
Deposit of Plans and Estimates, &c., with, Appointment of Arbitrator by, (see under Arbitrators),	. xx. 4
Deposit of draft award and final award with,	. XX. 9
Certificate by, of expenses of Arbitration, &c. ; to be paid by Comp	BDV. XX. 12
Powers of, as Drainage Commissioners, in reference to Drainage of L	and
crossed by Railway, and Protection of Navigation in Ireland,	(see
under Drainage),	i. 25 et seq.
BONDS and Securities of Railway Companies: (see Borrowing Powers	dec)
Forms of Rands: Martange or Debenture vi 41	(C) n 117
Forms of Bonds: Mortgage or Debenture, vi. 41 Money Bond, vi. 41 Forms of Transfer of, vi. 46,	(D), p. 118
Forms of Transfer of	(E.) p. 118
Rond to be given by Company before entry on Lands (see Lands) wil	70 -1- 01
Bond to be given by Company to Postmaster-General (see Muils), .	i, 13-15
Bond to be given for l'assenger Duty (see Passenger Tax),	. xviii, 7
BOOKKEEPER: appointment and duties of (see Accounts),	. vi. 119
BOOKS OF REFERENCE:	
Contided aming of to be entitioned (and are Friday)	• vii. 10
Correction of omissions or errors in, (see Plans, Deposits, &c.,)	. vii. 7
BORROWING POWERS:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Provisions in act of 1844 as to illegal issue of Loan Notes, &c., before	41-
passing of that act (see Lown Notes)	une v 10 m
passing of that act, (see Loun Notes), Provisions in Companies Clauses Act of 1845 as to borrowing of Mo	v. 13 et keg.
on Mortgage or Bond,	ri. 38 et seg.
Where Company authorized to borrow money, they may borrow amo	unts
to be authorized by General Meeting. But not to exceed sum allowed by special act, On Bonds or Mortgage of Undertaking and Calls,	. vi. 38
On Bonds or Mortgage of Undertaking and Calls, Forms of Mortgage or Debenture, and of Money Bond, . vi. 41,	. vi. 38
Forms of Mortgage or Debenture, and of Money Bond, . vi. 41,	p. 117, 118
Evidence of proportion of Capital paid up, and of authority to	
row: Certificate of a Magistrate, &c., Company may re-borrow moneys paid off from time to time,	. vi. 40
Company may re-borrow moneys paid off from time to time, .	. vi. 89
But not without authority of General Meeting, except to pay off e	
ing Mortgages or Bonds,	. vi. 39
[Borrowing Powers,-	-continued.

Mortgagees entitled to proportions of property, according to	amounts of	
Mortgages, without priority or preference,		vi. 42
Bond holders entitled proportionally, according to amount	s of Bonds,	_
without priority or preference,	· •	vi, 44
Mortgages not to preclude Company from applying Calls (se	e Calls,) to	
purposes for which the latter were made,		vi. 48
Register of Mortgages and Bonds to be kept,		vi. 45
Form of Register,		. 896 –7
Mortgages and Bonds to be entered therein, within 14 days		vi. 45
Register to be open to inspection to Shareholders, Cre	ditors, and	
Persons interested in the Bonds,		vi. 45
Holders of Mortgages or Bonds may transfer same,		vi. 46
By deed; stamp; consideration,		vi. 46
Form of Deed of Transfer of Mortgages or Bonds, .	vi. 46, (E.),	p. 118
Transfers to be produced to Company within 80 days after de		
arrival in United Kingdom.		vi. 47
And to be registered in same manner as original Bond, .		vi. 47
Form of Registry,		. 896–7
Fee for registry.		vi. 47
Until registry, Company not responsible to Transferee,	•	VL 47
And after registry, Transferee entitled to benefit of Bond,	which can-	V. 21
not be released or avoided by Transferor,	WILLIA CRIS-	vi. 47
Interest on Moneys so borrowed, to be paid at appointed peri		vi. 48
And in preference to Dividends to Shareholders,	· .	
	• •	vi. 48
Interest transferable only by stamped deed,		VL 49
Repayment of Money borrowed; Time and Place of payment,		vi. 50
If no time for repayment be named, payment (after expire	ration of 12	
months) may be demanded on 6 months' notice,		vi. 51
And Company may in like manner pay off, on similar not	ice,	vi. 51
Notice to be in writing, and mode of service,	• •	vi. 51
Interest to cease on expiration of Notice given by Company,		vi. 52
Unless Company fail to pay on expiration of Notice,		vi. 52
Appointment of Receiver, in certain cases, where interest is in	n arrear for	
30 days,		vi. 58
Or where principal is overdue for 6 months,		vi. 58
Without prejudice to right of Mortgagee to sue at Law or	in Equity,	vi. 58
Mode of appointment of Receiver; by two Justices,		vi. 54
Powers of Receiver,		vi. 54
Accounts of Company to be open to inspection by Mortgages	s and Bond	
holders,		vi. 55
Conversion of borrowed money into Capital, or creation of	new Shares	
instead of borrowing,		et seq.
Money authorized to be borrowed, or part of same, may b	e raised by	_
creation of new Shares, instead of borrowing,		vi. 56
But with previous authority of a General Meeting of the	Company	vi. 56
Such new Shares to be subject to same provisions as orig		
Capital,		vi. 57
Except as to Calls, which may be regulated by Company,	• •	vi. 57
If original Shares at premium, the new Shares to be offered	proportion.	
ally to Shareholders,	P- 0 P 0 1 11 0 22 -	vi. 58
Mode of offering same, by letter by post,	• • •	vi. 58
On payment, Shares to vest in Shareholders accepting,		vi. 59
Otherwise, may be otherwise disposed of by Company,	· · ·	vi. 59
If old Shares not at premium, new Shares to be issued as Co	,	T1. UU
	шранј шау	vi. 60
think fit,	٠.,٠	¥1. 0U
	a	

BRANCH Railways, or Private Lines:	
Provisions in special acts empowering Justices to decide disputes as to proper places for openings for communication with adjoining lands,	
at cost of owner or occupier, repealed, In case of disagreement, to be left to Board of Trade, who are to hear	iii. 18
and decide; and their determination binding,	iii, 19
Powers of making a private or branch communication with or across a Pas-	
senger Railway, and of running carriages, &c., thereon, to be subject to regulation by Board of Trade, iv. 12,	-11 72
What to be considered a Passenger Railway: not where two-thirds of	VIL. 10
revenue is derived from mineral traffic,	iv. 12
Company may be required to make such opening and communication, at	
	vli. 76 vil. 76
	VII. 76
Company not bound to make openings for Branch at places set apart	
for other specified purposes, Persons making or using such Branch Railways to conform to Bye-	vii. 76
Laws of Company, and to make and maintain proper Plates and	
	vii. 76
BRICK-FIELDS:	
Not to be taken by Company for obtaining or depositing materials, &c., v	ii. 142
BRIDGES:	
Arches, Viaducts, Tunnels, to be marked on deposited plans (see Plans,	
Works, &c.), Over lands, roads, &c. may be made as described in deposited plans,	vii. 13
Construction of,	
Crossing of Roads (see Crossings,) by Railway; Bridges and Ap-	oo a.y.
proaches,	vii.46
Regulations for construction of Bridges over roads: Width and Height of Arch, Descent, &c.,	
Over Railway: Roads may be carried over Railway by means of, in lieu	vii. 49
of Dangerous Level Crossings, with sanction of Board of Trade, .	iv. 18
Regulations for construction; Fences, Width, Ascent,	vii. 50
Width of Bridges need not exceed existing road in certain cases, And existing inclinations of roads crossed or diverted need not be altered	vii. 51
in cases specified,	vii. 52
Power to Board of Trade to vary construction of, in certain cases,	vii. 66
Bridges, &c., for accommodation of Lands adjoining Railway, (see Accommodation Works),	
modation Works), BRIDLE-WAYS: see Crossings, Roads, &c.	vii. 68
BUILDING: parties not required to sell part of a, if able to sell the whole,	
	xix, 92
BYE-LAWS; Orders, Rules, or Regulations:	
Approval of, by Justices; repealed, Bye-Laws of Companies not to be repugnant to Post Office Acts, or else	ili. 10
void (see under Mails),	i. 11
Bye-Laws of Railway Companies to be laid before Board of Trade within	** **
two months after making of same,	iii. 7
Not to take effect till two months after being laid before Board of Trade, unless sooner approved by Board,	••• -
umess sooner approved by Board,	iii. 8

BIE-LAWS: continued.		
If not so laid before Board of Trade, to be of no effect,		. iii. 7
Board of Trade may disallow Bye-Laws, and after notification of d	isallow	
ance, such Bye-Laws to be of no effect,		. iii, 9
Persons making or using private Branch lines in connection wi	th Rail	
way (see Branch Railways), to conform to Bye-Laws		
pany, &c.,	,, COIII	- . vii. 76
Provisions as to making of Bye-Laws in Companies Clauses Act,	-i 19	· 111. 10
Power to Company to make Bye-Laws for its officers and serva		
		. vi. 124
A Day January Area Alexa As Alexa		. vi. 124 . vi. 124
But not to be repugnant to statutes,		. vi. 124 . vi. 124
To be in multium and under Coul of Company		. vi. 124
4 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		. vi. 124
Written or printed Copy of Bye-Laws under Seal, to be eviden		. vi. 124
Penalties may be imposed upon officers and servants of Com		
offending against Bye-Laws,		. vi. 125
And penalties, how to be regulated,		. vi. 126
Provisions as to Bye-Laws for regulating the use of Railway, in E		
Clauses Act,		18 et se
Purposes for which regulations may be made: Speed; Time		
Loading, &c. ; Receipt and Delivery of Goods ; Smoking as	ia omei	
Nuisances; and generally for regulation of Railway, .	•	vii. 108
But not to close Railway or stop traffic,	•	vii. 108
Except for repair of Works, &c.,	•	vii. 108
Power to make Bye-Laws, to be subject to laws in force,	•	vii. 109
Offences against Regulations, &c. Penalties and procedur	ю,	vii. 109
Publication of Bye-Laws, by Boards at Stations, &c.,	•	vii. 110
Bye-Laws so published, binding on all parties; proof of publications	ition,	vii, 111
But Penalties not recoverable, unless so published,	•	v ii. 110
CALLS:		
Provisions with respect to the payment of Subscriptions and the h	·	
enforcing payment of Calls, Provision for recovery of Calls from Shareholders residing i	. VI. Z	l et seq.
land,	, 104 an	
Notice of Call, 21 days; and limitation of amounts and interv		. vi. 22
Subscriptions or Calls to be paid at time and place named by Co	B18, .	. vi. 22
By Subscribers or their representatives; and "Shareholder		
	w III.	. vi. 21
Interest to be paid by Shareholders on Calls overdue or in arres	'	
	ır, .	vi. 28
Company may receive payments in advance of Calls, . Interest may be paid to Sharéholders on payments in adv		vi. 24
Calls.		
Calls may be enforced, with interest, by action or suit,		vi. 24
Form of Declaration in action or suit for Calls,		25, 164
Matters required to be proved in such action or suit, and matte		vi. 26
need not be proved,	H CDAT	
Register of Shareholders, prima facie evidence of liability.		vi. 27
Action or suit not to prevent forfeiture of Shares, if Call and	intone-	vi. 28
remain unpaid for 2 months, (see further, under Forfeiture,		
Company may borrow on mortgage of undertaking and Calls,		vi. 29
But mortgages not to preclude Company from applying Calls	• • • •	vi. 38
poses for which made, (see Borrowing Powers).		vi. 43
	Ls,—oon	
land)	.s,— σσι ດ	

CALLS: continued.	
No Shareholder entitled to dividends in respect of Shares on which Calls	
	i. 133
In case of transfer of Shares, vendor liable for Calls, until registry of	
	vi. 15
And payment of to be made before transfer of Shares can be made, (see	
Transfer,)	vi. 16
CANALS:	
Consent of proprietors of, to alteration of levels of Railway, in certain	
cases, vii.	11, 13
Facilities for receiving, forwarding, and delivering of traffic upon, to be	
afforded without favour or partiality,	XV. 2
Proceedings against Company for non-compliance, (see further, under	
Troffic,)	r. 3-6
Act of 1845 enabling Canal Companies to become Carriers,	viii.
Act of 1858 restraining leasing powers of Canal Companies which are	
also Railway Companies,	EVI. S
Powers of Act not to be applicable until approved by Proprietors or Meet-	
	ii. 13
Canal Companies, with consent of shareholders or proprietors, may carry	
goods on their Canals, or Railways, or Tramways, belonging thereto,	
or communicating therewith, viii.	1, 12
And may provide Boats, Carriages, and moving power, &c.,	riii. 1
And collect, warehouse, and deliver goods, &c., and charge for same in	
addition to Tolis,	riii. 1
Company acting as Carriers on Canals of other Companies, to be subject	
to bye-laws which the latter may make,	riii. 2
Canal Companies may provide Boats and power for hauling Vessels of	
	iii, 3
And charge for same by agreement,	riii, 3
Tolls and Charges to be at like rates for all parties equally, and without	
	iii. 8
Canal and Navigation Companies may sue and be sued, and prosecute for	
	iii. 5
	riii. 5
Description of property in indictments,	iii 5
Provisions and protections relating to Common Carriers, to apply to	
such Companies,	iii. 6
	XV. 7
Companies empowered to enter into agreements with other Canal Com-	
panies, for working arrangements over Canals and Railways or	
Tramways connected therewith,	iii. 7
Companies empowered to lease the Tolls. &c., of their Canals or Naviga-	
tions and Railways or Tramways, connected therewith, . viii.	8, 12
But Canal Companies which are also Railway Companies, not to take	
a lease of other Companies' Canals unless specifically named and	
	vi. 3
	8, 12
	iii. 9
Lessee making default, not paying rent for 21 days, or breaking lease,	
may be removed on application to a Justice and possession resumed, vi	
Manuscratic market Malle And American	ii. 11
l'ower to re-let Tolls, &c., in such case,	ii. 11
Act not to exempt Canal or Navigation Companies from any general	
Act	ii 19

Index.

CAPITAL:	
Distribution of, into Shares (see Shares),	vi. 6-13
To be fully subscribed before compulsory powers of purchasing Land	le
are not in force (see Lands)	x. 16, 17
are put in force, (see Lands),	A. 10, 11
Conversion of Dorrowed Money (see Borrowing Powers,) into Capital, of) r
	56 et seq.
Power of augmentation of, to be exercised only at General Meeting	of
Company, (see Meetings of Company),	. vi. 91
Application of Moneys raised by Company, by Subscription, Share	
Loan, &c., to payment for Act and to purposes of Company,	. vi. 65
No dividend to be declared whereby Capital would be reduced,	. vi. 121
And see Calls, Dividends, Stock, &v.	
CARRIAGES, ENGINES, AND WAGGONS:	
Carriages, Carts, &c., for Post Office or Mail Service; see under Mails.	
Limitation of Weight of Carriages and Waggons, with their Loads,	
Four Tons; repealed,	. iv. 16
Carriages and Waggons weighing, with their loads, more than For	ur
Tons may be used on Railways, subject to future provisions,	. iv. 16
Provisions as to Engines (see Engines) and Carriages that may be brough	
	14 et seq.
Regulations to be made by Railway Company in writing and under Se	
as to Carriages to be used on Railway by themselves and other Con	
panies using the line,	vii. 118
Carriages to be of construction and in condition conformable to regu	1-
lations of Company,	vii. 117
Disputes between Company and owners of Carriages, to be deter	
mined by Arbitration,	vii, 117
Penalty for using Carriages not conformable to regulations, .	vii. 119
Name of owner, weight, number, and guage of Carriages, to be entere	d
with the Company,	vii. 120
And if required, to be painted on the Carriages,	vii. 120
Owner failing to comply with these requirements, Company may re	-
fuse to allow the Carriages on the Railway and may remove same	
Carriages improperly loaded, or otherwise dang rous or obstructing	
the Railway, may be unloaded, removed, or detained by Company	
Company not liable for damage by such unloading, &c.,	vii. 123
Except for wilful damage, negligence, or wrongful detention, .	vii. 128
Owners of Engines and Carriages using the Railway, liable for Trespas	18
or damage done by them, or by their servants; Penalty,	vii. 124
Owners may recover from servants,	viii. 125
Carriage Accommodation for Troops, &c. (see Troops),	. v. 12
For Cheap Train Passengers (see Parliamentary Trains), .	. v. 6
CARRIERS:	
Carriers Act, 1880; for Protection of Mail Contractors, Stage Coach Pro	
prietors, and other Common Carriers, against Loss or Injury of	
Goods, the value of which is not declared to them,	. xvii,
Liabilities of Railway and Canal Companies (see Canals, Traffe,) unde	r
this Act, not affected by Cardwell Act of 1854,	. xv. 7
Companies, Carriers, &c., not liable for Injury or Loss of valuable Goods	١.
above the value of £10, unless their nature and value declared, an	
	:vii, 1, 5
Public notice to be given of increased rates of charge which may b	
	tvii. 2, 5
	pa ge 89 8
[CABRIERS,—co	ntinued.

Carriers: continued.	
And parties bound by such notice published in manner directed,	
	rii. 2, 5
Companies or Carriers to give receipts, if required, for goods so received	
and paid for, acknowledging insurance thereof by increased rate, .	
In case of not publishing such notice, or not giving such receipt when	
	zvii. 3
But publication of Notices, &c., not to limit or affect liability of Car-	
	xvii. 4
	xvii. 6
	zvii. 5
Carriers, &c., not concluded by value declared; but may require proof	
of value; and liable only to damages proved,	xvii. 9
But parties recovering damages for loss or injury, entitled to recover	
	zvii. 7
Money may be paid into Court in Actions against Carriers, &c. for loss	
	cvii. 10
Nothing in the Act, to protect felonious acts by servants of Carriers, &c.,	xvii. 8
Provisions in Act of 1854: Railway and Canal Companies liable for	
Loss or Injury of animals or things, occasioned by neglect or	
default of Company or its Servants, notwithstanding notices, &c.	_
of Company,	XV. 7
But amount of liability for such animals and things limited to rates	_
specified, unless greater value declared and extra payment made, .	XY. 7
Notices, &c. at variance with act, void,	xv. 7
Rates of extra payment to be publicly notified in manner provided,	
	rge 339
Proof of value and loss to lie on party claiming compensation,	xv. 7
Saving of provisions of Carriers Act,	xv. 7
No special contract binding, unless signed,	xv. 7
Act of 1845 enabling Canal Companies to become Carriers (see under	
Canals, &c.),	viii.
CARRYING of Passengers and Goods on Railway and Tolls to be taken	
thereon; provisions as to, vii. 86 et seq. xv. 2	44
See Carriers, Tolls, Traffic, &c.	or seq.
tice curriers, 10ms, 1rayio, asc.	
CASTING VOTE, (see Chairman, Meetings),	92. 96
· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	,
CATTLE:	
Liability of Company for loss or injury of; but not to exceed certain rates,	
unless value declared and paid for, (see under Carriers).	XV. 7
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
CERTIFICATES:	
Certificates of Shares to be issued on demand of Shareholder,	vi. 11
Under Seal, and in Form prescribed, vi. 11, (A),	n 117
	vi. 11
Share Certificate to be evidence of proprietorship,	vi. 12
But want of Certificate not to prevent holder of Share from dispos-	
	vi. 12
Share Certificate worn out or damaged, may, on production at Meet-	• • • • •
ing of Directors, be cancelled, and another issued to present	
holder,	vi. 13
Or if lost or destroyed, another may be issued, on proof of loss to	
	vi. 13
[CERTIFICATES,—conti	nued,

CERTIFICATES: continued.	
Such new Certificate to be entered, in both cases, in Register of Share	
holders (see Registry),	. vi. 13
Pee for such new Certificate,	. vi. 18
Certificate of Ownership to Purchaser of Forfeited Shares (see Forfeiture)	
Certificate of Board of Trade authorizing modification in mode of cor	
	ii. 14, 66
Requiring Company to construct Screens to Turnpike Roads, .	. vii. 63
To Attorney-General in case of Company not complying with Acts, or no	t
	, zv. 8, 6
(See Board of Trade, and under respective heads of subjects.)	
CERTIORARI:	
Proceedings not to be quashed for informality or removed by certioral	ri
into Superior Courts, iii. 17, vi. 158, vii. 156, xix. 14	
•	,
CHAIRMAN:	
	ri. 78, 76
Appointment of Chairman and Deputy-Chairman of Board of Directors,	
And of Committees (see under <i>Directors</i>). To have a second or casting vote, in case of equality.	. vi. 96
	76, 92, 96
Chairman of Clearing House (see Clearing House), xxxi. 6, 7,	
CHEAP TRAINS for poorer classes, (see Parliamentary Trains), v. 6-10,	xvi. 1, 2
CHIEF RENTS, see Rents.	
CHILDREN:	
Charges for Conveyance of, by Parliamentary Trains, or accompanyin	_
	8 6, 10, 12.
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	, 10, 10.
CHINA, &c., carriage of; see Losses.	
CLEARING HOUSE:	
Act of 1850 for regulating Clearing House, and legal Proceedings by or	•
against Companies associated in Railway Clearing System.	. xxxi.
Companies parties to Clearing House, to be subject to this Act, .	. xxxi. l
List of Companies associated in Clearing House, . Introd., p. xxx	ri et seq.
Other Companies may be admitted by Committee of Clearing House,	. xxxi. 2
Companies may withdraw on giving Notice of one month or more,	. xxxi. 8
And Committee may cause Companies to retire, on one month's notice	. xxxi. 4
Each Company to appoint a Member of the Committee	. xxxi. 5
But acts of Committee valid, although any Company may be unrepre	B-
sented,	. xxxi. 5
Meetings of Committee, quarterly and special,	. xxxi. 6
Notice of business to be considered at any Meeting, to be given 6 day	78
before Meeting.	. xxxi. 6
Quorum of Committee, ten.	. xxxi.6
Chairman; his appointment annually in March; removal,	.xxxi.7
Not necessarily a delegate from associated Companies.	. xxxi. 7
In absence of Chairman, one to be chosen at Meeting.	. xxxi, 8
Second or casting vote to Chairman in case of equality.	, xxxi. 6
Secretary; appointment and removal,	. xxxi. 9
Treasurer; appointment, removal, duties, security,	xxxi. 10
Moneys received by Committee: trust and liability,	xxxi. 11
Accounts to be settled and adjusted by Secretary, (see also under Par	!-
senger Tax),	xxxi. 12
Also contributions by the associated Companies, for expenses, .	xxxi, 12
Expenses to be paid out of funds of Clearing System	xxxi. 13
	mtinued,

CLEARING HOUSE: continued.
In case of dispute, Balances, &c. to be declared by Committee; con-
clusive and a debt,
Committee may sue for Balances or Sums due,
May sue and be sued in name of Secretary,
Criminal Proceedings; mode of proceeding, in name of Secretary, xxxi. 29-21
Description of Property, Companies, Secretary, &c., . xxxi, 21, 24, 25
Minutes, and Books, &c., to be kept: Appointments, Contracts, Orders,
and Proceedings, &c., to be entered,
Books signed by Chairman, to be evidence; and Secretary and Members of Committee competent Witnesses,
of Committee competent Witnesses,
CLERK; included in definition of Secretary in Companies Clauses Act. vi. 3
CLERKS, PAROCHIAL; custody of documents, &c. : see under Deposit.
CLERKS OF PEACE: custody of documents, &c. : see under Deposis.
CLERKS OF UNIONS in Ireland; see under Deposit,
CLOCKS, &c., carriage of; see Losses.
COAST LINES of Railway: see Lights.
COIN, &c., carriage of; see Losses.
COLLECTORS of Tolls and other officers, on termination of employment,
to deliver up property of Company, &c., vii. 106 Proceedings on failure to do so, (see Accountability,) vii. 106
•
COMBUSTIBLES or dangerous goods, not to be sent by Railway without notice, &c. Pennlty,
Carriage of, for Troops, &c., (see Troops),
COMMISSIONERS of Public Works in Ireland : see Board of Works.
COMMISSIONERS OF RAILWAYS:
Act of 1846, for constituting Commissioners of Railways, xxxii.; re-
pealed by Act of 1851, xiii.
Power to the Queen to appoint not more than Five Commissioners;
one of whom to be President; and two competent to act, . xxxii. 1
Office; Secretary and other officers; Salaries, xxxii. 3, 5, 6, 11 President and unpaid Commissioners not disqualified from sitting in
Parliament,
Commissioners to inquire and report to Her Majesty and Parliament
on matters specified,
Appointment of Inspectors, and power to inspect and survey pro-
posed Railways,
Powers of Board of Trade in regard to Railways under various Acts,
transferred to Commissioners,
Act repealed by Act of 1851; and Powers, &c., vested by other Acts in
Commissioners of Railways transferred to Board of Trade xiii, 1
Officers, &c., of Commissioners continued by Board of Trade, xiii. 2
Notices, Orders, &c., of Board of Trade, how to be given, . xiii. 3
See Board of Trade.
COMMISSIONERS of Woods and Forests, in England, xi. 7 note, p. 210
Consent of, and of Admiralty, to construction of Works on Sea-shore, Creeks, Bay, or Tidal Rivers, &c.,
May abate and remove Railway where guage illegally constructed or
altered

Index.	lvii
COMMITTEES:	
Managing Body or Committee of Undertaking ; (see Directors),	vi. 3
Directors may appoint Committees of their own body,	vi. 95
Powers of such Committees; to do any act which the Directors	
	. vi. 95
Meetings of Committees; Quorum; Chairman,	vi. 96
Majority binding ; second or casting vote to Chairman, .	vi. 96
See further, under Directors.	
Committee of Clearing House, (see Clearing House), x	xxi. 4, 5, et seq.
Of Lunatics; votes of, (see Voting),	vi. 79
Empowered to sell and convey Lands, (see Lands),	xix. 7, 71, 72
Of Parties entitled to commonable or other rights in Lands,	xix. 103 et sea.
See under respective heads of subjects.	
COMMON CARRIERS; see Carriers.	
COMMON OR WASTE LANDS:	
	-1- 00 -4
Provisions of Lands Clauses Act, as to Common or Waste Lands,	
Compensation for Common Lands to be paid to Lord of Manor	
held from him, or to party entitled to the right in the soil,	
And on such payment or deposit in Bank, commonable righ	
extinguished and cease,	. xix. 99
Lord of the Manor or party entitled, on such payment or dep	osit, to
convey Lands to Company,	. xix. 100
And conveyance to have same effect as conveyance of Fee sin	nple, xix. 100
In default of conveyance, Company may execute Deed Poll, an	d Lands
thereupon vest in them,	. xix. 100
Compensation for Common Lands belonging to the Commoner	s or not
held of a Manor; how to be ascertained,	. ` xix. 101
Meeting of parties interested to be convened; Notice and	
convening.	. xix. 103
Manda and analysis of the state of the state of the state of	. xix. 103
meeting to appoint Committee, and majority binding,	
Committee may enter into agreement with Company, and ag	
binding on all parties,	. xix. 104
Committee may receive Compensation, and give discharge for	
Apportionment of Compensation by Committee,	. xix. 104
Disputes to be settled by Arbitration or Jury, (see Arbitrators,	
If no Committee appointed, amount to be determined by a 8	
appointed by Justices, (see Surveyor),	. xix. 105
On payment of compensation to commoners or lodgment in Ban	k, Com-
pany may execute a Deed Poll, and Lauds vest in them,	. xix. 106
And Court may order application of money,	. xix. 106
COMMUNICATION A W. 1	10 - 0 - 1 - 1
COMMUNICATION, &c.: Works of, for accommodation of Lands a	• •
Railway, (see Accommodation Works),	vii. 68
'COMPANY:" meaning of word, as defined in respective Acts, iii.	21, iv. 21, v. 25
COMPENSATION:	
Compensation to Company for discontinuance of services requ	ired by
Post Office, (see Mails),	. i. 7, 9, 16
Compensation by Company to Owners of Animals and Goods by	a Com-

pany not affording proper facilities for forwarding Truffic, &c., . xv. 3

For Injury to Animals or Goods, (see Carriers), . xv. 7

To Families of persons killed by Accidents: Act of 1846, (see Accidents), . xxx.

Compensation or Purchase Money for Lands, &c.; see under Lands, &c.

[Compensation, - continued.

valerative. ornoneou.
Payment or deposit of, previous to entry upon Lands, xix. 84 et set. Compensation to Lessees for Damage by reason of severance of Lands or otherwise.
Compensation to Tenants for value of their unexpired term, &c., xix, 15. Compensation to Lords of Manors for enfranchisement of Copyhold
Lands,
In respect of right in Soil of Common or Waste Lands, xix. 39
Compensation to Mortgagees, if Mortgages paid off before stipulated time,
Compensation to Owners of Mines, for loss by interruption of working of Mines, &c., xix. 31. 82
Compensation to Owners and Occupiers of Lands for loss by reason of
Works necessary to repair or prevent Accidents, (see Accidents), iv. 14
For Damage sustained by the exercise of the powers of the Company, xir. 16 For temporary use of Roads, xir. 39
••
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
In case of parties under disability, (see Lands.) Deposit and application of, coming to persons having limited interests
or prevented from treating, or not making Title, xix. 69 et seq. ; xx. 18, 19
In respect of Lands the interests in which have, by mistake, been
omitted to be purchased
Manner of settling disputes as to, (see Arbitration, Jury, &c.), xix. 21 et seq.
Manner of settling disputes as to, in Ireland, (see Lands, Ireland,) ** 4 or **
Payment of compensation in lieu of making accommodation works, (see
Accommodation Works), vii. 68. 74
Accommodation Works), vii. 68, 74 Tender of amends for damages or injury, and recovery of damages, &c.,
where not specially provided for; provisions in
Companies Clauses Act, vi. 141, 142 et seq.
Nanway (names Act,
Lands Clauses Act, xix. 135, 136 et sea.
Compensation for Loss or Injury to Goods, or Cattle, &c., carried by
Railway, &c. ; see under Carriers.
COMPULSORY taking of Lands:
Provisions in Lands Clauses Act as to purchase and taking of Lands
otherwise than by agreement, (see under Lands), xix. 16 et seq. And as to Ireland, in Irish Railways Act, (see Lands, Ireland), xx. 3 et seq.
Municipal Corporations not to sell by agreement without consent of
Exception as to Lands taken compulsorily, xix. 15 See under respective heads; as Arbitration, Jury, Leases, Mortgage, &c.
occ ander respective nears, as service word, say y, sauce, say yaye, acc.
CONSOLIDATION or Conversion of Shares into Stock (see Shares,
Stock),
Of Money authorized to be borrowed, into Capital or Shares, &c., see
Borrowing Powers, Capital, &c.,) vi. 56 et seq.
CONSTABLES:
May arrest and detain Railway servants guilty of misconduct, iii. 13, 14, iv. 17
Any person may detain offenders, in certain cases, and deliver them to, xii, 10
May, under order of a Justice, take and give possession of Books, &c., in
possession of Toll Collectors, or other servants of Company vii. 106
Acts for Payment of Constables and additional Constables for keeping the
Peace near and during construction of public works, xxvii. xxviii. xxix.
[CONSTABLES - continued

Index. lix

In England and Wales, expense of Special Constables appointed on account of misbehaviour of persons employed upon Railway or other such works, to be paid by Companies,
Companies, &c., xxix. 7
CONSTRUCTION of Railways and Works:
Provisions as to Construction of Railway and Works,
CONTRACTS:
Contracts by Directors or Committees, how to be entered into, vi. 97, 98 Special Contracts for forwarding of Animals or Goods, &c. to be in writing and signed (see under Curriers),
CONTRACTORS; see Contracts.
CONVERSION or Consolidation of Shares into Stock (see Shares, Stock), vi. 61 et seq. Of Money authorized to be borrowed, into Capital or Shares, (see Borrowing Powers, Capital, &c.), vi. 56 et seq.

CONSTABLES : continued.

lx

CONVEYANCES of Lands:			
Provisions of Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, "Grant:" effect of the word in Conveyances by the Co Covenants conveyed thereby,	ompan	(see Sal	xix. 183
Conveyance of Lands, &c., to Company, Conveyance on chief rent,	:		(A), p. 294 (B), p. 396
May be in forms given, or other forms like them, Costs of, to be borne by Company; what to be includ. Taxation of Costs: costs of taxation to be borne where one-sixth struck off, Conveyances of Shares, &c.: see under Transfer, &c.	ed ther by Com	ein, pany, exc	. xiz. 81 . xiz. 83 cept . xiz. 83
CONVICTION:	<u>)</u>		
Form of, under Companies Clauses Act, Form of, under Lands Clauses Act,			(G), p. 119 (C), p. 330
COPYHOLD LANDS:		. zi	r. 95 et seq.
Provisions of Lands Clauses Act, as to Copyhold Lan Conveyance of Copyhold Lands to be entered on Re And to be of same effect as Prechold, But until enfranchised, Copyhold subject to cust Enfranchisement of Copyhold Lands to be obtained three months after curolment of Conveyance, or	olls of to omary by Con	he Manor Fines, & npany wi	xix. 95 c., xix. 95 thin
after possession. Compensation to Lord of Manor; in case of disp Arbitration or a Jury.			xix. 96
Lord of Manor to enfranchise on payment or tend or deposit of same in Bank, Or in his default, Company may execute a Deed P			ion, xix.97
same effect, Provision for apportionment of Copyhold rents, when	•		xix. 97
subject to them is taken, If not settled by agreement, to be settled by Just Reservation of rights of Lord of Manor in res			xix. 98 xix. 98
rents, Parties under disability enabled to sell and conv	ey or re	lease lar	xix. 98
Corporations, Trustees, Guardians of Minors, ? And to enfranchise Copyholds, and release from charges or Incumbrances (see under <i>Lands</i>),			. xix. 7 ent- . xix. 8
CORONER: see under Sheriff, Jury, Lands, &c. CORPORATIONS:			
Power to sell and convey Lands to Company, Municipal Corporations not to sell Lands without Treasury, except Lands which the Company take compulsorily. Service of Notices to, See under respective heads; as Lands, Shareholders, or	are er	ation of npowered	. xix. 7 the 1 to . xix. 15 . xix. 20
COSTS, Damages, or Forfeitures, and Penalties; provis In Companies Clauses Act, In Railway Clauses Act, In Lands Clauses Act, See under respective heads; as Damages, Lands, Penaltic COUNTY:"	:	. vi vii xix.	y of, 142 et seq 140 et seq. 136 et seq.
Includes Riding, Division, County of City or of Tov	vn,	vi. 3, v	ii. 3, xix. 3

	Company (see Conveyance, Lands, &c.),		. 182
	CREDITORS of Company:		
	Provisions as to remedies of, against Shareholders,	vi. 8	6. 27
	Where Execution obtained against Company, if there be not sufficie		-,
	effects, same may be issued against any Shareholder to extent of I	ais	
	Shares not paid up,		i. 36
	Upon order of Court for that purpose,		ri. 86
	If Shareholder, under such Execution, pays more than is due from h		
	for Calls, surplus to be reimbursed out of funds of Company, Register of Shareholders (see Registry) to be open to inspection		i. 87
	Creditors, without fee, for this purpose,		ri. 86
	Rights of Bond Creditors (see Borrowing Powers, Mortgages), vi. 4		
	CROP :—Compensation for, where Lands taken (see Lands),		•
	The state of the s		ii. 48
1	CROSSING of Roads or other interference therewith: provisions as to, vii. Before existing roads interfered with, others to be substituted,		
	Restoration of roads temporarily interfered with, or formation of n	vii. 8	-00
	roads, (see under Roads),		56-58
	Crossing of turnpike roads by Railway; bridges and approaches.		ii. 46
	Provise for crossing on the level, with consent of Justices,	-	ii. 46
	Power to Board of Trade to vary construction of Works,	. v	ii. 6 6
	Level Crossings over turnpike roads,	. ▼	ii. 47
	Gates and Gate-keepers; closing of gates, under Penalty, .		ii. 47
	Power of Board of Trade in respect of closing gates,		ii. 47
	At level crossings of turnpike roads adjoining stations, speed to		
	slackened, And Board of Trade may make regulations,		ii. 48 ii. 48
	Application to Justices for consent to Railway crossing on the level, or		IF 30
	Footways or Bridleways; Notice, and proceedings thereon.		ii. 59
	Appeal to Quarter Sessions against decision of Justices,		ii . 60
	Approaches and Fences to Bridleways and Footways crossed on		
	level,		ii. 61
	Proceedings to enforce Approaches and Fences; application to Justice		
	Penalties,	♥	ii. 63
	Where Railway crosses public or private roads, &c., Board of Tre may authorize Company, instead of Level Crossings, to substitu		
	bridges or archways, or other arrangements for greater safety.		iv. 18
	CULVERTS, &c., for accommodation of Lands adjoining Railway.		14. 10
	A Alon Mironalas		ii. 68
	Over Mains and Pipes crossed by the Railway,		n. 00 x. 22
	CURVES, &c. : deviations from plans and sections, (see Deviations),		ii. 14
	CUTTINGS: making of Tunnel in lieu of, (see Works, &c.),	. x	x. 14
	DAMAGES:		
	Damage or Loss of Goods, &c., carried by Railways and Canals (under Carriers).		
	Recovery of Damages and Penalties, where not specially provided f	XV.	zvii.
			el seq.
			0, 145
	In Lands Clauses Act, xix	136	st seq.
	Damages, Costs or Expenses not otherwise provided for, to be asc	er-	_
	tained and determined by two Justices, vi. 142, vii. 14		c. 186
	And may be recovered by distress from Company or other party lial		
	if not paid within 7 days after demand, . vi. 142, vii. 140,	XIX.	187-6

Damages: continued.
Distress against Treasurer, where there are not sufficient goods of
Company
After 7 days previous notice
Company
Mode of proceeding before Justices in questions of Compensation,
Demograe Costs for
Damages, Gosta, &c., vi. 144, vii. 142, ziz. 136 et sq. One Justice may, on application, summon party before Justice or
One sustice may, on application, summon party before sustice or
Justices, who may hear and determine, examining parties and wit-
nesses on onth,
Costs in discretion of Justices, vi. 144, vii 145, xix 13
Appeal to Quarter Sessions against decision of Justices (see Appeal),
vi. 159, vii. 157, xix. 16
Tender of amends for damages or injury; provisions in
Companies Clauses Act,
Railways Clauses Act,
Lands Clauses Act,
And see under respective heads, as Actions, Offences. Penalties, &c.
DANGEROUS GOODS :- Aquafortis, Gunpowder, Lucifer Matches
Vitriol, &c., not to be sent by Railway without notice, &c.: Penalty, vil. 145
DEATH, &c., of Shareholder; proof of title to shares (see Transmission), vi.18-3
DEATH, &c., or Shareholder; proof of title to shares (see Transmission), vi.18-3
DEBENTURES: see Borrowing Powers, &c.
Form of Bond; Mortgage or Debenture, vi. 41 (C), p. 11:
Form of Money Bond, vi. 41 (D), p. 118 DEBTS: see Bankruptcy, Creditors, Borrowing Powers, &c.
DEBTS: see Bankruptcy, Creditors, Borrowing Powers, &c.
DECLARATION to be made by Arbitrators, Surveyors, &c.: see under
Arbitrutors and respective heads.
Declaration on transmission of Shares by Death, Marriage, &c. : see
Transmission.
DEEDS: (see Conveyances).
Transfer of Shares by, stamped, (see Transfers), vi. 14, 15
Form of, vi. 14 (B.) p. 117
Vesting of Lands in Company upon a Deed Poll being executed, (see
Lands), xix. 75, 77, 97, 100, 107, 109, 111, 113, 117
Carriage of Deeds, &c. see Losses.
DEPOSIT of Documents and Moneys under Standing Orders, &c.:
Act of 1837, to compel local officers to take charge of Maps, Plans, Sec.
Act of 1007, to compet focal officers to take charge of maps, rians, Sec.
tions, Books of Reference, &c., under Standing Orders, xxiii.
Clerks of Peace, Sheriff Clerks, Parish Clerks, Schoolmasters, Town
Clerks, Postmasters, and other Persons to receive, take charge of,
and give certificates, &c., of same,
Also Clerks of Unions in Ireland, under Standing Orders, xxiii. 1, 2 note
Clerks of Peace, &c., to permit such documents to be inspected, and
copies or extracts taken by parties interested, xxiii. 2
Fees thereon, xxiii. 2 and note
Fees thereon,
Act of 1846, providing for custody of moneys paid or deposited under
Standing Orders by subscribers to Railways and other Works, xxiv
Repeal of previous Act, 1 & 2 Vic. c. 117,
Authority to deposit money in Bank, and to what account. xxiv. 2
Under Warrant from Clerks of Parliament or of Private Bills
Mode of Payment of deposit,
Mode of Payment of deposit,
Repayment of deposit, on termination of session, or on massing or re-
jection of Bill, &c., xxiv. 5
[Deposit,—continued.

DEPOSIT : continued.	
Act of 1851 (Railways Act, Ireland); Clerks of Peace and Clerks of	
Unions, in Ireland, to retain documents to be deposited with them	
	xx. 11
And permit inspection, and copies or extracts, to be had by parties	
	xx. 11
	xx. 11
Of Plans, &c., of Lands in Ireland required to be purchased, and of Accommodation Works, with Board of Works, Clerks of Peace,	
and Clerks of Unions,	xx. 4
Of Copies of Draft Award and of Award, as to Compensation to Land-	
owners in Ireland,	xx. 9
Notice to be published in Gazette and newspapers,	xx. 8
Deposit of Plans and Sections of departures from original Plans and	
Sections, with Clerks of the Peace, Parish Clerks, &c., vii. 8	et seq.
Of Certificate of Justices, as to errors in Plans and Books of Reference,	vii. 7
Deposit with Clerks of Peace of Certificates of Justices, stating particu-	
	vii. 7
	rii. 107
	xix. 50
Deposit of Special Acts in Company's office, and with Clerks of the	
Peace, and Town Clerks, (see Special Act), vi. 161-2, vii. 162-3, xix	. 150~1
DEVIATIONS:	
Limitations of Deviation from datum line described on sections	vii. 11
Consents to deviations,	₩i. 11
	vii. 11
	vii. 11
	vii. 12
Owners of adjoining Lands may, after notice, appeal to the Board of	
	vii. 12
Limitations of deviations, from Gradients, Curves, Tunnels, &c., de-	
	vil. 14 vii. 15
•	VII. 15
DIRECTORS:	
Definition of, in Companies Clauses Act; includes Directors, Managers,	
Committee, or other Persons having direction of undertaking, Qualification: none but Shareholders having prescribed number of	vi. 3
to an all that are maken as	vi. 85
contractors and officers disqualified for Directors of same Company.	vi. 85
And Director, while such not to become contractor or officer of same	
Company,	vi. 85
On becoming an officer or contractor, or ceasing to hold requisite	
	. vi. 86
But Shareholder in a Joint-stock Company not disqualified by his in-	
terest in a contract between the Companies,	vi. 87
But not to vote on questions relating to such contract,	vi. 87
Remuneration of, to be fixed in General Meeting (see Meetings of Company),	
Number of Directors, and power to Company in general meeting to vary	
same, in certain cases,	. 81, 82
After due notice, and within prescribed limits,	vi. 82
Appointment and Rotation of,	i. 81–89
after special Act.	vi. 88
And man be as alread	-1 00
	ntinued.

DIRECTORS : continued.	
Rotation of Directors, retirement and election, how to be regulated.	vi. #
The whole number to go out in rotation in 3 years; but re-eligible.	vi. S
Rotation of Directors may be determined in general meeting, in certain	
cases,	vi. E
Election of a proportion of the whole number, at first ordinary meet-	
	88, 54
Directors to continue in office until election of successors, removal,	
resignation, or disqualification,	88, N
Vacancies in number of Directors, may be filled up by appointment by	•
remaining Directors, if they think proper,	4F 8
Director so appointed, to hold office for so long only as his predecessor	
was appointed for,	vi. 🕽
Provisions as to Powers of Directors, and powers to be exercised only	
in general meeting (see under Meetings), vi.	90, 91
	92-10 0
Powers and duties of Directors: Directors to have management and super-	
intendence of Company's affairs, and exercise all the powers of the	
Company, except such as are to be exercised only by general meeting	
(see under Neetings, Accounts, Dividends, &c.)	vi. 9
Making of Bye-Laws, &c. (see Bye-Laws), . vi. 124 et seq vii. 168	ci 24.
But powers to be exercised by Directors in accordance with Acts.	Ti. 99
And subject to control and regulation by general meeting specially	
convened,	vi, 30
But not so as to invalidate acts of Directors prior to resolution of	
general meeting,	vi. 90
Meetings of, to be fixed by themselves,	vi. 92
Two Directors may require Secretary to call a meeting of,	vi. 92
Quorum of, may be determined in general meeting in certain cases,	VL E
Not less than three,	vi. 52
Majority of votes binding; and in case of equality, Chairman to have	
second or casting vote,	vi. \$2
Chairman of; election of annually at first meeting of Directors after	
annual appointment of Directors,	Vi. 13
Deputy-Chairman may be elected,	vi. 93
Vacancies in Chair and Deputy-Chair,	VL 93
Temporary Chairman in absence of Chair and Deputy-Chair, .	vi. 94
Committees of Directors may be appointed by them,	vi. 95
Powers of Committees; to do any act which the Directors may do, if so	
authorized by them,	vi. 95
Meetings of Committees; Quorum; Chairman,	vi. 96
Majority binding; second or casting vote to Chairman,	vi. 96
Contracts by Directors or Committees, how to be entered into,	vi. 57
Contracts in conformity with Act, binding on Company and parties,	vi. 97
And actions or suits maintainable thereon as between private persons,	vi. 97
Minutes to be entered in books, of proceedings at meetings of Directors	
and Committees; and of Appointments; Contracts; Orders,	vi. 95
To be signed by Chairman of meeting; and then to be evidence, (see	
Evidence),	vi. 95
Acts of Directors or Committee, not invalidated by informality or defect	
in appointment or qualification of any Director,	vi. 99
Indemnification of Directors for acts done by them or damages in-	
	ri. 100
Individual Director not to be personally liable for acts of Directors,	ri, 160
Report of Directors, to be read at half-yearly ordinary general meet-	
ings,	ri. 108

DISABILITY: Purchase of Lands from Parties under; and application of Compensation, (see under Lands, &c.,) xix, 7-9, 14, 69 at seq.
DISPUTES:
Settlement of, by Arbitration (see Arbitration); provisions in
Companies Clauses Act, vi. 128 et seq.
Railways Clauses Act,
Lands Clauses Act
Respecting Animals or Goods, &c., lost or injured in carriage (see under
Carriers), xv. 7, xvii. 1, 2
Between connecting Railways, iv. 11, xv. 8-6
Settlement of Disputed Compensation for Lands, &c., . xix. 21 et seq.
Mode of proceeding before Justices, xix. 24 Mode of proceeding by Arbitration, xix. 25 et seq.
Mode of proceeding before a Jury
Mode of proceeding where Owners are not to be found, xix. 58 et seq.
Compensation in respect of Lands injuriously affected by Works, . xix. 68'
Settlement of, in respect of Lands in Ireland (see Lands, Ireland), . xx. 4 et seq.
DISSOLUTION of Railway Companies:
Act of 1846 to facilitate, in certain cases,
Applicable only to Railway Companies formed before 28 Aug. 1846,
but which had not then obtained an Act, xxxiii. 1 nots Act of 1850 to facilitate dissolution of Railway Companies and abandon-
ment of Railways, in certain cases,
Applicable to Companies having an Act before 14 Aug. 1850, and to
Companies whose lines had not been completed within time limited,
(see Extension of Time), xxxv. 1 note
DISTANCE POSTS:
Railway to be measured, and Milestones or Distance Posts to be set up at
quarters of miles,
Tolls) are not set up vii, 95
DISTRESS: see under respective heads, as under Damages, Penalties, &c.
DISTRIBUTION of capital into shares (see Capital, Shares), vi. 6-13
DIVIDENDS:
Provisions as to making and payment of vi. 120 et seq.
Priority of Bond Debts and Interest, which are to be paid in prefer-
ence to Dividend,
Dividends to be declared only at general meeting of Company, vi. 91, 120
Declaration of dividend although there may not be a quorum at
general meeting (see Meetings of Company), vi. 73 Previously to declaration of dividend, a statement of profits and proposed
distribution, to be prepared and exhibited by the Directors at
general meeting,
And dividend may be declared according to same, vi. 120
No dividend to be made whereby capital would be reduced, vi. 121
But this not to apply to a return of any portion of Capital Stock, with consent of Mortgagees and Bond Creditors at special meeting for
the purpose,
Before apportioning profits to dividend. Directors may set aside a sum
for contingencies, repairs, &c. and apportion balance, vi. 122
Where Calls on any Shares are unpaid, dividend not to be paid until all
calls due thereon be paid,
[Dividends,—continued.
e

lxvi Index.

as Certificates, Register, &c.), xxv. xxvi. DRAINAGE: Drainage Commissioners;—Commissioners of Public Works, or Board of Works, in Ireland, p. 137 note Provisions as to Drainage of Land in Ireland, and protection of Navigations, vii. 25 et seq. Railway Companies in Ireland to submit to Drainage Commissioners, Plans, &c., of Railway works about to be executed, vii. 25 Drainage Commissioners to investigate and certify as to works necessary for drainage, vii. 26 And not to deviate from same, vii. 26 And not to deviate from same, vii. 26 Drainage Commissioners may make summary application to Court of Chancery to enforce execution of such works, in case of non-compliance of Company, vii. 26 Drainage of lands adjoining railway (see Accommodation Works), vii. 27 Drainage of lands adjoining railway (see Accommodation Works), vii. 16, 68 DRUNKENNESS or other Misconduct of Company's officers and servants while employed on Railway; penalties and procedure, iii. 13, 14; iv. 17, 18 DUBLIN GAZETTE; see Gazette. DUTY on Passenger Traffic; see Passenger Tax, Parliamentary Trains. ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS: see Telegraph. EMBANKMENTS, &c. making of, and deviations from Plans and Sections (see Deviations), vii. 11, 14, 16 ENFRANCHISEMENT of Copyhold Lands (see Copyholds), xix. 95 et seq. ENGINES and Carriages: (see Carriages). Provisions as to Engines and Carriages that may be brou, ht on the Railway (see Traffic, &c.) vii. 112 et seq. Lecomotive Engines to consume their own smoke, under penalty of £5 a day. vii. 114 Engines for use on the Railway, by Railway Company or other parties using the line, to be subject to approval of Company, vii. 115 And certificate of approval to be given by them before they are used, vii. 115 Pamaged or unfit Engines to be removed, and not again used until certificate of approval be given by Company, vii. 115 Penalty for persons bringing or using unfit or uncertified Engines on the Railway, vii. 116	Dividends: continued.
as Certificates, Register, &c.), xxv. xxvi. DRAINAGE: Drainage Commissioners;—Commissioners of Public Works, or Board of Works, in Ireland, p. 137 note Provisions as to Drainage of Land in Ireland, and protection of Navigations, vii. 25 et seq. Railway Companies in Ireland to submit to Drainage Commissioners, Plans, &c., of Railway works about to be executed, vii. 25 Drainage Commissioners to investigate and certify as to works necessary for drainage, vii. 26 And not to deviate from same, vii. 26 And not to deviate from same, vii. 26 Drainage Commissioners may make summary application to Court of Chancery to enforce execution of such works, in case of non-compliance of Company, vii. 26 Drainage of lands adjoining railway (see Accommodation Works), vii. 27 Drainage of lands adjoining railway (see Accommodation Works), vii. 16, 68 DRUNKENNESS or other Misconduct of Company's officers and servants while employed on Railway; penalties and procedure, iii. 13, 14; iv. 17, 18 DUBLIN GAZETTE; see Gazette. DUTY on Passenger Traffic; see Passenger Tax, Parliamentary Trains. ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS: see Telegraph. EMBANKMENTS, &c. making of, and deviations from Plans and Sections (see Deviations), vii. 11, 14, 16 ENFRANCHISEMENT of Copyhold Lands (see Copyholds), xix. 95 et seq. ENGINES and Carriages: (see Carriages). Provisions as to Engines and Carriages that may be brou, ht on the Railway (see Traffic, &c.) vii. 112 et seq. Lecomotive Engines to consume their own smoke, under penalty of £5 a day. vii. 114 Engines for use on the Railway, by Railway Company or other parties using the line, to be subject to approval of Company, vii. 115 And certificate of approval to be given by them before they are used, vii. 115 Pamaged or unfit Engines to be removed, and not again used until certificate of approval be given by Company, vii. 115 Penalty for persons bringing or using unfit or uncertified Engines on the Railway, vii. 116	Limitation of Profits or Dividends of Railways:—Power to Treasury to revise Scale of Tolls and fix new Scale, in cases where the profits upon an average of 3 years exceed 10 per cent., after 21 years from passing of the Company's Act. Option to Treasury to purchase the Railway in certain cases, v. 2-4 Such powers not to apply to Railways made or authorized before 1844; nor to Branches in certain cases, vi. 3
Drainage Commissioners;—Commissioners of Public Works, or Board of Works, in Ireland, p. 137 note Provisions as to Drainage of Land in Ireland, and protection of Navigations, vii. 25 et seq. Railway Companies in Ireland to submit to Drainage Commissioners, Plans, &c., of Railway works about to be executed, vii. 25 Drainage Commissioners to investigate and certify as to works necessary for drainage, vii. 26 Company not to proceed without such certificate, vii. 26 And not to deviate from same, vii. 26 And not to deviate from same, vii. 26 Drainage Commissioners may make summary application to Court of Chancery to enforce execution of such works, in case of non-compliance of Company, vii. 27 Saving of powers of Drainage Commissioners, vii. 28 Drainage of lands adjoining railway (see Accommodation Works), vii. 16, 68 DRUNKENNESS or other Misconduct of Company's officers and servants while employed on Railway; penalties and procedure, iii. 13, 14; iv. 17, 18 DUBLIN GAZETTE; see Gazette. DUTY on Passenger Traffic; see Passenger Taz, Parliamentary Trains. ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS: see Telegraph. EMBANKMENTS, &c. making of, and deviations from Plans and Sections (see Deviations), vii. 11, 14, 16 ENFRANCHISEMENT of Copyhold Lands (see Copyholds), xix. 95 et seq. ENGINES and Carriages: (see Carriages). Provisions as to Engines and Carriages that may be brought on the Railway (see Traffic, &c.) vii. 114 et seq. Lecomotive Engines to consume their own smoke, under penalty of £5 a day. vii. 114 Engines for use on the Railway, by Railway Company or other parties using the line, to be subject to approval of Company, vii. 115 And certificate of approval to be given by them before they are used, vii. 115 Damaged or unfit Engines to be removed, and not again used until certificate of approval be given by Company, vii. 115 Penalty for persons bringing or using unfit or uncertified Engines on the Railway, vii. 116	DOCUMENTS: Evidence of, (see Evidence, and under respective heads, as Certificates, Register, &c.),
of Works, in Ireland, p. 137 note Provisions as to Drainage of Land in Ireland, and protection of Navigations, vii. 25 et seq. Railway Companies in Ireland to submit to Drainage Commissioners, Plans, &c., of Railway works about to be executed, vii. 25 Drainage Commissioners to investigate and certify as to works necessary for drainage, vii. 26 Company not to proceed without such certificate, vii. 26 And not to deviate from same, vii. 26 Drainage Commissioners may make summary application to Court of Chancery to enforce execution of such works, in case of non-compliance of Company, Saving of powers of Drainage Commissioners, vii. 27 Saving of powers of Drainage Commissioners, vii. 28 Drainage of lands adjoining railway (see Accommodation Works), vii. 16, 63 DRUNKENNESS or other Misconduct of Company's officers and servants while employed on Railway; penalties and procedure, iii. 13, 14; iv. 17, 18 DUBLIN GAZETTE; see Gazette. DUTY on Passenger Traffic; see Passenger Taz, Parliamentary Trains. ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS: see Telegraph. EMBANKMENTS, &c. making of, and deviations from Plans and Sections (see Deviations), vii. 11, 14, 16 ENFRANCHISEMENT of Copyhold Lands (see Copyholds), xix. 95 et seq. ENGINES and Carriages: (see Carriages). Provisions as to Engines and Carriages that may be brought on the Railway (see Traffic, &c.) vii. 114 et seq. Locomotive Engines to consume their own smoke, under penalty of £5 a day. vii. 114 Engines for use on the Railway, by Railway Company or other parties using the line, to be subject to approval of Company, vii. 115 And certificate of approval to be given by them before they are used, vii. 115 Damaged or unfit Engines to be removed, and not again used until certificate of approval be given by Company, vii. 115 Penalty for persons bringing or using unfit or uncertified Engines on the Railway, vii. 116	DRAINAGE:
Plans, &c., of Railway works about to be executed, vii. 25 Drainage Commissioners to investigate and certify as to works necessary for drainage, vii. 26 Company not to proceed without such certificate, vii. 26 And not to deviate from same, vii. 26 Drainage Commissioners may make summary application to Court of Chancery to enforce execution of such works, in case of non-compliance of Company, vii. 27 Saving of powers of Drainage Commissioners, vii. 28 Drainage of lands adjoining railway (see Accommodation Works), vii. 16, 68 DRUNKENNESS or other Misconduct of Company's officers and servants while employed on Railway; penalties and procedure, iii. 18, 14; iv. 17, 18 DUBLIN GAZETTE; see Gazette. DUTY on Passenger Traffic; see Passenger Tax, Parliamentary Trains. ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS: see Telegraph. EMBANKMENTS, &c. making of, and deviations from Plans and Sections (see Deviations), vii. 11, 14, 16 ENFRANCHISEMENT of Copyhold Lands (see Copyholds), xix. 95 et seq. ENGINES and Carriages: (see Carriages). Provisions as to Engines and Carriages that may be brought on the Railway (see Traff., &c.) vii. 114 et seq. Locomotive Engines to consume their own smoke, under penalty of £5 a day vii. 115 And certificate of approval to be given by them before they are used, vii. 115 Damaged or unfit Engines to be removed, and not again used until certificate of approval be given by Company, vii. 115 Penalty for persons bringing or using unfit or uncertified Engines on the Railway, vii. 116	of Works, in Ireland,
Drainage Commissioners to investigate and certify as to works necessary for drainage,	
sary for drainage,	
Company not to proceed without such certificate, vii. 26 And not to deviate from same, vii. 26 Drainage Commissioners may make summary application to Court of Chancery to enforce execution of such works, in case of non-compliance of Company, vii. 27 Saving of powers of Drainage Commissioners, vii. 28 Drainage of lands adjoining railway (see Accommodation Works), vii. 16, 68 DRUNKENNESS or other Misconduct of Company's officers and servants while employed on Railway; penalties and procedure, iii. 18, 14; iv. 17, 18 DUBLIN GAZETTE; see Gazette. DUTY on Passenger Traffic; see Passenger Tax, Parliamentary Trains. ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS: see Telegraph. EMBANKMENTS, &c. making of, and deviations from Plans and Sections (see Deviations), vii. 11, 14, 16 ENFRANCHISEMENT of Copyhold Lands (see Copyholds), xix 95 et seq. ENGINES and Carriages: (see Carriages). Provisions as to Engines and Carriages that may be brought on the Railway (see Traffa, &c.) vii. 114 et seq. Locomotive Engines to consume their own smoke, under penalty of £5 aday. vii. 114 Engines for use on the Railway, by Railway Company or other parties using the line, to be subject to approval of Company, vii. 115 And certificate of approval to be given by them before they are used, vii. 115 Damaged or unfit Engines to be removed, and not again used until certificate of approval be given by Company, vii. 115 Penalty for persons bringing or using unfit or uncertified Engines on the Railway, vii. 116	
And not to deviate from same, vii. 26 Drainage Commissioners may make summary application to Court of Chancery to enforce execution of such works, in case of non-compliance of Company, vii. 27 Saving of powers of Drainage Commissioners, vii. 28 Drainage of lands adjoining railway (see Accommodation Works), vii. 16, 68 DRUNKENNESS or other Misconduct of Company's officers and servants while employed on Railway; penalties and procedure, iii. 18, 14; iv. 17, 18 DUBLIN GAZETTE; see Gazette. DUTY on Passenger Traffic; see Passenger Tax, Parliamentary Trains. ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS: see Telegraph. EMBANKMENTS, &c. making of, and deviations from Plans and Sections (see Deviations), vii. 11, 14, 16 ENFRANCHISEMENT of Copyhold Lands (see Copyholds), xix. 95 et seq. ENGINES and Carriages: (see Carriages). Provisions as to Engines and Carriages that may be brought on the Railway (see Traffic, &c.) vii. 114 et seq. Lecomotive Engines to consume their own smoke, under penalty of £5 a day. vii. 114 Engines for use on the Railway, by Railway Company or other parties using the line, to be subject to approval of Company, vii. 115 And certificate of approval to be given by them before they are used, vii. 115 Damaged or unfit Engines to be removed, and not again used until certificate of approval be given by Company, vii. 115 Arbitration in case of dispute as to fitness, vii. 116 Penalty for persons bringing or using unfit or uncertified Engines on vii. 116	
Chancery to enforce execution of such works, in case of non-compliance of Company, Saving of powers of Drainage Commissioners. Vii. 27 Saving of powers of Drainage Commissioners. Vii. 28 Drainage of lands adjoining railway (see Accommodation Works), Vii. 16, 68 DRUNKENNESS or other Misconduct of Company's officers and servants while employed on Railway; penalties and procedure, iii. 18, 14; iv. 17, 18 DUBLIN GAZETTE; see Gazette. DUTY on Passenger Traffic; see Passenger Tax, Parliamentary Trains. ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS: see Telegraph. EMBANKMENTS, &c. making of, and deviations from Plans and Sections (see Deviations), Vii. 11, 14, 16 ENFRANCHISEMENT of Copyhold Lands (see Copyholds), Xix. 95 et seq. ENGINES and Carriages: (see Carriages). Provisions as to Engines and Carriages that may be brought on the Railway (see Traff., &c.) Locomotive Engines to consume their own smoke, under penalty of £5 a day. Vii. 114 Engines for use on the Railway, by Railway Company or other parties using the line, to be subject to approval of Company, VII. 115 And certificate of approval to be given by them before they are used, Damaged or unfit Engines to be removed, and not again used until certificate of approval be given by Company, VII. 115 Penalty for persons bringing or using unfit or uncertified Engines on the Railway, VII. 116	
Saving of powers of Drainage Commissioners, vii. 28 Drainage of lands adjoining railway (see Accommodation Works), vii. 16, 68 DRUNKENNESS or other Misconduct of Company's officers and servants while employed on Railway; penalties and procedure, iii. 18, 14; iv. 17, 18 DUBLIN GAZETTE; see Gazette. DUTY on Passenger Traffic; see Passenger Tax, Parliamentary Trains. ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS: see Telegraph. EMBANKMENTS, &c. making of, and deviations from Plans and Sections (see Deviations), vii. 11, 14, 16 ENFRANCHISEMENT of Copyhold Lands (see Copyholds), xix. 95 et seq. ENGINES and Carriages: (see Carriages). Provisions as to Engines and Carriages that may be brought on the Railway (see Traffic, &c.) vii. 114 et seq. Locomotive Engines to consume their own smoke, under penalty of £5 a day. Vii. 114 Engines for use on the Railway, by Railway Company or other parties using the line, to be subject to approval of Company, vii. 115 And certificate of approval to be given by them before they are used, Damaged or unfit Engines to be removed, and not again used until certificate of approval be given by Company, vii. 115 Penalty for persons bringing on using unfit or uncertified Engines on the Railway, vii. 116	Draininge Commissioners may make summary application to Court of Chancery to enforce execution of such works, in case of non-com-
Drainage of lands adjoining railway (see Accommodation Works), vii. 16, 63 DRUNKENNESS or other Misconduct of Company's officers and servants while employed on Railway; penalties and procedure, iii. 13, 14; iv. 17, 18 DUBLIN GAZETTE; see Gazette. DUTY on Passenger Traffic; see Passenger Tax, Parliamentary Trains. ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS: see Telegraph. EMBANKMENTS, &c. making of, and deviations from Plans and Sections (see Deviations), vii. 11, 14, 16 ENFRANCHISEMENT of Copyhold Lands (see Copyholds), xix. 95 et seq. ENGINES and Carriages: (see Carriages). Provisions as to Engines and Carriages that may be brought on the Railway (see Traffe, &c.) vii. 114 et seq. Locomotive Engines to consume their own smoke, under penalty of £5 a day. vii. 114 Engines for use on the Railway, by Railway Company or other parties using the line, to be subject to approval of Company, vii. 115 And certificate of approval to be given by them before they are used, vii. 115 Damaged or unfit Engines to be removed, and not again used until certificate of approval be given by Company, vii. 115 Arbitration in case of dispute as to fitness, vii. 115 Penalty for persons bringing or using unfit or uncertified Engines on the Railway, vii. 116	
DRUNKENNESS or other Misconduct of Company's officers and servants while employed on Railway; penalties and procedure, iii. 18, 14; iv. 17, 18 DUBLIN GAZETTE; see Gazette. DUTY on Passenger Traffic; see Passenger Taz, Parliamentary Trains. ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS: see Telegraph. EMBANKMENTS, &c. making of, and deviations from Plans and Sections (see Deviations), vii. 11, 14, 16 ENFRANCHISEMENT of Copyhold Lands (see Copyholds), xix. 95 et seq. ENGINES and Carriages: (see Carriages). Provisions as to Engines and Carriages that may be brought on the Railway (see Traffic, &c.) vii. 114 et seq. Locomotive Engines to consume their own smoke, under penalty of £5 a day. vii. 114 Engines for use on the Railway, by Railway Company or other parties using the line, to be subject to approval of Company, vii. 115 And certificate of approval to be given by them before they are used, vii. 115 Damaged or unit Engines to be removed, and not again used until certificate of approval be given by Company, vii. 115 Arbitration in case of dispute as to fitness, vii. 115 Penalty for persons bringing or using unfit or uncertified Engines on vii. 116	
while employed on Railway; penalties and procedure, iii. 18, 14; iv. 17, 18 DUBLIN GAZETTE; see Gazette. DUTY on Passenger Traffic; see Passenger Taz, Parliamentary Trains. ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS: see Telegraph. EMBANKMENTS, &c. making of, and deviations from Plans and Sections (see Deviations), vii. 11, 14, 16 ENFRANCHISEMENT of Copyhold Lands (see Copyholds), xix. 95 et seq. ENGINES and Carriages: (see Carriages). Provisions as to Engines and Carriages that may be brought on the Railway (see Traffo, &c.) vii. 114 et seq. Locomotive Engines to consume their own smoke, under penalty of £5 a day. vii. 114 Engines for use on the Railway, by Railway Company or other parties using the line, to be subject to approval of Company, vii. 115 And certificate of approval to be given by them before they are used, vii. 115 Damaged or unfit Engines to be removed, and not again used until certificate of approval be given by Company, vii. 115 Arbitration in case of dispute as to fitness, vii. 115 Penalty for persons bringing or using unfit or uncertified Engines on the Railway, vii. 116	Drainage of lands adjoining railway (see Accommodation Works), . vii. 16, 68
DUTY on Passenger Traffic; see Passenger Tax, Parliamentary Trains. ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS: see Telegraph. EMBANKMENTS, &c. making of, and deviations from Plans and Sections (see Deviations), vii. 11, 14, 16 ENFRANCHISEMENT of Copyhold Lands (see Copyholds), xix. 95 et seq. ENGINES and Carriages: (see Carriages). Provisions as to Engines and Carriages that may be brought on the Railway (see Traffa, &c.) vii. 114 et seq. Lecomotive Engines to consume their own smoke, under penalty of £5 a day. vii. 114 Engines for use on the Railway, by Railway Company or other parties using the line, to be subject to approval of Company, vii. 115 And certificate of approval to be given by them before they are used, vii. 115 Damaged or unfit Engines to be removed, and not again used until certificate of approval be given by Company, vii. 115 Arbitration in case of dispute as to fitness, vii. 115 Penalty for persons bringing on using unfit or uncertified Engines on vii. 116	DRUNKENNESS or other Misconduct of Company's officers and servants while employed on Railway; penalties and procedure, iii. 13, 14; iv. 17, 18
ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS: see Telegraph. EMBANKMENTS, &c. making of, and deviations from Plans and Sections vii. 11, 14, 16 ENFRANCHISEMENT of Copyhold Lands (see Copyholds), xix. 95 et seq. ENGINES and Carriages: (see Carriages). Provisions as to Engines and Carriages that may be brought on the Railway (see Traffe, &c.) vii. 114 et seq. Lecomotive Engines to consume their own smoke, under penalty of £5 a day. vii. 114 Engines for use on the Railway, by Railway Company or other parties using the line, to be subject to approval of Company, vii. 115 And certificate of approval to be given by them before they are used, vii. 115 Damaged or unfit Engines to be removed, and not again used until certificate of approval be given by Company, vii. 115 Arbitration in case of dispute as to fitness, vii. 115 Penalty for persons bringing or using unfit or uncertified Engines on the Railway, vii. 116	DUBLIN GAZETTE; see Gazette.
EMBANKMENTS, &c. making of, and deviations from Plans and Sections (see Deviations), vii. 11, 14, 16 ENFRANCHISEMENT of Copyhold Lands (see Copyholds), xix. 95 et seq. ENGINES and Carriages: (see Carriages). Provisions as to Engines and Carriages that may be brought on the Railway (see Traffe, &c.) vii. 114 et seq. Lecomotive Engines to consume their own smoke, under penalty of £5 a day. vii. 114 Engines for use on the Railway, by Railway Company or other parties using the line, to be subject to approval of Company, vii. 115 And certificate of approval to be given by them before they are used, vii. 115 Damaged or unfit Engines to be removed, and not again used until certificate of approval be given by Company, vii. 115 Arbitration in case of dispute as to fitness, vii. 115 Penalty for persons bringing or using unfit or uncertified Engines on the Railway, vii. 116	DUTY on Passenger Traffic; see Passenger Tax, Parilamentary Trains.
(see Deviations), vii. 11, 14, 16 ENFRANCHISEMENT of Copyhold Lands (see Copyholds), xix. 95 et seq. ENGINES and Carriages: (see Carriages). Provisions as to Engines and Carriages that may be brought on the Railway (see Traffe, &c.) vii. 114 et seq. Lecomotive Engines to consume their own smoke, under penalty of £5 a day. vii. 114 Engines for use on the Railway, by Railway Company or other parties using the line, to be subject to approval of Company, vii. 115 And certificate of approval to be given by them before they are used, vii. 115 Damaged or unit Engines to be removed, and not again used until certificate of approval be given by Company, vii. 115 Arbitration in case of dispute as to fitness, vii. 115 Penalty for persons bringing or using unfit or uncertified Engines on the Railway, vii. 116	ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS: see Telegraph.
ENGINES and Carriages: (see Carriages). Provisions as to Engines and Carriages that may be brought on the Railway (see Traff.c. &c.) Lecomotive Engines to consume their own smoke, under penalty of £5 a day. The engines for use on the Railway, by Railway Company or other parties using the line, to be subject to approval of Company, vii. 115 And certificate of approval to be given by them before they are used, Damaged or unfit Engines to be removed, and not again used until certificate of approval be given by Company, vii. 115 Arbitration in case of dispute as to fitness, vii. 115 Penalty for persons bringing or using unfit or uncertified Engines on the Railway, vii. 116	EMBANKMENTS, &c. making of, and deviations from Plans and Sections (see Deviations), vii. 11, 14, 16
Provisions as to Engines and Carriages that may be broucht on the Railway (see Traff., &c.) vii. 114 et seq. Locomotive Engines to consume their own smoke, under penalty of £5 a day, vii. 115 Engines for use on the Railway, by Railway Company or other parties using the line, to be subject to approval of Company, vii. 115 And certificate of approval to be given by them before they are used, vii. 115 Damaged or unfit Engines to be removed, and not again used until certificate of approval be given by Company, vii. 115 Arbitration in case of dispute as to fitness, vii. 115 Penalty for persons bringing or using unfit or uncertified Engines on the Railway, vii. 116	ENFRANCHISEMENT of Copyhold Lands (see Copyholds), . xix. 95 et seq.
Engines for use on the Railway, by Railway Company or other parties using the line, to be subject to approval of Company, vii. 115 And certificate of approval to be given by them before they are used, viii. 115 Damaged or unfit Engines to be removed, and not again used until certificate of approval be given by Company, vii. 115 Arbitration in case of dispute as to fitness, vii. 115 Penalty for persons bringing or using unfit or uncertified Engines on the Railway, vii. 116	Railway (see Traffe, &c.) vii. 114 et seq. Locomotive Engines to consume their own smoke, under penalty of £5
using the line, to be subject to approval of Company, vil. 115 And certificate of approval to be given by them before they are used, vii. 115 Damaged or unfit Engines to be removed, and not again used until cer- tificate of approval be given by Company, vii. 115 Arbitration in case of dispute as to fitness, vii. 115 Penalty for persons bringing or using unfit or uncertified Engines on the Railway, vii. 116	
used, vii. 115 Damaged or unfit Engines to be removed, and not again used until certificate of approval be given by Company, vii. 115 Arbitration in case of dispute as to fitness, vii. 115 Penalty for persons bringing or using unfit or uncertified Engines on the Railway, vii. 116	
tificate of approval be given by Company, vii. 115 Arbitration in case of dispute as to fitness, vii. 115 Penalty for persons bringing or using unfit or uncertified Engines on the Railway, vii. 116	used, vii. 115
Arbitration in case of dispute as to fitness, vii. 115 Penalty for persons bringing or using unfit or uncertified Engines on the Railway, vii. 116	
Penalty for persons bringing or using unfit or uncertified Engines on the Railway, vii. 116	
the Railway, vii. 116	
	the Railway or using unit or uncertained Engines on
/	Engines,—continued

Engines: continued.	
Owners of Engines and Carriages using the Railway, liable	
damage done by them, or by their servants; Penalti	
Owners may recover from servants,	vii. 125
See Carriages.	
ENGRAVINGS, &c., carriage of; see Losses.	
ENTRY on Lands, &c. :	
Provision as to Entry upon Lands, &c., to be taken by Con	npany for con-
struction of Railway, &c	xix. 84 et seg.
Payment of Purchase money to be made before entry; exc	
&c., after notice	. xix. 84
Penalty on Company for entering Lands without conser	
ment of purchase money,	xix. 89
But Company may enter on Lands before Purchase, on m	
in Bank, as security, and giving Bond,	xix. 85
Power to Company to take temporary occupation or use of	
construction of Accommodation Works, &c.	. vii. 32 et seq.
(See under Lands.)	
Power of entry on adjoining Lands, for repair or prevention	n of socidents
or slips on Railway works, cuttings, embankments	Ac with on
without sanction of Board of Trade (see under Accid	ents). iv. 14
ERBORS: Correction of, in Plans and Books of Reference,	
ESTIMATE of Value of Lands to be purchased in Irelan	vii. 7, 15
sited with Board of Works, Clerks of Peace, and Cle	
	•
(see Lands, Ireland, &c.),	· · · xx. 4
EVIDENCE:	ha da an d
Board of Trade; Authentication and service of Notices, d	
	, v. 23, vii. 67, xiii. 3
Bye-Laws, evidence of; (see Bye-Laws)	vi. 127, vii. 110, 111
Calls; Evidence in actions for calls, &c. (see Calls, &c.)	vi. 27, 28
Clearing House: Evidence in Actions for recovery of Bala	
Evidence of Loss or Injury of Cattle or Goods carried b	
Canal (see under Carriers, &c.),	xv. 7, xvii. 1 et seq.
Of Amount of Compensation awarded by Jury for Lands,	
Of Authority for Borrowing Money,	vi. 40
Of Forfeiture of Shares,	vi. 83
Of Special Majority of Votes of Company, when required b	
Of offer of Superfluous Lands to Landowners,	xix, 129
Of Plans and Books of Reference,	vii. :0
Of Service of Notices upon Shareholders by Company,	vi . 186
Of Transmission of Shares by other means than Transfer,	
Of Proceedings of Company and Directors,	vi. 98
Of Title to Shares,	vi. 12, 33
Of Capital having been subscribed,	. vi. 40, xix. 17
In enquiries by Barristers, Engineers, or other persons, as	
of proper facilities not being afforded by Companies	for Transmis-
sion of Traffic (see under Traffe, &c.),	xv. 8
Act of 1845 for facilitating evidence of official documents, xx	rv. ; extended
by Act of 1851,	. xxvi. 9 et seq.
Official documents under seal, stamp, or signature, rec	eivable in evi-
dence without proof of seal, &c.,	xxv. 1 : xxvi. 9-11
Examined or certified copies or extracts of public docu	ments admis.
sible in evidence, where original admissible,	xxvi. 14
Porging seal, stamp, or signature, or tendering same, fe	lony, xxv. 4 : xxvi. 17
Documents may be impounded : Punishment,	. xxv. 4; xxvl. 71
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	VIDENCE, continued.
,-	e 2
	5 A

EVIDENCE: continued.
Certifying faise copy or extract, misdemeanor; Punishment, xxvi. 15
Courts, &c., to take judicial cognizance of signature of Judgea, &s., xxv.? Private Acts printed by Queen's printer, journals of Parliament, pro-
clamations, admissible in evidence, without proof of printer, xxv. 3
Counterfeiting Queen's printers' name or imprint, felony, xxv. 6
Courts, &c., may administer oaths,
Common Law Courts authorized to compel inspection of documents
where Equity Courts would grant a discovery,
EXCURSION TRAINS: No tax to be levied upon receipts of Companies in respect of cheap train
passengers carried within the rates of fare prescribed for parlia-
mentary trains, (see Parliamentary Trains, Passenger Tax.)
EXECUTORS; see under Shares, Joint Proprietors, Transmission, &c.
Power to Sell and Convey Lands (see Lands), xiz. 7
EXTENSION of Time:
Limitation of time for compulsory purchase of land, and extension of
time in certain cases (see Lands, Board of Trade,) . iv. 15, xix. 123-4
Act of 1847, to give further Time for making certain Railways, Application of Act; now obsolete,
EXTRAORDINARY MEETINGS: see Meetings.
•
EXTRAORDINARY PURPOSES :taking of Lands for, and for addi-
tional accommodation (see under Lands, &c.), . xix 12-14, vii. 43
FARES: (see Tolls, &c.)
For conveyance of Military and Police, (see <i>Troops</i> , &c.,) iv. 20, v. 12 For conveyance of Third Class Passengers by Parliamentary Trains, (see
Parliamentary Trains,)
Parliamentary Trains,
Parliamentary Trains,) v. 6, 10, xvi. 1
Parliamentary Trains,)
Parliamentary Trains.)
Parliamentary Trains.) Passengers avoiding payment of; penalty. Revision of, by the Treasury (see Treasury.) FEES: Fees to Steward of Manor for enrolment of conveyance of Copyhold Lands, (see Copyholds.)
Parliamentary Trains.) Passengers avoiding payment of; penalty. Revision of, by the Treasury (see Treasury.) FEES: Fees to Steward of Manor for enrolment of conveyance of Copyhold. Lands, (see Copyholds.) Fees allowed by Aots herein:
Parliamentary Trains.) Passengers avoiding payment of; penalty. Revision of, by the Treasury (see Treasury.) FEES: Fees to Steward of Manor for enrolment of conveyance of Copyhold Lands, (see Copyholds.) Fees allowed by Acts herein: For Copy or extracts from Shareholders Address Book, 6d. per 100 words, vi. 10 For Share Certificate. 2s. 6d.
Parliamentary Trains.) Passengers avoiding payment of; penalty. Revision of, by the Treasury (see Treasury.) FEES: Fees to Steward of Manor for enrolment of conveyance of Copyhold Lands, (see Copyholds.) Fees allowed by Acts herein: For Copy or extracts from Shareholders Address Book, 6d. per 100 words, vi. 10 For Share Certificate, 2s. 6d., Vi. 11 For new Certificate to replace Share Certificate lost or destroyed. 2s. 6d.
Parliamentary Trains.) Passengers avoiding payment of; penalty. Revision of, by the Treasury (see Treasury.) FEES: Fees to Steward of Manor for enrolment of conveyance of Copyhold Lands. (see Copyholds.) Fees allowed by Acts herein: For Copy or extracts from Shareholders Address Book, 6d. per 100 words, vi. 10 For Share Certificate, 2s. 6d., vi. 13 For Registry and Certificate for Transfer of Shares or Stock, 2s. 6d., vi. 13 For Registry and Certificate of Transfer of Shares or Stock, 2s. 6d., vi. 13
Parliamentary Trains.) Passengers avoiding payment of; penalty. Revision of, by the Treasury (see Treasury.) FEES: Fees to Steward of Manor for enrolment of conveyance of Copyhold Lands, (see Copyholds.) Fees allowed by Acts herein: For Copy or extracts from Shareholders Address Book, 6d. per 100 words, vi. 10 For Share Certificate, 2s. 6d., For new Certificate to replace Share Certificate lost or destroyed, 2s. 6d., vi. 13 For Registry and Certificate of Transfer of Shares or Stock, 2s. 6d., vi. 15, 62 Registry of Probate of Will and Declaration, or of transmission of
Parliamentary Trains.) Passengers avoiding payment of; penalty. Revision of, by the Treasury (see Treasury.) FEES: Fees to Steward of Manor for enrolment of conveyance of Copyhold Lands, (see Copyholds.) Fees allowed by Acts herein: For Copy or extracts from Shareholders Address Book, 6d. per 100 words, vi. 10 For Share Certificate, 2s. 6d., For new Certificate to replace Share Certificate lost or destroyed, 2s. 6d., vi. 13 For Registry and Certificate of Transfer of Shares or Stock, 2s. 6d., vi. 15, 62 Registry of Probate of Will and Declaration, or of transmission of Shares otherwise than by Transfer, 5s., vi. 18, 19
Parliamentary Trains.) Passengers avoiding payment of; penalty. Revision of, by the Treasury (see Treasury.) FEES: Fees to Steward of Manor for enrolment of conveyance of Copyhold. Lands, (see Copyholds.) Fees allowed by Acts herein: For Copy or extracts from Shareholders Address Book, 6d. per 100 words, vi. 10 For Share Certificate, 2s. 6d., vi. 11; For new Certificate to replace Share Certificate lost or destroyed, 2s. 6d., vi. 15; For Registry and Certificate of Transfer of Shares or Stock, 2s. 6d., vi. 15, 62 Registry of Probate of Will and Declaration, or of transmission of Shares otherwise than by Transfer, 5s., vi. 18, 19 Registry of Transfer of Mortgages, 2s. 6d., vi. 15, 62
Parliamentary Trains.) Passengers avoiding payment of; penalty. Revision of, by the Treasury (see Treasury.) FEES: Fees to Steward of Manor for enrolment of conveyance of Copyhold. Lands, (see Copyholds.) Fees allowed by Acts herein: For Copy or extracts from Shareholders Address Book, 6d. per 100 words, vi. 10 For Share Certificate, 2s. 6d., vi. 11; For new Certificate to replace Share Certificate lost ordestroyed, 2s. 6d., vi. 15; For Registry and Certificate of Transfer of Shares or Stock, 2s. 6d., vi. 15, 62 Registry of Probate of Will and Declaration, or of transmission of Shares otherwise than by Transfer, 5s., vi. 18, 19 Registry of Transfer of Mortrages, 2s. 6d., vi. 47 For Inspection of Verdict and Judgment of Jury awarding Compensa-
Parliamentary Trains.) Passengers avoiding payment of; penalty. Revision of, by the Treasury (see Treasury.) FEES: Fees to Steward of Manor for enrolment of conveyance of Copyhold. Lands, (see Copyholds.) Fees allowed by Acts herein: For Copy or extracts from Shareholders Address Book, 6d. per 100 words, vi. 10 For Share Certificate, 2s. 6d., vi. 11 For new Certificate to replace Share Certificate lost or destroyed, 2s. 6d., vi. 15 For Registry and Certificate of Transfer of Shares or Stock, 2s. 6d., vi. 15, 62 Registry of Probate of Will and Declaration, or of transmission of Shares otherwise than by Transfer, 5s., vi. 18, 19 Registry of Transfer of Mortgages, 2s. 6d., vi. 15, 62 For Inspection of Verdict and Judgment of Jury awarding Compensation for Land, 1s., Copy or Extracts from ditto, 6d. per 100 words, xix. 50
Parliamentary Trains.) Passengers avoiding payment of; penalty. Revision of, by the Treasury (see Treasury.) FEES: Fees to Steward of Manor for enrolment of conveyance of Copyhold Lands, (see Copyholds.) Fees allowed by Acts herein: For Copy or extracts from Shareholders Address Book, 6d. per 100 words, vi. 10 For Share Certificate for pelace Share Certificate lost or destroyed, 2s. 6d., vi. 13 For new Certificate to replace Share Certificate lost or destroyed, 2s. 6d., vi. 15, 62 Registry and Certificate of Transfer of Shares or Stock, 2s. 6d., vi. 15, 62 Registry of Probate of Will and Declaration, or of transmission of Shares otherwise than by Transfer, 5s., vi. 18, 19 Registry of Transfer of Mortgages, 2s. 6d., vi. 15, 62 For Inspection of Verdict and Judgment of Jury awarding Compensation for Land, 1s., Copy or Extracts from ditto, 6d. per 100 words, vix. 50 For Inspections of Plans and Sections, and Books of Reference, & C.
Parliamentary Trains.) Passengers avoiding payment of; penalty. Revision of, by the Treasury (see Treasury.) FEES: Fees to Steward of Manor for enrolment of conveyance of Copyhold Lands, (see Copyholds.) Fees allowed by Acts herein: For Copy or extracts from Shareholders Address Book, 6d. per 100 words, vi. 10 For Share Certificate, 2s. 6d., For new Certificate to replace Share Certificate lost or destroyed, 2s. 6d., vi. 13 For Registry and Certificate of Transfer of Shares or Stock, 2s. 6d., vi. 15, 62 Registry of Probate of Will and Declaration, or of transmission of Shares otherwise than by Transfer, 5s., vi. 18, 19 Registry of Transfer of Mortgages, 2s. 6d., vi. 47 For Inspection of Verdiet and Judgment of Jury awarding Compensation for Land, 1s., Copy or Extracts from ditto, 6d. per 100 words, Tor Inspections of Plans and Sections, and Books of Reference, &c., deposited with Clerks of Peace, Clerks of Unions, and other local
Parliamentary Trains.) Passengers avoiding payment of; penalty. Revision of, by the Treasury (see Treasury.) FEES: Fees to Steward of Manor for enrolment of conveyance of Copyhold Lands, (see Copyholds.) Fees allowed by Acts herein: For Copy or extracts from Shareholders Address Book, 6d. per 100 words, vi. 10 For Share Certificate, 2s. 6d., For new Certificate to replace Share Certificate lost or destroyed, 2s. 6d., vi. 13 For Registry and Certificate of Transfer of Shares or Stock, 2s. 6d., vi. 15, 62 Registry of Probate of Will and Declaration, or of transmission of Shares otherwise than by Transfer, 5s., vi. 18, 19 Registry of Transfer of Mortgages, 2s. 6d., vi. 47 For Inspection of Verdiet and Judgment of Jury awarding Compensation for Land, 1s., Copy or Extracts from ditto, 6d. per 100 words, Tor Inspections of Plans and Sections, and Books of Reference, &c., deposited with Clerks of Peace, Clerks of Unions, and other local
Passengers avoiding payment of; penalty. vii. 103, 104 Revision of, by the Treasury (see Treasury.) v. 1 et seq. FEES: Fees to Steward of Manor for enrolment of conveyance of Copyhold Lands, (see Copyholds.) xiz. 35 Fees allowed by Acts herein: For Copy or extracts from Shareholders Address Book, 6d. per 100 words, vi. 10 For Share Certificate, 2s. 6d., vi. 13 For Registry and Certificate for Transfer of Shares or Stock, 2s. 6d., vi. 15, 62 Registry of Probate of Will and Declaration, or of transmission of Shares otherwise than by Transfer, 5s., vi. 18, 19 Registry of Transfer of Mortgages, 2s. 6d., vi. 15, 62 For Inspection of Verdict and Judgment of Jury awarding Compensation for Land, 1s., copy or Extracts from ditto, 6d. per 100 words, xix. 50 For Inspections of Plans and Sections, and Books of Reference, &c., deposited with Clerks of Peace, Clerks of Unions, and other local officers, 1s., And for every Hour after first, of such Inspection, 1s., xx. 4, 9, 11, xxiii. 2 Copies or Extracts therefrom, 6d. per 100 words, xx. 4, 9, 11, xxiii. 2 Copies or Extracts therefrom, 6d. per 100 words, xx. 4, 9, 11, xxiii. 2
Parliamentary Trains.) Passengers avoiding payment of; penalty. Revision of, by the Treasury (see Treasury.) FEES: Fees to Steward of Manor for enrolment of conveyance of Copyhold. Lands, (see Copyholds.) Fees allowed by Acts herein: For Copy or extracts from Shareholders Address Book, 6d. per 100 words, vi. 10 For Share Certificate, 2s. 6d., vi. 11 For new Certificate to replace Share Certificate lost or destroyed, 2s. 6d., vi. 15 For Registry and Certificate of Transfer of Shares or Stock, 2s. 6d., vi. 15, 62 Registry of Probate of Will and Declaration, or of transmission of Shares otherwise than by Transfer, 5s., Registry of Transfer of Mortgages, 2s. 6d., vi. 47 For Inspection of Verdict and Judgment of Jury awarding Compensation for Land, 1s., Copy or Extracts from ditto, 6d. per 100 words, For Inspections of Plans and Sections, and Books of Reference, &c., deposited with Clerks of Peace, Clerks of Unions, and other local officers, 1s., And for every Hour after first, of such Inspection, 1s., xs. 4, 9, 11, xxiii. 2 Copies or Extracts therefrom, 6d. per 100 words, xx. 4, 9, 11, xxiii. 2 For Copies or Extracts from Public Documents admissible in Evidence,
Passengers avoiding payment of; penalty. vii. 103, 104 Revision of, by the Treasury (see Treasury.) v. 1 et seq. FEES: Fees to Steward of Manor for enrolment of conveyance of Copyhold Lands, (see Copyholds.) xiz. 35 Fees allowed by Acts herein: For Copy or extracts from Shareholders Address Book, 6d. per 100 words, vi. 10 For Share Certificate, 2s. 6d., vi. 13 For Registry and Certificate for Transfer of Shares or Stock, 2s. 6d., vi. 15, 62 Registry of Probate of Will and Declaration, or of transmission of Shares otherwise than by Transfer, 5s., vi. 18, 19 Registry of Transfer of Mortgages, 2s. 6d., vi. 15, 62 For Inspection of Verdict and Judgment of Jury awarding Compensation for Land, 1s., copy or Extracts from ditto, 6d. per 100 words, xix. 50 For Inspections of Plans and Sections, and Books of Reference, &c., deposited with Clerks of Peace, Clerks of Unions, and other local officers, 1s., And for every Hour after first, of such Inspection, 1s., xx. 4, 9, 11, xxiii. 2 Copies or Extracts therefrom, 6d. per 100 words, xx. 4, 9, 11, xxiii. 2 Copies or Extracts therefrom, 6d. per 100 words, xx. 4, 9, 11, xxiii. 2

FEMALES: see Interpretation				_		_	
Female Shareholders; trans	mission (of Shar	es by m	arriag	, (see :		
mission,)	•		•	•		, vi.	18, 19
PENCES:						.	
Railway Companies to erect							
Fences to the whole of	their Lin	ies, .	•	•	. iv.	10, vii .	
Fences to Bridges,	•		•	•	•		vii. 50
Fences where Railway cros	ses a hig	hway,	with ap	proac	ies, &c		
gates or stiles,	•	. :	•	• • •	•		vii. 61
In case of failure to mak							
tion of surveyor of road					ı days'		
to Company, may orde				1e,			vii. 62
Under penalty of £5 a da					•		vii. 62
And Justices may apply			ution of	the we	ork,		vii. 63 ⋅
And so, in regard to Repair of			•				vii. 65
Pences for accommodation as			Lands a	djoinii	ig Rail		
To Lands temporarily used			•				∀ii. 4 0
See Accommodation Works, Br	ridges, Go	stes, dec	· .				
FINES or Forfeitures : see und	ier <i>Offe</i> n	oes, Per	alties, B	ye-Lav	s, &c.		
	_	-		•	-		
PLANCHES or Ledges of Raily							-11 70
Branch Lines over adjo	nmug ra	mas, (se	e Drana	ι, <i>)</i> 111.	10, 19,	17, 12,	VII. 16
FOOTWAYS:							
Company to erect and maint							
crossed by the Railway	on a Lev	rei, (see	Leta C	rossing.	, Koad	s, &c.,)	V11. 61
FORFEITURE of Shares:							
Provisions as to Non-paymer	nt of Call	s and F	orfeiture	e of Sh	ares,	. vi. 29	et seq.
Call and interest thereon rem	aining u	npaid f	or two n	onths	after d	ate for	
payment, Shares may							vi. 29
Whether the Company h	ave sued	for sar	ne or no	t (see (Calls),		vi. 29
Before forfeiture, twenty-o	ne days'	notice	to be giv	ren by	Direct	ors, .	vi. 30
To address of Proprietor					,		vi. 30
Or by publication in G	azette, if	addre	ss not kı	nown,			vi. 80
Forfeiture by Directors not	to take e	effect u	ntil con	firmed	by ag	eneral	
meeting of the Compar	ı y , .						vi. 31
Such meeting not to be	within tw	ro mon	ths after	the ne	tice of	inten-	
tion to forfeit, .							vi. 31
And Company may at sar	ne or sub	sequer	t meetin	g orde:	r the fo	rfeited	
Shares to be sold or of	herwise (dispose	d of,	•			vi. 31
After Forfeiture so confirm	ned, Dir	ectors	may se	ll the	Share	s, and	
Shareholders may pure	chase sar	ne,	. · .				vi. 32
But no more Shares of defa	ulting Sl	arehol	der to be	sold,	han su	fiicient	
for payment of Calls,	with inter	rest an	l expens	es,			vi. 84
Surplus, if any, to be pa			٠.	•			vi. 34
And if payment of Calls, I	interest,	and Ex	penses	be ma	de befo	re the	
forfeited Shares are so	ld, they	are to r	evert to	Proprie	tor as	f Calls	
had been duly paid by	him,						vi. 83
Purchaser of Forfeited Sha	ares disci	harged	from lis	bility :	for Call	s prior	
to purchase,							vi. 33
Evidence in case of Forfeitus	re, &c						vi. 33
And of title to Forfeited		old ; Co	rtificate	to pur	chaser.		vi. 33
FORFEITURES or Fines, P							
Penalties, Ofences, Bye							
In Companies Clauses Act,							et seq.
In Railways Clauses Act, .							os seq.
In Landa Clauses Act	•	•		•	•	_i_ 19	

FORGERY:							
Of Seal, Stamp, or Signature on O	ficial	Docu	ment	s, &c	., (se	e und	
Evidence,)			•	•	•	zzv. 4,	xxvi, l
FORMS: List of, in this Volume, .	•	•	•	•	•	page	300, 39
FURS, &c., carriage of; see Losses.							
GAS PIPES, &c.: Alteration of Gas or Water Pipes, (se	a War	h. \					
Consent of Proprietors of Gas Wor			alter	ation	T	VII.	18 et 109.
Railway,	,	.,					ii. 11, 15
GATES:	•	•	•	•	•	• •	a,
Gates at Crossings of Highways or Re	oads,	&c.:	10e C7	rossin	gs, Ro	adı, &	C.
Highways Act, 5 & 6 W. 4, c. 50,					•	•	. i.1
Provisions of 2 & 3 Vic. c. 45,	•	•	•	•	•	•	. ä
5 & 6 Vic. c. 55,	•	•	•	•	•	•	. iv.
8 Vic. c. 20, § 47,	1			•	·	•	. vii. V
When Railroad crosses highway, gat And persons to be employed to ope					nigs,	•	. <u>ii.</u> !
Turnpike roads excepted from provis					o.	•	. ii. i
But provisions extended to Turn						Labon	. 11.
Roads, by 2 & 3 Vic. c. 45,							. ii. 1
And to United Kingdom, .	•			•			. vii. 4
Penalty and procedure for neglect,		•	•				. ii.
Recovery and application of penalti	es,					•	. ii.
Gates at Level Crossings to be kept	close	d, no	t act	ross R	ailro		
across Turnpike or other road				•	<u>.</u>	iv. 9	; vil. 47
But Board of Trade may order gat	es to	be clo	sed a	Cross	Kaili		
stead,		d aane			• • •	1V. 9	; vii. 47
cattle, &c., from entering on R				ion a	8 to		-
Gates to be kept shut except when			nassi	· nơ th	much		; vii, 4 ; vii, 4
Penalty on person in charge negle	ecting	to clo	se th	em af	ter na	Asine o	. VU. 1
cattle, &c.,							vii. 4
Gates, &c., for accommodation of Ow	ners a	nd Oc	cupie	rs of	Lands	adjoin	-
ing Railway, (see Accommodatio	n Wor	ks,)				•	vii. 6
Penalty on persons omitting to shu	and i	asten	Acco	mmo	dation	Gates	, vii. 7
GAUGE: see Guage.							
GAZETTE; Notices required to be pu	blishe	d in:	sec 1	under	Notic	cs. and	1
respective heads of subject	s, as	Cana	ıls, İ	Forfei	ture,	Lands.	_
Ireland, &c.						_	
GENERAL MEETINGS: see Meetings	of Co	mpany	7.				
GLASS, &c., carriage of; see Losses.							
GOLD or Silver Coin or Goods, &c., can	riage	of; se	e Los	ses.			
GOODS: (see Tolls, Traffic, &c.)		•					
Definition of, in Railways Clauses Ac	t: eve	ry thir	e cor	veve	d by r	ailway	vii.
GOVERNMENT DUTY : see Passenger		•			, -,		111.
GRADIENTS, &c. deviations from pla			·	/aaa 1	Da-1-4		
	HIS SIL	a seci	uons	(see 1	Jenan	ons),	vii. 14
GRANT;			~				
Effect of the word "Grant" in Convey							dx. 132
GRAVEL, &c., may be taken from La	nds te	mpor	arily	occup	ied by		
pany,	•	•	•	•	•	• •	vii. 33
GUAGE of Railways: Act of 1846 for regulation of; 9 & 10 V	No c	87					
Act of fore for regulation of ; 9 th 10 t	ata ti,	J,	•	· r	ATLACE	i,—eom	Z,
						-, 	- Deserve

GUAGE: continued.				
Rule for Guage of future Railways; narr		ft. 8} in	., for Gre	
Britain; 5 ft. 3 in., for Ireland, .			•	. x. l
But not to affect previously existing l	ines, .		•	x. 1, 5
Exception of future Railways in certain	districts (Wes	t of En	gland, &	
from this Act, And certain Railways (Welsh and We				. x. 3
	stern mes) w	De on D	road gus	ge . x.8
of 7 feet,			•	
Guage of passenger lines not to be alter		٠		. x. 4
Penalty for non-compliance with these mile unlawfully constructed or al		# 10 # CI	ly for eve	:гу . х.б
			•	. x.6
And any portion of a mile to be cons Recovery of penalties,	idered a mile,		•	. x. 8
And Passenger Railways at variance	 	ho obo		
moved by Commissioners of Woo				. x.7
GUARANTEE in case of Treasury exerci	sing option of	revising	Tolla &	•
(see under Treasury),	ame obmon or	country	10116, 0	. v. 1
, •,,			•	
GUARDIANS:				
Of Minors: Sale of Lands by, (see Land				cix. 71, 72
Voting at General Meetings, (see Meetings)	ings, Voting,)			. vi. 79
Of the Poor, in Ireland: included in te	rm "Overseer	s," (see	applicati	
of Penalties, &c.,)			•	. vii. 8
GUNPOWDER and other dangerous go	ods not to be	sent l	w Railw	- V
without notice, &c. Penalty, .				vii. 105
Conveyance of Ammunition, &c., wit		(see Tr	oons.) iv	
•			•	-
HAULAGE: see under Engines and Carri	iages, Canals, 1	raffic, 2	Tolls, &c.	
HIGHWAYS:—see under Roads, Cressing	ps, Gates, &c.			
HIGH WATER MARK:				
Consent of Admiralty and Commission	ers of Woods	and For	ests to ex	re-
cution of Works below,			•	. vii, 17
HORSES:				
Liability of Company for loss or inju	ry of; but not	to exc	eed certa	uin
rates, (see under Carriers,) .	• •			. xv. 7
Provision for screening Railway from	frightening ho	rses (se	Screens)), vii. 63-4
HOUSE: Party not required to sell part	of a. if able to	sell the	whole. (100
under Lands, &c.).				. xix. 92
• • • • •	• •	• •	•	
IDIOTS and Lunatics :				
Votes of, at General Meetings of Compa				
Purchase or taking of Land from (see I	Lands, &c.),		•	. xix, 7
INCAPACITATED PARTIES:				
Provisions as to purchase of Lands by A	greement,		, xiz	c, 6 et seq.
Parties under disability enabled to se	ll and convey	or relea		
rations, Trustees, Guardians of M	linors, Lunatic	s, &c.,	·	. xix. 7
And to enfranchise Copyholds, to r	elease from as	id appo	rtion Res	nt-
charges or Incumbrances, .		. ···.		, xix, 8
But Municipal Corporations not to sell	without appro	bation o	Treasur	y, xix 15
Exception of lands that may be tak	en compulsoril	y, (800)	Lands.)	, xix. 15
Purchase Money or Compensation, in	case of Partie	s under	disabili	
to be ascertained by Valuation, a			•	, xix. 9
Restriction of Power to take Lands for			OSS OF	
additional accommodation, in case				xix, 14
	[]WCAPACITA			

lxxii Index.

INCAPACITATED PARTIES: a Purchase Money or Compe ing to £200, to be de; Application of such Mon Orders of Court for inve Application of annual Sums from £20 to £200, to nominated by partie; May be applied to purpo Sums exceeding £20 to be Under £20, to be paid to p (See further under £	ensation posite ey, to strain proces be des with ses de paid is artical partical par	on to part of in Barbara and a eds, eposited appropriate into Barbara entitle	nk, (es de pplice l'in l'in l'in l'in l'in l'in l'in l'in	escribestion Bank, f Conhout: n certents,	ount ed, of M or pa npany an ord tain c	oney, id to ler of	two T	xix. ruste	xi 70, 1 xi xi xi xi xi x	ix. 69 ix. 69 74, 78 ix. 70 ix. 71 ix. 73 ix. 73
INCLINED PLANES: May be constructed over Plans, (see Deposits,				&c.,		ibed	in de	posit		rii. 16
INCORPORATION of Acts,	one v	rith and	ther	:-P	rovisi	ons ir	1			
Companies Clauses Act,			•	, -						vi. 5
Railways Clauses Act,									٠.	xix. 5
Lands Clauses Act.										xix. 5
Irish Railways or Lands A	ct.				·		_		XX.	3, 29
INCUMBRANCES: see und			Da			-	. and	I an		
Borrowing, &c.	ici 2m	or tyaye,	, 110	M. C.	wyc,	ac.,	auu	24410	40,	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	- 06 0		c			-				
INJURY or Damages, tende	r or a	пенав	or:	Prov.	BIOHS	ш			_	i. 141
Companies Clauses Act,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		i. 139
Railways Clauses Act, .	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		r. 185
Lands Clauses Act,				·						X. 133
Injury or Loss of Goods, C										
ties, and limitation o	ot sam	ie (see i	unde	r Car	Tiers),	•	xv. 7	, XVI	1. 1. 6	st seq.
INSOLVENCY:			_							
In case of Bankruptcy or I										
Secretary or Treasu										d. 140
Proof of title to Shares in	case	of Inso								
Transmission), .	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	vi.	18–20
INSPECTION:										
Of Railways: Power to Bo	ard o	f Trade	to a	ppoir	t Ins	pector	78,			iii. 5
Power to Inspectors to	enter	and ex	amir	e Ra	ilway	and	Work	s, &	c.,	
(and see Opening),							iii. 5			v. 15
Penalty for obstructing			£10,	or i	imprie	onme	ent fo	r thr	100	
months (see Board o	f Tra	de), .								iii. 6
Of Special Acts of Compan						ions i	for ac			
same, in Companies		ses Act	,	•		•				161-2
In Railways Clauses Act	, .			•						162-8
In Lands Clauses Act,			•	•	•	•		. :	цх.	130-1
Of Books of Company:			_	_						
Shareholders Address B								holde		
entitled to inspect sa			•	•	•	•		•		vi. 10
And may require copy	or ex	tracts,	•_		• .	•	:	•		vi. 10
And may require copy Fee, 6d, for every 100 v Register of Mortgages	words	require	ed to	De CO	pied,	•		٠.		∀i. 10
Register of Mortgages	ind B	onds (s	ee Z	FOFFOR	omg E	owers	,) to t	е ке	ρŧ,	
and to be open to					orden	s, cr	euitor	s, a		_1 4=
persons interested in				•		•	•	•		vi. 45
And Register of Loan Inspection of Accounts b	n otes	, ezc. (8	UB AA	μπ. Λ 1 D.	væs),	•		•		v. 21
inspection of Accounts b	A WO	rgagee	5 B.D.	n bor	id Ure	entor:	5, 	•		vi. 55
						LIMEP	ECTIO:	₽.—<	UNIL	RUCG.

lxxiii

Account Books and Balance Sheet of Company to be open to inspection of Shareholders, for fourteen days before Ordinary Meeting, and
One Month after,
Directors,
Penalty on Bookkeeper, for refusing to permit Shareholders to in-
spect, and take Copies or extracts, during prescribed periods, . vi. 119
Accounts to be kept by Railway Companies, of amounts received by them
for Passengers; to be open to inspection by Revenue officers, in
Great Britain, (see under Passenger Tax.) xviii. 6
Penalty for refusal of permission to inspect, £50, xviii. 6
Accounts to be sent to Overseers, if required, and open to inspection by
the public,
Inspection of Accounts by the Treasury in certain cases (see Treasury), v. 5
Inspection of Mines (see Mines), vii. 78, 83, 84
Of Plans and Books of Reference (see Plans),
Of Plans, Schedules, Estimates, Awards, in Ireland, (see Iands, Ireland), xx. 11
Of Register of Shareholders, by Execution Creditors, vi. 36
Of Register of Stockholders (see Registry),
INSPECTORS: see under Board of Trade.
INTEREST on calls paid in advance or overdue; see Calls.
Interest on Loans to Companies; see Borrowing Powers, &c.
INTERSECTED LANDS: see Severance.
INTESTACY: Transmission of Shares on Death of Owner (see Transmission), vi. 19
Transmission of Shares on Death of Owner (and Trumsmission),
IRELAND; Acts relating exclusively to:
14 & 15 Vic. c. 70, "the Railways Act, Ireland, 1851;" Lands, &c., xx.
19 & 20 Vic. c. 72; continuing same,
21 & 22 Vic. c. 34: further continuing foregoing act, xxii.
Compulsory Powers for taking Land, &c., or the Purchase and Taking
of Lands, &c., otherwise than by Agreement, in Ireland, (see under
Lands, Ireland),
Peace Preservation; 9 & 10 Vic. c. 46, additional Constables during con-
struction of Works,
11 & 12 Vic. c. 72; special Constabulary, and their payment, xxix.
Acts not applying to Ireland:
2 & 3 Vic. c. 45:—Highways Act amendment, ii.; but similar provisions as to United Kingdom,
sions as to United Kingdom,
Deposit with Postmasters, &c., of Plans, &c., and Certificate of Justices
correcting Errors therein,
Money paid into Bank of, to be exempt from Unher's Poundage, vii. 161, xx. 19
JEWELLERY, &c., carriage of; see Losses.
JOINT PROPRIETORS or Shareholders:
In case of joint Shareholders, the first-named in Register, to vote as if
sole proprietor (see Voting),

INSPECTION : continued.

JOINT PROPRIETORS: continued. Notice to joint Sharcholders, to be given to first-named in Register of Sharcholders (see Registry). Such notice to be sufficient for all the joint Proprietors. Shares in trust; Company not bound to regard trusts or see to applies tion of money. And receipt of party in whose name shares stand in Register, or of first-named if more than one, a sufficient discharge for dividence &c., notwithstanding trusts,	. 11.17 . 11.15 . 11.27 1
Provisions of Lands Clauses Act, as to settling disputed Compensation	
for Lands, &c., in certain cases (see Lands,) . zix. 23, 38-57	
Where claim exceeds £50, may be settled by Arbitration, on Notice fo	
same; or by a Jury, xix. 3	73, 38, #
Notice and mode of proceeding in either case, xi	z. 25, 6
Notice to be given by Company before causing Jury to be summoned,	xix. #
Warrant for summoning Jury to be addressed by Company to Sheriff,	xix. #
Provision in case the Sheriff, &c., be an interested party, . xi	2. 29, #
Provisions as to Sheriff, where he is interested, to apply to Coroner, &c.	
Jury : number, qualification, mode of summoning, time, place, notice	•
	z. 41, 6
Oath to be taken by Jury before proceeding,	_ xiz. #
Sheriff (or Coroner, if Sheriff an interested party,) to preside; mode of procedure,	
Notice of time and place for inquiry.	r. 40, 41 Xix #
Penalties for default; on Sheriff (or Coroner), and Jury,	xix.#
On Witnesses,	xix.45
If Claimant do not appear, inquiry by Jury not to proceed, but Compen	
sation to be ascertained by a Surveyor appointed by Justices,	- xix. G
In estimating Purchase Moncy or Compensation in all cases, regard to be	
had to value of land, and also to damage by severance, &c.,	xix. S
Sums for Purchase of lands, and for damage by severance, to be assessed	d
separately,	xix. U
Verdict and Judgment; to be preserved on Record,	xix. ¥
May be inspected, and copies or extracts taken; Fees,	xix. 🔾
Costs of Inquiry before Jury; how to be borne,	xix. 51
Costs, how to be settled in case of dispute,	xix M
Payment and Recovery of Costs,	xix 33
Special Jury may be summoned at desire of either party; notice and pro-	
ceedings thereon,	xix. M
Other inquiries may be had before special Jurymen; Challenges, .	xix. 33 xix. 34
No Juryman to be required to attend more than once in a year,	xix. 36
Proceedings before Jury in Ireland, in cases of Landowners dissatisfied	
	1 i. 24, ?7
	. د و احد .
"JUSTICE" and "Two Justices:"	
Meaning of terms, vi. 8, vii. 5	
Meaning of terms, vi. 8, vii. 5	
Meaning of terms, vi. 8, vii. 5	
Meaning of terms, vi. 3, vil. 3 "Justice" includes Sheriff or Magistrate in Scotland, JUSTICES:	iv. l
Meaning of terms, vi. 3, vii. 3 "Justice" includes Sheriff or Magistrate in Scotland, JUSTICES: Repeal of Provisions requiring confirmation of Bye-laws by,	. iv. 1
Meaning of terms, vi. 3, vii. 3 'Justice' includes Sheriff or Magistrate in Scotland, JUSTICES: Repeal of Provisions requiring confirmation of Bye-laws by, Repeal of Provisions which empowered Justices to decide disputes re-	. iv. 1:
Meaning of terms, vi. 3, vii. 3, vii. 3, vii. 3, vii. 3, vii. 4, vii. 4, vii. 5, vii. 5, vii. 6, vii.	. iv. 10

JUSTICES: continued. Appointments by, in certain cases: Of Receiver of Tolls, Of Surveyor to value commonable and other rights in lands, to value lands belonging to absent parties, xix. 58 et seq. xix. 85 et seq. xix. 96 (Copyhold Rents,
Of Receiver of Tolls, Of Surveyor to value commonable and other rights in lands, to value lands belonging to absent parties, xix. 58 et seq. to value lands before purchase or entry of Company, to value lands purchased from parties under disability, Apportionments by, in certain cases: Of Copyhold Rents, xix. 98
Of Surveyor to value commonable and other rights in lands, xix. 106 to value lands belonging to absent parties, xix. 58 et seq. to value lands before purchase or entry of Company, to value lands purchased from parties under disability, xix. 9 Apportionments by, in certain cases: Of Copyhold Rents, xix. 98
to value lands belonging to absent parties, xix. 58 et seq. to value lands before purchase or entry of Company, to value lands purchased from parties under disability, Apportionments by, in certain cases: Of Copyhold Rents, xix. 98
to value lands before purchase or entry of Company, xix, 85 to value lands purchased from parties under disability, Apportionments by, in certain cases: Of Copyhold Rents,
to value lands purchased from parties under disability, xix. 9 Apportionments by, in certain cases: Of Copyhold Rents,
Apportionments by, in certain cases: Of Copyhold Rents,
Of Copyhold Rents,
Of Rent-charges, xix. 116
Of Rent of lands subject to Leases, xix. 119
Certificates of:
As to Errors and Omissions in Plans and Books of Reference, vii. 7
As to Capital having been subscribed, vi. 40, xix. 17
Consent of:
To alterations of Levels of Railway,
To Railway being carried across highway on the level, xix. 46, 59, 60
Powers of, in regard to
Determination of matters referred to them, vii. 140 et seq.
Disputes as to Fences and Gates for lands temporarily occupied, vii. 40
Disputes as to position of Water and Gas Pipes, vii. 19 Disputes as to temporary occupation of Lands, . vii. 36 et seq.
Disputes as to temporary occupation of Lands, vii. 36 et seq.
Balances owing by Officers of the Company, vi. 111
Delivering up of Books, &c.,
Rent payable for temporary occupation of Lands, vii. 48
Security to be given by Company for payment of Compensation for
temporary occupation of Lands, vii. 39
Repair of Roads used by Company, vii. 58
Materials taken from Lands temporarily occupied, vii. 41
Approaches and Fences to Highways crossed on the level, vii. 62
Repair of Bridges, Gates, Fences, &c., by Company, vii. 65 As to damage done by servants of owners of carriages vii. 124-5
Penalties for not making Screens to Boads; to be laid out in executing the work.
As to detention of Goods; Toll Collectors to pay Costs, vii. 102 Compensation for temporary occupation of Private Boads, vii. 30
In cases of Disputed Compensation

and Penalties, &c.

Proceedings before, for recovery of Damages and Penalties,
vi. 141 st seq. vii. 140 et seq. xix. 126 et seq.

.

xix. 22, 24, 125

vii. 69 et seq.

vi. 155, vii. 158, xix, 148

. vii. 101

. vii. 100

KEEPING THE PEACE; see Constables.—Keeping Accounts; see Accounts.

Further Powers, in enforcement of Penalties, &c.; see under Ofences

Compensation to Owners and Occupiers of Lands, . . .

As to Works for Accommodation of Lands adjoining Railway,

Costs and Expenses of Detention of Goods,

Disputes as to Amount of Tolls, .

LACE, &c., carriage of; see Losses.

Summoning Witnesses, .

LAND8:

_			
LANDS: continued.			_
The term "the Lands" in Railways			
thorized by special Act to be tak			. , vi
Lands or Railways Act for Ireland : pr			nd only,
(See below, under Lands, Ireland.)		_	- ••
The Lands Clauses Consolidation Act,			:
Act amending same, so far as relat			
Ireland, 1851,) 14 & 15 Vic. c. 70		• -	-)- 405
Acts renewing and continuing last-m		till 1859	
Till July 1859, and for one Session			r maden
Lands, Ireland,)		, serio1	r, under
As to purchase of Lands by Agreement,		• •	
Power to purchase Lands by agreement,	ent	•	. ziz. 6 et
Parties under disability enabled to s		or releases	
rations, Trustees, Guardians of			,
And to enfranchise Copyholds, to			. si
	A CHOOSE STOOM &	apportic	
charges or Incumbrances,	l mishans		, xi
But Municipal Corporations not to sel	u without appro	ova uon of T .	
Exception of lands that may be tal			. <u>ziz</u>
Purchase Money or Compensation in			
to be ascertained by Valuation,	and paid into l	oank, .	. <u></u>
Appointment of Valuators,	· · ·		. <u>. x</u> i
Owners in fee may sell absolutely i	tor a gross sur	n, or on an	
rentcharge or chief rent, .			. ziz
Rents, a charge on Tolls,			. xix
Provision for recovery of rents,			. xix
Power to purchase Lands for extraord	linary purposes	s, or for ad	lditional
accommodation,			zix. 12, vii
Restriction of this power in case o			. zix
Power to resell Lands purchased fo			
other Lands,			. xix
Lands for Additional Stations, &c .: - (ands, in
addition to the Lands authoriz	ted to be comp	pulsorily tak	ten, for
additional stations, yards, warel	houses, &c. ; a	nd for roads	. de e., . vii
Compulsory Powers ; or Provisions as to	purchase and to	tking of Land	is other-
wise than by Agreement, .			xix. 16 et
The whole Capital to be subscrib			Wers of
taking land are put in force,			· xix
Certificate of two Justices, of Capi	tal being fully	subscribed.	
Powers for compulsory purchase or			
years from passing of Company's			· ziz.
But power to purchase Interests		of which b	
omitted by mistake, whether tim			
or not.			· xix.
Compulsory powers for taking Land n	nay be exercise	dafter time	· XIX. limit~4
where necessary for safety, undo			
a further term to be named,	cramence of		
Notice of application for certificate	a to be air-	Company	· iv
interested; who may be heard b			. iv
Costs, where application for Certif		-	,
to be paid by Company, if requi			· iv
Notice of intention to take Lands,		nterested,	• xix. 18
Particulars to be stated in Notice,	, .		. xix. 18
Service of Notice on Owners or (19: and on	Corpo.
rations,			· xix
• • • • •		fT	

LANDS: Compulsory Powers,—continued.	
Compensation to be settled in ways provided, where parties disag	
	23, 25 et seq.
Where claim does not exceed £50, to be settled by two Justices	
Mode of proceeding for settling Compensation by Justices,	
Where claim exceeds £50, may be settled by Arbitration, on ?	Notice
for same; or by a Jury,	xix. 23, 68
Notice and mode of proceeding in either case,	rix. 18–20, 68
In estimating Purchase Money or Compensation in all cases, regard	l to be
had to value of land, and also to damage by severance, &c.,	. xix. 68
Sums for Purchase of lands, and for damage by severance, to	be as-
sessed separately,	xix, 49
Arbitration, mode of proceeding; submission to arbitration; ap	
	25, 26, et seq.
Submission to Arbitration may be made a Rule of Court,	xix. 36
Declaration to be made by Arbitrators and Umpire,	xix. 88
Violation of declaration, a misdemeanor,	xxix. 38
Appointment of Umpire, by Arbitrators, xix. 27; or in case of	
not appointing, by Board of Trade,	xix. 29
Power to call for documents, and examine witnesses on oath,	xix. 82
If one Arbitrator will not act, the other to proceed,	xix. 80
If no award by Arbitrators, Umpire to make award,	xix. 31
Award to be delivered to Company, who are to furnish copy to	
party when required, and allow inspection, &c.,	xix. 85
Award not voidable for informality,	xix. 37
Costs of Arbitration,	xix. 84
	cix. 23, 88, 68
Notice to be given by Company before causing Jury to be summor	
Warrant for summoning Jury to be addressed by Company to Sher	
	xix. 89, 40
Provisions as to Sheriff, where he is interested, to apply to Corone	
Jury; number, qualification, mode of summoning, time, place, r	
mode of impanuelling,	xix. 41, 42
Oath to be taken by Jury before proceeding,	xix, 48
Sheriff (or Coroner, &c.,) to preside; mode of procedure,	. xix. 40, 48
Notice of time and place for inquiry,	. xix, 46
Penalties for default; on Sheriff (or Coroner, &c.), and Jury,	xix. 44
On Witnesses,	. xix. 45
If Claimant do not appear, inquiry by Jury not to proceed, but	
pensation to be ascertained by a Surveyor appointed by Ju-	
Verdict and Judgment; to be preserved on Record,	. xix. 50
May be inspected, and copies or extracts taken; Fees,	. xix. 50
Costs of Inquiry before Jury; how to be borne,	. xix. 51
Costs, how to be settled in case of dispute,	xix. 52
Payment and recovery of Costs,	. xix. 58
Special Jury may be summoned at desire of either party; notic	e and
proceedings thereon,	. xix. 54
Provision in case of deficiency of special Jurymen; Challenges	, xix. 55
Other inquiries may be had before special Juries,	xix. 56
No Juryman to be required to attend more than once in a year,	
In case of Parties being out of the Kingdom, or not found, or not appe	aring,
Compensation to be determined by a Surveyor appointed by Justi	
Appointment of Surveyor by Justices,	xix. 59
Declaration to be made by Surveyor before acting,	xix. 60
Violation of declaration, a misdemeanor,	xix. 60
[LANDS	

ANDS: Absent l'arties,—confinued.	
Nomination, Declaration, and Valuation of Surveyor to be preserve	d by
Company and open to inspection by parties interested,	xix Q
Expenses of such Valuation to be borne by Company,	xix. 📽
When Compensation to absent party is so settled by Surve	yor.
party may require same to be submitted to Arbitration,	(see
Arlitrators),	. xiz.4
Question to be submitted to Arbitration, as to sufficiency of Com	pen-
sation awarded by Surveyor,	xis. 6
If further Sum awarded by Arbitrators, payment or recovery of sa	me, ziz #
Costs of Arbitration to be in discretion of Arbitrators if original	leaig
award held to be sufficient,	rix G
If insufficient, Costs to be paid by Company	213. S
As to Payment and Application of Purchase Money or Compensation, xi	z. 69 et aq.
Purchase Money or Compensation to parties under disability, if amo	unt-
ing to £200, to be deposited in Bank, to account described,	xiz. Ø
Application of such Money, to purposes described,	ziz. 🛡
Orders of Court for application of Money, and for investment m	ean-
while, xi	K. 70, 74, 7
Application of annual proceeds,	xix.7
Sums from £20 to £200, to be deposited in Bank, or paid to two True	tres
nominated by parties with approval of Company,	xix.71
May be applied to purposes described, without an order of Court	xix.71
Sums exceeding £20 to be paid into Bank, in certain cases,	xix. 73
Sums under £20, to be paid to parties entitled to rents, or to	heir
Guardians, &c.,	xix. 7
Upon deposit of money in Bank, the owners, &c., of the Lands to exe	cute
a Conveyance of same to the Company.	xix. 🕏
Or in default, the Lands to vest in the Company, upon a Deed	Poll
being executed by them, and possession may be taken,	xix. 73
Where parties refuse to convey, or do not show Title, or cannot be for	und.
&c., purchase money or Compensation to be deposited in Bank	
And receipt to be given by Bank, upon which a Deed Poll may be	exe-
cuted by Company,	xix. 77
And Lands, &c., thereupon to vest in Company, and possession ma	y be
taken,	xix. 77
Application of Moneys deposited in such case, under order of Court	
Title: where questions as to title arise, Party in possession to be deen	med
the owner,	xix. 7)
Costs; provisions as to payment of Costs in cases of money deposited	d in
Bank,	xix. 19
As to Conveyances of Lands, &c., xi	x. 81 et 207.
"Grant:" effect of the word in Conveyances by the Company,	xix. 15
Covenants conveyed thereby,	xix. l≅
Forms of Conveyances, in Act, xix. 81, and pag	res 299, 30 0
Costs of Conveyance; to be borne by Company,	xix. S
Taxation of Costs, and by whom to be paid for,	xix. 8
As to Entry upon Lands by Company, iv. 14, xiz	L 84 et 101.
Entry on Lands purchased : Payment of Purchase money to be m	ade .
before entry; except for survey, &c., after notice,	xix. 84
But Company may enter on Lands before Purchase, on making dep	osit
in Bank, as security, and giving Bond,	xix. 8
Kind of Receipt to be given by Bank on deposit being made, .	xix. 8
Deposit to remain in Bank as a security,	xix, 8
And application of same to be under order of Court on petition, .	xix. 87
[LANDS	-continued

LANDS: Entry,-continued.	
Provision for depositing of Money in Bank, in case Account	tant-General's
office be closed, . ,	xix. 88
And within 10 days after re-opening of office, Solicitor of	
obtain direction of Accountant-General,	xix. 88
Penalty on Company for entering Lands without Consent, b	xix. 89
of Purchase money or deposit,	
title of Company,	xix. 90
Proceedings in case of refusal to give possession to Compan	
Costs: to be borne by person refusing to give possession w	
entitled to it,	xix. 91
As to small Portions of Intersected Land,	. xix. 93 et seq.
Where quantity less than half an acre is severed, Owner	
Company purchasing it,	xix. 93
Or on its being properly connected with adjoining land	
And Company may require to purchase, where expens	
works of communication would exceed the value,	xix. 94
Disputes as to value, &c., to be settled by Arbitration (see Arbitrators, Jury, &c.,)	or Jury, &c.,
Parties not required to sell a portion only of a house, m	
building, if able to sell the whole,	xix. 92
As to Copyhold Lands,	. xix, 95 et seq.
Conveyance of Copyhold Lands to be entered on Rolls of	
And to be of same effect as Freehold,	xix. 95
But until enfranchised, Copyhold subject to customary	
Enfranchisement of Copyhold Lands to be obtained by Co	
three months after enrolment of Conveyance, or with	
after possession,	xix, 96
Compensation to Lord of Manor; in case of dispute, to Arbitration or a Jury.	xix. 96
Lord of Manor to enfrance on payment or tender of	
or deposit of same in Bank,	xix. 97
Or in his default, Company may execute a Deed Poll, w	
same effect,	xix. 97
Provision for apportionment of Copyhold rents, where	
lands subject to them is taken,	xix. 98
If not settled by agreement, to be settled by Justices,	xix. 98
Reservation of rights of Lord of Manor in respect of appe	
As to Common or Waste Lands,	. xix. 99 et seq.
held from him, or to party entitled to the right in th	
And on such payment or deposit in Bank, commonab	
extinguished and cease,	xix. 99
Lord of the Manor or party entitled, on such payment	
convey Lands to Company,	xix. 100
And such conveyance to have same effect as conveyance	
In default of conveyance, Company may execute Deed I	
thereupon vest in them,	xix, 100
held of a Manor; how to be ascertained,	mmoners or not
Meeting of parties interested to be convened; Notice	
convening,	xix, 102
Meeting to appoint Committee, and majority binding,	xix. 108
2 22	[T.AWDS - continued

lxxx Index.

LAMDS: Common or Waste,—continued.		
Committee may enter into agreement with Company, and agreemen	at	
binding on all parties,	xix.	104
Committee may receive Compensation, and give discharge for same	, xix.	104
Apportionment of Compensation by Committee,	xix.	
Disputes to be settled by Arbitration or Jury,	ziz.	105
If no Committee appointed, amount to be determined by a Survey		
appointed by Justices,	xix,	105
On payment or lodgment in Bank, of compensation to commoners, Cor		
pany may execute a Deed Poll, and Lands vest in them,	xix.	
And Court may order application of money,	xix.	
As to Lands subject to Mortgage, xix. 1		
Power to Company to purchase or redeem Mortgages,	xix.	
On Notice to Mortgagee or tender of Principal and Interest to him,		
Mortgagee thereupon to convey his Interest to Company, . Deposit of Mortgage Money, Interest, and Costs, in Bank, in case	zix.	149
Mortgagee refusing or failing to convey or show title,	zix.	100
Deed Poll to be executed by Company in such case; and Lands		108
vest in Company,	xiz.	109
Mode of settling Compensation when Mortgage exceeds the value of the		100
Lands; by Agreement, or Arbitration or a Jury,	xix.	110
Money may be deposited in Bank, in case of refusal on tender to Mor		
gagee, or failure to show title,	xix.	111
And Company may execute a Deed Poll, to have same effect as		
Conveyance, and Lands vest in Company,	xix.	111
Where part only of mortgaged Lands required; mode of ascertaining	·g	
and settling Value or Compensation,	xix.	
Mode of payment, &c., in such case,	xix,	113
And deposit of Money in Bank, in case of refusal on tender, or failing		
to show title,	XIX.	113
Compensation to be paid by Company to Mortgagee,	nı XİX.	114
Mode of ascertaining and settling same; Interest and Costs,	xix.	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		***
As to Lands under Rent Service, Rent Charge, Chief Rent, or oth Incumbrance, &c., not Mortgage, &c., (see above as to Mortgage, &c.		
xix. 1		•••
Release of Lands from Rentcharges, &c. in case of dispute, compet		eci.
sation to be settled by Arbitration or Jury,	xix.	115
In case part only of Lands subject to Rent Charge, &c., be required		
	xix.	116
Deposit of Money in Bank in case of refusal to release or to show title,	xix.	117
Continuance of Rent Charge, &c., on Lands not taken,	xix.	118
As to Lands subject to Leases, xix. 1	19 et	seq.
Apportionment of rent, where part only of lands included in a Lease	is	·
required,	xix.	
Mode of settling such apportionment; and future liabilities of lessee,		119
Tenants or Lessees to be compensated for damage from severance		
Lands, &c.,	xix.	120
Compensation to Tenants at will or yearly, where possession require		100
before expiration of term; and for damage from severance, &c., Where Compensation is claimed for greater interest than from yes		171
	r xix.	1.00
to year, lease to be produced,		
sidered as a Tenant from year to year only,	xix.	122
[LANDS,—or		

n Da. CONTENREU.		
s to Interests omitted by Mistake to he purchased,	. xi	x. 124 et seq.
Power to Company to purchase Interests the Purchase of	f which	may
have been omitted by mistake,		xix. 124
Whether the time limited for compulsory purchase of	lands	have
expired or not,		xix. 12#
Mode of ascertaining Value of such Lands or Interests,		xix. 125
Costs, where right disputed by the Company and decided	in favor	ur of
Claimant, to be paid by Company,		xix. 126
Claimant, to be paid by Company,	. xi	x. 127 et seq.
Surplus lands to be sold by Company within 10 years after	time lin	nited
for Completion of the Works,		xix. 127
for Completion of the Works, In default of such Sale, superfluous lands to vest in owner.	ers of ad	join-
ing lands,		xix, 127
Before sale to other parties, surplus lands (except where	they a	re in
towns or built upon) to be first offered for sale to ow	vner of l	ands
from which originally severed,		xix. 128
If not purchased by him, then to owners of adjoining la	nds, .	xix. 128
Where more than one entitled to right of pre-emption,	to be of	fere d
to each in succession,		xix. 128
Desire to exercise right of pre-emption, to be signific	ed withi	n six
weeks after offer of sale, or right ceases,		xix. 129
Evidence of offer, and of refusal or neglect to exercise rig	ght, .	xix. 129
Disputes as to price, to be settled by Arbitration, .		xix. 180
Surplus lands to be conveyed by Company to purchaser	on pay	ment
of purchase money,		xix. 131
Whereupon they vest in him,		xix. 131
Effect of the word "Grant" in conveyances by the Compa	ny, .	xix. 182
Covenants conveyed thereby,		xix. 132
is to Temporary Occupation or Use of Lands, &c., during Co		
Railway; provisions in Railways Clauses Act, .		ii. 80 et seq.
Private roads within 500 yards of Railway may be tempo	orarily o	occu-
pied: Notice; Compensation,		. vii. 30
But owners and occupiers of road and lands may object, o	n the gr	ound
that other roads should be taken,		. vii. 81
Power to Company to take temporary possession of Lands	, &c. (ez	ccept
Quarries, &c.) adjoining Railway, without previous pa	yment,	. vii. 32
For certain purposes specified,		. vii. 82
And without injury to other Lands than those so taken,	•	. vii. 32
And without injury to other Lands than those so taken, Company to give security, if required, for Compensation,		. vii. 39
And to separate lands taken, before using them, by fenc	es and g	ates, vii. 40
Notice; Compensation or Purchase,		
Service of Notices on owners and occupiers of lands,		. vii. 34
Owner or occupier may object, on ground that the land	is are n	
sary to him or that other lands should be taken,		. vii. 35
Power to two Justices to order that the Lands, &c., be no	t taken 1	
out consent of Owner,		. vii. 36
Power to Justices to summon Owners of other lands	before t	•
and determine which lands should be taken,		vii. 87, 3 8
Lands taken for getting Materials, &c., to be worked as t		
his surveyor, or agent may direct, Compensation for Crop, &c., and for temporary occupation		, vii, 41
Compensation for Crop, &c., and for temporary occupation	n, .	. vii. 48
Owners may compel Company to purchase Lands tempora		
Compensation and Purchase Money to be ascertained to	under L	
Clauses Act,		. vii. 44
	[LAKDS,	-continued.

LANDS: continued,	
Power to Railway Company, of Entry on adjoining Lands, to repair or	
prevent Accidents to Works or Slips, under sanction of Board of Trade.	it. H
Or without sanction, in case of necessity, reporting within 48 hours to	
Board of Trade,	iv. le
But Land not to be taken permanently without sanction of Board of	
	iv, H
And proviso for works being as little injurious as possible to the lands	
and for compensation,	iv. li
As to Mines under or near Builteay; provisions in Railways Clauses Act.	
(uee Mines,)	et an
LANDS, IRELAND:	•
Provisions relating to Ireland; "the Railways Act, Ireland, 1851,"	11
Railways excepted from operation of the Act,	m. !
Provisions us to Purchase and Taking of Lands otherwise than by Agreement,	
in Ireland, xix. 16, 17, xx, 8 et acc xx	28. 2
Whole capital of Undertaking to be subscribed under Contract, before	
compulsory powers for taking land can be put in force. wiw 16	. 22 3
Certificate of two Justices, of whole Capital having been subscribed;	•
to be evidence,	. xx. \$
Evidence to enable Justices to give such Certificate,	riz. I.
When Company requires to take land, Maps, Plans, and Schedules of	
lands to be prepared,	EL.
With Estimates of Value and interests to be purchased,	22.4
And showing Accommodation Works proposed,	33. i
Lands, Buildings, &c., to be indicated by numbers,	XX. 4
Scale of Maps,	22.4
Such Plans and Estimates, &c., to be deposited with Board of Works.	
Clerks of Peace, and Clerks of Unions.	XX.
Clerks of Peace and Clerks of Unions to retain such documents, and	
	xx. l'
Fees for same; and Pecalty for default,	xx. 13
After deposit of plans, &c . Board of Works, on application of Com-	
pany, may appoint an Arbitrator between parties and Company,	XX.
Provision in case the office of Arbitrator becomes vacant,	x. 5, 1
Arbitrator, before proceeding, to make and subscribe a Declaration;	
form of declaration,	XX.
Violating Declarati n, a misdemeanor, .	zr.
Arbitrator may call for documents, and examine Witnesses on Oath,	XX.
Immediately after appointment of Arbitrator, Company to notify same	
and deposit of Maps, &c., once in Dublin Gazette, and in local	
newspaper for 3 weeks, Notification to require parties interested and claiming Compensation	XX. 🎜
or Accommodation Works, to lodge particulars of claim,	
Company to deliver Maps, &c., to Arbitrator also,	XX.
Arbitrator to inquire and adjudicate as to value of Lands and Interests,	XX.
Purchase Money or Compensation, and Accommodation Works.	
Arbitrator to make an Award, as to Purchase Money, Compensation.	XX. º
and Accommodation Works,	
And as to injury by severance of Lands, &c.,	XX.
Draft Award to be deposited with Board of Works, Clerks of Peace, and	M.
Clerks of Unions,	
And Arbitrator to publish notice thereof in Dublin Gazette and local	XX. 9
newspaper,	
And Meetings to be held to hear objections,	XX.
Have Include	XX.

Index.	lxxxiii
Lands, Izeland : continued. Final Award to be thereafter made.	xx.9
And binding and conclusive, subject to traverse,	. xx. 9, 26
Final Award to be deposited with Board of Works, Clerks of	
Clerks of Unions,	xx. 9
And Notice of same to be published in Gazette and lo	
papers, requiring parties to furnish abstracts of title	at cost of
Company,	. xx. 9, 20
Separate Awards may be made for lands in separate parishe	
Provision for traversing Award, where parties dissatisfied, .	
Notice and mode of proceeding at Assizes,	xx. 26
Limitation of Costs, &c.,	xx. 26
Verdict on Traverse to be final, and have effect of a Judgme	
Damages and Costs; mode of payment, &c,	. xx. 28
Remuneration and Expenses of Arbitrator, and expenses of Works, to be paid by Company	
On Certificate of Commissioners of Works.	xx. 12
And Security may be required,	xx. 12
Costs of parties, where certified by Arbitrator, to be paid by	
and mode of recovering same.	, xx, 18
But not where Compensation awarded by Arbitrator is less	
been offered by Company,	xx. 13
Certificates of amount of Compensation awarded, to be deliver	red to par-
ties by Company,	xx. 14
Delivery may be enforced in Chancery,	xx. 21
And amount thereof to be paid to parties on demand,	xx. 15
In default of payment, judgment may be entered against Co	
Moneys payable under such Certificates, to be deemed Person	
On Payment of money named in certificate, the Company may to	
sion,	xx. 16
Proviso as to stamp duty on such receipts,	nce, . xx. 16
Where Party claiming is under disability or fails to make	out Title
money to be deposited in Bank, and be subject to provise	ions as to
	. 69 et seq., xx. 18
And where no claim or Title made, or parties refuse, money	
into Bank, &c.,	xx. 19
Moneys paid into Bank not liable to Usher's Poundage,	xx. 19
Rights and Interests of Parties, and Certificate of Amount du	e, may be
enforced on summary application in Chancery,	xx. 21
But after deposit of Draft Award, Company may take possession	
ing into Bank amount certified by Arbitrator,	xx. 22
But proceedings on award to be completed as in other cuses,	
And Company to pay interest at 5 per cent, from time of	
payment or lodgment of purchase money	xx. 22
Interest recoverable in same manner as principal, Money deposited in Bank, how to be lodged,	xx. 22
Money deposited in Bank to remain as a security for parties,	xx, 24
And may be invested on application of Company, or appl	
direction of Court of Chancery.	xx. 24
Provision as to lodgment of money in Bank in case the Ac	
General's office is closed.	. , xx. 25
LAND TAX and Pour Rate:	
Depreciation of assessments for Land Tax and Poor Rate, on la	
by Company, during execution of Works, to be made good	
(LAND	TAK, -continued.
	f 2
	•

lxxxiv

LAND TAX: continued.						
Deficiency to be computed according to	ratin	g at t	ime c	of Co	mpeny	" \$
Act passing,	•	•	•	•	•	xix, 121
But Company may redeem Land Tax,	•	•	•	•	•	xix. 183
LEASE:						
Includes Agreement for a Lease ; in Comp	anies (Clause	s Act,	į.	•	. VL
In Railways Clauses Act,	•	•	•	•	٠.	, vii. i
In Lands Clauses Acts,				•	XIX.	3, xx. 3
Provisions in Lands Clauses Act as to taking	Lanas	sunjec	1 10 14	ases,		
poses of Railway,	of lan	de inc	Indad	·	XIX. I	19 et 119.
required	OI IAII	us me	iuucu	111 M	rosse	15 xix_119
Mode of settling such apportionment;	and fo	ture li	nhiliti		lassas	MIX. 117
Tenants or Lessees to be compensated i	or dat	DAFE 1	from	METHY.	ance d	, XIX. 117
Lands, &c.,				-	ance (xiz. 130
Compensation to Tenants at Will, or year	rlv. wł	iere p	068689	ion r	eanire	A 1.1
before expiration of term, and for de						ziz, 121
Where Compensation is claimed for gre-						
year, lease to be produced, .						xix 122
Or if not produced in 21 days after dema	and, c	luimar	it to b	e con	sidere	d
as a Tenant from year to year only,						xix. 122
Provisions with respect to Leasing of Railwa	y,	•				ii. 112-3
Covenants to be inserted in lease, as	to mai	ntenar	ace of	Rail	way i	D.
repair and working condition, &c					•	vii. 11?
Lease to entitle Lessees to free use of Ra	ilway	; and	power	s to b	e exe	r-
cised by them and Tolls taken, und	er sam	e acts	and o	condit	ions a	18
by Lessors.	٠	•	•	• .	•	vii. 113
Lessees of Railway liable to provisions	of A	ct as 1	to car	Tying	Mail	•
(see Mails,)			. ,,	•	•	. i. 14
Act of 1845 to restrict the power of selling General powers restrained; and no Comp					:	. ix.
Sale, or Transfer of Railway withou						
specifying the name of the Railway					uncu	•
Act of 1858, containing like provision re					Ċamai	. ix.l
of Railway Companies,		ing the	icani	G .01	CHUR	-
Canal Companies empowered to enter int	o agre	ement	s with	other	Cana	. XVI. 5
Companies, for working arrangeme						
or Tramways connected therewith,						. viii. 7
Companies empowered to lease the Tolls	s, &c.,	of the	ir Cai	nals o	r Navi	i_
gations and Railways or Tramways,	conne	cted tl	ierew	ith,		iii. 8. 12
But Canal Companies which are also I					to tak	e É
a lease of other Companies' Canals	unless	speci	fically	name	ed and	1
authorized by Act of Parliament,	•		•			. xvi. \$
Conditions of such leasing power,	• .	•	٠	•	• v i	iii. 8, 1?
Lessees to be collectors of Tolls during	contin	uance	of lea	ье,	•	. viii, 9
Lessee making default in stipulations, or	. not b	aving r	ent to	r 21 d	ays, or	•
forfeiting lease, may be removed or	appin	cation	to a	Justic	ce, and	
possession resumed,		•	•	•	•	viii. 10
Power to re-let Tolls, &c., in such cas		•	•	•	•	viii 11
	ις,	•	•	•	•	viii. 11
LEASING POWERS; see under Lease.						
LEDGES or Flanches of Railway; openings	into,	for co	mmun	icatio	n with	1
Branch lines over adjoining Lands (see Br	anch),	iii.	18, 19	, iv. 12	, vii. 76
LESSEES : see under Icase, &c.						
LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION; see 7	ran sm i	ission (of Sha	res.		
•						

Index.	lxxxv
LEVELS of Railway: Entry upon lands, for purpose of taking, Cousent of Gas and Water Works, &c., to alteration of,	. xix. 84
LEVEL CROSSINGS. Crossing of turnpike roads by Railway; bridges, approaches, gater Proviso for crossing on the level, with consent of Justices, Power to Board of Trade to vary construction of Works, Level crossings over turnpike roads, Gates and Gate-keepers; closing of gates, under Penalty, Power of Board of Trade in respect of closing gates, At level crossings of turnpike roads adjoining stations, spe slackened, And Board of Trade may make regulations, Application to Justices for consent to Railway crossing on the le Footways or Bridleways; Notice, and proceedings thereon Appeal to Quarter Sessions against decision of Justices, Approaches and Fences to Bridleways and Footways crosses level, Proceedings to enforce Approaches and Fences; application tices; Penalties, Where Railway crosses public or private roads, &c., Board of Trade Railway crosses public or private roads,	vii. 46 vii. 47 vii. 47 vii. 47 vii. 47 vii. 48 vii. 48 vii. 59 vii. 50 d on the vii. 61 1 to Jus vii. 62 rade may e bridges
or archways, or other arrangements for greater safety, LIABILITY:	iv. 13
Of Shareholders. Provisions as to remedies of Creditors of Company against Shareh Where Execution obtained against Company, if no sufficien same may be issued against any Shareholder to extent of hinot paid up. Upon order of Court for that purpose, Register of Shareholders to be open to inspection of executitors, without fee, for this purpose, If Shareholder, under such Execution, pays more than is due for Calls, surplus to be reimbursed out of funds of Compat Liability of Shareholders for Calls, &c.: see Calls, &c. Of Directors.	t effects, is Shares vi. 36 vi. 36 on Credi vi. 36 rom him
Proceedings and Liabilities of Directors: provisions in Co Clauses Act, (see <i>Directors</i> ,) Of Officers. Accountability of officers: provisions in Companies Clauses	. vi. 92–100
under Accountability,) Of Companies: Liabilities of Companies, and limitations of same, for Loss or Goods, Cattle, &c., carried (see under Carriers), xv. And see Damages, Ponulties, and under respective heads of su	vi. 109 et seq. Injury of 7, xvii. 1 et seq.
LIGHTS on Coast Lines of Italiway: Provisions from "Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, Part VI. Light for prevention of false lights. General Lighthouse Authorities may prohibit Lights liable to be a for Lighthouse Lights. Notice to be served to extinguish or screen Lights, and preventions.	xiv. mistaken . xiv. 415
for the future, Penalties for disobeying Notice, [Lio	xiv. 415 xiv. 415

And if Notice not obeyed, Lighthouse Authorities may enter premises	
and extinguish Lights,	
Expenses recoverable like Penalties, xiv. 4	16
LOANS: (see Borrowing Powers, Loan Notes, &c.)	
Application of Moneys raised by Company, by Subscription, Shares,	_
Loan, &c., to payment for Act, and to purposes of Company,	2
LOAN NOTES and other Securities for Moneys borrowed by Companies: Loan Notes or other securities issued without the authority of an Act of	
Parliament, illegal and invalid; and future issue thereof otherwise	
than as authorized by Act, prohibited,	19
Under penalty equal to amount of same,	19
But such securities already issued before 7 & 8 Vic. c. 85, may be renewed for not more than 5 years from passing (9 Aug., 1844) of act. v.	14
Loan Notes and other unauthorized securities issued before 12th July	
1844, to be paid when due,	20
Register of such Loan Notes, &c., to be kept by Secretary of Company, v. And to be open to inspection by Shareholders, Auditors, and parties	21
interested,	21
Provisions of Companies Clauses Act, 1845, as to Borrowing of Money on Mortgage or Bond; see Borrowing Powers.	
LONDON GAZETTE : see Gazette.	
LORD OF MANOR: see Commons, Copyhold, &c.	
LOSSES or Injury to Goods, Cattle, &c., carried by Companies; their lia-	
bilities, and limitation of same (see under Carriers), xv. 7, xvii. 1 et a	η.
LUCIFER MATCHES and other dangerous goods not to be sent by Rail.	•
way without notice, &c. Penalty, wii. 1 LUGGAGE for Troops, &c. (see Troops),	
LUNATICS and Idiots:	12
Votes of, at General Meetings of Company (see Voting) by Committee, vi.	
Purchase or taking of land from (see Land, &c.),	
MAGISTRATE, or Sheriff, in Scotland; see Justice, Sherif.	•
MAGNETIC TELEGRAPHS: see Telegraph,	
MAIL CONTRACTORS : see Carriers, Mails.	
MAILS.	
Act of 1838 for conveyance of, by Railways, 1 & 2 Vic. c. 98,	i.
Of 1844, extending powers of Post Office, 7 & 8 Vic. c. 85,	11
Of 1847, extending powers of Post Office, 10 & 11 Vic. c. 85, xi. Post Office may send Guard with Mail Bags, as ordinary Passenger and	ló
luggage, by trains other than Mail trains	.,
But in such case, not to require the conversion of a Mail Train into an	••
Ordinary Train, or exercise control over Ordinary Train,	11
And Company not responsible for safe custody or delivery of Mail Bags so sent.	
Postmaster-General may require that Mails or Letter Bags, with Guards	11
or Officers, be forwarded either by ordinary or special trains, i.	1
Or without Post Office Guards or Officers in charge of the Mails. xi	
At such Times of day or night as l'ostmaster-General may direct i. 1, Notice of such requirement, not less than 28 days, to be given under	3
hand of Postmaster-General, i.	,
Service of Notice,	
MATTE	

MAILS: continued.	
Railway Company thereupon to provide for carriage of Mails and	
Guards, &c., accordingly, from day named in such Notice,	i. 1
And to receive, take up, convey, deliver and leave same, at Places	
	i. 1, 3
And subject to Regulations and Restrictions of Postmaster-General as	
to Speed, Stoppages, and Arrival,	i. 1
Speed required by l'ost Office not to exceed maximum speed of the	
Company for first class passengers,	i. 1
Post Office may require Mails to be forwarded at any rate of speed	
certified by Inspector-General to be safe,	v. 11
But not exceeding 27 miles an hour, including stoppuges,	₹. 11
No alteration of speed of Mail Trains to be made by Company until	
after 6 months Notice to Postmaster-General of intended Alteration,	i, 1
Post Office may require Carriages of the Company, exclusively for the Mails,	i. 2
And in addition, when required by Post Office, Company to provide	
separate carriages for Sorting Letters,	i. 3
Such carriages to be fitted up as Post Office may direct,	i. 3
Or Post Office may send their own Mail Coaches or Carts, and sorting	
Carriages, with the Letter Bags, Guards, and Officers, instead of	
the Company's carriages,	i. 4
And Company to convey same on proper trucks or frames,	1. 4
Subject to regulations and restrictions of Post Office,	i. 4
Regulations to be made by Post Office and obeyed by Company respect-	
ing conveyance and delivery of Mails, Guards and Officers, Coaches, &c., of Post Office.	i. 5
But servants of Post Office not to interfere with Engine Drivers,	i. 5
Company responsible for default, neglect, or non-compliance with Post	1. 9
Office regulations,	i. 5
Any cause of complaint may be stated to Railway Officer in charge	٠. ٠
of train or to Station Master,	i. 5
Remuneration to Company for Mail service, to be fixed and agreed on	
between Postmaster-General and the Company, either before or	
after commencement of the service	i. 6
Or to be determined by Arbitration, in case of difference,	i. 6
But Mail service not to be suspended or deferred, pending the settle-	
ment of terms, or Arbitration,	i. 6
Post Office may require Additional Services from time to time, on 28 days'	
Notice; service of Notice,	i. 7, 15
Or may discontinue any part of the service, or terminate agreement, on	
	7, 8, 15
Or without notice, or upon less than six months' notice; but in such	
case, with Compensation to the Company when not in default, .	i. 9
Compensation in case of difference, to be settled by Arbitration,	i. 9
And fresh agreements may be entered into, for additional, diminished,	
or altered service,	i. 7
Remuneration for altered service, or compensation to Company for Loss in consequence thereof, to be settled by Arbitration in case of disa-	
greement,	i. 7
But the service required, not to be suspended pending such settle-	
ment,	i. 7
Royal Arms to be painted on outside of Carriages for Post Office service,	
But absence of Royal Arms not to prevent Carriages running,	i. 10
Company's Bye-Laws, &c., not to be at variance with Post Office Act,	i. 11
Bye-Laws, regulations, &c., at variance with act, void,	i. 1J
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	. 41

MAILS: continu d.
Penalties on Railway Company for non-compliance with act, (see Penal-
tics),
Security by Bond, may be required by Postmaster-General from Com-
pany for due performance of Mail service; conditions and form of
Bond,
To be renewed from time to time when required, i. 13 Penalty for refusal or neglect to execute or renew Bond, after one
month's notice from Post Office, £100 a day; service of notice, i. 14, 15
Where Railway demised or let, Lessees liable to the provisions of the act, i. 14
Limitation of security and damages, in case of Lessees where not a
Company or Body Corporate,
When contract with Post Office or Award has continued in operation for
8 years, Company may require a reference to Arbitration as to altera-
tion of terms, i. 17
But Mail service not to be interrupted or impeded thereby, i. 17
Requirement of Company for such reference to arbitration to be under
their common seal,
Arbitration for settling differences between Post Office and Railway Com-
panies as to remuneration or compensation; appointment of Arbi-
trators and Umpire,
notice,
party giving notice is to appoint the second Arbitrator, i. 18
Umpire to be appointed by Arbitrators before entering on inquiry, i. 16, 17
Award to be made in 28 days; or on failure of Arbitrators, to be made
by Umpire, i. 18
On failure of Umpire for 28 days, another Umpire to be appointed;
and so, as often as necessary, until an award is made, i. 15
Award of Arbitrators or Umpire, binding and conclusive, . i. 16
Notices by Post Office to the Company; how to be served i. 15
Notice of Company requiring reference to Arbitration to be under their
common seal, i. 17
MAINTENANCE of Works; (see Works, and under respective Works, as
Fences, Roads, Bridges, & c.), vii. 63
MANAGERS or Committee of Undertaking; (see Directors,) vi. 3
MANORS: see under Lands, &c.
MANUFACTORIES to be worked by Water Power in Ireland; provisions
for encouragement of (see Water Power), vii. 29 et seq.
Parties not required to sell part only of a manufactory, house, or build-
ing, if able to sell the whole (see under Lands, &c.), . xix, 92
MAPS, &c. see Plans, &c. Carriage of; see Losses.
• •
MARINES, conveyance of, by Railway: see Troops.
MARRIED WOMEN:
Purchase of Lands belonging to (see Lands), xix. 7, 71, 72
Transmission of Shares by Marriage of Female Shareholders, and proof
of title to Shares (see Transmission), vi. 18-20
MATERIALS: taking of, from Lands temporarily occupied vii. 32, 36
MEETINGS of Company:
Provisions as to General Meetings of Company, and Right of Voting (see
Voting) of Shareholders, vi. 66 et 207.
(Merrinos

lxxxix

MEETINGS of Company: continued.	
Ordinary Meetings: first general meeting, within one month after pass- ing of Company's Act,	cc
Ordinary general meetings every half-year, in February and August,	vi. 66
unless otherwise appointed by act or by a general meeting, . Extraordinary Meetings:—every General Meeting of Shareholders other	vi. 66
than an Ordinary Meeting,	vi. 68
May be convened by Directors at any time,	vi. 68
Directors may be required by 20 Shareholders holding one-tenth of	
Capital, to convene an Extraordinary Meeting,	vi. 70
Requisition to state object of meeting; mode of service of requisition, If not convened by Directors accordingly within 21 days, Share-	vi. 70
holders may call meeting by giving 14 days public notice thereof,	vi. 70
Extraordinary Meeting not to enter upon any business other than that	
	. 69, 74
Notice (14 days) of meetings, ordinary or extraordinary, to be given by	
advertisement, stating place. day, and hour,	vi. 71
Special business to be stated in Notice,	vi. 71
Place of meeting, whether ordinary or extraordinary,	vi. 66
Quorum for a General Meeting,	vi. 72
If no quorum for one hour after time for meeting, no business to be	
transacted,	vi. 72
Except declaring dividend, where that is one purpose of the meeting,	
And meeting to be adjourned sine die,	vi. 72
Except for appointment of Directors, for which it is to be adjourned	
to next day,	. 72, 84
And if no quorum next day, existing Directors continue in office	
(see Directors),	vi 84
Chairman of Directors to be Chairman of General Meetings,	vi. 78
In his absence, Deputy Chairman,	vi. 73
In their absence, a Director, to be chosen by meeting,	vi. 73
In absence of all the Directors, a Shareholder present, to be chosen	
by majority of meeting,	vi, 78
Meeting may be adjourned; but only business left unfinished, to be trans-	
acted at adjourned meeting,	vi. 74
	. 75, 80
Provisions as to Powers of Directors, and Powers to be exercised only	
in General Meeting,	90, 91
affairs, and exercise all the powers of the Company, except such as are to be exercised only by General Meeting,	vi. 90
	vi. 90
And subject to control and regulation by General Meeting specially	vi. 90
But not so as to invalidate acts of Directors prior to Resolution of	
	vi. 90
	vi. 67
Scaling Register of Shareholders,	vi. 9
	88, 91
	vi. 120
Accounts, with confirmation or report of auditors (see Ascounts, Audit-	11. 120
ors) to be laid before half-yearly meeting, vi. 10	na 119
	vi. 108
No business to be transacted at ordinary meetings, besides that pre-	100
scribed for them, unless special notice be given, vi. 67,	71, 74
[MEETINGS,—con	
(manifest)	

Muetings of Company: continued.			
Powers which are to be exercised only at General Meetings,	•	. vi.	
Choice, Removal, and regulating Number of Directors, .		vi. 9	91
Power of general Meeting, in certain cases, to alter num	per or		
rectors, after notice,	•	vi. 81, 8	
And to determine Rotation of Directors, in certain cases,	•	. vi. i	
And Quorum of Directors,	•	vi. 82,	
Choice of Auditors (see Auditors),		. vi. :	-
Fixing Remuneration of Directors, Secretary, Treasurer,			
Determining amount of Money to be borrowed (see Borrowin	ng Powe		
Determining as to Augmentation of Capital, (see Capital),	•	. vi. :	
Declaration of Dividends (see Dividends),	- : •	. vi.:	ЭL
Meetings of Canal Companies which are also Railway Companies	mes, as		
exercise of powers under act of 1845 (see under Canale),	•	. viii.	13
MEETINGS of Directors:			
Meetings of Directors to be fixed by themselves,	•	. vi.	
Two Directors may require Secretary to call a Meeting, .	•	. vi.	
Quorum, vi. 82; not less than three.		. vi	97
Majority of votes binding; and in case of equality, Chairma	an to n		
second or casting vote,		. vi.	33
Chairman; election of, annually at first meeting of Director	s alter		
nual appointment of Directors,	•	. vi.	
And a Deputy Chairman may be elected,	•	. vi.	
Vacancies in Chair and Deputy Chair,	•	. Vi.	
Temporary Chairman in absence of Chair and Deputy Chair		. vi.	
Committees of Directors may be appointed by them; (see Com			
Proceedings and liabilities of Directors,		▼i. 92-1	.00
Minutes to be entered in books, of proceedings at meetings of			
and Committees; and of Appointments; Contracts; Or		. vi.	
To be signed by Chairman of meeting; and then to be evide		. vi.	95
Acts of Directors or Committee, not invalidated by informalit	y or de		
in appointment or qualification of any Director,		vi.	
Individual Director not to be personally liable for acts of Director of Direct		vi. l	.00
Indemnification of Directors for acts done by them or da	mages		
curred,		. vi. 1	09
Report of Directors, to be read at half-yearly ordinary gen	erau m		
ings of Company,	•	. vi. I	108
(See further, under Directors.)			
MILESTONES or Distance Posts.			
Railway to be measured, and Milestones or Distance Posts to	De set	•	
at quarters of miles,		. vii.	94
No Tolls or Fares to be taken while Distance Posts or Toll E	sourge		
Tolls) are not set up,	•	. vii.	93
MILITARY; conveyance of, by Railway: see Troops.			
MILITIA; conveyance of, by Railway: see Troops.			
MINES and Minerals:			
Provisions as to Mines under or near Railway,	. 7	ii. 77 et s	~1 ·
Company not entitled to Mines under land purchased by them			
far as may be necessary for construction of Works,	•	. vii.	77
Unless the Mines be purchased and expressly named in con	veyanc	e, vii.	77
If owner, &c., of Mines or Minerals lying under or near Railw			
rous of working them, notice to be given by him to Con		. vii.	.0
Company may have same examined, and if likely to damag			
may compensate owner, &c., who in that case is not to			
Compensation, how to be settled in case of dispute, .		. vii,	75

MINES: continued.
But if Company unwilling to purchase or make Compensation, owner, &c.,
may work the Mines,
Provision for repair of any damage to Railway from such working, . vii. 79
Mining communications, where Mines cut by Railway or lying on both
sides of it,
Company to make Compensation for injury done to Mines by severance
of lands, &c.,
Disputes as to amount, to be settled by Arbitration, vii. 81
Compensation for injury to Lands lying over Mines, by making of air-
ways or other works,
Power to Company to enter and inspect the working of the Mines, for the
purpose of ascertaining whether it is injurious to the Railway, vii. 83
Penalty against owners, &c., of Mine refusing to allow inspection, . vii, 84
If Mines improperly worked, Railway Company may serve notice and re-
quire means to be adopted for safety of Railway vil. 85
Or on failure of owner, &c., of Mines, Company may execute necessary
works and recover Cost from owner, &c.,
MINORS:
Votes of, at General Meetings of Company (see Voting) by Committee, . vi. 79
Purchase or taking of Land from, (see Lands, &c.) xix. 7
MINUTES of Proceedings : see under Directors, &c.
MISDEMEANORS: see Offences and Penalties.
MONEY or Securities for same, &c., carriage of; see Losses.
MONEY BONDS: see Borrowing Powers.
Form of, vi. 41 (D)
MONEYS paid into Bank of Ireland (see under Lands, Ireland) exempt
from Usher's Poundage vii. 161
"MONTH":
Means Calendar Month, . vi. 8, vii. 8, xix. 3, xx. 29, xxxiii. 33, xxxv. 88
MORTGAGE: (see under Borrowing Powers.)
Form of Mortgage Deed or Debenture, vi. 41 (C.), p. 117
Form of Mortgage Deed or Debenture, vi. 41 (C.), p. 117 Form of Money Bond, vi. 41 (C.), p. 118
Form of Mortgage Deed or Debenture, vi. 41 (C.), p. 117 Form of Money Bond, vi. 41 (C.), p. 118 Lands subject to Mortgage: Provisions of Lands Clauses Act, xix. 108 et seq.
Form of Mortgage Deed or Debenture, vi. 41 (C.), p. 117 Form of Money Bond, Lands subject to Mortgage: Provisions of Lands Clauses Act, Power to Company to purchase or redeem Mortgages, xix 108
Form of Mortgage Deed or Debenture, vi. 41 (C.), p. 117 Form of Money Bond, vi. 41 (C.), p. 118 Lands subject to Mortgage: Provisions of Lands Clauses Act, xix. 108 et seq. Power to Company to purchase or redeem Mortgages, xix. 108 On Notice to Mortgagee or tender of Principal and Interest to him, xix. 108
Form of Mortgage Deed or Debenture, vi. 41 (C.), p. 117 Form of Money Bond, vi. 41 (C.), p. 118 Lands subject to Mortgage: Provisions of Lands Clauses Act, xix. 108 et seq. Power to Company to purchase or redeem Mortgages, xix 108 On Notice to Mortgagee or tender of Principal and Interest to him, xix. 108 Mortgagee thereupon to convey his Interest to Company, xix. 108
Form of Mortgage Deed or Debenture, vi. 41 (C.), p. 117 Form of Money Bond, Lanks rable to Mortgage: Provisions of Lands Clauses Act, xix. 108 et seq. Power to Company to purchase or redeem Mortgages, xix. 108 On Notice to Mortgages or tender of Principal and Interest to him, xix. 108 Mortgages thereupon to convey his Interest to Company, xix. 108 Deposit of Mortgage Money, Interest, and Costs, in Bank, in case of
Form of Mortgage Deed or Debenture, vi. 41 (C.), p. 117 Form of Money Bond, vi. 41 (C.), p. 118 Lands subject to Mortgage: Provisions of Lands Clauses Act, xix. 108 et seq. Power to Company to purchase or redeem Mortgages, xix. 108 On Notice to Mortgage or tender of Principal and Interest to him, xix. 108 Mortgages thereupon to convey his Interest to Company, xix. 108 Deposit of Mortgage Money, Interest, and Costs, in Bank, in case of Mortgagee refusing or falling to convey or show title, xix. 109
Form of Mortgage Deed or Debenture, vi. 41 (C.), p. 117 Form of Money Bond, vi. 41 (C.), p. 118 Lands subject to Mortgage: Provisions of Lands Clauses Act, xix. 108 et seq. Power to Company to purchase or redeem Mortgages, xix. 108 On Notice to Mortgage or tender of Principal and Interest to him, xix. 108 Mortgages thereupon to convey his Interest to Company, xix. 108 Deposit of Mortgage Money, Interest, and Costs, in Bank, in case of Mortgage refusing or falling to convey or show title, xix. 109 Deed Poll to be executed by Company in such case; and Lands to
Form of Mortgage Deed or Debenture, vi. 41 (C.), p. 117 Form of Money Bond, Lands rablect to Mortgage: Provisions of Lands Clauses Act, xix. 108 et seq. Power to Company to purchase or redeem Mortgages, On Notice to Mortgages or tender of Principal and Interest to him, xix. 108 Mortgages thereupon to convey his Interest to Company, xix. 108 Deposit of Mortgage Money, Interest, and Costs, in Bank, in case of Mortgagee refusing or falling to convey or show title, xix. 109 Deed Poll to be executed by Company in such case; and Lands to vest in Company, xix. 109
Form of Mortgage Deed or Debenture, vi. 41 (C.), p. 117 Form of Money Bond, vi. 41 (C.), p. 118 Lands subject to Mortgage: Provisions of Lands Clauses Act, xix. 108 et seq. Power to Company to purchase or redeem Mortgages, xix. 108 On Notice to Mortgagee or tender of Principal and Interest to him, xix. 108 Mortgagee thereupon to convey his Interest to Company, xix. 108 Deposit of Mortgage Money, Interest, and Costs, in Bank, in case of Mortgagee refusing or falling to convey or show title, xix. 109 Deed Poll to be executed by Company in such case; and Lands to vest in Company, xix. 109 Mode of settling Compensation where the Mortgage exceeds the value of
Form of Mortgage Deed or Debenture, vi. 41 (C.), p. 117 Form of Money Bond, vi. 41 (C.), p. 118 Lands subject to Mortgage: Provisions of Lands Clauses Act, xix. 108 et seq. Power to Company to purchase or redeem Mortgages, xix 108 On Notice to Mortgage or tender of Principal and Interest to him, xix. 108 Mortgages thereupon to convey his Interest to Company, xix. 108 Deposit of Mortgage Money, Interest, and Costs, in Bank, in case of Mortgage refusing or falling to convey or show title, xix. 109 Deed Poll to be executed by Company in such case; and Lands to vest in Company, xix. 109 Mode of settling Compensation where the Mortgage exceeds the value of the Lands, xix. 110
Form of Mortgage Deed or Debenture, vi. 41 (C.), p. 117 Form of Money Bond, vi. 41 (C.), p. 118 Lands subject to Mortgage: Provisions of Lands Clauses Act, xix. 108 et seq. Power to Company to purchase or redeem Mortgages, xix. 108 on Notice to Mortgages er tender of Principal and Interest to him, xix. 108 Mortgages thereupon to convey his Interest to Company, xix. 108 Deposit of Mortgage Money, Interest, and Costa, in Bank, in case of Mortgagee refusing or falling to convey or show title, xix. 109 Deed Poll to be executed by Company in such case; and Lands to vest in Company, xix. 109 Mode of settling Compensation where the Mortgage exceeds the value of the Lands, By Agreement, Arbitration, or Jury (see Arbitration, Jury, &c.), xix. 110
Form of Mortgage Deed or Debenture, vi. 41 (C.), p. 117 Form of Money Bond, vi. 41 (C.), p. 118 Lands subject to Mortgage: Provisions of Lands Clauses Act, xix. 108 et seq. Power to Company to purchase or redeem Mortgages, xix. 108 On Notice to Mortgagee or tender of Principal and Interest to him, xix. 108 Mortgagee thereupon to convey his Interest to Company, xix. 108 Deposit of Mortgage Money, Interest, and Costs, in Bank, in case of Mortgagee refusing or falling to convey or show title, xix. 109 Deed Poll to be executed by Company in such case; and Lands to vest in Company, xix. 109 Mode of settling Compensation where the Mortgage exceeds the value of the Lands, xix. 110 By Agreement, Arbitration, or Jury (see Arbitration, Jury, &c.), xix. 110 Money may be deposited in Bank, in case of refusal on tender to Mort-
Form of Mortgage Deed or Debenture, vi. 41 (C.), p. 117 Form of Money Bond, vi. 41 (C.), p. 118 Lands subject to Mortgage: Provisions of Lands Clauses Act, xix. 108 et seq. Power to Company to purchase or redeem Mortgages, xix 108 On Notice to Mortgage or tender of Principal and Interest to him, xix. 108 Mortgages thereupon to convey his Interest to Company, xix. 108 Deposit of Mortgage Money, Interest, and Costs, in Bank, in case of Mortgagee refusing or falling to convey or show title, xix. 109 Deed Poll to be executed by Company in such case; and Lands to vest in Company, xix. 109 Mode of settling Compensation where the Mortgage exceeds the value of the Lands, xix. 110 By Agreement, Arbitration, or Jury (see Arbitration, Jury, &c.), xix. 110 Money may be deposited in Bank, in case of refusal on tender to Mortgages, or failure to show title, xix. 111
Form of Mortgage Deed or Debenture, vi. 41 (C.), p. 117 Form of Money Bond, vi. 41 (C.), p. 118 Lands subject to Mortgage: Provisions of Lands Clauses Act, xix. 108 et seq. Power to Company to purchase or redeem Mortgages, xix. 108 et seq. On Notice to Mortgages or tender of Principal and Interest to him, xix. 108 Mortgages thereupon to convey his Interest to Company, xix. 108 Deposit of Mortgage Money, Interest, and Costs, in Bank, in case of Mortgages refusing or failing to convey or show title, xix. 109 Deed Poil to be executed by Company in such case; and Lands to vest in Company, xix. 109 Mode of settling Compensation where the Mortgage exceeds the value of the Lands, xix. 110 By Agreement, Arbitration, or Jury (see Arbitration, Jury, &c.), xix. 110 Money may be deposited in Bank, in case of refusal on tender to Mortgages, or failure to show title, xix. 111 And Company may execute a Deed Poll, to have same effect as a
Form of Mortgage Deed or Debenture, vi. 41 (C.), p. 117 Form of Money Bond, vi. 41 (C.), p. 118 Lands subject to Mortgage: Provisions of Lands Clauses Act, xix. 108 et seq. Power to Company to purchase or redeem Mortgages, xix. 108 of Notice to Mortgages or tender of Principal and Interest to him, xiz. 108 Mortgages thereupon to convey his Interest to Company, xix. 108 Deposit of Mortgage Money, Interest, and Costs, in Bank, in case of Mortgagee refusing or falling to convey or show title, xiz. 109 Deed Poll to be executed by Company in such case; and Lands to vest in Company, xix. 109 Mode of settling Compensation where the Mortgage exceeds the value of the Lands, xix. 110 By Agreement, Arbitration, or Jury (see Arbitration, Jury, &c.), xiz. 110 Money may be deposited in Bank, in case of refusal on tender to Mort- gagee, or failure to show title, xix. 111 And Company may execute a Deed Poll, to have same effect as a Conveyance, and vest in Company, xiz. 111
Form of Mortgage Deed or Debenture, vi. 41 (C.), p. 117 Form of Money Bond, vi. 41 (C.), p. 118 Lands subject to Mortgage: Provisions of Lands Clauses Act, xix. 108 et seq. Power to Company to purchase or redeem Mortgages, xix. 108 On Notice to Mortgagee or tender of Principal and Interest to him, xix. 108 Mortgagee thereupon to convey his Interest to Company, xix. 108 Deposit of Mortgage Money, Interest, and Costs, in Bank, in case of Mortgagee refusing or falling to convey or show title, xix. 109 Deed Poll to be executed by Company in such case; and Lands to vest in Company, xix. 109 Mode of settling Compensation where the Mortgage exceeds the value of the Lands, xix. 110 By Agreement, Arbitration, or Jury (see Arbitration, Jury, &c.), xix. 110 Money may be deposited in Bank, in case of refusal on tender to Mortgagee, or failure to show title, xix. 111 And Company may execute a Deed Poll, to have same effect as a Conveyance, and vest in Company, xix. 111 Where part only of mortgaged Lands required; mode of ascertaining
Form of Mortgage Deed or Debenture, vi. 41 (C.), p. 117 Form of Money Bond, vi. 41 (C.), p. 117 Form of Money Bond, vi. 41 (C.), p. 118 Lands subject to Mortgage: Provisions of Lands Clauses Act, xix 108 et seq. Power to Company to purchase or redeem Mortgages, xix 108 et seq. On Notice to Mortgages or tender of Principal and Interest to him, xix 108 Mortgages thereupon to convey his Interest to Company, xix 108 Deposit of Mortgage Money, Interest, and Costs, in Bank, in case of Mortgages refusing or failing to convey or show title, xix 109 Deed Poil to be executed by Company in such case; and Lands to vest in Company, xix 109 Mode of settling Compensation where the Mortgage exceeds the value of the Lands, xix 110 By Agreement, Arbitration, or Jury (see Arbitration, Jury, &c.), xix 110 Money may be deposited in Bank, in case of refusal on tender to Mortgages, or failure to show title, xix 111 And Company may execute a Deed Poll, to have same effect as a Conveyance, and vest in Company, xix 111 Where part only of mortgaged Lands required; mode of ascertaining and settling Value or Compensation, xix 112
Form of Mortgage Deed or Debenture, vi. 41 (C.), p. 117 Form of Money Bond, vi. 41 (C.), p. 117 Lands subject to Mortgage: Provisions of Lands Clauses Act, xix. 108 et seq. Power to Company to purchase or redeem Mortgages, xix. 108 On Notice to Mortgagee or tender of Principal and Interest to him, xix. 108 Mortgagee thereupon to convey his Interest to Company, xix. 108 Deposit of Mortgage Money, Interest, and Costs, in Bank, in case of Mortgagee refusing or falling to convey or show title, xix. 109 Deed Poll to be executed by Company in such case; and Lands to vest in Company, xix. 109 Mode of settling Compensation where the Mortgage exceeds the value of the Lands, xix. 110 By Agreement, Arbitration, or Jury (see Arbitration, Jury, &c.), xix. 110 Money may be deposited in Bank, in case of refusal on tender to Mortgagee, or failure to show title, xix. 111 And Company may execute a Deed Poll, to have same effect as a Conveyance, and vest in Company, xix. 111 Where part only of mortgaged Lands required; mode of ascertaining and settling Value or Compensation, xix. 112 Mode of payment, &c., in such case, xix. 112
Form of Mortgage Deed or Debenture, vi. 41 (C.), p. 117 Form of Money Bond, vi. 41 (C.), p. 118 Lands subject to Mortgage: Provisions of Lands Clauses Act, xix. 108 et seq. Power to Company to purchase or redeem Mortgages, xix. 108 On Notice to Mortgagee or tender of Principal and Interest to him, xiz. 108 Mortgagee thereupon to convey his Interest to Company, xix. 108 Deposit of Mortgage Money, Interest, and Costs, in Bank, in case of Mortgagee refusing or falling to convey or show title, xix. 109 Deed Poll to be executed by Company in such case; and Lands to vest in Company, xix. 109 Mode of settling Compensation where the Mortgage exceeds the value of the Lands, xix. 110 By Agreement, Arbitration, or Jury (see Arbitration, Jury, &c.), xix. 110 Money may be deposited in Bank, in case of refusal on tender to Mortgagee, or failure to show title, xix. 111 And Company may execute a Deed Poll, to have same effect as a Conveyance, and vest in Company, xix. 111 Where part only of mortgaged Lands required; mode of ascertaining and settling Value or Compensation, xix. 112 Mode of payment, &c., in such case, xix. 112 And deposit of Money in Bank, in case of refusal on tender, or failing
Form of Mortgage Deed or Debenture, vi. 41 (C.), p. 117 Form of Money Bond, vi. 41 (C.), p. 117 Lands subject to Mortgage: Provisions of Lands Clauses Act, xix. 108 et seq. Power to Company to purchase or redeem Mortgages, xix. 108 On Notice to Mortgagee or tender of Principal and Interest to him, xix. 108 Mortgagee thereupon to convey his Interest to Company, xix. 108 Deposit of Mortgage Money, Interest, and Costs, in Bank, in case of Mortgagee refusing or falling to convey or show title, xix. 109 Deed Poll to be executed by Company in such case; and Lands to vest in Company, xix. 109 Mode of settling Compensation where the Mortgage exceeds the value of the Lands, xix. 110 By Agreement, Arbitration, or Jury (see Arbitration, Jury, &c.), xix. 110 Money may be deposited in Bank, in case of refusal on tender to Mortgagee, or failure to show title, xix. 111 And Company may execute a Deed Poll, to have same effect as a Conveyance, and vest in Company, xix. 111 Where part only of mortgaged Lands required; mode of ascertaining and settling Value or Compensation, xix. 112 Mode of payment, &c., in such case, xix. 112

Mortgage: continued.
In all cases, where Mortgage paid off before stipulated time, additional Compensation to be paid by Company to Mortgagee, . xix. 114 Mode of ascertaining and settling same; Interest and Costs, . xix. 114
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS: approval of Treasury required to Sale of Lands by, except lands taken compulsorily, (see Lands), . xix, 15
NAVIGATIONS:
Provisions as to Drainage of Land in Ireland, and Protection of Naviga-
tions, (see under Drainage,) vii. 25 et seq.
Consent of proprietors of, to change of Levels of railway in certain cases, vii, 11, 12
As to Canal Companies, and Canals of Railway Companies; see Canals.
NEWSPAPERS, &c., advertising in; see under Notices, &c.
NONPAYMENT of Calls or Subscriptions, &c.: see Calls, &c.
NOTES or Bills, &c., carriage of; see Losses.
NOTICES: Provisions as to giving of, in Companies Clauses Act, vi. 135 et seq.
Notices by Company to Shareholders, where not expressly required to be
served personally, may be sent by post, to registered address (see
Address Book), or other known address,
So as to be delivered within the time prescribed, vi. 1%
Proof of posting, sufficient proof of service, vi. 136
Notice to joint Shareholders, to be given to first named in Register of
Shareholders (see Registry),
Such notice to be sufficient for all the joint Proprietors, vi. 137
Such Notices as are required to be by Advertisement, to be advertised in
newspaper prescribed, or one circulating in district of Company's
principal place of business,
Notices, Summons, &c , requiring authentication by Company may be
signed by Two Directors, or by Treasurer or Secretary, and not
under Seal,
Summons, Notice, Writs, &c., may be served on Company by being left at
or sent by post to their chief office, or one of their chief offices, or
given personally to Secretary, or if no Secretary, (to Solicitor, under
Lands Clauses Act), to one of the Directors, vi. 185, vii. 138, xix. 184
Notice of General Meetings of Company (see Meetings of Company), vi. 70, 71
Of Closing of Transfer Books (see Transfer),
Of Meeting of Canal Railway Company as to exercise of powers under
Act of 1845 (see under Canuls), viii, 12
Of Times and Places for Payment of Calls, vi. 22, 27
Notice before Forfeiture of Share (see Forfeiture), vi. 30
Notice for Conversion of Shares into Stock (see Shares, Stock), . vi. 61
Notice for repayment of money borrowed, where no time specified (see
under Borrowing Powers), vi. 50, 51
Notices as to requirements of Post Office for Carriage of Mails, i. 1, 7, 8, 9, 14, 15
Notice to Post Office in case of alteration of arrangements (see Mails), i. 1, 17
Notice under Cardwell Act, as to Carriage of Horses, Cattle, &c. and
Form of Notice,
Notice under Carriers Act, as to Carriage of valuable goods, &c. and
Form of Notice, , xvii. 2 and page \$98
Notices, &c., to or from Board of Trade; how to be served,
ili. 20, iv. 19, v. 28, vii. 67, xiii. 3
To Board of Trade before opening of Railway, iii 1, 2, iv. 3-5
Of Application to Board of Trade to modify the Construction of Roads,
Bridges, or other Works,
[Notices,—continued.

Notices: continued.
Of Application to Board of Trade to order Screens for Roads to be
made, see (Screens),
Of proceedings by Board of Trade to enforce Provisions of Acts, iii, 11, iv. 16-18
Of application to Board of Trade for extension of compulsory powers
of taking Land, iv. 15
Of intended Alterations in the Levels of Railway, . vii. 11, 12
Of application for consent of Justices to Level Crossings of Roads, vii. 59
Of Application to Justices to order Approaches and Fences to be made
to Highways crossed on the Level,
Of application to Justices for correction of errors in Plans and Books of Reference,
of Reference,
For Inspection of Engines, vii. 115 For removal of Improper Engines from the Railway, vii. 116 For inspection of Mines, vii. 83
For inspection of Mines,
For construction of Works, by Owners of Mines, for safety of Railway, vii. 85
By owners of Mines before commencement of working same, vii. 78
As to appointment of Arbitrators, vi. 128, 129; vii. 126, 127; xix, 25, 26; xx, 8
By Arbitrator in Ireland, of Award of Compensation to Landowners, . xx, 9
To Landowners in Ireland of appointment of Arbitrator, and of deposit
of Plans, &c., with Clerks of the Peace and of Poor Law Unions,
and requiring Statement of Claims,
To Landowners in Ireland of deposit of copies of Award with Clerks of
the Peace, &c., and requiring Abstracts of Title, xx. 9
For appointment of Surveyors to value Lands of parties under disability, xix. 9
To Landowners before summoning a Jury to determine compensation
for Lands, &c.,
Of time and place of Inquiry before a Jury,
For trial of questions of disputed compensation before a Special Jury, xix. 54
Of entry upon Lands for purposes of Surveying, taking Levels, &c., . xix. 84
Of Lands intended to be taken
or temporary to cupation or manual,
Of temporary occupation of Roads,
From Landowners objecting to temporary occupation of Lands, From Landowners objecting to temporary occupation of Roads, vii. 31
From Landowners of Appeal to Board of Trade against alterations in
Levels of Railway,
From Landowners of desire to settle disputes as to Compensation by
Arbitration, xix. 23, 64, 68
From Owners of interests in Lands, omitted by mistake to be purchased, xix, 124
From Landowners requiring purchase of Lands temporarily occupied, vii. 42
Of Meeting of parties entitled to commonable or other rights in
Lands, xix. 102
From Treasury, of intention to revise Scale of Tolls, v. 1-6
Of intention to purchase Railway,
Of intention to apply to Parliament for powers to exercise the option
of revision or purchase (see Treasury), v. 4
Notice to Mortgagees of intention to pay off Mortgages, vi. 51, xix, 108
To Toll-Collectors for delivering up of matters in their possession, vii. 106
To Water and Gas Companies of alteration of Pipes, vii. 18
To Treasurer previous to issuing Warrant of Distress against his
Goods, vi. 148; vii. 141; xix. 140
Notice of Appeal to Quarter Sessions, vi. 159, vii. 157, xix. 146 (See under various heads of subjects, as under Lands, Meetings, &c.: Ser-
(See under various heads of subjects, as under Lands, Meetings, &c.: Ser-

xciv Index.

NATURAL CARACTERIA CARACTER STATE AND ASSESSMENT OF THE ASSESSMENT	
OATH: (see Witnesses, &c.)	
Includes Affirmation and Declaration,	vi. 8, vii. 8, xix. 3, xx. 29
DBSTRUCTION;	
Of Inspectors of Railways (see Board of Tro	
Of Engines, Carriages, or Trains; Penalties	iii. 18, 14, 15, iv. 17, 18, xii. 6
Of Officers or Agents of Company, in execu	tion of their duty ; procedure
and penalties (see under Offences and	
OCCUPATION, temporary, or Use of Lands	near Railway during its Con-
struction (see under Lands,) .	vii, 30 et seq.
OCCUPIERS: see Tenants, &c.	
OFFENCES AND PENALTIES:	•
Placing Obstructions on Railways,	1
Taking up Rails, Points, &c	Felony: Transportation for
Removing or falsifying Signals, &c.	7 years, or Imprisonment
Throwing stones, &c. on or into Carriages,	
Engines, & c., with intent to endanger	
	ceeding o years, . xn. e, r
persons.	/
Setting fire to Railway Buildings, &c.	Felony: and Do. xii, 8
Setting fire to Goods and Chattels therein.	
to 10 years, or Imprisonment and Hard	
Any person may apprehend person commi	
and deliver him to a Constable, .	xii. 10, 11, 13
To be conveyed before a Justice, .	xii, 10, 11
Offender assaulting, &c any person au-	Misdemeanor: Imprison-
thorized or aiding to apprehend	ment and Hard Labour
him,	not exceeding 3 years, xii. 13
Cost of Prosecutions for above offences, to l	
Obstructing construction of Railway, .	vii. 24
Defacing Milestones or List of Tolls, .	
Obstructing Engines or Carriages, &c., or	
	iii. 15, xii. 6, 7
Offending against Bye-Laws,	vi. 125, 126, vii 109, 110
Tendering in evidence any document with	
ture, or any Act or Journal not print	
Bringing Dangerous Goods on Railway,	vii. 105
Owners of Goods not giving account of ladie	
Owners of Mines refusing to allow Company	to inspect Mines, vii 84
Passengers practising frauds on the Compa	ny, vii 103, 104
Sheriff and Jurymen making default on t	rial of questions of disputed
compensation,	xix.44
Witnesses making default,	. vi. 155, vii. 158, xix. 45, 143
Giving false evidence,	vii, 160, xix, 149
Gatekeepers omitting to close gates at cross	
Landowners or occupiers omitting to fast	
Misconduct of Company's Officers and S	
offences specified, procedure and pens	
Obstruction of Engines, Carriages, or Trains,	
By Company's Servants,	iii. 18, 14, iv. 17, 18
Obstructing Officers or Agents of Company	
Obstructing of Inspector of Railways (see B	loard of Trade), iii. 6
Trespassing on Railway, or Stations, Work	
Clerks of Peace and other Local Officers,	
Plans and documents deposited with	
Arbitrator, Umpire, or Surveyor violating h	is declaration ; Misdemeanor,
	vii. 134, xix. 83, 60, xx. 7
	[OFFENCES,continued.

FFENCES . CONCERNEU.						
Making false returns to the Board of Trad		•	•	•	•	. iii. 4
Book-keeper not permitting Shareholder	s to i	spect	Acco	unts s		
scribed times,	•	•	•	•		vi. 119
Penalties against Company:			_,. ·.,			
Pailing to keep or deposit Special Act,						
Entering upon Lands without consent		s payr	nent o	or dep		
purchase money,	771	.i	•	·	. XIX	. 89, 90
Failing to make Approaches and Fener		gnway	s cros	sea on		
Failing to repair Bridges, Gates, Fences			T			, vii. 65
Interfering with existing Roads before s	uDStitt	tting o	tner r	coaus,		vii, 54
Failing to restore Roads,	•	•	•	•		. vii. 37
Not repairing Roads used by Company,	•	•	•	•		vii 58
Failing to construct screens for Roads,	•	•	•	•		vii. 64
Obstructing supply of Water or Gas, Disobedience of injunction or interdict						vii, 28
Traffic Act.	restra	ming a	my vic	MALION	or the	
Not making Returns of Traffic, &c. to t	ho Do		Tanda	. •	•	. xv. 8 . iii, 3
Not obeying order of Board of Trade						
connecting Railways,	ior coi	iuucui	ng Jor	ut 11	ime o	
Omission to make report to Board of Tr	do -	e a a aid	Iones	•	· • '	iv. 11
Issuing Loan Notes or other illegal accu				•		iv. 7, 8 v. 119
Not depositing copy of Annual Accoun-				.a cu		
the Peace, when required,	r with	Overse	ers a	na Ci	STEE O	
Opening Railway without notice,	•	•	•	•	• ,,,	vii. 107
Or in opposition to Order of the Board	1 of T-		•	•	. 111.	2, iv. 5 iv. 6
Refusing to run Cheap Trains (see Parl				•	•	
Constructing or altering Guage of Railw				•	• •	. v. 7
Using improper Engines,	ray uu	AW I UII	J.	•		x, 6
Using improper Engines,	•	•	•	•		vii. 116 vii. 119
Using Engines not consuming their own	· emok		•	•		vii. 114
Enforcement of provisions of Acts against				19		
and other provision made (and see			ıı. II,			17, xv. 3
Whenever a Company does not comply						
unnuthorized manner, or exceeds i						
certify same to Law Officers, .	-	-				7, xv. 3
And Law Officers thereupon to proce	ad amai					
of proceeding for unauthorized acts						
But no such Certificate to be given						
after notice to Company,					Luay	. v. 18
And no proceedings to be commenced			hority	of B	o bra	
Trade, except upon such Certificat						
mission of offence.			,			v. 18
Offences and penalties on Railway Comp	Anv 111	ider P	ost Of	i Tice A	.t. (se	
Mails.)						2, 13, 14
Refusing or Neglecting to carry Mails,	kc.	•	:	:		. i. 12
Refusing to execute Bond to Postmas	ter-Ge	neral.	or to	renev	r sam	
when required,						. i. 18
Bond of Security for Passenger duty,	to be	given	by R	ailway	Com	
panies, &c.,				•		xviii. 7
Penalties for not giving security before	re pass	engers	are c	arried		
not renewing security when requir						xviii. 7
Penalty for refusal of permission to		ue Offi	cers t	o insp	ect Ac	
counts to be kept by Railway Com						
them for Passengers (see Passenger			•	•		4, 6, 24
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			[0]			ntimed.

xcvi Index.

Company's Bye-Laws, &c., not to be at variance with Post Office Act, i. 11 Bye-Laws, regulations, &c., at variance with act, void, i. 11 Company to publish short Particulars of Offences and Penalties under Companies or Railways Clauses Acts, or special act, or under Bye- Laws affecting the public or persons other than Shareholders, Officers, or servants of Company, vi. 145, vii. 145 Mode of Publication, by Notice Boards on Company's premises, vi. 145, vii. 145 Penalties not recoverable unless so published, vi. 145, vii. 142 Penalty for defacing, injuring, or pulling down such Boards, £5 and cost of restoration, vi. 146, vii. 144 Offenders unknown to Company's officers, may be detained by them and
Company to publish short Particulars of Offences and Penalties under Companies or Railways Clauses Acts, or special act, or under Bye-Laws affecting the public or persons other than Shareholders, Officers, or servants of Company,
Companies or Railways Clauses Acts, or special act, or under Bye- Laws affecting the public or persons other than Shareholders, Officers, or servants of Company, vi. 145, vii. 148 Mode of Publication, by Notice Boards on Company's premises, vi. 145, vii. 148 Penalties not recoverable unless so published, vi. 145, vii. 143 Penalty for defacing, injuring, or pulling down such Boards, £5 and cost of restoration, vi. 146, vii. 144 Offenders unknown to Company's officers, may be detained by them and
Laws affecting the public or persons other than Shareholders, Officers, or servants of Company, vi. 145, vii. 145 Mode of Publication, by Notice Boards on Company's premises, vi. 145, vii. 145 Penalties not recoverable unless so published, vi. 145, vii. 142 Penalty for defacing, injuring, or pulling down such Boards, £5 and cost of restoration, vi. 146, vii. 144 Offenders unknown to Company's officers, may be detained by them and
Officers, or servants of Company, vi. 145, vii. 148 Mode of Publication, by Notice Boards on Company's premises, vi. 145, vii. 148 Penalties not recoverable unless so published, vi. 145, vii. 143 Penalty for defacing, injuring, or pulling down such Boards, £5 and cost of restoration, vi. 146, vii. 144 Offenders unknown to Company's officers, may be detained by them and
Mode of Publication, by Notice Boards on Company's premises, vi. 145, vii. 143 Penalties not recoverable unless so published, vi. 145, vii. 143 Penalty for defacing, injuring, or pulling down such Boards, £5 and cost of restoration, vi. 146, vii. 144 Offenders unknown to Company's officers, may be detained by them and
Penalties not recoverable unless so published, vi. 145, vii. 143 Penalty for defacing, injuring, or pulling down such Boards, £5 and cost of restoration, vi. 146, vii. 144 Offenders unknown to Company's officers, may be detained by them and
Penalty for defacing, injuring, or pulling down such Boards, £5 and cost of restoration, vi. 146, vii. 144 Offenders unknown to Company's officers, may be detained by them and
cost of restoration, vi. 146, vii. 144 Offenders unknown to Company's officers, may be detained by them and
Offenders unknown to Company's officers, may be detained by them and
Offenders disknown to company s officers, may be detained by them and
taken before a Justice, vi. 156, vii. 154
taken before a Justice,
taken before a Justice, . vi. 156, vii. 154. Conviction: Form of, . vi. 157, vii. 155, and pages 119, 197. Proceedings not voidable for informality, &c., nor removable by
Certiorari, vi. 158, vii. 156
Appeal: Parties aggrieved by adjudication of a Justice may appeal to
O
7971-3 1 4 41 37 41 0
Quarter Sessions to hear and determine appeal, vi. 160, vii. 158
Costs,
Recovery of Penalties, vi. 142 et seq., vii. 140 et seq., x. 8, xix. 136 et seq.
Application of Penalties, iv. 22, v. 24, vi. 152, vii. 150, 159, xix. 139, 148
(See under Penalties.)
OFFICERS:
Provisions as to Accountability of; (see Accountability), vi, 109 et seq.
Disqualified to be Directors of same Company, (see Directors), vi. 84
Bye-Laws regulating conduct of; (see Bye-Laws), vi. 124 et seq. Penalty for obstructing,
Giving up property of Company in their possession, on removal, vii, 100
May detain Engine Drivers, Guards, Porters, or other Servants of Com-
pany guilty of misconduct, iii. 13, 14, iv. 17, 18 May detain offenders in certain cases, iii. 16, vi. 156, vii. 104, 154
Misconduct of officers or servants of Company (see Offences), iii. 13, 14, iv. 17, 18
Penalty on, for making false Returns to Board of Trade,
OIL OF VITRIOL and other dangerous Goods, not to be sent by Railway
without notice, &c. : Penalty, vii. 105
OMISSION of Interests in purchase of Lands required for Railway:
Provisions of Lands Clauses Act as to Interests omitted by mistake to
be purchased, xix. 124 et seq.
Power to Company to purchase such Interests, whether the time limited
for compulsory purchase of Lands have expired or not (see Lands), xix. 124
Mode of ascertaining Value of such Lands or Interests, xix. 125
Costs, where right disputed by the Company and decided in favour of
Claimant, to be paid by Company, xix. 126
Correction of omissions in Plans and Books of Reference, vii. 7
OPENING of Railways:
Provisions in 3 & 4 Vic. c. 97; repealed by 5 & 6 Vic. c. 55, . iii. 1, 2, iv. 8-6
Before any Railway or portion of Railway is opened for Passengers, one
months' Notice of intention to open to be given to Board of Trade, iv. 4
And also ten day's Notice of Time at which it will be sufficiently com-
plete, and ready for Inspection, iv. 4
Penalty for opening without such Notices, £20 a day until the Notices be
given and expired, iv. 5
[OPENING of Railways,—continued.

OPERING OF RAHWAYS: COMMINUEL.
Board of Trade may order postponement of opening, on report of Inspec-
tor, of Danger from incompleteness of works or insufficiency of staff, iv. 6
Inspector's report to be sent to Company, or order not binding, iv. 6
Postponement for a month at a time, until Board of Trade sanction
opening, iv. 6
Penalty for opening in opposition to order of Board of Trade, £20 a day, iv. 6
OPENINGS into Ledges or Flanches of Railways: settlement of disputes respecting, (see Branch Railways), iii. 18, 19, iv. 12
OPTION to Treasury to revise Tolls or purchase Railways in certain cases
where the profits exceed 10 per cent. (see under Treasury), v. 1-5
ORDERS, RULES, and REGULATIONS: see Bye-Laws.
ORDINARY MEETINGS; see Meetings.
ORDNANCE Force: conveyance of, by Railway; see Troops.
"OVERSEERS of the Poor;" term includes, in Ireland, Guardians of Elec-
toral Division and Clerk of Union through which Railway passes
(see Application of Penalties, &c.), vii. 3
"OWNER;" anybody who can sell or convey Messuages, Lands, Tenements,
or Hereditaments, vii. 8, xix. 3
Where any question as to title arises, party in possession to be deemed
owner, xix. 79
•
PAINTINGS, &c. carriage of; see Losses.
PARISH CLERKS; see under Deposit.
PARLIAMENTARY TRAINS:
Provision for poorer classes of travellers, in act of 1844, (v. 6-10);
amended by act of 1858, xvi. 1, 2
Applies to Companies formed or obtaining fresh powers, in or since
1844, v. 6
Dates from which the provisions take effect in such cases, v. 6, 10
One train a day, at least, to run each way, carrying third class passen-
gers on terms specified,
Except on Christmas Day and Good Friday; but to carry them on
Sundays where other passengers are carried, . v. 6, 10
Regulations for such Trains, v. 6, 10, xvi. 1, 2
As to Speed, Stoppages, Luggage, &c., v. 6, 10
As to Time of Starting, Seats, Protection from Weather; subject to
approval by Board of Trade, v. 6
Discretionary power to Board of Trade to dispense with any of these
regulations, in consideration of other and more beneficial arrange-
ments for poor passengers, being made to satisfaction of that Board, v. 8
But no discretion to Board of Trade in regard to Fares, which are not
subject to their approval v. 8
Fares for third class passengers by cheap trains, not to exceed one penny
per mile travelled, and one half-penny for any additional distance
amounting to or exceeding half a mile, v. 6, 10, xvi. 1
But where the whole distance travelled is under one mile, one penny
may be charged, xvi. 1
And children aged 3 and under 12, to travel for half the above rates, v. 6, xvi. 1
Children under 3 years of age, and accompanying Passengers by such
Trains, not to be charged for, v. 6, xvi. 1
Trains, not to be charged for,

xcviii

PARLIAMENTARY TRAINS: continued. Penalty on any Company not complying with provisions as to cheap	
trains, £20 a day during such non-compliance,	
where they have not exceeded one Farthing for each quarter of a mile travelled xvi. 2 See Exertsion Trains.	
PASSAGES, &c . for accommodation of Lands adjoining Railway, (see **Accommodation Works**),	,
PASSENGERS:	
Definitions of Passenger Railway: no Railway a Passenger line if two-	
thirds of revenue be derived from Mineral traffic, iv. 12	
Where one-third or more of revenue is derived from conveyance of Passengers.	
Passengers, v. 25 Provisions in Railways Clauses Act as to carrying of Passengers and	
Goods upon Railway.	
Penalty for doing any act to endanger safety of xii. 6, 7	
Goods upon Railway, vii. 86 et seq. Penalty for doing any act to endanger safety of, xii. 6, 7 Penalty on, for practising frauds on Company, (see Offences, &c.), vii. 108, 103	į
PASSENGER TAX:	
Act 5 & 6 Vic. c. 79, regulating Duties to be levied in respect of Passen-	
gers by Railway, &c.,	
Applies to Great Britain only, xviii. 2	
Rate of duty leviable in respect of Railway passengers, and Schedule	
thereof, xviii. 2, p. 15	ì
But no duty leviable in respect of cheap train passengers carried	
within rates of fare prescribed, (see Parliamentary Trains), v. 9	
Bond of Security for the duties, to be given by Railway Companies, &c., xviii. 7	
Penalties for not giving security before passengers are carried, or for not renewing security when required.	,
not renewing security when required,	
for Passengers,	į
Whether for their own or other Railways xviii. 4	
And of Money paid by Companies to other Companies for Passengers	
(see Clearing House), xvlii. 4	ŀ
Accounts to be open to inspection by Revenue officers, xviii.	
Penalty for refusal of permission to inspect, £50, xviii. 6	í
Monthly copies of accounts to be delivered to Inland Revenue Commis-	
sioners, verified by affidavit,	
And duty to be paid monthly, on delivery of such accounts, . xviii. 4 Companies may deduct the duty on the sums to be paid over by them to	1
other Railways, xviii, !	
Recovery and application of Penalties; powers and provisions of previous	
stamp acts, continued in force, xviii. 24	į
PAYMENT of Subscriptions and Calls, and means of enforcing same, (see	
under Calls),	
PEACE Preservation during construction of Public Works; see Constables.	
•	
PENALTIES: (see Offences). Recovery of Penalties, and of Damages not specially provided for; pro-	
In Lands Clauses Act	
Fines and Penalties imposed by Bye-Laws of Companies; regulation of,	
and mode of procedure for recovery, vi. 125-6, vii. 109)
[PENALTIES: (see Offences).—continued.	

I ENALTIES: (see Oyences): continued.	
Damages, Costs or Expenses not otherwise provided for, to be asce	?T-
tained and determined by two Justices, . vi. 142, vii. 140	, xix. 186
And may be recovered by distress from Company or other party liab	le,
if not paid within 7 days after demand, vi. 142, vii. 140	
Distress against Treasurer where no sufficient goods of Company, aft	er
seven days' notice, vi. 143, vii. 141 And recovery by Treasurer from Company, . vi. 143, vii. 141	, xix. 140
And recovery by Treasurer from Company, . vi. 148, vii. 141	, xix. 140
Penalties or forfeitures to be recovered, where not otherwise provide	d,
by summary proceeding before two Justices, vi. 147, vii. 145	, xix. 136
On complaint and summons; service of summons, vi. 147, vii. 145	xix. 136
Justices may convict and adjudge penalties, with such Costs as th	
think fit vi. 147, vii. 145 Forms of conviction, . vi. 157, vii. 155, xix. 144, and pages 119	. 197. 300
Penalties and Costs may be levied by Distress, vi. 148, vii. 146	
And Justice may order offender to be kept in custody until retu	
made to Distress Warrant, unless security be given, . vi. 14	
Or imprisonment, not exceeding 8 months, may be substituted i	
Distress, iv. 14	
Distresses how to be levied; overplus of sales to be repaid, vi. 150, vii. 14	8 -i- 190
Not unlawful for irregularity or informality, &c., vi. 151, vii. 149	
Application of Penalties; half to Informer and half to Poor of the paris	
&c., where not otherwise provided, vi. 152, vii. 150	
But in London Metropolitan Police District, to be paid to Receiver, a	, XIX. 109
applied under Police Act, vii 159	nu
applied under Police Act, vii 159 Penalties to be sued for within 6 months after offence, vi. 158, vii. 151	, XIX. 140
Damage to property of Company to be made good in addition	
penalties, vi. 15	4, vii. 152
Justices may summon Witnesses, in matters in their Jurisdiction, at	ad
examine on oath, vi. 155, vii. 158 Penalty on witnesses making default, vi. 155, vii. 158, vii.	, xix. 143
Penalty on witnesses making default, . vi. 155, vii. 158	, xix. 148
r alse evidence, rerjury,	, XIX, 199
Offenders unknown to Company's officers may be seized and detained	
them and persons assisting, and taken before a Justice. vi. 150	s, vii. 154
Proceedings not void for informality, nor removable by Certiorari, in	
Superior Courts of Record, &c , vi. 158, vii. 156	, xix. 145
Parties aggrieved by adjudication of Justice may appeal to Quarter Se	
sions (see Appeal), vi. 159, vii. 157	
Tender of amends in case of damage or irregularity, &c. provisions	in
Companies Clauses Act,	. vi. 141
Railways Clauses Act,	v ii. 139
Lands Clauses Act,	xix. 135
PERSONAL LIABILITY : see Liability, &c.	
PICTURES, &c., carriage of; see Losses.	
PIGS: Liability of Company for loss or injury in carriage of; but not	to
exceed certain rates, (see under Carriers),	. xv. 7
PLANS, &c.:	
Deposit of Plans and Sections, and Books of Reference with Local Auth	0-
rities, &c. ; see under Deposit, Lands, Ireland, &c.	
Arches, Viaducts, Tunnels, to be marked on deposited plans, .	. vii. 18
And Tunnels to be made accordingly unless owners, &c., of lands co	
sent to their not being made,	. vii. 18
Errors or omissions in Plans or Books of Reference of Railways, how	to
be corrected,	. vii. 7
And Correction, how to be notified, for inspection,	vii. 7
[Plans, &c.,—c	
O	

FLANS, &C. continued.
Works not to be proceeded with until Plans, &c., of all alterations ap-
proved by Parliament have been deposited, vii. 8
Clerks of Peace, &c., to receive Plans of alterations and preserve and
allow inspection of same, (see Deposit), vii. 9
Certified Copies of Plans, &c., to be evidence
Deviations from deposited Plans and Sections; see Deviations.
PLATE, &c., carringe of; see Losses.
POLICE; conveyance of, by Railway: see under Troops.
Acts for Payment of Constables and appointment of additional Constables
for keeping the Peace during construction of public works, (see
POOR RATE and Land Tax:
Depreciation of assessments for Land Tax and l'oor Rate, on lands taken
by Company, during execution of Works, to be made good by them, xix. 138
Deficiency to be computed according to rating at time of Company's
Act passing, xix. 138
But Company may redeem Land Tax, xix. 133
POOR TRAVELLERS; see Parliamentary Trains.
POSTMASTER-GENERAL: see Mails.
POSTMASTERS; see under Deposit.
POST OFFICE; see Mails.
Service of Notices through, &c. ; see under Notices.
POWERS of Directors, General Meetings, &c., see Directors, Meetings, &c.
PRECIOUS STONES, &c., carriage of : see Losses.
PRE-EMPTION, right of, in regard to Surplus Lands taken but not re-
quired by Railway; see under Surplus Land, &c.
PREFERENCE:
Mortgagees or Bondholders entitled proportionally, according to amounts,
without priority or preference vi. 42, 44
Interest to be paid in preference to Dividends to Shareholders, (see
under Borrowing Powers.)
Tolls, &c., to be alike for all parties equally, and without favour or pre-
ference, (see under Traffic, Tolls, &c.,) vii. 90, viii. 8, xv. 2
No preference iu use of Telegraphs on Railways, (see Telegraph), . v. 14
"PRESCRIBED:" meaning of the term, vi. 2, vii. 2, xix. 2, xx. 29
PRIORITY of Debts or Mortgages, &c.: see under Borrowing Powers, &c.
PRIVATE or Branch Lines: see Branch Lines.
PROBATE of Wills: see Transmission of Shares, &c.
PROFITS of Railways:—
Limitation of; and power to Treasury to revise Scale of Tolls and fix new
Scale, in cases where the profits upon an average of 3 years exceed
10 per cent. after 21 years from passing of the Company's Act, v. 1
Option to Treasury to purchase the Railway in certain cases, v. 2-4
Such powers not to apply to Railways made or authorized before 1844;
nor to Branches in certain cases,
(See further, under Treasury).
PROXY, (see Voting):
Form of Proxy Paper,
PUBLICITY:
Provisions for affording access to special acts (see Special Act) of Com-
panies; in Companies Clauses Act, vi. 161-2
In Railways Clauses Act, vii. 162-3
In Lands Clauses Act, xix. 150-1
Of Bye-Laws, Penalties in Acts, &c. see under respective heads, Bye-
Laws. Penalties, &c. and see Accounts, Inspection, Notices, &c.

PURCHASE: Of Lands, &c. see Lands, &c. Of Railways: see Sale, Treasury, &c. Purchase Money, and application of same; see under respective subjects. QUALIFICATION:	oe heads of
Of Auditors, (see Auditors),	. vi. 102
Of Directors, (see Directors),	. vi. 85–87
QUARRIES: not to be taken by Company for temporary purpo	
obtaining or depositing materials, &c.,	vii. 32
QUORUM:	
For General Meetings of Company, (see Meetings of Company,)) vi. 72
If no quorum for one hour after time for meeting, no busi	
transacted,	vi. 72
Except declaring dividend, where that is one purpose of th	e meeting, vi. 72
And meeting to be adjourned sine die,	vi. 72
Except for appointment of Directors, for which it is to be	adjourned
to next day,	. vi. 72, 84
And if no quorum next day, existing Directors continue in	
For meetings of Board of Directors, (see Directors),	vi. 83
Not less than three,	vi. 92
"RAILWAY:"	
Definitions of: all Railways constructed under an Act and in	
conveying Passengers by steam or other mechanical pow	
Railways constructed under the powers of any Act of Parlia	
Includes Stations for public traffic, in Cardwell Act,	xv. 1
Includes all Works, Buildings, and Undertakings authorized	
Definitions of Passenger Railway; no Railway a Passenger li	
thirds of revenue be derived from Mineral Traffic, .	
Where one-third or more of revenue is derived from conveya-	
sengers,	▼. 25
Railway and Works; as to construction of, (see Works, &c.,)	vii. 6 et seq.
RECEIVER:	
Appointment of, in cases of non-payment of Bonds or interes	
(see under Borrowing Powers),	. vi. 53, 54
RECOVERY of Costs, Damages, Fines, Forfeitures, Penalties;	see under
Penalties, &c.	
REFERENCE, Books of, &c. : see Deposit, &c.	
REGISTRY:	
Register of Shareholders to be kept by Company,	vi. 9
Particulars to be entered therein, (and see Certificates), .	. vi. 9, 18, 18
Names to be registered alphabetically,	vi. 9
Form for Register of Shareholders,	p. 391
To be authenticated with Company's Seal,	vi. 9
Seal to be affixed at first ordinary or next subsequent Mee	
And at each ordinary Meeting (see Meetings of Company),	vi. 9
Register to be open to inspection of Execution Creditors, (see	Creditors),
in certain cases,	vi. 86
Stock may be transferred in same manner as Shares, (see Tra	
And transfers to be registered: Fee for Registry,	vi. 62
Register of Stockholders to be kept; Form,	vi. 68, p. 392
And to be open to inspection,	. , vi. 63
Shareholders Address Book to be kept (see Address Book), .	vi. 10
Form for,	p. 892
And open to inspection; and copies or extracts on paymen	
TP=a	rame vamileuad

	,		
REGISTRY: continued.	Ŀ	_	_
Register of Transfers of Shares or Stock to be kept, (see	Tran		
Transmission),			vi, 15, 1
Register of Mortgages and Bonds, (see under Borrowing Pow	xers),	•	. vi. 4
Register of Loan Notes, &c., (see Loan Notes, &c.,) .	•		, v. 2
REGULATIONS, RULES, and ORDERS : see Bye-Laws.			
Regulation of Traffic, &c.: see Traffic, &c.			
	72-	L724\	
REMEDIES of Creditors of Company against Shareholders (se			VI. 30, 8
RENTS and RENT-CHARGES, &c., on Lands taken for Rail	way:		
Purchase of Lands, subject to a rent, &c.,		•	xix. 10
Payment and recovery of rent in such case,	•	•	xix, 11
Tithe Rent-Charge, and apportionment of, (see Tithe),			. v. 22
Provisions of Lands Clauses Act as to Lands charged with s	my Re	ent Se	r-
vice, Rent-Charge, Chief Rent, or other Incumbran	ce, d	c., no	ot
Mortgage, &c., (see Mortgage, &c.,)			
Release of Lands from Rent-Charges, &c. in case of disp	ute, c	omper	1-
sation to be settled by Arbitration or Jury, (see Arbitra			
In case part only of Lands subject to Rent-Charge, &c.,			
mode of apportioning and releasing charge, (see Apport			
Deposit of Money in Bank in case of refusal to release or			
Continuance of Rent-Charge, &c., on Lands not taken,			
REPAIR of Works: (see Works, and under respective work		Farrage	
	,		
Bridges, Roads, &c.,)	•	•	. vii. 65
REPORTS:			
Accidents to be reported to Board of Trade, (see Acciden	ıts),		iv. 7, 8
Auditors to confirm or report on Accounts of Company, (see	Acces	ents),	vi. 108
Report or Confirmation, with Report of Directors, to be	read a	it Ord	i-
nary General Meeting, (see Meeting of Company, &c.)		. vi.	108, 118
RETURNS:			•
Board of Trade may require returns, in form prescribed	by ti	hem. c	of
m m	·		. iil. 8
But only returns from all Railway Companies alike,		at upo	
special reason for exempting any particular Company			. iii. 8
Penalty for not making returns £20 a day	,	•	. iii. 8
And false Return, a Misdemeanor,	•	•	. iii. 4
Accidents on Railways to be reported to Board of Trade,			
for returns of same in form and manner to be prescri			
	nea n	usen	
(see Accidents),	•	•	iv. 7, 8
REVISION of Tolls; see Treasury.			
RISK, &c.: see Carriers, Liability, &c.			
RIVER WORKS; see Works, Navigation, &c.			
Alteration of course or level of,	•	•	xix, 16
ROADS:	_		
Provisions as to crossing of Roads, or other interference with	h, (se		
sings, Bridges, Gates, &c.,)			le et seq.
Private Roads, within 500 yards of Railway, may be temperature of the state of the	oraril		
pied; Notice; Compensation,			. vii. 30
But Owners and Occupiers of Road and Lands may ob	ect,	on th	8
ground that other Roads should be taken,			. vii. 31
Before existing roads interfered with, others to be substitute	d,		. vii. 53
Penalty for not substituting new road before interfering			
road, £20 a day,	wim 6		
		•	. vii. 54
And party suffering damage from interruption of road ma- action,		ver b	. vii. 54

11.00		84		
			200	

Index.

ciii

ROADS: continued.
Restoration of roads temporarily interfered with,
Or formation of new road,
Penalty for failing to restore road, or make new road, within specified
time, £5 a day,
And Justices may order penalties to be expended in completing the road, vii. 57
Damages to roads used by Company, to be made good by them; under
Penalties,
Power to Board of Trade to vary requirements of act as to construction
of made on other works
Consent of Trustees of, to alteration of Levels of Railway, . vii. 11, 12
Screens for protection from frightening Horses; Penalties (see Screens), vii. 63, 64
ROTATION of Directors, (see under <i>Directors</i>), vi. 82, 88
RULES, Regulations, and Orders; see Bye-Laws.
SAPETY: see under respective heads, as Board of Trade, Offences, Screens, &c.
SALE:
Of Railways:
Act of 1845 to restrict the power of selling or leasing Railways, ix.
General powers restrained; and no Company to grant or accept a
Lease, Sale, or Transfer of Railway without Act of Parliament
specifying name of Railway and names of parties, ix. 1
Act of 1858, containing like provision restricting the leasing of Canals
of Railway Companies, (see Leases, Canals, &c.,) xvi. 3 Of Shares or Stock, &c.:
Shareholders may sell and transfer Shares or Stock, Debentures or
Dondo do Con Monadon)
Sale of forfeited Shares, (see Forfeiture, &c.,)
Of Lands taken for Railway:
Provisions of Lands Clauses Act, as to Lands taken by Company but
not required by them, (see Surplus Lands, Conveyances), xix. 127 et seq.
Power to re-sell Lands purchased for extraordinary purposes and take
other Lands, (see under Lands, &c.), xix. 18
SCHOOLMASTERS; see under Deposit.
BCOTLAND:
Provisions specially relating to, Introd. p. xix., and p. 211 nots, xxvi. 18
As to Parliamentary Trains, (see Parliamentary Trains), . v. 6, 10
Interpretation of terms: "Justice" includes Sheriff or Magistrate in, iv. 18
Provision for recovering Calls from Shareholders residing in Scotland,
(see under Calls), vi. 27, 30, 164 and notes.
SCREENS:
Provision for screening Railway from being seen so as to frighten horses, vii. 63
On application to Board of Trade and their Certificate, vii. 63
Penalty for failing to construct screens in time limited, according to Cer-
tificate of Board of Trade, £5 a day,
SEA WORKS: see Lights, Works, &c.
SEAL of Company: Evidence, (see Beidence), xxv. xxvi.
Documents to be Sealed; see under respective heads, as Registry, Certi-
Acates, &c.: Notices, under Mails, &c.
SECRETARY:
Definition of, in Companies Clauses Act, vi. 3
Remuneration of, to be fixed in General Meeting, vi. 91
Duties imposed by statute upon - see under the parious heads of subjects, massim.

SECURITIES:
Officers entrusted with Moneys, to give Security (see Accountability), vi. 109, 114
Securities for Loans, &c. see Borrowing Powers, Loun Notes, &c.
SERVANTS of Companies : see under Officers.
SERVICE:
Of Notices, Summons, Writ, &c., upon Company, . vi. 135, vii. 138
Of Notices, &c., under Lands Clauses Act, upon the Company, xix. 134
Of Notices, Requisitions, Certificates, &c., from Board of Trade : form
and mode of service upon Companies, iii. 20, iv. 19, v. 23, vii. 67, xiii. 3
By post, addressed to Secretary,
Service of Notices, Returns, &c., for Board of Trade, by Companies or
other parties; by post, or by delivery at office of Board of Trade in
London iii 20 iv 19 v 23 vii 97
London, iii. 20, iv. 19, v. 23, vii. 97 Of Notices from Post Office to Company, or from Company to Post Office,
(see under Mails), i. 1, 7, 8, 9, 15, 17
On Shareholders, &c.: see further, under Notices.
SEVERANCE of Lands:
Provisions in Lands Clauses Act, as to small portions of intersected
Lands, xix. 93 et eq.
Where quantity less than half an acre is severed, Owner may insist on
Company purchasing it, xix. 93
Or on its being properly connected with adjoining lands, xix. 98
And Company may require to purchase, where expense of Bridge or
works of communication would exceed the value, xix. 94
Disputes as to value, &c., to be settled by Arbitration or Jury, &c., xix. 94
(See Arbitration, Jury, Lands, &c.)
Tenants or Lessees to be compensated for damage from severance of
Compensation to Tenants at Will or from year to year, where posses-
sion required before expiration of term, and for damage from
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
severance, &c. (see under <i>Lease</i> , &c.), xix. 121 In Ireland, Arbitrator to inquire and make award as to injury by sever-
ance of Lands, &c. (see under Lands, Ireland),
SEWERS:
Consent of Commissioners of, to alterations of Levels of Railway, vii. 11, 12
Drains, &c.: see under Accommodation Works, Drainage.
SHARES:
Shares to be numbered, each having its own number, vi. 6 Shares, Personal Estate and transmissible as such, and not real Estate, . vi. 7
Shareholders, who; (see Shareholders, and Registry.) vi. 3, 7, 3
Certificates of Shares to be issued on demand of Shareholder, vi. 11
Under Seal, and in Form prescribed, vi. 11 : and p. 117
Fee for Share Certificate, (see further, under Certificates), . vi. 11 Share Certificate to be evidence of proprietorship, vi. 12
But want of Certificate not to prevent holder of Share from disposing
of same (see Transfer, Transmission),
Transfer or Transmission of Shares (see Transfer and Transmission), vi. 14-20
Shares held in Trust; Company not bound to see to execution of Trust
or application of Money,
dividend, &c.,
Where Shares stand in names of more parties than one, receipt of one
of them named in Register of Shareholders, sufficient, vi. 20
Whether Company have had notice of Trusts, or not, vi. 20
[Shares,—continued.

SHARES: continued.	
Application of Moneys raised by Company, by Subscription, Shares, Loan,	
&c., to payment for Act and to purposes of Company, vi. 65	i
Consolidation of Shares into Stock (see Stock), vi. 61 et seq.	
Conversion of borrowed money (see Borrowing Powers), into Capital, or	
creation of new Shares instead of borrowing, vi. 56 et seq.	
Money authorized to be borrowed, or part of same, may be raised by	
creation of new Shares, instead of borrowing, vi. 56	į.
But with previous authority of a General Meeting of the Company, . vi. 56	,
Such new Shares to be subject to same provisions as original Share	
Capital,	,
Except as to Calls (see Calls), which may be regulated by Company, vi. 57	
If original Shares at Premium, new Shares to be offered proportionally	
to Shareholders, vi. 58	
Mode of offering same, by letter by post, vi. 58	
On payment, Shares to vest in Shareholders accepting, vi. 59	
Otherwise, may be disposed of by Company, vi. 59	
If old Shares not at premium, new Shares to be issued as Company may	
think fit,)
SHARE CERTIFICATE: form of, vi. 6. (A.), p. 117	
"SHAREHOLDER:"	
Definition of, in Companies Clauses Act; includes Shareholder, Pro-	
prietor, or Member of Company, and Corporations, vi. 8	ı
Every Subscriber of prescribed amount, or otherwise entitled to a Share,	•
and registered, to be deemed a Shareholder, vi. 8	ı
And legal personal representatives of Shareholders,	
Liability of Shareholders:—Provisions as to Remedies of Creditors of	•
Company againt Shareholders, vi. 36, 87	,
Where Execution obtained against Company, if no sufficient effects,	
same may be issued against any Shareholder to extent of his Shares	
Upon order of Court for that purpose,	
Register of Shareholders (see Registry) to be open to inspection of	,
	,
Execution Creditors, without fee, for this purpose, vi. 30 If Shareholder, under such Execution, pays more than is due from him	•
	,
	•
SHEEP:	
Liability of Company for loss or injury in carriage of; but not to exceed	
certain rates (see under Carriers),	!
SHERIPF:	
Meaning of; includes Under Sheriff or other deputy, in Railway Clauses	
Act, vii. 3; in Lauds Clauses Act,	•
Sheriff or Magistrate in Scotland, included in the term "Justice," . iv. 18	
Warrant for summoning Jury to settle disputed compensation for Lands,	
&c. (see Lands, &c.,) to be addressed by Company to Sheriff, . xix. 39	•
Provision in case the Sheriff, &c., be an interested party, . xix. 39, 40	
Provisions as to Sheriff, where he is interested, to apply to Coroner, &c., xix. 40	
SHERIFF CLERKS; see under Deposit.	
SILKS, &c., carriage of ; see Losses.	
SILVER or Gold Coin or Goods, &c., carriage of; see Losses. SLIPS in Cuttings, Embankments, &c.:	
Power of entry on adjoining Lands, for prevention or repair of accidents	
or alips on railway works, cuttings, embankments, &c., with or	
without sanction of Board of Trade (see under Accidents) iv. 14	1

SMOKE:							
Locomotive Engines (see Engines) of £5 a day,	to co	nsum	e the	ir ow	; uuc	ler Penal	ly vii. 114
Prohibition of smoking and other		ieo nac	• • ^n '	Railw	/ .	oo Rue Is	
Offences, &c.),	1 114	isance	.s 011	.cam	aje (2	co 11yo-20	vii. 108
SOLDIERS; conveyance of, by Ra	ilwa		Tra	· me	•	• •	VII. 100
SPECIAL ACT:	•••••	,	2700	<i>,</i>			
Meaning of the term,						vi. 2. vi	ii. 2, xix. 9
Provisions for affording access to		•	•	•	•	,	,
in Companies Clauses Act,							vi. 161-2
in Railways Clauses Act.			•	•	:	: :	vii. 162-8
in Lands Clauses Act, .		•	•	•	•	: :	xix. 150-1
Copies of Special Act to be ke	ot in	Com	nany'	ം റങ	ce. at	nd also de	
sited with Clerks of Peace							
passing of Act							52, xix. 150
Such copies to be preserved an	ao b	en to i	nspe	ction.			
And Extracts or copies may be	take	n: Fe	es.		vi. 1	61, vii, 16	2, xix, 150
Penalties for non-compliance,				vi. 16	1-2. 1	ii. 162-8.	xix. 150-1
SPECIAL CONSTABLES: see Co	mstal				•	•	
SPECIAL JURY for settling dispu	ited	Comp	ensat	ion fo	r Lan	ds. &c. :	800
under Jury, Land, &c.						•	
SPECIAL MEETINGS: see Meetin	gs 01	Com	oanv.	of Di	rector	·8.	
SPEED:			•				
At level crossings of turnpike	roa	is ad	oinin	g stai	ions,	speed to	be
slackened to 4 miles an hou	ır,			•			. vii. 48
And Board of Trade may ma	ke r	egulat	ions (see C	rossin	gs, &c.),	. vii. 48
Regulations for Cheap Trains,	as t	o Spe	ed, S	toppa	ges, L	uggage, d	kc.,
(see Parliamentary Trains)		•					v. 6, 10
Railway Companies to provide	for	carrie	ige o	f Mai	ls, &	., subjec	t to
Regulations and Restriction	ns o	f Pos	tmas	ter-Ge	neral	as to Sp	
Stoppages, and Arrival, .							. i, 1
Speed required by Post Office				maxi	mum	speed of	
Company for first class pas							. i. 1
And no alteration of speed of :							
after six months' notice to F							
Post Office may require Mails (l at any 1	
of speed certified by Inspec							, v. 11
But not exceeding 27 miles a	n ho	ur, in	eludi	ng sto	ppage	.5,	, y. 11
SPOIL; deposit of, .	•	•_		•	•		, vii, 31
STAGE COACH PROPRIETORS	: see	Carr	iers.				
STAMP DUTIES:							
Act of 1842 relating to, (see Pass							eviii, 2 mou
Deeds of Transfer of Shares or S		, and	or M	_	ges or	Bonds (
Transfer), to be stamped,	•	•	•	•	•		vi. 14, 46
Scale of Stamp Duties :							
On Scrip Certificates, .		•	•	•	•	Introd.	
On Transfers of Shares or Sto	-	•	•	•	•	**	p. xxxiv.
On Mortgages and Bonds,	•	•	•	•	•	33	p. xxxiii.
On Transfers of same,	•	•	•	•	•	"	p. xxxiv.
On Proxies, &c.,	•	•	•	•	•	"	p. xxxvi.
STAMPS, &c., carriage of; see Lo							
STANDING ORDERS of Parliame		. sak-	aba-	L-		Wane Di-	
Act of 1837 to compel local office Sections, Books of Referen	ers ((, cake	be d	ge, alc	o, UE	maye, ru heham	uis, don
64			DF 01	homin	AL WILL		. xxiii,
Standing Orders,		•	٠,	STAP	Nimo	Ordere -	-continued

Index. evii

	STANDING ORDERS: continued.	
	Act of 1846, providing for custody of moneys paid under Standing Orde	TS
	by subscribers to Railways and other Works,	. xxiv.
	Repeal of previous Act 1 & 2 Vic. c. 117.	xxiv, 1
	See under Deposit.	
	STILES; see Accommodation Works, Gates, Fonces, &c.	
	STOCK:	
		61 et seq.
	Paid-up Shares, or any part of them may be converted into Stock, wi	
	consent of three-fifths of General Meeting, after due Notice,	. vi. 61
	And divided proportionately amongst Shareholders,	. vi, 61
•	Stock may be transferred in same manner as Shares (see Trunsfer),	. vi. 62
ı	And transfers to be registered : Fee for Registry.	. vi. 62
•	Register of Stock-holders to be kept	. vi. 63
	And to be open to inspection,	. vi. 68
	Holders of Stock entitled to dividends in proportion to amount,	. vi. 64
7	And to rights of Voting, qualification for Directors, and same privilege	
í		
	20., as assess to cause (200 / out.y/, 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	. vi. 64
4	and the state of t	
		21 et seq.
ı	Application of Moneys raised by Company, by Subscriptions, Share	:8,
	Loan, &c., to payment for Act, and to purposes of Company,	. vi. 65
	See Shares, Borrowing Powers, &c.	
	SUITS: see Actions, and under respective heads, as Accidents, Dumages,	&с.
m)	SUMMONSES, Notices, &c. mode of service of: see Notices, Service	
•	Witnesses, &c.	~
	SUPERFLUOUS LAND taken for Railway; Sale of, see Surplus, &c.	
٠.		
ı	SURETY:	
	Officers entrusted with Moneys, to give Security (see Accountability), vi.	
€.	Security for Compensation, Costs, &c. see under respective heads,	A.S
•	Lands, Costs, &c.	
•	SURPLUS LANDS taken for Railway:	
71	Provisions of Lands Clauses Act, as to Lands taken by Company, (se	26
•	Lands), but not required by them, xix. 19	27 et se g.
4	Surplus Lands to be sold by Company within 10 years after tim	10
-	limited for completion of the works,	xix, 197
7	In default of such Sale, superfluous lands to vest in owners of adjoin	
,	ing lands,	zix. 127
	Before sale to other parties, surplus lands (except where they are	
	towns or built upon) to be first offered for sale to owner of land	
	from which originally severed,	xix. 128
	If not purchased by him, then to owners of adjoining lands, .	xix. 128
•	Where more than one entitled to right of pre-emption, to be offere	d
	to each in succession,	xix. 128
•	Desire to exercise right of pre-emption, to be signified within si	x
-	weeks after offer of sale, or right ceases,	xix. 129
	Evidence of offer and refusal or neglect to exercise right.	xix, 129
	Disputes as to price to be settled by Arbitration,	xix, 180
3		
3	Surplus lands to be conveyed by Company to purchaser on paymes	
	of purchase money,	xix. 181
F	Whereupon they vest in him,	xix. 131
-	"Grant:" effect of the word, in Conveyances by the Company, .	xix. 182
	Covenants conveyed thereby,	xix. 183
	SURVEY of Lands; and	
	SURVEYORS, Appointment of: see under Lands, &c.	
	" SURVEYOR" of Roads or Highways; includes County Surveyor in Irelan	d. vii. 2
		,

Index.

TELEGRAPH:	
Railway Companies to allow parties authorized by Board of Trade, to enter on Company's premises and erect and use Electric Telegraph	
for the Queen's service,	v. 13
Subject to remuneration to Company, to be agreed upon with Board	
of Trade	v. 13
Or by Arbitration in case of disagreement (see Arbitration),	v. 13
And such Telegraph may be used by the Company for purposes of the	
Railway, on terms to be agreed upon or settled by Arbitration, .	v. 18
But subject to prior right for the Queen's service,	v. 13
Telegraphs established by Railway or other Companies, to be open to all	
persons alike and without preference,	v. 14
But subject to prior rights for the Queen's service and for the Railway,	v. 14
Charges and Regulations for use of same, to be made by Company, .	v. 14
TEMPORARY OCCUPATION or Use of Lands, &c.:	
In case of Accidents to Works, or Slips in cuttings, embankments, &c.,	
Board of Trade may empower Railway Company to enter adjoining	
	iv. 14
And in case of necessity, Company may enter on the Lands and do the	
necessary works without waiting for sanction of Board of Trade,	iv. 14
But in the latter case, Company to report, within 48 hours, to Board of	
Trade; and power of entry to cease, in case the Board of Trade	
certify the works to be unnecessary for safety,	iv. 14
Proviso for the works being as little injurious as possible to adjoining	
lands, and for compensation,	iv. 14
Provisions in Railways Clauses Act, as to temporary use or occupation	
of lands, &c., during construction of Railway (see Lands). vii. 80	ct seq.
Private roads within 500 yards of Railway may be temporarily occupied:	
	vii. 30
But owners and occupiers of road and lands may object, on the ground	
	vii. 31
Power to Company to take temporary possession of Lands, &c. (except	
	vii, 32
	vii. 33
	vii, 33
	vii. 33
Service of Notices on owners and occupiers of lands, Owner or occupier may object, on ground that the lands are neces-	vii. 3 4
	vii, 35
Power to two Justices to order that the Lands, &c., be not taken with-	VII. 00
	vii. 36
Power to Justices to summon Owners of other lauds before them.	111.00
	37, 38
	vii. S9
	vii. 40
Lands taken for getting Materials, &c., to be worked as the owner, or	
	vii, 41
	vii. 43
	vii. 42
Compensation and Purchase Money to be ascertained under Lands	
	vii. 44
TENANTS:	
Tenants or Lessees of land taken for Railway to be compensated for	
	ix. 121
[Tenants.—con	timued.

Compensation to Tenants at will, or yearly, where possession required	
before expiration of term, and for damage by severance, &c., Where Compensation is claimed for greater interest than from year to	xix, 121
year, lease to be produced,	kix. 122
Or if not produced in 21 days after demand, claimant to be con-	
sidered as a Tenant from year to year only,	xix. 122
See under Lease, Severance, Apportionment, &c.	
TENDER of Amends for injury or damages; Provisions in	
	vi. 141
	vii. 189
Lands Clauses Act,	kix. 185
TIME, Limit of:	
For compulsory taking of Lands, &c. (see under Lands), iv. 15, xix, 1	128, 124
For re-sale of superfluous lands (see Surplus Lands),	kix. 127
	xxxiv.
Application of Act; now obsolete, xxxiv.	1, note.
TIME PIECES, &c., carriage of; see Losses.	•
TITHE:	
Apportionment and recovery of Tithe Rent-charge apportioned on lands	
	v. 22
taken by Railway Company,	V. 22
goods and chattels of Company on any of their lands or premises.	
as for rent, But not to give a right to such Tithe Rent-charge where not otherwise	▼. 22
duly apportioned,	▼. 22
TITLE DEEDS, &c., carriage of; see Losses.	
TITLE to Lands required for Railway:	
Provisions of Lands Clauses Act, and Irish Railways Act, as to Title and	ı
Provisions of Lands Clauses Act, and Irish Railways Act, as to Title and making out same. &c., see under Lands, and Lands, Ireland.	l
making out same, &c., see under Lands, and Lands, Ireland.	
making out same, &c., see under Lands, and Lands, Ireland. Cost of making out Title, and abstract thereof, to be borne by Company	,
making out same, &c., see under Lands, and Lands, Ireland. Cost of making out Title, and abstract thereof, to be borne by Company requiring the lands. xix. 82, x	7 cx. 9, 20
making out same, &c., see under Lands, and Lands, Ireland. Cost of making out Title, and abstract thereof, to be borne by Company requiring the lands, Xix. 82; x. Where questions as to Title arise, party in possession to be deemed	7 cx. 9, 20
making out same, &c., see under Lands, and Lands, Ireland. Cost of making out Title, and abstract thereof, to be borne by Company requiring the lands, Where questions as to Title arise, party in possession to be deemed owner,	7 ix. 9, 20 i
making out same, &c., see under Lands, and Lands, Ireland. Cost of making out Title, and abstract thereof, to be borne by Company requiring the lands, Where questions as to Title arise, party in possession to be deemed owner, TOLLS:	7 ix. 9, 20 i xix. 79
making out same, &c., see under Lands, and Lands, Ireland. Cost of making out Title, and abstract thereof, to be borne by Company requiring the Ilands, Where questions as to Title arise, party in possession to be deemed owner, TOLLS: Definition of, in Railways Clauses Act,	r ix. 9, 20 i xix. 79 . vii. 8
making out same, &c., see under Lands, and Lands, Ireland. Cost of making out Title, and abstract thereof, to be borne by Company requiring the lands, Where questions as to Title arise, party in possession to be deemed owner, TOLLS: Definition of, in Railways Clauses Act, Provisions as to carrying passengers and goods on Railway, and Tolls to	7 ix. 9, 20 i xix. 79 . vii. 8
making out same, &c., see under Lands, and Lands, Ireland. Cost of making out Title, and abstract thereof, to be borne by Company requiring the lands, Where questions as to Title arise, party in possession to be deemed owner, TOLLS: Definition of, in Railways Clauses Act, Provisions as to carrying passengers and goods on Railway, and Tolls to be taken thereon, vii. 82	r ix. 9, 20 i xix. 79 . vii. 8
making out same, &c., see under Lands, and Lands, Ireland. Cost of making out Title, and abstract thereof, to be borne by Company requiring the lands, Where questions as to Title arise, party in possession to be deemed owner, TOLLS: Definition of, in Railways Clauses Act, Provisions as to carrying passengers and goods on Railway, and Tolls to be taken thereon, Vii. 8 Company may take Tolls not exceeding those allowed by Act.	xx. 9, 20 i xix. 79 vii. 8 6 et seq. i. 86, 92
making out same, &c., see under Lands, and Lands, Ireland. Cost of making out Title, and abstract thereof, to be borne by Company requiring the lands, Where questions as to Title arise, party in possession to be deemed owner, TOLLS: Definition of, in Railways Clauses Act, Provisions as to carrying passengers and goods on Railway, and Tolls to be taken thereon, Company may take Tolls not exceeding those allowed by Act, And all parties entitled to use Railway on payment of such Tolls,	xx. 9, 20 i xix. 79 . vii. 8 6 et seq. i. 86, 92 . vii. 92
making out same, &c., see under Lands, and Lands, Ireland. Cost of making out Title, and abstract thereof, to be borne by Company requiring the lands, Where questions as to Title arise, party in possession to be deemed owner, TOLLS: Definition of, in Railways Clauses Act, Provisions as to carrying passengers and goods on Railway, and Tolls to be taken thereon, Company may take Tolls not exceeding those allowed by Act, vii And all parties entitled to use Railway on payment of such Tolls, Tolls and charges to be at like rates for all, equally and without par-	xix. 9, 20 i xix. 79 . vii. 8 6 et seq. i. 86, 92 . vii. 92
making out same, &c., see under Lands, and Lands, Ireland. Cost of making out Title, and abstract thereof, to be borne by Company requiring the lands, Where questions as to Title arise, party in possession to be deemed owner, TOLLS: Definition of, in Railways Clauses Act, Provisions as to carrying passengers and goods on Railway, and Tolls to be taken thereon, Vii. 8. Company may take Tolls not exceeding those allowed by Act, And all parties entitled to use Railway on payment of such Tolls, Tolls and charges to be at like rates for all, equally and without partiality, preference, or farour, (see under Traffe), vil. 90, vili.	xx. 9, 20 i xix. 79 . vii. 8 6 et seq. i. 66, 92 . vii. 92
making out same, &c., see under Lands, and Lands, Ireland. Cost of making out Title, and abstract thereof, to be borne by Company requiring the lands, xix. 82, xix.	xx. 9, 20 i xix. 79 . vii. 8 6 et seq. i. 86, 92 . vii. 92
making out same, &c., see under Lands, and Lands, Ireland. Cost of making out Title, and abstract thereof, to be borne by Company requiring the lands, Where questions as to Title arise, party in possession to be deemed owner, TOLLS: Definition of, in Railways Clauses Act, Provisions as to carrying passengers and goods on Railway, and Tolls to be taken thereon, Company may take Tolls not exceeding those allowed by Act, vii. And all parties entitled to use Railway on payment of such Tolls, Tolls and charges to be at like rates for all, equally and without partiality, preference, or favour, (see under Trafic), vii. 90, viii. Tolls or Fares to be calculated for fractions of Miles, in case of amalgants Railways as if they were one Railways, in case of amalgants.	7 (x. 9, 20 i xix. 79 . vii. 8 o 6 et seq. i. 86, 92 . vii. 92 . sii. 92 . vii. 92 . vii. 91 . vii. 91 . vii. 91 . vii. 91 . vii. 91
making out same, &c., see under Lands, and Lands, Ireland. Cost of making out Title, and abstract thereof, to be borne by Company requiring the lands, Where questions as to Title arise, party in possession to be deemed owner, TOLLS: Definition of, in Railways Clauses Act, Provisions as to carrying passengers and goods on Railway, and Tolls to be taken thereon, Company may take Tolls not exceeding those allowed by Act, vii. 8 Company may take Tolls not exceeding those allowed by Act, vii. 8 Tolls and charges to be at like rates for all, equally and without partiality, preference, or favour, (see under Trafic), Tolls or Fares to be calculated for fractions of Miles, in case of amalgamated Railways, as if they were one Railway. List of, to be exhibited on Toll Boards at stations, &c.,	(x. 9, 20 1 xix. 79 . vii. 8 6 et seq. 1. 86, 92 . vii. 92 . vii. 92 . vii. 91 . vii. 91
making out same, &c., see under Lands, and Lands, Ireland. Cost of making out Title, and abstract thereof, to be borne by Company requiring the lands, xix. 82, x. Where questions as to Title arise, party in possession to be deemed owner, TOLLS: Definition of, in Railways Clauses Act, Provisions as to carrying passengers and goods on Railway, and Tolls to be taken thereon, Company may take Tolls not exceeding those allowed by Act, vii. 8 And all parties entitled to use Railway on payment of such Tolls, Tolls and charges to be at like rates for all, equally and without partiality, preference, or favour, (see under Trage), vii. 90, viii. Tolls or Fares to be calculated for fractions of Miles, in case of amalgamated Railways, as if they were one Railway. List of, to be exhibited on Toll Boards at stations, &c., Penalty for defacing Boards,	(x. 9, 20 1 xix. 79 . vii. 8 6 et seq. . 66, 92 . vii. 92 . vii. 92 . vii. 91 . vii. 93 . vii. 93
making out same, &c., see under Lands, and Lands, Ireland. Cost of making out Title, and abstract thereof, to be borne by Company requiring the lands, xix. 82, x Where questions as to Title arise, party in possession to be deemed owner, TOLLS: Definition of, in Railways Clauses Act, Provisions as to carrying passengers and goods on Railway, and Tolls to be taken thereon, Company may take Tolls not exceeding those allowed by Act, vii. 8 Company may take Tolls not exceeding those allowed by Act, vii. 4nd all parties entitled to use Railway on payment of such Tolls, Tolls and charges to be at like rates for all, equally and without partiality, preference, or favour, (see under Trafic), vii. 90, viii. 5 Tolls or Fares to be calculated for fractions of Miles, in case of amalgamated Railways, as if they were one Railway. List of, to be exhibited on Toll Boards at stations, &c., Penalty for defacing Boards, Length of Railway to be measured, and Distance Posts to be set up as	xix. 9, 20 1 xix. 79 xix. 79 . vii. 8 6 et seq. 1. 86, 92 . vii. 92 . vii. 91 . vii. 93 . vii. 95 . vii. 95 . vii. 95
making out same, &c., see under Lands, and Lands, Ireland. Cost of making out Title, and abstract thereof, to be borne by Company requiring the lands, xix. 82, x. Where questions as to Title arise, party in possession to be deemed owner, TOLLS: Definition of, in Railways Clauses Act, Provisions as to carrying passengers and goods on Railway, and Tolls to be taken thereon, Company may take Tolls not exceeding those allowed by Act. vii. 8 Company may take Tolls not exceeding those allowed by Act. vii. And all parties entitled to use Railway on payment of such Tolls, Tolls and charges to be at like rates for all, equally and without partiality, preference, or favour, (see under Traffe), vii. 90, viii. Tolls or Fares to be calculated for fractions of Miles, in case of amalgamated Railways, as if they were one Railway, List of, to be exhibited on Toll Boards at stations, &c., Penalty for defacing Boards, Length of Railway to be measured, and Distance Posts to be set up at quarters of miles,	xx. 9, 20 i xix. 79 xix. 79 vii. 8 6 et seq 86, 92 vii. 92 . vii. 92 . vii. 91 . vii. 93 . vii. 95 . vii. 94
making out same, &c., see under Lands, and Lands, Ireland. Cost of making out Title, and abstract thereof, to be borne by Company requiring the lands, xix. 82, x. Where questions as to Title arise, party in possession to be deemed owner, TOLLS: Definition of, in Railways Clauses Act, Provisions as to carrying passengers and goods on Railway, and Tolls to be taken thereon, Company may take Tolls not exceeding those allowed by Act, vii And all parties entitled to use Railway on payment of such Tolls, Tolls and charges to be at like rates for all, equally and without partiality, preference, or favour, (see under Trafgle), vii. 90, viii. Tolls or Fares to be calculated for fractions of Miles, in case of amalgamated Railways, as if they were one Railway. List of, to be exhibited on Toll Boards at stations, &c., Penalty for defacing Boards, Length of Railway to be measured, and Distance Posts to be set up at quarters of miles, Tolls not to be taken while Toll Boards and Distance Posts not set up,	xx. 9, 20 1 xix. 79 vii. 8 6 et seq 86, 92 . vii. 92 . vii. 91 . vii. 93 . vii. 95 . vii. 94 . vii. 95
making out same, &c., see under Lands, and Lands, Ireland. Cost of making out Title, and abstract thereof, to be borne by Company requiring the lands, xix. 82, x. Where questions as to Title arise, party in possession to be deemed owner, TOLLS: Definition of, in Railways Clauses Act, Provisions as to carrying passengers and goods on Railway, and Tolls to be taken thereon, Company may take Tolls not exceeding those allowed by Act, vii And all parties entitled to use Railway on payment of such Tolls, Tolls and charges to be at like rates for all, equally and without partiality, preference, or favour, (see under Trafgle), vii. 90, viii. Tolls or Fares to be calculated for fractions of Miles, in case of amalgamated Railways, as if they were one Railway. List of, to be exhibited on Toll Boards at stations, &c., Penalty for defacing Boards, Length of Railway to be measured, and Distance Posts to be set up at quarters of miles, Tolls not to be taken while Toll Boards and Distance Posts not set up,	(x, 9, 20 1 xix. 79 vii. 3 6 ct seq vii. 92 vii. 91 vii. 93 vii. 95 vii. 95 vii. 95 vii. 95 vii. 95 vii. 95 vii. 95 vii. 95 vii. 95 vii. 95 vii. 95 vii. 95 vii. 95 vii. 95 vii. 95 vii. 95
making out same, &c., see under Lands, and Lands, Ireland. Cost of making out Title, and abstract thereof, to be borne by Company requiring the lands, Where questions as to Title arise, party in possession to be deemed owner, TOLLS: Definition of, in Railways Clauses Act, Provisions as to carrying passengers and goods on Railway, and Tolls to be taken thereon, Company may take Tolls not exceeding those allowed by Act, And all parties entitled to use Railway on payment of such Tolls, Tolls and charges to be at like rates for all, equally and without partiality, preference, or favour, (see under Trafic), vii. 90, viii. 7 Tolls or Fares to be calculated for fractions of Miles, in case of amalgamated Railways, as if they were one Railway. List of, to be exhibited on Toll Boards at stations, &c., Penalty for defacing Boards, Length of Railway to be measured, and Distance Posts to be set up at quarters of miles, Tolls not to be taken while Toll Boards and Distance Posts not set up, Penalty for defacing Distance Posts, Tolls, how to be paid: public notice,	xx. 9, 20 1 xix. 79 . vii. 8 6 et seq 86, 92 . vii. 91 . vii. 93 . vii. 94 . vii. 95 . vii. 95 . vii. 95
making out same, &c., see under Lands, and Lands, Ireland. Cost of making out Title, and abstract thereof, to be borne by Company requiring the lands, xix. 82, xix.	(xx, 9, 20 1 xix, 79 . vii. 8 6 et seq. . 86, 92 . 86, 92 . vii. 92 . vii. 93 . vii. 95 . vii. 95
making out same, &c., see under Lands, and Lands, Ireland. Cost of making out Title, and abstract thereof, to be borne by Company requiring the lands, xix. 82, xix.	(x. 9, 20 1 xix. 79 . vii. 8 6 et seq. . k6, 92 . vii. 92 . vii. 93 . vii. 95 . vii. 94 . vii. 95 . vii. 95 . vii. 95 . vii. 96 . vii. 97 . vii. 97 . vii. 97

Tolls: continued.
Owner of Goods to give Bill of lading, &c., to Company, when required, vii. 98 Penalty for not giving Bill of lading, or for false account, vii. 99
Proceedings before a Magistrate in case of dispute as to amount of
Disputes as to weights, &c.: detention of goods, examination and measuring, vii. 101
Liabilities of sender and Company respectively, vii, 101
Toll Collectors and Officers of Company liable for wrongful detention of Goods.
Passengers practising frauds on Company, by evasion or non-payment of Fares: Penalty, vii. 103
Arrest and detention of offenders by Company's Servants, Police, &c., vii. 104
Limitation of Profits of Railways: and power to Treasury to revise Scale
of Tolls and fix new Scales, in cases where the profits upon an
average of 3 years exceed 10 per cent, after 21 years from passing
of the Company's Act, v. 1 Option to Treasury to purchase the Railway in certain cases, v. 2-4
Such powers not to apply to Railways made or authorized before 1844;
nor to Branches in certain cases, (see further, under Treasury). vi. 3
Fares by Cheap Trains, see Parliamentary Trains And see further, under
Trafic.
TOWN CLERKS; see under Deposit.
TRAFFIC:
Provisions in Railways Clauses Act, as to Carrying of Passengers and
Goods on Railway, and Tolls to be taken thereon, . vii. 86 et seq.
Company may employ Locomotive Engines, &c., and carry Passengers and Goods,
And may take Tolls not exceeding those allowed by Special Act, vii. 86
Company may contract with other Companies for their Carriages, &c.,
to pass over Railway,
Regulation of Tolls in such case,
But such Contract not to vary or affect Tolls, or parties other than
those contracting,
Power to alter and vary Tolls, provided they be charged equally to all
persons under like circumstances and without favour, vii. 90 Company not liable further or otherwise than common Carriers, vii. 87
But entitled to same protection as Carriers (see Carriers), vii. 87
Provisions of Cardwell Act
Definition of "Traffic;" includes Passengers, Luggage, Goods, Animals,
Things, conveyed; and Carriages, Waggons, Trucks, Boats, Vehicles,
for running or passing on Railway or Canal, xv. 1
Railway and Canal Companies to make arrangements for receiving and
forwarding Traffic on lines or navigations worked by them, without
partiality, preference, or favour,
And without unreasonable delay, preference or prejudice, where dif-
ferent Companies work together,
Complaint of acts or omissions in violation of statute may be made, by
summary application, by parties affected, to Superior Courts named xv. 3
And on Certificate of Board of Trade, Attorney General, &c. may take
proceedings (see under Board of Trade), xv. 3

,	'n	de	r.	
		w	•	

cxi

Triffic: continued.
Powers and mode of inquiry by the Court, xv. 3
Judges may make Regulations for proceedings under this Act, xv. 4
Engineer, Barrister, &c., employed by Court, may take Evidence on
Oath,
Injunction; Attachment; Penalties; Costs, xv. 3
Court may order a re-hearing on application of a party aggrieved by
their order, xv. 5
See Canals, Farcs, Tolls, &c.
TRANSFER of Shares or Stock; form of, vi. 14, 62 (B,), p. 117
TRANSFER of Shares or Stock; form of, vi. 14, 62 (B.), p. 117 of Mortgage or Bond; form, vi. 46 (E.), p. 118
Shareholders may sell and transfer Shares or Stock (see Shares, Stock), vi. 14, 62
Transfer to be by stamped Deed, stating true consideration, vi. 14
Form of Transfer Deed prescribed vi 14 and mag 117
Form of Transfer Deed prescribed, vi. 14, and page 117 Want of Certificate not to prevent owner of Shares from disposing of
same (see Certificates),
Transfer Deeds to be delivered to officer of Company and kept by him, vi. 15
To be entered in Register of Transfers and entry endorsed on Deed, vi. 15, 62
Perticulars and Form of Register vi 15 19 and mass 307
Particulars and Form of Register, vi. 15, 19, and page 397 And a new Certificate (see Certificates) to be issued to Purchaser, on
demand,
Or Transfer to be endorsed on Share Certificate, instead of new Cer-
Fee for registry, endorsement, and certificate, vi. 15, 62 Coul Transfer delivered to Company's officer, Vendor liable for Calls (see
(calls), and Purchaser not entitled to dividends or to vote, vi. 15
After Call made, Shareholder not entitled to transfer Shares until he
shall have paid all Calls due on Shares held by him, vi. 16
Register of Transfers may be closed for stated period before each
ordinary meeting (see Meetings), vi. 17
Seven days' notice to be given of closing of transfer books, vi. 17
Mode of publication of such notice, vi. 17, 71, 138
Transfers made while books are so closed, to be considered, between
Company and party claiming, as made after the meeting, vi. 17
Transmission of interest in Shares upon Death, Marriage, &c., or other-
wise than by a deed of Transfer (see Transmission), vi. 18-20 Holders of Mortgages or Bonds may transfer same, vi. 46 Form of Transfer, vi. 46, (E.) p. 118
Form of Transfer,
Form of Transfer,
Transfers to be produced to Company within 30 days after date or after
And to be registered in same manner as original Bond, vi. 47
Fee for registry,
And after registry, Transferee entitled to benefit of Bond, which can-
not be released or avoided by Transferor, vi. 47 Interest on Moneys borrowed (see Borrowing Powers), transferable only
by stamped deed,
Where interest in Shares is transmitted to another party, in consequence of Death, Bankruptcy, Insolvency of Shareholder, or Marriage of
Female Shareholder, or otherwise than by sale or transfer (see
Transfer), same to be authenticated by a Declaration or as the
[TRANSMISSION, — continued.

TRANSMISSION: continued.
Declaration to be lodged with Company's officer; and name of person
entitled, to be entered in Register of Shareholders.
Fee thereon,
Until such transmission so authenticated, person claiming thereunder
not entitled to dividends, &c., or to vote.
Where transmission is by Marriage of Female Shareholder, declaration
should contain copy of registry of Marriage, or other particulars
thereof, and state identity of party.
Where transmission is in consequence of death, Probate of Will or
Letters of Administration, or official Extract, with Declaration of
identity, required.
Declarations to be entered in Register of Transfers (see Transfers),
Where Shares held in trust, Company not bound to see to execution of
trust or application of money,
Whether the Company have had notice of Trust, or not.
Receipt of party in whose name Shares stand, sufficient discharge for
dividend, &c.,
Where Shares stand in names of more parties than one, receipt of one
of them named in register of Shareholders, sufficient,
TREASURER:
Remuneration of, to be fixed in General Meeting (see Meetings).
Duties of; see under respective heads of subjects, as Bankrupley, &c.
Recovery of sums, from; (see Damages, Penalties, &c.), vi. 143, vii. 141, xiz.
TREASURY, Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's;
Powers of, for limitation of Profits of Railways; Treasury may revise
Scale of Tolls and fix new Scale, in cases where the profits upon an
average of 3 years, after 21 years from passing of the Company's
Act, exceed 10 per cent.
Three months' notice to be given to the Company by the Treasury,
Revised scale to be accompanied by a guarantee of 10 per cent.
And not to be again revised, or guarantee withdrawn, for further term
of 21 years, except with consent of Company,
Option to Treasury to purchase the Railway in certain cases, after 21 years, v.
And at 25 years' purchase, upon average profits of 3 years,
But with proviso for Arbitration in case of difference where Company
think 25 years' purchase insufficient,
But right to purchase not to be exercised by Treasury while their own
revised scale of Tolls is in force, .
Such powers not to apply to Railways made or authorized before 1841, nor to Branches in certain cases,
And notice for revision or Purchase, not to be given till provision made
And notice for revision or rurchase, not to be given thi provision made
by Act of Parliament authorizing same and providing funds for
Guarantee or Purchase money,
And 3 months' notice of intention to apply to Parliament for such
act, to be given to Company and recited in Bill,
For three years before the Option of Revision or Purchase becomes avail.
able, Accounts to be kept in manner directed,
Half-yearly abstracts to be sent to Treasury at periods directed,
And books, &c., to be open to inspection on behalf of the Treasury,
TRINKETS, &c., carriage of; see Losses.
TROOPS:
Act providing for conveyance of, by Railway; 5 & 6 Vic. c. 55,
And 7 & 8 Vic. c. 85,

	TROOPS: continued.
	Officers or Soldiers of Her Majesty's Forces of the Line, Ordnance, Marines,
	Militia, or Police, with Beggage, Stores, &c., to be conveyed, . iv. 20
	At usual hours of starting, and on production of a route or order for
	conveyance,
	Prices and conditions to be agreed upon with Secretary for War, on
	Bailways previous to 1844,
	But in case of Companies obtaining any Act in or since 1844,—to be carried at fares not exceeding rates specified and prescribed in
	7 & 8 Vic. c. 85, for Troops, Wives, and Children, v. 13
	Luggage and Public Baggage : regulation of quantity and charge, v. 13
	Exception as to carriage of Gunpowder and other combustibles, which
	Railway Companies are only bound to carry on terms and condi-
	tions to be agreed upon with Secretary for War, iv. 20, v. 13
	TRUSTEES:
	Shares held in trust; Company not bound to see to execution of trust or
	application of money,
	Whether the Company have had notice of Trust, or not, vi. 20 Receipt of party in whose name Shares stand, sufficient discharge for
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Where Shares stand in names of more parties than one, receipt of one
	of them named in register of Shareholders, sufficient, vi. 20
3	See under Shares, Transmission, &c. Lands, &c., in trust; see under Lands.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4	TUNNELS, &c.: To be shown on deposited Plans, &c. (see Plans, Works, Deposit, &c.), . vii. 13
	Deviations from plans and sections (see Deviations, &c.), vii. 14
	• • • •
	TURNPIKE ROAD: meaning of term as used in regard to Ireland, . vii. 3
-	UMPIRE: see under Arbitrators, Board of Trade, &c.
_4	UNDERTAKING: Meaning of the term, vi. 2, vii. 2, xiz. 2, xz. 29
_	UNION CLERKS in Ireland; see under Deposit.
-	USE or temporary occupation of lands near Railway during Construction
	of Works, (see under Lands), vii. 80 et seq.
	USHER'S POUNDAGE: Moneys paid into Bank of Ireland exempt from,
	vii. 161, xx. 19
	•
	VALUABLE GOODS: Liability of Company for losses or injury of; limitations (see under Carriers,) xv.7, xvii. 1-4
	VALUATION; and
	▼ALUATORS, Appointment of; see under Lands, &c.
	VALUE of Goods, Cattle, &c., carried by Railway: see Losses.
_	VIADUCTS, &c.:
	To be shown on deposited Plans, &c. (see Plans, Works, Deposit, &c.), . vii. 18
_	Deviations from plans and sections (see Deviations, &c.), vii. 14
٠,	VITRIOL and other dangerous goods not to be sent by Railway without
•	notice, &c. Penalty, vii, 105
4	• •
-	VOTING: Provisions as to General Meetings (see Meetings) of Company, and right
	of Voting by Shareholders,
	Every Shareholder entitled to vote
	But not unless he has paid all Calls due upon Shares held by him, vi. 75
_	[Voring,—continued.
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	/•

exiv

Index.

Scale of Votes, according to Number of Shares, vi. 75
Rights of Voting, &c. of Stockholders (see Stock), same as Share-
holders,
Or by Proxy, who must be a Shareholder appointed in Writing in Form
prescribed, vi. 76 and page 119
Appointment of proxy by a Corporation, under their Seal, vi. 76
Proxy not entitled to vote unless his appointment be transmitted to
Secretary of Company 48 hours before meeting, vii. 77
Joint Shareholders : first-named in Register, to vote as if sole proprietor, vi. 78
Lunatics and Idiots may vote by Committees, vi. 79
Minors may vote by Guardians,
Majority of votes present, including proxies, binding, vi. 77
Presiding Chairman to have an additional or casting vote in case of
equality,
Nature of proof of special majority, where such is required, vi. 80
Voting at Meetings of Board of Directors, or Committees; majority of votes
binding (see under Directors), vi. 92, 96
But a second or casting vote to Chairman, in case of equality, . vi. 92, 96
WAGGONS and Carriages:
Limitation of Weight of Carriages and Waggons, with their Loads, to
Four Tons, repealed, iv. 16
Carriages and Waggons weighing, with their loads, more than Four
Tons, may be used on Railways, subject to future provisions, . iv. 16
(See Carriages.)
WASTE OR COMMON LANDS: (see Commons), xix, 99 et seq.
Waste or surplus lands taken by Companies; see Surplus Lands.
WATCHES, &c., carriage of; see Losses.
• • •
WATER PIPES:
WATER PIPES: Alteration of Water or Gas Pipes (see Works), vii. 18 ct seq.
WATER PIPES: Alteration of Water or Gas Pipes (see Works), vii. 18 ct seq. Consent of Proprietors of Waterworks, &c., to alterations of Levels of Rail-
WATER PIPES: Alteration of Water or Gas Pipes (see Works), vii. 18 ct seq. Consent of Proprietors of Waterworks, &c., to alterations of Levels of Railway, in certain cases, vii. 11, 12
WATER PIPES: Alteration of Water or Gas Pipes (see Works), vii. 18 et seq. Consent of Proprietors of Waterworks, &c., to alterations of Levels of Railway, in certain cases, vii. 11, 13 WATER POWER:
WATER PIPES: Alteration of Water or Gas Pipes (see Works), vii. 18 et seq. Consent of Proprietors of Waterworks, &c., to alterations of Levels of Railway, in certain cases, vii. 11, 12 WATER POWER: Provisions for encouragement of Manufactories worked by Water Power
WATER PIPES: Alteration of Water or Gas Pipes (see Works), vii. 18 ct seq. Consent of Proprietors of Waterworks, &c., to alterations of Levels of Railway, in certain cases, vii. 11, 12 WATER POWER: Provisions for encouragement of Manufactories worked by Water Power in Ireland, vii. 29
WATER PIPES: Alteration of Water or Gas Pipes (see Works), vii. 18 ct seq. Consent of Proprietors of Waterworks, &c., to alterations of Levels of Railway, in certain cases, vii. 11, 12 WATER POWER: Provisions for encouragement of Manufactories worked by Water Power in Ireland, vii. 29 Formation of Watercourses for manufacturing purposes; power to
WATER PIPES: Alteration of Water or Gas Pipes (see Works), vii. 18 et seq. Consent of Proprietors of Waterworks, &c., to alterations of Levels of Railway, in certain cases, vii. 11, 12 WATER POWER: Provisions for encouragement of Manufactories worked by Water Power in Ireland, vii. 29 Formation of Watercourses for manufacturing purposes; power to Drainage Commissioners to decide as to execution of Works, or to
WATER PIPES: Alteration of Water or Gas Pipes (see Works), vii. 18 et seq. Consent of Proprietors of Waterworks, &c., to alterations of Levels of Railway, in certain cases, vii. 11, 12 WATER POWER: Provisions for encouragement of Manufactories worked by Water Power in Ireland, vii. 29 Formation of Watercourses for manufacturing purposes; power to Drainage Commissioners to decide as to execution of Works, or to execute works for carrying watercourses across Railway, at cost of
WATER PIPES: Alteration of Water or Gas Pipes (see Works),
WATER PIPES: Alteration of Water or Gas Pipes (see Works), vii. 18 et seq. Consent of Proprietors of Waterworks, &c., to alterations of Levels of Railway, in certain cases, vii. 11, 12 WATER POWER: Provisions for encouragement of Manufactories worked by Water Power in Ireland, vii. 29 Formation of Watercourses for manufacturing purposes; power to Drainage Commissioners to decide as to execution of Works, or to execute works for carrying watercourses across Railway, at cost of parties desiring same, vii. 29 Construction and alteration of Watercourses, viii. 18, 18
WATER PIPES: Alteration of Water or Gas Pipes (see Works), vii. 18 et seq. Consent of Proprietors of Waterworks, &c., to alterations of Levels of Railway, in certain cases, vii. 11, 12 WATER POWER: Provisions for encouragement of Manufactories worked by Water Power in Ireland, vii. 29 Formation of Watercourses for manufacturing purposes; power to Drainage Commissioners to decide as to execution of Works, or to execute works for carrying watercourses across Railway, at cost of parties desiring same, vii. 29 Construction and alteration of Watercourses, vii. 16, 18 Watercourses and watering places for Cattle, &c., on lands adjoining
WATER PIPES: Alteration of Water or Gas Pipes (see Works), vii. 18 ct seq. Consent of Proprietors of Waterworks, &c., to alterations of Levels of Railway, in certain cases, vii. 11, 12 WATER POWER: Provisions for encouragement of Manufactories worked by Water Power in Ireland, vii. 29 Formation of Watercourses for manufacturing purposes; power to Drainage Commissioners to decide as to execution of Works, or to execute works for carrying watercourses across Railway, at cost of parties desiring same, vii. 29 Construction and alteration of Watercourses, vii. 16, 18 Watercourses and watering places for Cattle, &c., on lands adjoining railway (see Accommodation Works), vii. 68
WATER PIPES: Alteration of Water or Gas Pipes (see Works), vii. 18 et seq. Consent of Proprietors of Waterworks, &c., to alterations of Levels of Railway, in certain cases, vii. 11, 12 WATER POWER: Provisions for encouragement of Manufactories worked by Water Power in Ireland, vii. 29 Formation of Watercourses for manufacturing purposes; power to Drainage Commissioners to decide as to execution of Works, or to execute works for carrying watercourses across Railway, at cost of parties desiring same, vii. 29 Construction and alteration of Watercourses, vii. 16, 18 Watercourses and watering places for Cattle, &c., on lands adjoining
WATER PIPES: Alteration of Water or Gas Pipes (see Works), vii. 18 ct seq. Consent of Proprietors of Waterworks, &c., to alterations of Levels of Railway, in certain cases, vii. 11, 12 WATER POWER: Provisions for encouragement of Manufactories worked by Water Power in Ireland, vii. 29 Formation of Watercourses for manufacturing purposes; power to Drainage Commissioners to decide as to execution of Works, or to execute works for carrying watercourses across Railway, at cost of parties desiring same, vii. 29 Construction and alteration of Watercourses, vii. 16, 18 Watercourses and watering places for Cattle, &c., on lands adjoining railway (see Accommodation Works), vii. 68
WATER PIPES: Alteration of Water or Gas Pipes (see Works),
WATER PIPES: Alteration of Water or Gas Pipes (see Works),
WATER PIPES: Alteration of Water or Gas Pipes (see Works),
WATER PIPES: Alteration of Water or Gas Pipes (see Works),
WATER PIPES: Alteration of Water or Gas Pipes (see Works),
WATER PIPES: Alteration of Water or Gas Pipes (see Works),
WATER PIPES: Alteration of Water or Gas Pipes (see Works),

ADVS and Dailway : provisions as to Construction of mil (
ORKS and Railway: provisions as to Construction of, vii. (et seq.
Penalty for obstructing persons marking out Railway, or removing	
	vii, 24
Power to Company to take temporary use or occupation of Lands during	
construction of (see Lands), vii. 32	et seq.
	vii, 13
And Tunnels to be made accordingly, unless owners, &c. of lands con-	
	vii. 13
Errors or omissions in Plans or Books of Reference of Railway, how to	
be rectified.	vii. 7
And Correction, how to be notified, for inspection.	vii. 7
Works not to be proceeded with until Plans, &c., of all alterations ap-	411, 4
	_11 0
proved by Parliament have been deposited,	vii. 8
Clerks of Peace, &c., to receive Plans of alterations and preserve and	
allow inspection of same,	vii. 9
Certified Copies of Plans, &c., to be evidence,	vii. 10
Deviations from deposited Plans and Sections; see Deviations.	
Works for drainage of lands, &c., in Ireland, and protection of Naviga-	
tions, &c. (see Drainage, &c.), vil. 28	et sea.
	vii. 16
Inclined Planes, Tunnels, Embankments, Aqueducts, Roads, Bridges,	
	vii. 16
	vii. 16
	vii. 16
Warehouses, Offices and other Buildings, Wharfs, Apparatus, &c., .	
	vii. 16
General power for making, maintenance, alteration, and using of	
Works,	vii. 16
But satisfaction for damages to be made,	vii. 16
Shore or River Works below High Water Mark not to be executed without	
consent of Admiralty and Commissioners of Woods and Forests, .	vii. 17
	vii. 17
Or Works may be abated and removed, at cost of Company, recover-	
	vii , 17
	vii. 18
Under superintendence of Companies, &c., and limitations, vii. 18,	
1 10	vii. 18
	vii. 21
	vii. 28
Construction of Works:—Power to Board of Trade to determine the	
mode of construction in case of difference between the Company and	
	. 14, 66
On application by either party, after 14 days' notice to the other, .	vii. 66
Board of Trade may issue Certificate determining mode of Construc-	
	vii. 66
	vii. 65
Justices may order repair of Bridge, Approach, Fence, Gate, or other	
	vii. 65
On application of Road Surveyor or two householders, and after ten	111, 00
	_11 45
	vii. 65
Penalty on Company for not complying with order of Justices, £5 a day,	
	vii. 65
Provisions as to Works for the Accommodation and Protection of Lands	
	s et seq.
Provisions for Accommodation Works in Ireland, xx. 4, 5,	
And Drainage of Lands Ac (see Drainage &c.) vii 9	

exyi

Index.

WORKING ARRANGEMENTS between Companies:	
Common Terminus, or Line of Rails used in Common by different Com-	
panies,	iv. 11
Board of Trade, on application of one of the parties, to decide dis-	
putes as to working joint Traffic in such cases	iv. 11
Order of Board of Trade binding, under Penalty of £20 a day for viola-	
tion of it.	iv. 11
See under Canals, Carriages and Engines, Tolle, Traffe, &c.	
WRITINGS to company of the former	

RAILWAY ACTS, &c.

MARKS OF REFERENCE.

Roman Numbers, I. II. III. &c., in the Notes and Index, refer to the respective stinguished by those Numbers, which are printed at the head of each page. Figures, 1. 2. 8. &c., refer to the Sections of the Acts, also printed at the head of , the Murks "XI. 16," in the note in page 2, refer to Act XI, section 16:-

I.—RAILWAY CONVEYANCE OF MAILS.

," in page 3, refer to Section 11 of Act V.

1 & 2 VICT. CAP. 98.

Act to provide for the Conveyance of the Mails by Railways.

[14th August, 1838.]

treas it is expedient that Provision should be made conveyance aw for the Conveyance of the Mails by Railways of Mails. reasonable Rate of Charge to the Public: Be it ted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament nbled, and by the Authority of the same, That in Postmaster lases of Railways already made or in progress, or to General may require Railereafter made, within the United Kingdom, by way Comhassengers or Goods shall be conveyed in or upon vey the Maile iages drawn or impelled by the Power of Steam, or by officers locomotive or stationary Engines, or animal or other in such way er whatever, it shall be lawful for the Postmaster times as he

may direct:

or the sake of brevity, the words "by the Queen's Most Excellent sty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Tem-I, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authoof the same," which are used at the commencement of every statute, will
repeated in these pages, in the acts following this. The place of these
will be indicated by the marks ... at the commencement of each act.

General, by Notice in Writing under his Hand deliver to the Company of Proprietors of any such Railway

sh Gi ria Per for

War

at s

able

shall

in :

 Π_{i}

Notice.

and Com pany to do it to his satis-

faction.

require that the Mails or Post Letter Bags shall, for and after the Day to be named in any such Note (being not less than Twenty-eight Days from the D very thereof,) be conveyed and forwarded by such pany on their Railway, either by the ordinary Trains Carriages, or by special Trains, as need may be, at a Hours or Times in the Day or Night as the Postm General shall direct, together with the Guards appe and employed by the Postmaster General in ch thereof, and any other Officers of the Post Office: thereupon the said Company shall, from and after Day to be named in such Notice, at their own O provide sufficient Carriages and Engines on such ways, for the Conveyance of such Mails and Post Li Bags, to the Satisfaction of the Postmaster General, receive, take up, carry, and convey, by such ordin or special Trains of Carriages or otherwise, as Need be, all such Mails or Post Letter Bags as shall for Purpose be tendered to them, or any of their Office Servants, or Agents, by any Officer of the Post 0 and also receive, take up, carry, and convey, in upon the Carriages carrying such Mails or Post Li Bags, the Guards in charge thereof, and any Officers of the Post Office, and shall receive, take deliver, and leave such Mails or Post Letter Time, Speed, Guards, and Officers at such Places in the Line of bo regulated Railway, on such Days, at such Hours or Times in Day or Night, and subject to all such reasonable lations and Restrictions as to Speed of travelling, P Times, and Duration of Stoppages, and Times of

Stoppages, to by Post Office, for Mails and their Officers.

Provisos:

Speed not to exceed maxi-

Time to Time order or direct: Provided always, the Rate of Speed to be required shall in no Case

val, as the Postmaster General shall in that Behalf

a Under an act of 1847 (10 & 11 Vic. c. 85,) the Post Office may mails without guards or other officers in charge of them: (XI. 16.)

aximum Rate of Speed prescribed by the Directors mum rate of Railway; ch Railway or Railways for the Conveyance of ngers by their First-class Trains, but that no and Six ation in the Rate of Speed of any Train by which notice before Six Company make any dar Months previous Notice shall be given to the alteration. naster General of any such intended Alteration.

And be it enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Post Office naster General (if he shall see fit) to require that exclusive use hole of the Inside of any Carriage used on any riage. ay for the Conveyance of Mails or Post Letter shall be exclusively appropriated for the Purpose

rrying the Mails.

The Company of Proprietors of any such Railway Post Office on being required so to do by the Postmaster separate Caral, provide and furnish (in addition to the Car-sorting Letaforesaid) a separate Carriage or separate Car-tors. , fitted up as the Postmaster General, or such n as he shall nominate in that Behalf, shall direct, e Purpose of sorting Letters therein; and shall forthe same Carriage or Carriages by their Railway, h Hours or Times, and subject to all such reasonlegulations as aforesaid, as the Postmaster General n that Behalf order or direct; and such Company oprietors shall receive, take up, carry, and convey, y such last-mentioned Carriage or Carriages, all

provisions relating to speed are altered, and the powers of the Post-keneral extended, by § 11 of 7 & 8 Vic. c. 85, (V. 11.) words "And be it enacted that" will not be repeated at the beginning arious sections in which they were used before the passing of Lord m's act of 13 Vic. c. 21, (1850,) "for shortening the Language used of Parliament;" by which act (§ 2,) these words are for the future 1 with, and they have accordingly, since 1850, ceased to be used in the The following are the words of § 2 of that act:—"2. Be it enacted,

Acts shall be divided into Sections, if there be more Enactments than hich Sections shall be deemed to be substantive Enactments, without

roductory Words."
lace of these introductory words, herein omitted at the beginning of ms in which they were used before that act came into operation, from the commencement of the session next after June, 1850,) will ted by the marks ...

(p. 2.)

such Post Letter Bags and Officers of the Post as the Postmaster General shall reasonably require shall deliver and leave any Post Letter Bags and Q of the Post Office, at such Places on the Line e Railway as the Postmaster General shall in that I from Time to Time reasonably order and direct.

4....In case the Postmaster General shall at any be desirous of sending by any such Railway any of Majesty's Mail Coaches or Mail Carts, with the Ma Post Letter Bags and Guards thereof, and Carries sorting Letters, with any Officers of the Post (therein, instead of sending the said Mails or Post I Bags, Guards, and Officers of the Post Office by riages to be provided by such Railway Compu aforesaid, then and in any such Case such Rei Company shall, at the Request of the Postmaster (ral, signified by such Notice as aforesaid, cause Mail Coaches or Mail Carts, with the Mails or Letter Bags and Guards thereof, and Carriage sorting Letters, with any Officers of the Post (therein, to be conveyed by the usual or proper Tr Company to therein, to be conveyed by the usual or proper Trees, etc., or Frames on their said Railway, subject to such! lations and Restrictions of the Postmaster General herein-before mentioned.

for same.

Post Office for Conveynes of Mails:

and Comany and regulations;

5....For the greater Security of the Mails or may regulate Letter Bags so to be carried or conveyed by Rail their Officers, the Company of Proprietors of such respective ways along which such Mails or Post Letter Beg. Coaches, or Carts and Carriages for sorting L shall be so required by the Postmaster General conveyed, and their respective Officers, Servant, Agents, shall obey, observe, and perform all such vants to obey sonable Regulations respecting the Conveyance, ing, and leaving of such Mails and Post Letter Guards, and Officers of the Post Office, Mail Co or Carts and Carriages, on any such Railways, or

Line thereof, as the Postmaster General, or such Officer of the Post Office as he shall nominate in that Behalf. **shall** in his Discretion from Time to Time give or make: Provided always, that it shall not be lawful for any except En-Officer or Servant of the Post Office to interfere with gine Driver; or give Orders to the Engineer or other Person having the Charge of any Engine upon any Railway along which Mails or Post Letter Bags shall be conveyed; but but may com-if any Cause of Complaint shall arise, the same shall be quarder Stastated to the Conductor or other Officer of the Railway tion-Master. Company having the Charge of the Train, or to the shief Officer at any Station upon the Railway; and in company asse of any Default or Neglect on the Part of any Offi-for non-comsers or Servants of the Railway Company to comply pliance with Post Office with any of the Regulations of the Postmaster General, regulations. other Officer of the Post Office so to be nominated aforesaid, the Railway Company shall be wholly **esponsible** for the same.

6...Every Company of Proprietors of any Railway Remuneralong which such Mails or Post Letter Bags, Mail way combon Southers, Carts, or Carriages shall be so required by the Postal sorted ostmaster General to be conveyed, shall be entitled to vice, to be agreed upon uch reasonable Remuneration to be paid by the Post-by them with master General to any such Company of Proprietors, for General; he Conveyance of such Mails, Post Letter Bags, Mail Luards, and other Officers of the Post Office, Mail Soaches, Carts, and Carriages, in manner required by each Postmaster General, or by such Officer of the Post Iffice as he shall in that Behalf nominate as aforesaid, shall (either prior to or after the Commencement of each Service) be fixed and agreed on between the Postmaster General and such Company of Proprietors, or in or be settled se of Difference of Opinion between them then as by arbitramall be determined by Arbitration as herein-after pro-Lcled*; but so that the Services which may be required but service to be performed the Postmaster General, or by such Officer of the although re-

Post Office as he in that behalf shall nominate as: said, to be performed by any such Company of Pa tors, be not suspended, postponed, or deferred by of such Remuneration not having been then fix agreed on between the said Postmaster General such Company of Proprietors, or by reason of Award on any Reference to Arbitration to deter the Remuneration not having been then made.

and fresh agreements nay be entered into;

may be had to arbitration;

7....Notwithstanding any Agreement entered between the Postmaster General and any such pany, or any Award to be made on any such Refer as aforesaid, fixing the Amount of Remuneration paid to such Company for any Services to be real by them as aforesaid, it shall be lawful and come to and for the Postmaster General, by Notice in wi to require, from and after the Day to be named it such Notice, not being less than Twenty-eight! from the Delivery thereof, any Addition to be man the Services in respect of which such Agreement be entered into or Award made; and in any such (and also in case of a Discontinuance of any Part of: Services as herein-after provided, a fresh Agree shall be entered into between the Postmaster Gen and such Company, regulating the future Amous Remuneration to be paid by the Postmaster General such Company for such increased or diminished! vices, as the Case may be; or if the Parties cannot a on such Amount the same shall be referred to Arbi tion in like Manner as herein-before is mentioned! herein-after provided as to any original Agreem and such Arbitrators shall have Power to award! Compensation they may consider reasonable, to be to any Railway Company for any Loss that may been occasioned to them by the Discontinuans Alteration of the Services previously agreed to be formed by them by any Train or Carriage speci required by the Postmaster General to be forwarded · § 8, 9, > § 6 and § 16-18, as to Arbitration.

Conveyance of the Mails; but so that nevertheless but service not to be sea increased or diminished Services shall not be sus-pended while ed, postponed, or deferred by reason of the Amount agreement or ch increased or diminished Remuneration not having award pending. then fixed or agreed on between the Postmaster eral and such Company of Proprietors, or by reason e Award on any Reference to Arbitration to deterthe Amount of such increased or diminished Remution not having been then made.

.. It shall be lawful for the Postmaster General, and Post Office hereby authorized, at any Time during the Con-nate Mail nce of the Services of any Company of Proprietors Railway foresaid, to give to such Company, by Writing Companies on Six r his Hand, Six Calendar Months previous Notice Months Nosuch Services or any Part thereof shall cease and mine; and thereupon, at the Expiration of such Calendar Months Notice, the said Services, or such thereof as aforesaid, and the Remuneration for the , shall cease and determine.

..It shall be lawful for the Postmaster General, at or on less Time during the Continuance of the Services of Months No-Company of Proprietors as aforesaid, by Notice in tice, or without Notice; ing under his Hand, absolutely to determine and but with Compensan End to the same or any Part thereof, without thou, when we will be compensately the compensate the compe g any previous Notice, or on giving any Notice in default han Six Calendar Months in respect thereof, and upon the said Services shall cease and determine dingly: Provided nevertheless, that in case the naster General shall, without giving Six Calendar ths Notice as aforesaid, at any Time determine the ices to be required by the Postmaster General of Company of Proprietors, or any Part of such Ser-, without any Cause whatever, or for any Cause than the Default by such Company of Proprietors

3 Performance of any of the Services to be required em by the Postmaster General, or the Breach by Company of Proprietors of any of their Engages with the Postmaster General, then and in any

dispute.

such Case the Postmaster General shall make Company a full and fair Compensation for a thereby occasioned, the Amount whereof in c Parties differ about the same shall be ascertai Arbitration as herein-after mentioned*.

Royal Arms to be painted on Mail Carriages;

10....On all Carriages to be provided for the of the Post Office on any such Railway, there is the Outside be painted the Royal Arms, in lieu Name of the Owner and of the Number of the Cand of all other Requisites, if any, prescribed in respect of Carriages passing on any such Rabut the Want of such Royal Arms on any Carrillonging to or used by the Post Office shall not to Objection to such Carriage running on any Ranything to the contrary notwithstanding.

which however may run without Arms.

Bye Laws of Railway Companies not to be repugnant to this Act; or else void.

11....It shall not be competent or lawful to or Company of Proprietors of any Railway to ma Bye Laws, Orders, Rules, or Regulations which militate against or be contrary or repugnant to the Enactments herein contained; and if any pany of Proprietors shall make or shall have me such Bye Laws, Orders, Rules, or Regulations prior or subsequently to the Postmaster General: ing to the said Company his Intention that the l Post Letter Bags, Mail Coaches, Carts, or Ca shall be conveyed by such Railway, all such Bye Orders, Rules, and Regulations, so far as the militate against or be contrary or repugnant to the Enactments herein contained, shall be deemed absolutely void and of no Effect, in like 1 as if such Bye Laws, Orders, Rules, or Regu had never been made or passed, anything to t trary in anywise notwithstanding.

a § 16-18, as to Arbitration, (p. 11-13.)
b See § 120 of the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, unthe name and residence of owner, number, weight, and grange, of using a Railway, are to be entered with the Company whose line i them; and, if required by the Company, are to be painted on the outs carriages: (VIL 120.)

12....If the Company of Proprietors of any Railway, Penalties on Railway or any of their respective Officers, Servants, or Agents, Companies for nonshall refuse or neglect to carry or convey any Mails or compliance Post Letter Bags, when tendered to them for such with fore-Purpose by the Postmaster General or any Officer of visions: the Post Office, or shall refuse to carry on their Railway any Mail Coaches, Carts, or Carriages as herein-before provided, when so required by the Postmaster General, or shall refuse or neglect to receive, take up, deliver, and leave any such Mails or Post Letter Bags, Mail Guards, or other Officers of the Post Office, Mail Coaches, Carts, or Carriages, at such Places, at such Times, on such Days, and subject to such Regulations and Restrictions as to Speed of travelling, Places, Times, and Duration of Stoppages, as the Postmaster General shall from Time to Time reasonably direct or appoint, as herein-before provided, or shall not obey, observe, and perform all such Regulations respecting the Conveyance of the Mails and Post Letter Bags, Mail Coaches, Carts, and Carriages on any such Railways as the Postmaster General, or such Officer of the Post Office as he shall nominate in that Behalf, shall make for the Purposes aforesaid, then and in any such Case the Company of Proprietors who, or whose Officer, Servant, or Agent, shall so offend in the Premises, shall for every such Offence forfeit and pay a sum not exceeding £20 for each offence; but Twenty Pounds; Provided nevertheless, that the Pay-penalty not ment of or Liability to such Penalty shall not in any liability Manner lessen or affect the Liability of any such Com-under Bond. pany under any Bond which may have been given by them under the Provisions herein-after contained.

13....It shall be lawful for the Postmaster General, if Postmaster he shall so think fit, to require the Company of Pro-require Railprietors of any Railway already made or in progress, or way Companies to to be hereafter made, within the United Kingdom, to give Security by Bond. give Security by Bond to Her Majesty, Her Heirs and

Successors, conditioned to be void if such Company shall from Time to Time carry or convey or cause to be carried or conveyed, all such Mails or Post Letter Bags, Mail Guards, and other Officers of the Post Office, Mail Coaches, Carts, and Carriages in manner herein-before mentioned, when thereunto required by the Postmaster General or any Officer of the Post Office duly authorized for that Purpose, and shall receive, take up, deliver, and leave all such Mails or Post Letter Bags, Guards and Officers, Mail Coaches, Carts, and Carriages, at such Places, at such Times, on such Days, and subject to such Regulations and Restrictions as to Speed of travelling, Places, Times, and Duration of Stoppages, as herein-before mentioned, and shall obey, observe, and perform all such Regulations respecting the same as the Postmaster General shall reasonably make, and shall well and truly do and perform, and cause to be done and performed, all such other Acts, Matters, and Things as by this Act are required or directed to be done or performed by or on the Part or Behalf of such Company, their Officers, Servants, and Agents; and every such Bond shall be taken in such Sum and in such Form as the Postmaster General shall think proper; and every such Security shall be renewed from Time to Time whenever and so often as such Bond shall be forfeited, and also whenever and so often as the Postmaster General shall in his Discretion require the same Penalty on to be renewed: and if any company of any such Railway as aforesaid shall, when so required not giving or any such Railway as aforesaid shall, when so required to be renewed; and if any Company of Proprietors of as aforesaid, refuse or neglect, for the Space of One Calendar Month next after the Delivery of any Notice for such Purpose to them given by or from the Postmaster General, to execute to Her Majesty, Her Heirs and Successors, such Bond to the effect and in manner aforesaid, or shall at any Time refuse or neglect to renew such Bond whenever and so often as the same shall by or in pursuance of this Act be required to be renewed, such Company of Proprietors shall forfeit

Form and amount of Bond.

renewing Bond when required. £100 per day.

to the passing of this Act, have been demised this Act

the Company of Proprietors thereof, the Body te or Company, or other Persons to whom the but if not a Il have been so demised or let, their Successors, Company or rs, Administrators, or Assigns, shall, during the ance of such Lease, be liable to all the Provisions give neuring Act for or in respect of such Railway or Part exceeding ilway, in lieu of such Company of Proprietors; that such Lessees (not being a Body Corporate pany), their Executors, Administrators, or Asiall not be required in respect of any such Rail-Part of a Railway to give Security under the ig Enactment to any Amount in any One Bond ng the Sum of One Thousand Pounds, and shall my One Year be liable in Damages, to be recovon any Bonds which they may have given, to nount exceeding the Sum of One Thousand

All Notices under the Provisions of this Act by Service of wehalf of the Postmaster General to any Com- Post office Proprietors of any Railway as aforesaid shall on Company. dered as duly served on any Company of Proin case the same shall be given or delivered to e or more of the Directors of such Company, or and and and Clark of auch Commoner on ha laft

and Costs of Suit.

to such Company of Proprietors for any Servi formed or to be performed by them as herei mentioned, the same shall be referred to the A Two Persons, one to be named by the Po General, and the other by such Company: and Two Persons cannot agree on the Amount of s muneration or Compensation, then to the Ump some Third Person, to be appointed by such T named Persons previously to their entering u Award final. Inquiry; and the said Award or Umpirage, as t may be, shall be binding and conclusive on t Parties, and their respective Successors and Ass

After Conexisted for 3 years, Railway Company y require reference to Arbitrators as to alteration of terms:

but service not to be interrupted.

Appointment of Arbitrators and Umpire: limitation of Time.

17....After any Contract entered into or Awar under the Authority of this Act shall have conti operation for a Period of Three Years, it shall petent for any Railway Company who may themselves aggrieved by the Terms of Remu fixed by such Contract or Award, by Notice their Common Seal, to require that it shall be ref Arbitrators to determine whether any and what tion ought to be made therein; and thereupon si bitrators or Umpire to be appointed as herein mentioned shall proceed to inquire into the stances, and make their Award therein, as in the an original Agreement: Provided always, that 1 vices performed by such Railway Company for 1 Office shall in nowise be interrupted or impeded t

18....In all References to be made under the ity of this Act, the Postmaster General or the 1 Company, as the Case may be, shall nominate their Arbitrator within Fourteen Days after from the other Party, or in default it shall be for the Arbitrator appointed by the Party giving to name the other Arbitrator; and such Ark shall proceed forthwith in the Reference, and their Award therein within Twenty-eight Day their Appointment, or otherwise the Matter shall be left to be determined by the Umpire; and if such Umpire shall refuse or neglect to proceed and make his Award for the Space of Twenty-eight Days after the Matter shall have been referred to him, then a new Umpire shall be appointed by the Two first-named Arbitrators, who shall in like Manner proceed and make his Award within Twenty-eight Days, or in default be superseded;

and so toties quoties.

19....Whenever the Term "Company of Proprietors," Interpretaor "Railway Company," or "Company," is used in this "Company of Act, the same shall extend to and be construed to in-Proprietors; clude the Proprietors for the Time being of any Rail-Company; whether a Rody Company; or Individuals and "Company;" way, whether a Body Corporate or Individuals, and Individuals, also (during the Continuance of any Demise or Lease Leases. as aforesaid) any Person, whether a Body Corporate or Company or Individuals, to whom any Railway or Part of a Railway may previous to the passing of this Act have been demised or let, and their Successors, Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, unless the Subject or Context be otherwise repugnant to such Construction; and the Provisions of this Act shall be construed ac-construecording to the respective Interpretations of the Terms office Act. and Expressions contained in an Act passed in the 1 Via. c. 36. First Year of the Reign of Her present Majesty, intituled An Act for consolidating the Laws relative to Offences against the Post Office of the United Kingdom, and for regulating the judicial Administration of the Post Office Laws, and for explaining certain Terms and Expressions employed in those Laws, so far as those Interpretations are not repugnant to the Subject or inconsistent with the Context of such Provisions; and This, a Post that this present Act shall be deemed and construed to office Act; be a Post Office Act within the Intent and Meaning of the said last-mentioned Act; and the pecuniary Penal-Recovery of ries hereby imposed shall be recovered and recoverable Ponalties;

in the Manner and Form therein particularly mentioned

any Justice

and expressed with reference to the pecuniary Penalties imposed by the Post Office Acts: Provided nevertheto have Jurisdiction. less, that any Justice of the Peace having Jurisdiction for any County through which any Railway shall pass, in respect of which any Penalty or Forfeiture under this Act shall have been incurred, shall and may hear and determine any Offence against this Act which may subject any Company to a pecuniary Penalty not exceeding Twenty Pounds; and a Summons issued under the Post Office Acts by any such Justice against any Railway Company for the Recovery of any such Penalty, shall be deemed to be sufficiently served in case either the Summons or a Copy thereof be delivered to any Officer, Servant, or Agent of such Company, or be left at any Station belonging to such Company.

Amendment or repeal

Service of

Company.

Summons on

20. And be it enacted, That this Act may be amended. or repealed by any Act to be passed in the present Session of Parliament.

II.—GATES AT LEVEL CROSSINGS.

2 & 3 VICT. CAP. 45.

An Act to amend an Act of the Fifth and Sixth Years of the Reign of His late Majesty King William the Fourth relating to Highways. [17th August, 1839.]

Whereas by an Act passed in the Session of Parliament holden in the Fifth and Sixth Years of the Reign

For the sake of brevity, this clause will be omitted from all future acts in this volume. The clause has reference only to the Session in which the act was passed, and its very temporary operation has therefore in every case terminated. Since the Session in which Lord Brougham's Act of 1850 (13 Vic. c. 21,) "for shortening the Language used in Acts of Parliament" was passed, the clause has been disused in the statutes themselves. That Act declared, in § 1, "that every Act to be passed after the Commencement of this Act," (i.e., on "the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament," § 8.) "may be "altered, amended, or repealed in the same Session of Parliament, any Law or "Usage to the contrary notwithstanding."

nd maintain good and sufficient Gates at each of I Crossings, and shall employ good and proper s to attend to the opening and shutting of such so that the Persons, Carts, or Carriages passing such Road shall not be exposed to any Danger or ge by the passing of any Carriages or Engines he said Railroad, and any Complaint for any Nen respect of the said Gates shall be made within lonth after the said Neglect to One Justice, who Penalty for immon the Party so complained against to appear neglect. the Justices at their next Special Sessions for the rays, who shall hear and decide upon the said aint, and the Proprietor so offending shall forfeit im not exceeding Five Pounds: And whereas it by the said Act further enactede, that nothing in ct contained shall apply to any Turnpike Roads, where expressly mentioned, or to any Roads, s, Carriageways, Cartways, Horseways, Bridle-Footways, Causeways, Churchyards, or Pavewhich now are or may hereafter be paved, d, or cleansed, broken up or diverted, under or tue of the Provisions of any Local or Personal Acts of Parliament: And whereas it is deemed ent to amend the said Provisions in the said Act. extend the same to Turnpike Roads in England.

way, &e:

any Highway or Statute Labour Road for Carts or mid High riages in Great Britain, the Proprietors or Director the Company of Proprietors of the said Railroad s make and maintain good and sufficient Gates across End of such Turnpike or other Road as aforesid each of the said Crossings; and shall employ goods proper Persons to open and shut such Gates, so that! Persons, Carts, or Carriages passing along such Ta pike or Highway shall not be exposed to any Dan Damage by the passing of any Carriages or E along the said Railroad: and any Complaint for Neglect in respect of the said Gates shall be within One Calendar Month after the said New any Justice of the Peace, (or if in Scotland, to the S of the County,) who may summon the Party se plained against to appear before them or him a next Petty Session or Court to be holden for the trict or Division within which such Gates are who shall hear and decide upon the said Complaint; the Proprietor or Director so offending shall, for and every Day of such Neglect, forfeit any Sun exceeding Five Pounds, together with such Costs st the Justices or Sheriff Depute aforesaid before wi

Penalty, £5 Day's Neg-lect.

Recover

tion of

and applica-Penalties.

the Conviction shall take place shall seem fit. 2....The Penalties by this Act imposed, and the Carry to be allowed and ordered by the Authority of this shall in *England* be recovered and applied in the Manner as any Penalties and Costs under the said A and in Scotland shall be recovered and applied to Maintenance of the Statute Labour Roads within District where the Offence is committed.

Commence ment of Act.

3....This Act shall commence and take effect from after the Thirtieth Day of September One thou eight hundred and thirty-nine.

Sic: Turnpike Road?

b See further in § 9 of 5 & 6 Vic. c. 55, (IV. 9); and § 47 of 8 Via 4 (VII. 47).

c Highways Act for England, 5 & 6 Wm. 4, c. 50.

III.—RAILWAYS REGULATION ACT, 1840.

3 & 4 VICT. CAP. 97.

An Act for regulating Railways.

[10th August, 1840.]

EEREAS it is expedient for the Safety of the Public to vide for the due Supervision of Railways: Be it refore enacted That after Two Months from the Month's Nosoing of this Act, no Railway, or Portion of any opening a ilway, shall be opened for the public Conveyance of Rallway, to ssengers or Goods until One Calendar Month after Board of tice in Writing of the Intention of opening the same Trade. All have been given, by the Company to whom such ilway shall belong, to the Lords of the Committee Her Majesty's Privy Council appointed for Trade 1 Foreign Plantations.

1....If any Railway, or Portion of any Railway, shall Penalty for opened without due Notice as aforesaid, the Com-Railways by to whom such Railway shall belong shall forfeit to without such Notice, £30 Majesty the Sum of Twenty Pounds for every a day. 17 during which the same shall continue open, until Expiration of One Calendar Month after the Comby shall have given the like Notice as is herein-before raired before the opening of the Railway; and any th Penalty may be recovered in any of Her Majesty's

8....The Lords of the said Committee may order Beturns to d direct every Railway Company to make up and Board of liver to them Returns, according to the Form to be Trade, to be made by wided by the Lords of the said Committee,—of the Railway. gregate Traffic in Passengers, according to the several of Traffic; asses, and of the aggregate Traffic in Cattle and ods respectively, on the said Railway,—as well as of

marts of Record.

See note a in p. 1.
Sections 1 & 2 of this act are repealed by § 3 of 5 & 6 Vic. c. 55; and other Ration is made in lieu thereof, by § 4 et seq. of the latter act: (IV. 3-6).

of Accidents; all Accidents which shall have occurred thereon attended of Farce, &c. with personal Injury, -and also a Table of all Tolls, Rates, and Charges from Time to Time levied on each Class Passengers, and on Cattle and Goods, conveyed

Penalty for non-delivery of Returns, £20 a day.

on the said Railway; and if the Returns herein specified shall not be delivered within Thirty Days after the same shall have been required, every such Company shall forfeit to Her Majesty the Sum of Twenty Pounds for every Day during which the said Company shall wilfully neglect to deliver the same; and every such Penalty may be recovered in any of Her Majesty's Courts of Record: Provided always, that such Returns shall be required, in like Manner and at the same Time, from all the said Companies, unless the Lords of the said Committee shall specially exempt any of the said Companies, and shall enter the Grounds of such Exemption in the Minutes of their Proceedings.

Proviso; Returns from Companies generally.

False Returns, Misdemeanor.

4.... Every Officer of any Company who shall wilfully make any false Return to the Lords of the said Committee shall be deemed guilty of a Misdemeanor.

Inspection of Railways, Works, &e., by authority of Board of Trade:

5....It shall be lawful for the Lords of the said Committee, if and when they shall think fit, to authorize any proper Person or Persons to inspect any Railway: and it shall be lawful for every Person so authorized, at all reasonable Times, upon producing his Authority, if required, to enter upon and examine the said Railway, and the Stations, Works and Buildings, and the Engines and Carriages belonging thereto: Provided always, that no Person shall be eligible to the Appointment as Inspector as aforesaid who shall within One Year of his Appointment have been a Director or have held any Office of Trust or Profit under any Railway Company.

Inspectors not to be Directors for a year previons.

Obstructing Inspector :

6....Every Person wilfully obstructing any Person duly authorized as aforesaid, in the Execution of his

^{*} See further, in sections 7, 8 of 5 & 6 Vic. c. 55, as to returns of Accidents

⁽IV. 7, 8).

b "Class Passengers;" sic: Class of Passengers?

Labels section are extended The powers given by this section are extended, and the proviso in the latter part of it is repealed, by § 15 of 7 & 8 Vic. c. 85, (V. 15).

ry, shall, on Conviction before a Justice of the Peace ing Jurisdiction in the Place where the Offence shall e been committed, forfeit and pay for every such ence any Sum not exceeding Ten Pounds; and on Ponalty, £10. rult of Payment of any Penalty so adjudged, immeely or within such Time as the said Justice of the ce shall appoint, the same Justice, or any other Jushaving Jurisdiction in the Place where the Offender Let be or reside, may commit the Offender to Prison any Period not exceeding Three Calendar Months; ▶ Commitment to be determined on Payment of the ount of the Penalty; and every such Penalty shall ≥turned to the next ensuing Court of Quarter Sesin the usual Manner.

And whereas many Railway Companies are or may Byo Laws, after be empowered by Act of Parliament to make existing Bye Laws, Orders, Rules, or Regulations, and to impose Laws to be laid before Ities for the Enforcement thereof, upon Persons Board of than the Servants of the said Companies, and it is within Two dient that such Powers should be under proper months; rol; be it enacted, That true Copies of all such Laws, Orders, Rules, and Regulations made under such Powers by every such Company before the of this Act, certified in such Manner as the s of the said Committee shall from Time to Time t, shall, within Two Calendar Months after the ng of this Act, be laid before the Lords of the said mittee; and that every such Bye Law, Order, Rule, otherwise to egulation, not so laid before the Lords of the said poittee within the aforesaid Period, shall, from and · that Period, cease to have any Force or Effect, in so far as any Penalty may have been then -dv incurred under the same.

... No such Bye Law, Order, Rule, or Regulation made Future Bye r any such Power, and which shall not be in force take effect Time of the passing of this Act, and no Order, till Two Months after or Regulation annulling any such existing Bye Law, being laid before Board . Order, or Regulation which shall be made after of Trade;

approved.

Bye Laws may be disallowed by Board of Trade, at any time; and thereupon to be of no effect.

the passing of this Act, shall have any Force or l until Two Calendar Months after a true Copy of Bye Law, Order, Rule, or Regulation, certified ass said, shall have been laid before the Lords of the unless sooner Committee, unless the Lords of the said Committees before such Period, signify their Approbation there

9....It shall be lawful for the Lords of the said 0 mittee, at any Time either before or after any Law, Order, Rule, or Regulation shall have been before them as aforesaid shall have come into openati to notify to the Company who shall have made the their Disallowance thereof, and, in case the same be in force at the Time of such Disallowance, the I at which the same shall cease to be in force: Bye Law, Order, Rule, or Regulation which shall disallowed shall have any Force or Effect whatse or, if it shall be in force at the Time of such Dis ance, it shall cease to have any Force or Effect Time limited in the Notice of such Disallowance, st in so far as any Penalty may have been then also incurred under the sameb.

Repeal of Provisions of previous Railway Acts as to approval of Bye Laws by others than Board of Trade.

10 So much of every Clause, Provision, and ment in any Act of Parliament heretofore pass may require the Approval or Concurrence of any tice of the Peace, Court of Quarter Sessions, of Person or Persons, other than Members of the Companies, to give Validity to any Bye Laws, 0 Rules, or Regulations made by any such Com shall be repealed.

Non-compliance with 114....Whenever it shall appear to the Lords

^{*} Sic: "regulation which shall have been laid before them as shall have come into operation"?

b See as to Bye Laws, in Companies Clauses Consolidation Act. 5 13 (VI. 124, &c.); and in Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, § [8] (VII. 108, &c.)

c Under the previous sections, 7-9, the approval of the Board of Bye Laws is required, instead of that of other authorities previously special acts.

^a This section (11) is repealed by § 16 of 7 & 8 Vic. c. 85, and sivision made by § 17 of the latter act (V. 16, 17).

said Committee that any of the Provisions of the several Provisions of Railway Acts of Parliament regulating any of the said Companies, Acts, may be or the Provisions of this Act, have not been complied Board of with on the Part of any of the said Companies or any Trade; of their Officers, and that it would be for the public Advantage that the due Performance of the same should be enforced, the Lords of the said Committee shall eertify the same to Her Mojesty's Attorney General for England or Ireland, or to the Lord Advocate for Sectland, as the Case may require; and thereupon the said and Attorney Attorney General or Lord Advocate shall, by Informatheroupon to tien, or by Action, Bill, Plaint, Suit at Law or in Equity, formance and er other legal Proceeding, as the Case may require, Penalties: proceed to recover such Penalties and Forfeitures, or stherwise to enforce the due Performance of the said Provisions, by such Means as any Person aggriced by such Non-compliance, or otherwise authorized to suc for such Penalties, might employ under the Provisions of the said Acts: Provided always, that no such Certificate Notice to be as aforesaid shall be given by the Lords of the said given to the Committee until Twenty one Days after they shall have 21 days before issue of given Notice of their Intention to give the same to the certificate. Company against or in relation to whom they shall intend to give the same.

12 ... No legal Proceedings shall be commenced under Limitation of the Authority of the Lords of the said Committee under Auagainst any Railway Company for any Offence against thority of Board of this Act, or any of the several Acts of Parliament re- Trade. lating to Railways, except upon such Certificate of the Lords of the said Committee as aforesaid, and within One Year after such Offence shall have been committed.

13....It shall be lawful for any Officer or Agent of Serrants of Railway any Railway Company, or for any Special Constable Companies: duly appointed, and all such Persons as they may call to for Missontheir Assistance, to seize and detain any Engine Driver, duct: Guard, Porter, or other Servant in the Employ of such

This section (12) is superseded by § 18 of 7 & 8 Vic. c. 85 (V. 18).

Company who shall be found drunk while em upon the Railway, or commit any Offence again

of the Bve Laws, Rules, or Regulations of such pany, or shall wilfully, maliciously, or negligently omit to do any Act, whereby the Life or Limbe Person passing along or being upon the Railwayb ing to such Company, or the Works thereof respec shall be or might be injured or endangered, or wh the Passage of any of the Engines, Carriages, or shall be or might be obstructed or impeded; and to vey such Engine Driver, Guard, Porter, or other Se so offending, or any Person counselling, aiding, or ing in such Offence, with all convenient Despate fore some Justice of the Peace for the Place which such Offence shall be committed, without other Warrant or Authority than this Act; and such Person so offending, and every Person counsel aiding, or assisting therein as aforesaid, shall, whet victed before such Justice as aforesaid, (who is he authorized and required, upon Complaint to him = upon Oath, without Information in Writing, we cognizance thereof, and to act summarily in the mises), in the Discretion of such Justice, be imprist with or without hard Labour, for any Term notes. ing Two Calendar Months, or, in the like Discrete such Justice, shall for every such Offence forfeit to Majesty any Sum not exceeding Ten Pounds, #

default of Payment thereof shall be imprisoned, we without hard Labour as aforesaid, for such Period exceeding Two Calendar Months, as such Justice:

Summary procedure:

Penaltics, where deeided by Justice.

14. Provided always, and be it enacted, That (if upon Or Justice the Hearing of any such Complaint he shall think fit) it offender for shall be lawful for such Justice, instead of deciding quarter Seaupon the Matter of Complaint summarily, to commit sions. the Person or Persons charged with such Offence, for Trial for the same at the Quarter Sessions for the County or Place wherein such Offence shall have been committed, and to order that any such Person so committed shall be imprisoned and detained in any of Her Majesty's Gaols or Houses of Correction in the said County or Place in the meantime, or to take Bail for his Appearance, with or without Sureties, in his Discretion; and every such Person so offending, and con-Penalty by victed before such Court of Quarter Sessions as afore-quarter Sessions. said (which said Court is hereby required to take cognizance of and hear and determine such Complaint), shall be liable, in the Discretion of such Court, to be imprisoned, with or without hard Labour, for any Term not exceeding Two Years.

15 From and after the passing of this Act every obstructing Person who shall wilfully do or cause to be done any Enginee or Carriages, thing in such Manner as to obstruct any Engine or Car-or ordanger-riage using any Railway, or to endanger the Safety of gers, &c., a Persons conveyed in or upon the same, or shall aid or nor. assist therein, shall be guilty of a Misdemeanor, and being convicted thereof shall be liable, at the Discretion of the Court before which he shall have been convicted, to be imprisoned, with or without hard Labour, for any Term not exceeding Two Years.

16....If any Person shall wilfully obstruct or impede obstructing any Officer or Agent of any Railway Company in the Officers of Railway Execution of his Duty upon any Railway, or upon or Company, or upon or trospassing in any of the Stations or other Works or Premises con-upon Railnected therewith,—or if any Person shall wilfully tres- Premises: pass upon any Railway, or any of the Stations or other Works or Premises connected therewith, and shall re-

any Officer or Agent of the said Company,—every such Person so offending, and all others aiding or assisting therein, shall and may be seized and detained by any such Officer or Agent, or any Person whom he may call to his Assistance, until such Offender or Offenders can be conveniently taken before some Justice of the Peace for the County or Place wherein such Offence shall be committed, and when convicted before such Justice as aforesaid (who is hereby authorized and required, upon Complaint to him upon Oath, to take cognizance thereof, and to act summarily in the Premises,) shall, in the Discretion of such Justice, forfeit to Her Majesty any Sum not exceeding Five Pounds, and in default of Payment thereof shall or may be imprisoned for any Term not exceeding Two Calendar Months, such Imprisonment to be determined on Payment of the Amount

fuse to quit the same upon Request to him made by

Penalties.

summary procedure;

Proceedings not void for informality, nor removable into Superior of the Penalty.

17....No Proceeding to be had and taken in pursuance of this Act shall be quashed or vacated for Want of Form, or be removed, by Certiorari or by any other Writ or Process whatsoever, into any of Her Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster or elsewhere, any Law or Statute to the contrary notwithstanding.

Branches and openings in Ledges or Flanches of Rallways: Repeal of provisions in Special Acts empowering Justices to deposite Disputes as to proper Places for such openings.

18. And whereas many Railway Companies are bound, by the Provisions of the Acts of Parliament by which they are incorporated or regulated, to make, at the Expense of the Owner or Occupier of Lands adjoining the Railway, Openings in the Ledges or Flanches thereof, (except at certain Places on such Railway in the said Acts specified), for effecting Communications between such Railway and any Collateral or Branch Railway to be laid down over such Lands, and any Disagreement or Difference which shall arise as to the proper Places for making any such Openings in the Ledges or Flanches is by such Acts directed to be referred to the Decision of any two Justices of the Peace within their respective Jurisdictions: And whereas

it is expedient that so much of every Clause, Provision, and Enactment in any Act of Parliament heretofore passed, as gives to any Justice or Justices the Power of hearing or deciding upon any such Disagreement or Difference as to the proper Places for any such Openings in the Ledges or Flanches of any Railway, should be repealed; be it therefore enacted, That so much of every such Clause, Provision, and Enactment as aforesaid shall be repealed.

19....In case any Disagreement or Difference shall Board of Trade to dearise between any such Owner or Occupier, or other termine such Persons, and any Railway Company, as to the proper future; Places for any such Openings in the Ledges or Flanches of any Railway (except at such Places as aforesaid), for the Purpose of such Communication, then the same shall be left to the Decision of the Lords of the said Committee, who are hereby empowered to hear and determine the same in such Way as they shall think fite; and their and their Determination shall be binding on all Parties. binding.

20....All Notices, Returns, and other Documents re-Notices, &c., quired by this Act to be given to or laid before the to Board of Lords of the said Committee, shall be delivered at or or sent by sent by the Post to the Office of the Lords of the said post. Committee; and all Notices, Appointments, Requisitions, Certificates, or other Documents in Writing, Documents signed by one of the Secretaries of the said Committee, Trade under or by some Officer appointed for that Purpose by the Signature of their Officera Lords of the said Committee, and purporting to be made by the Lords of the said Committee, shall, for the Purposes of this Act, be deemed to have been made by the Lords of the said Committee'; and Service of the same Service of Notice, &c., upon any One or more of the Directors of any Railway on Railway Company, or on the Secretary or Clerk of the said Com-Company. pany, or by leaving the same with the Clerk or Officer at one of the Stations belonging to the said Company, shall be deemed good Service upon the said Company.

^{*} See further, in \$ 12 of 5 & 6 Vic. c. 55 (IV. 12).

See subsequent provision in act of 1851; § 3 of 14 & 15 Vic. c. 64, (XIII. 3.).

Interpretain Act, it shall be construed to extend to all Railways structed under the Powers of any Act of Purious and intended for the Conveyance of Passengers is upon Carriages drawn or impelled by the Power Steam or by any other mechanical Power; and we "Company." ever the Word "Company" is used in this Act, it be construed to extend to and include the Proprist for the Time being of any such Railway, whole Individuals; Body Corporate or Individuals, and their Leases, I cutors, Administrators, and Assigns, unless the Sail or Context be repugnant to such Construction.

IV.—RAILWAYS REGULATION ACT, 1862

5 & 6 VICT. CAP. 55.

An Act for the better Regulation of Railways, and the Conveyance of Troops.

[30th July, 184]

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the Third and For Years of the Reign of Her present Majesty, into An Act for regulating Railways, Provision was for the Supervision of Railways: And whereas expedient for the Safety of the Public to make for the Provision for that Purpose: Be it enacted That Act shall come into Operation on the passing there

Recited Act and this to be construed together as One Act, and this Act shall be construed together as One Act, and so far as the Provisions of the said recited Act hereby repealed, or shall be inconsistent with the left

visions of this Act.

Notice to

3. And whereas by the said recited Act it is enact from that after Two Months from the passing of the

*3 & 4 Vic. c. 97; (p. 17).
*§ 1 of 5 & 4 Vic. c. 97; (III. 1, p. 17).

recited Act, no Railway, or Portion of any Railway, opening of a shall be open for the public Conveyance of Passengers repeal of pro-or Goods, until One Calendar Month after Notice in previous act. Writing of the Intention of opening the same shall have been given, by the Company to whom such Railway shall belong, to the Lords of the Committee of Her Majesty's Privy Council appointed for Trade and Foreign Plantations: And whereas by the said recited Act it is also enacted, that if any Railway or Portion of any Railway shall be opened without due Notice as aforesaid, the Company to whom such Railway shall belong shall forfeit to Her Majesty the Sum of Twenty Pounds for every Day during which the same shall continue open, until the Expiration of One Calendar Month after the Company shall have given the like Notice as is herein-before required before the opening of the Railway, and any such Penalty may be recovered in any of Her Majesty's Courts of Record: Be it enacted, That the said recited Provisions of the said Act shall be and they are hereby repealed.

4....No Railway or Portion of any Railway shall be Notices to opened for the public Conveyance of Passengers until Trade before One Calendar Month after Notice in Writing of the opening of Railway; Intention of opening the same shall have been given, by One Month's notice of inthe Company to whom such Railway shall belong, to tention to the Lords of the Committee of Her Majesty's Privy open; Council appointed for Trade and Foreign Plantations, and until Ten Days after Notice in Writing shall have Ton Days' been given by the said Company to the Lords of the completion said Committee of the Time when the said Railway or for inspec-Portion of Railway will be, in their Opinion, sufficiently completed for the safe Conveyance of Passengers, and

ready for Inspection.

5....If any Railway or Portion of any Railway shall Penalty for be opened without such Notice as aforesaid, the Com-way without

Notice, £20

^{*\$2} of 3 & 4 Vic.e. 97; (III.2,p. 17). b " Hereinbefore ": i.e. in previous act. "" Notice;" sic : see § 4, requiring two notices, one of a month, one of ten ty, before opening.

many of fier Majesty SC ourts of Record, or in the of Session or in any of the Sheriffs Courts in Se

Board of Trade may opening, on report of grounds speeified;

6....If the Officer or Officers appointed by the postpone the of the said Committee to inspect any such Rail Portion of Railway shall, after Inspection t Inspector on report in Writing to the Lords of the said Con that, in his or their Opinion, the opening of the would be attended with Danger to the Public usi same, by reason of the Incompleteness of the Wo permanent Way, or the Insufficiency of the Est ment for working such Railway, together wit Grounds of such Opinion, it shall be lawful for Lords of the said Committee, and so from Till Time, as often as such Officers shall after for Inspection thereof so report, to order and direct Company to whom such Railway shall belong, to

for One Month at a time:

Penalty for Trade, £20 a day:

pone such opening for any Period not exceeding Calendar Month at any one Time, until it shall and to the Lords of the said Committee that such open may take place without Danger to the Public; trary to order any such Railway, or any Portion thereof, shall opened contrary to any such Order and Direction the Lords of the said Committee, the Company to such Railway shall belong shall forfeit to Her Mi the Sum of Twenty Pounds for every Day during ess therewith shall be delivered to the said Company opy of the Report of the Officer or Officers on which n Order shall be founded.

.... Every Railway Company shall within Forty-eight Sorious urs after the Occurrence upon the Railway belong-be reported to such Company of any Accident attended with to Board of the Roard of the ous personal Injury to the Public using the same, 48 hours; 3 Notice thereof to the Lords of the said Committee; Penalty for if any Company shall wilfully omit to give such neglect. ice every such Company shall forfeit to Her Majesty Sum of Five Pounds for every Day during which Omission to give the same shall continue; and every 1 Penalty may be recovered in any of Her Majesty's irts of Record, or in the Court of Session or in any he Sheriffs Courts in Scotland.

....The Lords of the said Committee may order and Board of Trade may ct any Railway Company to make up and deliver to require Ren Returns of serious Accidents occurring in the accidents, in rse of the public Traffic upon the Railway belonging Form to be prescribed by such Company, whether attended with personal them: ary or not, in such Form and Manner as the Lords he said Committee shall deem necessary and require their Information with a view to the public Safety; if any such Returns shall not be so delivered within irteen Days after the same shall have been required, Penalty for ry such Company shall forfeit to Her Majesty the omission. n of Five Pounds for every Day during which the Company shall neglect to deliver the same; and ry such Penalty may be recovered in any of Her jesty's Courts of Record, or in the Courts of Session n any of the Sheriffs Courts in Scotland: Provided Boturns of ays, that all such Returns shall be privileged Com-privileged, nications, and shall not be Evidence in any Court denoe. .tsoever.

. And whereas by an Act passed in the Second and Gates at rd Years of Her present Majesty, and intituled An ings over to amend an Act of the Fifth and Sixth Years of public roads; late Majesty King William the Fourth relating to Highways

Highways, it was enacted, that whenever a Railway crosses or shall hereafter cross any Turnpike Road, or any other Highway or Statute Labour Road for Carts or Carriages in Great Britain, the Proprietors or Directors of the said Railway shall make and maintain good and sufficient Gates across each End of such Turnpike or other Road at each End of the said Crossings, and shall employ good and proper Persons to open and shut such Gates, so that the Persons, Carts, or Carriages passing along such Turnpike or other Road shall not be exposed to any Danger or Damage by the passing of Provisions of any Carriages or Engines along the said Railway: And whereas by the Acts relating to certain Railways it is provided that such Gates shall be kept constantly closed across the Railway, except during the Time when Carriages or Engines passing along the Railway shall have Gatesat level to cross such Turnpike or other Road: And whereas

Experience has shown that it is more conducive to

Safety that such Gates should be kept closed across the

Turnpike or other Road instead of across the Railway:

to the contrary contained in any Act of Parliament heretofore passed, such Gates shall be kept constantly closed across each End of such Turnpike or other Roads, in lieu of across the Railway, except during the Time when Horses, Cattle, Carts, or Carriages passing along such

Be it therefore enacted, That, notwithstanding anything -

special Acts.

Crossings over public roads, to be kept closed across such roads, and not across the railway.

Proviso; Board of Trade may order gates to be closed across Rail-

Turnpike or other Road shall have to cross such Railway; and such Gates shall be of such Dimensions and so constructed as, when closed across the Ends of such Turnpike or other Roads, to fence in the Railway, and prevent Cattle or Horses passing along the Road from entering upon the Railway while the Gates are closed: Provided always, that it shall be lawful for the Lords of the said Committee, in any Case in which they are satisfied that it will be more conducive for the public Safety that the Gates at any level Crossing over any Way.

ke or other Road should be kept closed ilway, to order and direct that such Gates so closed, instead of across the Road; and f the Lords of the said Committee shall be uthority for the Directors or Proprietors of Company to whom such Order is addressed uch Gates closed, in the Manner directed of the said Committee.*

hereas it is expedient that further Provi-Fences to be for the Safety of the Public in respect of maintained Railways: Be it enacted, That all Rail-by Railway companies shall be under the same Liability of over the erect, and to maintain and repair, good their lines. : Fences throughout the whole of their ies, as they would have been if every Part s had been originally ordered to be made er of Justices by virtue of the Provisions in the Acts of Parliament relating to such

ectively.

Two or more Railway Companies whose common a common Terminus or a Portion of the Terminus or Line of Rails Rails in common, or which form separate for different companies: ne continued Line of Railway Communiot be able to agree upon Arrangements g at such common Terminus, or at the tion between them, their joint Traffic with Board of Public, it shall be lawful for the Lords of Trade may decide disnittee, upon the Application of either of putos as decide the Questions in dispute between Joint Traffic as the same relate to the Safety of the on applicaorder and determine whether the whole tion of one of the parties: rtion of the Expenses attending on such shall be borne by either of the Parties and if any Railway Company shall refuse

n as to closing of Gates at Level Crossings, in the Railidation Act, 1845; 8 Vic. c. 20, § 47 (VII. 47). al Acts. Further provisions as to Fences in subsequent sailway Clauses Consolidation Act, (VII. 50, 61-2, 65, 68).

Order of Board of Trade binding, under Penalties, £20 a day.

or wilfully neglect to obey any such Order made upon or against such Company by the Lords of the said Committee pursuant to this Provision, such Company shall forfeit to Her Majesty the Sum of Twenty Pounds per Day for every Day during which such Refusal or Neglect shall continue; and every such Penalty may be recovered in any of Her Majesty's Courts of Record, or in the Court of Session or in any of the Sheriffs Courts in Scotland.

Powers of making private Branch Communication with or across Railways, and of running car-riages, &c., thereon, to regulation by Board of Trade.

12. And whereas Powers of laying down Branch Lines opening into the Ledges or Flanches of Main Lines of Railway, and of entering upon and passing along such Main Lines with Carriages and Waggons drawn by Locomotive Engines, or by other mechanical or animal Power, and also Powers to form Roads or Railways across be subject to existing Railways on a Level, have been given by various Acts relative to Railways to the Owners or Occupiers of Lands adjoining the Railway, and to other Persons with their Consent: And whereas Experience has shown that the Exercise of such Powers without Limitation would in many Cases be attended with Danger to the Public using such Railway: Be it therefore enacted, That if, in the Case of any Railway on which Passengers are conveyed by Steam or other mechanical Power, it shall appear to the Lords of the said Committee that such Power as aforesaid cannot be so exercised without seriously endangering the public Safety, and that an Arrangement may be made with a due Regard to existing Rights of Property, it shall be lawful for the Lords of the said Committee to order and direct that such Powers shall only be exercised subject to such Conditions as the Lords of the said Committee shall direct: Provided always, that no Railway shall be considered a Passenger Railway if Two Thirds or more of the gross annual Revenue of such Railway shall be derived from the Carriage thereon of Coals, Ironstone, or other Metals or Minerals.

Proviso; what to be considered a Passenger Railway.

1

^{*} And see § 18, 19 of 3 & 4 Vic. c. 97 (III. 18, 19).

* See further as to private branch Railways, in § 76 of Railways Classes

Consolidation Act, 8 Vic. c. 20 (VII. 76).

13. And whereas in many Cases, Railways have been Lovel Crossmade to cross Turnpike Roads, Highways, and private ingo: Roads and Tramways on the Level, and the Companies to whom such Railways belong would in some Cases be willing, at their own Expense, to carry such Roads and Tramways over or under such Railways by means of a Bridge or Archway for the greater Safety of the Public, but have no Authority so to do: And whereas it would Board of promote the public Safety if Railway Companies were authorise enabled, under the Sanction and Authority of the Lords of Bridges, of the said Committee, to substitute Bridges or Arch- &c., for danways for such level Crossings as aforesaid: Be it there- crossings. fore enacted, That in all Cases where any Railway Company shall be willing, at their own Expense, to carry any Turnpike Road, Highway, or private Road or Tramway over or under their Railway by means of a Bridge or Arch, in lieu of crossing the same on the Level, it shall be lawful for the Lords of the said Committee, on the Application of the said Company, and after hearing the several Parties interested, if it shall appear to the Lords of the said Committee that such level Crossing endangers the public Safety, and that the Proposal of the Company does not involve any Violation of existing Rights or Interests without adequate Compensation, to give the said Company full Power and Authority for removing the Danger, at their own Expense, either by building a Bridge or by such other Arrangement as the Nature of the Case shall require, subject to such Conditions as the Lords of the said Committee shall direct.

14. And whereas it is essential for the public Safety, In case of and also for the proper Maintenance of Railways in a accident or slips in out-State of Efficiency for the public Service, that Railway tings, &c., Board of Companies should have the Power, in case of Accidents Trade may or Slips happening or being apprehended to their Cutsings and Embankments or other Works, to enter upon Companies the Lands adjoining their respective Railways, for the adjoining Companies of receiving or representations. Purpose of repairing or renewing the same, and to do pair same. such Works as may be necessary for the Purpose: Be

eases of urtion, more ssity. case of Necessity it shall be lawful for any Railw pany to enter upon such Lands and do such as aforesaid, without having obtained the Sanction of the Lords of the said Committee; every such Case such Railway Company shall Forty-eight Hours after such Entry, make a Rothe Lords of the said Committee, specifying the of such Accident or apprehended Accident, and Works necessary to be done; and such Power cease and determine if the Lords of the said Comshall, after considering the said Report, certify the Exercise is not necessary for the public Safety: Pralso, that such Works shall be as little injurious said adjoining Lands as the Nature of the Accident apprehended Accident will admit of, and shall be

cuted with all possible Despatch; and full Com

tion shall be made to the Owners and Occupiers a Lands for the Loss or Injury or Inconvenience subby them respectively by reason of such Work Amount of which Compensation, in case of any D

Works to be as little injurious as possible to adjoining lands, and Compensation to be made:

about the same, shall be settled in the same Man Cases of disputed Compensation are directed settled by the Acts relating to the Railway on and land not such Works may become necessary: Provided a to be taken, that we Land shall be taken regressionable because

purchasing and taking Lands for the Construction of taking Land such Railways, and it is provided that such compulsory for Railway Purposes Powers shall not be exercised after the Expiration of may be certain limited Periods from the passing of the said after time Acts: And whereas it is sometimes found necessary for where no the public Safety, that additional Land should be taken cossary for Safety, under after the Expiration of such Periods, for the Purpose of Cortificato giving increased Width to the Embankments and Incli-Trade. nation to the Slopes of Railways, or for making Approaches to Bridges or Archways, or for doing such Works for the Repair or Prevention of Accidents as are herein-before described. Be it therefore enacted. That in every Case in which the Lords of the said Committee shall certify that the public Safety requires additional Land to be taken by any Railway Company for such Purposes as aforesaid, the compulsory Powers of purchasing and taking Land contained in the Act or Acts of such Railway Company, together with all the Clauses and Provisions relative thereto, shall, as regards such Portion or Portions of Land as are mentioned in the Certificate of the Lords of the said Committee, revive and be in full Force for such further Period as shall be mentioned in such Certificate: Provided always, Notice of that any Railway Company applying to the Lords of application for Certifithe said Committee for any such Certificate shall give cate, to be given by the Fourteen Days Notice in Writing, in the Manner pre-Company to scribed by the Act or Acts of such Company for serving parties interested in Notices on Landowners, of their Intention to make such the lands; Application to all the Parties interested in such Lands, or such of them as shall be known to the Company, and shall state in such Notice the Particulars of the Lands required; and if any of such Parties interested shall who are to apply within the said Period of Fourteen Days to the Board of Lords of the said Committee, such Party shall be heard Trade; by them before any such Certificate is given: Provided Costs where also, that where any such Application shall have been for cortifimade by any Railway Company to the Lords of the by Board of Trade.

said Committee, upon which Application any such Certificate shall have been refused, the Directors of such Railway Company shall, if required by the Lords of the said Committee, repay to the Party resisting such Application any Expenses which he or they may have incurred in resisting such Application.

Carriages of

four Tons.

Repeal of previous rovisions for limitation to

16. And whereas by various Acts relating to Railweight than ways it is enacted, that no Carriage or Waggon shall Four Tous carry or bear at any One Time upon the Railway (inon Railways: cluding the Weight of such Carriage) more than Four Tons; and Experience has shown that it is in many Cases more conducive to Safety to use a heavier Description of Carriage or Waggon upon Railways than was originally contemplated: Be it therefore enacted, That every Provision contained in any such Act or Acts respectively limiting the Weight to be carried or borne at any One Time in any Carriage or Waggon upon any Railway (including the Weight of such Carriage or Waggon) to Four Tons shall be and the same is hereby repealed; and that, notwithstanding anything in any Act contained, it shall be lawful for any Railway Company to use and to permit to be used upon any Railway, Carriages or Waggons carrying or bearing (including the Weight of such Carriage) a greater Weight than Four Tons, subject to such Regulations as may from Time to Time be made and be in force pursuant to any Act or Acts of Parliament already or hereafter to be passed in that Behalf.

Misconduct of Persons employed on Railways; Offences and Penalties.

17. And whereas by the said recited Act for regulating Railways, Provision is made for the Punishment of Servants of Railway Companies guilty of Misconduct; and it is expedient to extend such Provision: Be it enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Officer or Agent of any Railway Company, or for any Special

a § 13, 14 of 3 & 4 Vic. c. 97, (III. 13, 14): the provisions referred to relate to the servants of the Company to whom the Railway belongs; they are hereby extended to servants of other Companies using it.

Constable duly appointed, and all such Persons as they may call to their Assistance, to seize and detain any Engine Driver, Waggon Driver, Guard, Porter, Servant, or other Person employed by the said or by any other Railway Company, or by any other Company or Person, in conducting Traffic upon the Railway belonging to the said Company, or in repairing and maintaining the Works of the said Railway, who shall be found drunk while so employed upon the said Railway, who shall commit any Offence against any of the Bye Laws, Rules, or Regulations of the said Company, or who shall wilfully, maliciously, or negligently do or omit to do any Act whereby the Life or Limb of any Person passing along or being upon such Railway or the Works thereof respectively shall be or might be injured or endangered, or whereby the Passage of any Engines, Carriages, or Trains shall be or might be obstructed or impeded, and summary to convey such Engine Driver, Guard, Porter, Servant, procedure. or other Person so offending, or any Person counselling, aiding, or assisting in such Offence, with all convenient Despatch, before some Justice of the Peace for the Place within which such Offence shall be committed, without any other Warrant or Authority than this Act: and every such Person so offending, and every Person counselling, aiding, or assisting therein, as aforesaid, shall, when convicted upon the Oath of One or more credible Witness or Witnesses before such Justice as aforesaid (who is hereby authorized and required, upon Complaint to him made upon Oath, without Information in Writing, to take cognizance thereof, and to act summarily in the Premises), in the Discretion of such Justice, be imprisoned, with or without hard Labour, for any Term not exceeding Two Calendar Months, or, in the like Discretion of such Justice, shall for every such Offence forfeit to Her Majesty any Sum not ex-

^{*}The words "Waggon Driver," in previous part of the section, are not here repeated; but he is included in the general words " or other person so offending."
And see § 14 of 3 & 4 Vic. c. 97 (III. 14).

ceeding Ten Pounds, and in default of Payment thereof shall be imprisoned, with or without hard Labour, as aforesaid, for such Period, not exceeding Two Calendar Months, as such Justice shall appoint; such Commitment to be determined on Payment of the Amount of the Penalty; and every such Penalty shall be returned to the next ensuing Court of Quarter Sessions in the usual Manner.

In Scotland. Sheriff or have juris-diction of a Justice, in case of Offens committed in Scotland.

18....In all Cases in which by the present or the said Sheriff or Magistrate to recited Act for regulating Railways it is provided that have jurisdiction of a Offenders shall be taken before One or more Justices of the Peace for the Place within which the Offence was committed, it shall be lawful, in case the Offence is committed in Scotland, to take such Offenders before the Sheriff of the County, or other Magistrate acting for the District within which such Offence shall be committed or where such Offender shall be apprehended, without any Warrant or Authority other than this Act; and such Sheriff or Magistrate is hereby empowered and required, on the Application of the Railway Company, to proceed in all respects as if the Words "Sheriff or Magistrate" had been substituted for the Word "Justice" in the said Acts, and shall be entitled summarily, and without a Jury, to execute the Powers thereby and hereby committed to him.

Notices and Communica tions to and from Board of Trade Form and Service, &c., of same:

19....All Notices, Returns, and other Documents required by this Act or by the said recited Act to be given to or laid before the Lords of the said Committee, shall be delivered at or sent by the Post to the Office of the Lords of the said Committee; and all Notices, Requisitions, Orders, Regulations, Appointments, Certificates, certified Copies, and other Documents in Writing, signed by One of the Secretaries of the said Committee, or by some Officer appointed for that Purpose by the Lords of the said Committee, and purporting to be made by the Lords of the said Committee,

^{* 3 &}amp; 4 Vic. c, 97 (III.)

[•] See subsequent provision in act of 1851; § 3 of 14 & 15 Vic. c. 64 (XIII. 8.)

or the Purposes of this and of the said recited deemed to have been made by the Lords of the mmittee, and that in the Absence of Evidence contrary, without Proof of the Authority of the signing the same or of the Signature thereto; rvice of the same at One of the terminal Offices Sorvice on Railway Company on the Secretary or Clerk of Railway Company. d Company, or by sending the same by Post sed to him at such Office, shall be deemed good

upon the said Company.

Whenever it shall be necessary to move any of Military and icers or Soldiers of Her Majesty's Forces of the conveyed on Ordnance Corps, Marines, Militia, or the Police Prices to be by any Railway, the Directors thereof shall and tween Secretary to the Police Prices to be by any Railway, the Directors thereof shall and tween Secretary to the Police Prices to be by any Railway, the Directors thereof shall and the Police Prices to be conveyed on the Police Police to be conveyed on the Police Police to be conveyed on the Police Police to be conveyed on the Police Police To be conveyed on the Police Police To be conveyed on the Police Police To be conveyed on the Police Police To be conveyed on the Police Police To be conveyed on the Police Police To be conveyed on the Police Police To be conveyed on the Police Police To be conveyed on the Police Police To be conveyed on the Police Prices to be by any Railway, the Directors thereof shall and the Police Police To be prices to be by any Railway. eby required to permit such Forces respectively, tary at War neir Baggage, Stores, Arms, Ammunition, and and the companies; Vecessaries and Things, to be conveyed at the Iours of starting, at such Prices or upon such ons as may from Time to Time be contracted ween the Secretary at War and such Railway nies for the Conveyance of such Forces, on the tion of a Route or Order for their Conveyance on producby the proper Authorities.

Whenever the Word "Railway" is used in this Interpreie said recited Act it shall be construed to apply "Railway;" Railways used or intended to be used for the rance of Passengers in or upon Carriages drawn elled by the Power of Steam or by any other nical Power; and whenever the Word "Com-"Company;" is used in this or in the said recited Act it shall trued to extend to and include the Proprietors Time being of any such Railway, whether a lorporate or Individuals, and their Lessees, Exe-Administrators, and Assigns, unless in either of

or Order.

¹² of act of 1844 (7 & 8 Vic. c. 85,) by which the provisions of this amended and extended in reference to Railways obtaining acts in or year, (V. 12) Vic. c. 97 (III.)

Railways Regulation and Traopie Act, 1842. [IV.5]

the above Cases the Subject or Countext be repay to such Construction.

40

22....All Penalties under this Act for the Applica of which no special Provision is made, shall be recover in the Name and for the Use of Her Majesty, is Manner provided by the said recited Act for regula Railways.

V.—RAILWAYS FURTHER REGULATION ACT,

7 & 8 VICT. CAP. 85.

An Act to attach certain Conditions to the Constant of future Railways authorized or to be authorise any Act of the present or succeeding Sessions of liament; and for other Purposes in relation to ! wavs.

9th August, 14

Whereas it is expedient that the Concession of Por for the Establishment of new Lines of Railway she be subjected to such Conditions as are herein-after tained for the Benefit of the Public: Be it enacted I if at any Time after the End of Twenty-one Years Treasury may and after the First Day of January next after the Previse Scale ing of any Act of the present or of any future See of Parliament for the Construction of any new Lin Passenger Railway', whether such new Line be a Tr Branch, or Junction Line, and whether such new ! be constructed by a new Company incorporated for Purpose or by any existing Company, the clear Profits divisible upon the subscribed and paid-up Ca Stock of the said Railway, upon the Average of Three then last preceding Years, shall equal or ex

Limitation of Profits of Railways: of Tolls and fix new Scale, in cases where the Profits exoced 10 per cent., after 21 Years from passing of Act for Construction of any future Railway:

^{*3 &}amp; 4 Vic., c. 97, § 13-16 (III. p. 21 et seq.) b See note a in p. 1.

See interpretation of "Railway" and "Passenger Railway" in § 25,0

wenty-one Years.

Rate of Ten Pounds for every Hundred Pounds of h paid-up Capital Stock, it shall be lawful for the rds Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, subject the Provisions herein-after contained, upon giving to said Company Three Calendar Months Notice in Previous riting of their Intention so to do, to revise the Scale Company. Tolls, Fares, and Charges limited by the Act or Acts ating to the said Railway, and to fix such new Scale Tolls, Fares, and Charges, applicable to such different sses and Kinds of Passengers, Goods, and other Liffic on such Railway, as in the Judgment of the said -ds Commissioners, assuming the same Quantities and _ds of Traffic to continue, shall be likely to reduce said divisible Profits to the said Rate of Ten Pounds he Hundred: Provided always, that no such revised Provino: Le shall take effect, unless accompanied by a Gua-such revision to be accome, to subsist as long as any such revised Scale of panied withan Fares, and Charges shall be in force, that the said 10 per cent. sible Profits, in case of any Deficiency therein, shall annually made good to the said Rate of Ten Pounds very Hundred Pounds of such Capital Stock: Proalso, that such revised Scale shall not be again sed or such Guarantee withdrawn, otherwise than L the Consent of the Company, for the further Period

... Whatever may be the Rate of divisible Profits on And Option such Railway, it shall be lawful for the said Lords to missioners, if they shall think fit, subject to the Railways. isions herein-after contained, at any Time after the ration of the said Term of Twenty-one Years, to hase any such Railway, with all its Hereditaments, : L. and Appurtenances, in the Name and on Behalf Cer Majesty, upon giving to the said Company Three andar Months Notice in Writing of their Intention, Notice to Tapon Payment of a Sum equal to Twenty-five Years Company Thase of the said annual divisible Profits, estimated Purchase.

Provise for Arbitration in case of difference.

on the Average of the Three then next preceding Years: Provided, that if the average Rate of Profits for the said Three Years shall be less than the Rate of Ten Pounds in the Hundred, it shall be lawful for the Company, if they shall be of Opinion that the said Rate of Twentyfive Years Purchase of the said average Profits is an inadequate Rate of Purchase of such Railway, reference being had to the Prospects thereof, to require that it shall be left to Arbitration, in case of Difference, to determine what (if any) additional Amount of Purchase Money shall be paid to the said Company: Provided also, that such Option of Purchase shall not be exercised, except with the Consent of the Company, while any such revised Scale of Tolls, Fares, and Charges shall be in force.

But no Option to purchase while revised rates in force.

Limitation as to Railways to which such Options

apply: not to apply to Branches or Extensions of less than 5 miles.

3. Provided always, and be it enacted, That the Option of Revision or Purchase shall not be applied to any Railway made or authorized to be made by any Act previous to the present Session; and that no Branch or Extension of less than Five Miles in Length of any such Line of Railway shall be taken to be a new Railway within the Provisions of this Act; and that the said Option of Purchase shall not be exercised as regards any Branch or Extension of any Railway, without including such Railway in the Purchase, in case the Proprietors thereof shall require that the same be so included.

Policy of Revision or Purchase reserved for consideration of Parliament in each CB.00.

4. And whereas it is expedient that the Policy of Revision or Purchase should in no manner be prejudged by the Provisions of this Act, but should remain for the future Consideration of the Legislature, upon Grounds of general and national Policy: And whereas it is not the Intention of this Act that under the said Powers of Revision or Purchase, if called into Use, the public Resources should be employed to sustain an undue Competition against any independent Company or Companies; be it enacted, That no such Notice as hereinbefore mentioned, whether of Revision or Purchase

ven until Provision shall have been made by , by an Act or Acts to be passed in that Notice for authorizing the Guarantee or the Levy of the Guarantee or Money herein-before mentioned, as the Case Purchase not to be given nd for determining, subject to the Conditions till authoore mentioned, the Manner in which the said Parliament: either of them shall be exercised; and that giving Powers to exercise the said Options, f them, shall be received in either House of unless it be recited in the Preamble to such and Notice of hree Months Notice of the Intention to apply Intention to ent for such Powers has been given by the Parliament. Commissioners to the Company or Come affected thereby. n and after the Commencement of the Period For such option, Acears next preceding the Period at which the counts to be Revision or Purchase becomes available, full be open to accounts shall be kept of all Sums of Money Inspection. nd paid on account of any Railway within the herein-before contained, (distinguishing, if lailway shall be a Branch Railway or one common with other Railways, the Receipts, an Estimate of the Expenses, on account of ailway, from those on account of the Trunk her Railways,) by the Directors of the Comnom such Railway belongs or by whom the be worked; and every such Railway Company Half yearly in every Half Year during the said Period of abstracts to be prepared rs, cause a half-yearly Account in Abstract to be periods d, showing the total Receipt and Expenditure Treasury; of the said Railway for the Half Year ending th Day of June and the Thirty-first Day of espectively, or such other convenient Days each Case be directed by the said Lords Comunder distinct Heads of Receipt and Expenh a Statement of the Balance of such Account, ed and certified under the Hands of Two or tors of the said Railway Company; and shall

and sent to Treasury.

send a Copy of the said Account to the said Lords Commissioners on or before the last Days of August and February respectively, or such other Days as shall in each Case be directed by the said Lords Commissioners,

Accounts by Treasury.

Inspection of in each Year; and it shall be lawful for the said Lords Commissioners, if and when they shall think fit, to appoint any proper Person or Persons to inspect the Accounts and Books of the said Company during the said Period of Three Years; and it shall be lawful for any Person so authorized, at all reasonable Times, upon producing his Authority, to examine the Books, Accounts, Vouchers, and other Documents of the Company at the principal Office or Place of Business of the Company, and to take

Copies or Extracts therefrom.

Provision for travelling of Poorer Companies to provide One cheap Train each Way daily.

6. And whereas it is expedient to secure to the poorer Class of Travellers the Means of travelling by Railway at moderate Fares, and in Carriages in which they may be protected from the Weather; be it enacted, That on and after the several Days hereinafter specified, all Passenger Railway Companies which shall have been incorporated by any Act of the present Session, or which shall be hereafter incorporated, or which by any Act of the present or any future Session have obtained or shall obtain, directly or indirectly, any Extension or Amendment of the Powers conferred on them respectively by their previous Acts, or have been or shall be authorized to do any Act unauthorized by the Provisions of such previous Acts, shall, by means of One Train at the least, to travel along their Railway from one End to the other of each Trunk, Branch, or Junction Line belonging to or leased by them, so long as they shall continue to carry other Passengers over such Trunk, Branch, or Junction Line, once at the least each Way on every Week Day. except Christmas Day and Good Friday (such Exception not to extend to Scotland), provide for the Convey-

See interpretation of "Railway" and "Passenger Railway" in § 25 (p. 57). • See provision for Sundays, in § 10, (p. 47.)

ance of Third Class Passengers to and from the terminal and other ordinary Passenger Stations of the Railway, under the Obligations contained in their several Acts of Parliament, and with the Immunities applicable by Law to Carriers of Passengers by Railway; and also under the following Conditions; that is to say,

Such Train shall start at an Hour to be from Time to Regulations
Time fixed by the Directors, subject to the Approval
of the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for

Trade and Plantations:

Such Train shall travel at an average Rate of Speed not less than Twelve Milesan Hour for the whole Distance travelled on the Railway, including Stoppages:

Such Train shall, if required, take up and set down Passengers at every Passenger Station which it shall

pass on the Line:

The Carriages in which Passengers shall be conveyed by such Train shall be provided with Scats, and shall be protected from the Weather, in a Manner satisfactory to the Lords of the said Committee:

The Fare or Charge for each Third Class Passenger by such Train shall not exceed One Penny for each

Mile travelled:

Each Passenger by such Train shall be allowed to take

subtrices a charge of one penny for a Railway journey of less than a mile, and a halfpenny for every complete half-mile above a mile (XVI. 1).

It will be observed that under § 8 of the present act, the fares by these cheap trains are excepted from the discretionary power of the Board of Trade. The early particulars in which the approval of that Board is required under § 6, are the hours, the manner of protection from the weather, and perhaps of providing seats: in these and other particulars, a dispensing power is given by § 8 to the Board of Trade, on other and more convenient arrangements being made.

[&]quot;See also § 10. There is no special provision in this act as to fractions or portions of a mile; and it has been held by the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, (Rice v. Dublin and Wicklow Railway Company,) that the Railway Company are not entitled to charge fractions of pence for fractions of miles, under these wards, where the distance is more than a mile. The same construction would preclude the Company from charging any thing at all for a journey where the distance travelled from one station to another is less than a mile, if that construction applies to such cases. There is, however, difference of opinion on the subject; and in order to remove doubts and remedy the injustice of such a construction, this provision has been amended by 21 & 22 Vic. c. 75, which now substricts a charge of one penny for a Railway journey of less than a mile, and a halfpenny for every complete half-mile above a mile (XVI. 1).

with him Half a Hundred Weight of Lagran being Merchandize or other Articles can Hire or Profit, without extra Charge; Excess of Luggage shall be charged by We a Rate not exceeding the lowest Rate of C Passengers' Luggage by other Trains:

Children under Three Years of Age account Passengers by such Train shall be taken w any Charge; and Children of Three Yes upwards, but under Twelve Years of Age,

the Charge for an Adult Passenger:

And with respect to all Railways subject to the gations, which shall be open on or before the F of November next, these Obligations shall come is on the said First Day of November; and with rep all other Railways subject to these Obligations, the come into force on the Day of opening of the or the Day after the last Day of the Session in the Act shall be passed by reason of which the Co will become subject thereunto, which shall first

Penalty for Non-compliance with provisions as to Cheap Trains.

7....If any Railway Company shall refuse or neglect to comply with the Provisions of this As the said cheap Trains, within a reasonable Time of attempt to evade the Operation of such Order Company shall forfeit to Her Majesty a Sum notes ing Twenty Pounds for every Day during which Refusal, Neglect, or Evasion shall continue.

8. Provided always, and be it enacted, That, Trade may dispense with as to the Amount of Fare or Charge for each Part by such cheap Trains, which shall in no Case exc Rates herein-before in such Case provided, the La the said Committee shall have a discretionary le upon the Application of any Railway Company,

Board of Trade may conditions as to cheap trains and allow alternative Arrangements. except as to rate of Fares.

The words "or shall attempt to evade the operation of such are to be surplusage and of no effect, there being no antecedent to in the preceding "provisions of this act as to the said cheap trains." pany would be liable to the penalty for not complying with those with the act "within a reasonable time," but subject to the provisions of the complete the act "within a reasonable time," but subject to the provisions of the complete the act "within a reasonable time," but subject to the provisions of the complete the compl b § 6; and see note a in p. 45.

with any of the Conditions herein-before required. ird to the Conveyance of Passengers by such Frains as aforesaid, in consideration of such other ements, either in regard to Speed, covering from eather, Seats, or other Particulars, as to the Lords said Committee shall appear more beneficial and ient for the Passengers by such cheap Trains the Circumstances of the Case, and shall be sancby them accordingly; and any Railway Company company not shall conform to such other Conditions as shall be liable to Penalties for tioned by the Lords of the said Committee shall not observing liable to any Penalty for not observing the Con-dispensed which shall have been so dispensed with by the with of the said Committee in regard to the said cheap and the Passengers conveyed thereby.

To Tax shall be levied upon the Receipts of any Receipts y Company from the Conveyance of Passengers from cheap train passens not exceeding One Penny for each Mile by gors exempt from Pasch cheap Train as aforesaid.

Whenever any Railway Company subject to the whore combefore mentioned Obligation of running cheap Trains on shall, from and after the Days herein-before spe-the Sunday cheap Trains on which the said Obligation is to accrue, run to be likeain or Trains on Sundays for the Conveyance of vided. gers, it shall, under the Obligations contained in or Acts of Parliament, and with the Immunities ble by Law to Carriers of Passengers by Raily such Train each Way, on every Sunday, as op at the greatest Number of Stations, provide nt Carriages for the Conveyance of Third Class zers, at the terminal and other Stations at which unday Train may ordinarily stop; and the Fare rge for each Third Class Passenger by such Train ot exceed One Penny for each Mile travelled.

[&]amp; 6 Vic. c. 79, imposing a tax or duty to be paid by Railway Com-Freat Britain, in respect of Railway Passengers other than those here (post, XVIII.) te in p. 45, and 21 & 22 Vic. c. 75, § 1 (XVI. 1.)

Mails Powers of Postmaster General;

11. And whereas by an Act passed in th Year of the Reign of Her Majesty, intituled. provide for the Conveyance of the Mails by 1 Provision was made for the Transmission of by Railway; and it is expedient that such should be extended; be it enacted, That it sha ful for the Postmaster General to require, in ner and subject to the Conditions as to Pay Service performed prescribed by the said Act Mails be forwarded upon any such Railway as before last mentioned at any Rate of Speed Inspector General of Railways for the Time be certify to be safe, not exceeding Twenty-sever the Hour including Stoppages; and it shall be Mail Bags by ful for the Postmaster General to send any M with Bags not exceeding the Weight of allowed to any other Passenger (or subject to ral Rules of the Company for any Excess Weight) by any Trains other than a Mail Th the same Conditions as any other Passenger; that in such last-mentioned Case nothing he the last-recited Act contained shall be cor authorize the Postmaster General to require the sion of a regular Mail Train into an ordinary to exercise any Control over the Company in any ordinary Train, nor shall the Company sible for the safe Custody or Delivery of any

Provisos.

Rate of speed;

Sending Guard and

ordinary

trains;

Conveyance of Military and Police Forces;
5 & 6 Vict. c. 55,

so sent.

12. And whereas by an Act passed in the ! of the Reign of Her Majesty, intituled An A better Regulation of Railways, and for the (of Troops, it was among other things enach whenever it shall be necessary to move a Officers or Soldiers of Her Majesty's For

^{* 1 &}amp; 2 Vic. c. 98; (p. l.)

b No such officer is mentioned elsewhere; § 5 of 3 & 4 Vio. of the present act give power to the Board of Trade to appoint the purposes therein described (III. 5, V. 15.)
§ 20 of 5 & 6 Vic. c. 55, (p. IV. 20).

Line, Ordnance Corps, Marines, Militia, or the Police Force, by any Railway, the Directors thereof shall and are hereby required to permit such Forces respectively. with their Baggage, Stores, Arms, Ammunition, and other Necessaries and Things, to be conveyed at the usual Hours of starting, at such Prices or upon such Conditions as may from Time to Time be contracted for between the Secretary at War and such Railway Companies for the Conveyance of such Forces, on the Production of a Route or Order for their Conveyance signed by the Proper Authorities; And whereas it is expedient to amend such Provision in regard to the Prices and Conditions of Conveyance by any new Railway, or any Railway obtaining new Powers from Parliament: be it enacted, That all Railway Companies which companies have been or shall be incorporated by any Act of the acts in or present or any future Session, or which by any Act of since 1814. the present or any future Session shall have obtained or Military and Police, at shall obtain any Extension or Amendment of the Powers prescribed conferred by their previous Acts or any of them, or rates: have been or shall be authorized to do any Act unauthorized by the Provisions of such previous Acts, shall be bound to provide such Conveyance as aforesaid for the said Military, Marine, and Police Forces, at Fares not exceeding Two-pence per Mile for each Commis- Faros; sioned Officer proceeding on Duty, such Officer being entitled to Conveyance in a First Class Carriage,—and not exceeding One Penny for each Mile for each Soldier, Marine, or Private of the Militia or Police Force, and also for each Wife, Widow, or Child (above Twelve Years of Age) of a Soldier, entitled by Act of Parliament or by competent Authority to be sent to their Destination at the public Expense,—Children under Three Years of Age so entitled being taken free of Charge,—and Children of Three Years of Age or upwards, but under Twelve Years of Age, so entitled, being taken at Half the Price of an Adult; and such Soldiers, Accommoda-Marines, and Privates of the Militia or Police Force,

and their Wives, Widows, and Children so esti

Luggage.

Baggage.

being conveyed in Carriages which shall be new with Seats, with sufficient Space for the resse Accommodation of the Persons conveyed, and w shall be protected against the Weather; provided every Officer conveyed shall be entitled to take ! him One Hundred Weight of personal Luggage will extra Charge, and every Soldier, Marine. Private. or Widow shall be entitled to take with him or her a Hundred Weight of personal Luggage without Charge, all Excess of the above Weights of personal Luggage without Luggage being paid for at the Rate of not more! One Halfpenny per Pound; and all public Beg Stores, Arms, Ammunition, and other Necessari Things, (except Gunpowder and other combi Matters, which the Company shall only be be convey at such Prices and upon such Conditions be from Time to Time contracted for between the cretary at War and the Company,) shall be conveyed Charges not exceeding Two-pence per Ton per the Assistance of the Military or other Forces given in loading and unloading such Goods.

Electric
Tolegraphs:
Railway
Companies
to allow
Lines of
Telegraph
to be established by
Board of
Trade, for
the public
service:

13. And whereas Electrical Telegraphs have established on certain Railways, and may be more tensively established hereafter, and it is expedient provide for their due Regulation; be it enacted, every Railway Company, on being required so to the Lords of the said Committee, shall be bound not any Person or Persons authorized by the Lords said Committee, with Servants and Workmen, reasonable Times to enter into or upon their Land to establish and lay down upon such Lands adju the Line of such Railway, a Line of Electrical Tele for Her Majesty's Service, and to give to him and every reasonable Facility for laying down the same for using the same for the Purpose of receiving sending Messages on Her Majesty's Service, subject such reasonable Remuneration to the Company

Remuneration: be agreed upon between the Company and the Lords of the said Committee, or in case of Disagreement as may be settled by Arbitration: Provided always, that, sub- Use of Teleject to a prior Right of Use thereof for the Purposes of graph by the Her Majesty, such Telegraph may be used by the Company for the Purposes of the Railway upon such Terms as may be agreed upon between the Parties, or, in the event of Difference, as may be settled by Arbitration.

14....Where a Line of Electrical Telegraph shall have Telegraphs been established upon any Railway by the Company to open to the whom such Railway belongs, or by any Company, Partopen to the nership, Person or Persons, otherwise than exclusively Public for Her Majesty's Service, or exclusively for the Purprior uses; poses of the Railway, or jointly for both, the Use of such Electrical Telegraph, for the Purpose of receiving and sending Messages, shall, subject to the prior Right of Use thereof for the Service of Her Majesty and for the Purposes of the Company, and subject also to such equal Charges and to such reasonable Regulations as Charges and may be from Time to Time made by the said Railway Regulations. Company, be open for the sending and receiving of Messages by all Persons alike, without Favour or Preference.

15. And whereas by an Act passed in the Fourth Appointment Year of the Reign of Her Majesty, intituled An Act to by Board of regulate Railways, Power is given to the Lords of the provisions of said Committee to appoint any proper Person or Persons 3.6.97, exto inspect any Railway, and the Stations, Works, and tended. Buildings, and the Engines and Carriages belonging thereto; and in order to carry the Provisions of this Act into execution it is expedient that the said Power be extended; be it enacted, That the said Power given to the Lords of the said Committee of appointing proper Persons to inspect Railways shall extend to authorize the Appointment by the Lords of the said

^{*} Sic: 3 & 4 Vic. c. 97, "An Act for regulating Railways," § 5 (III. 5), the "mid Act" being correctly referred to in § 16 of the present act, (p. 52).

Committee of any proper Person or Persons.

Powers of Inspectors.

Repeal of prohibition against Directors being Inspectors.

Inspectors not to interfere in Company's affairs. Proceedings against Railway Companies for noncompliance with acts: Repeal of § 11 of 3 & 4 Vict. c. 97.

Purposes of Inspection as are by the said A rized, and also for the Purpose of enabling the the said Committee to carry the Provisions of of the said Act and of any general Act re Railways into execution; and that so much of recited Act as provides that "no Person shall be "to the Appointment as Inspector who shall, w "Year of his Appointment, have been a Dir "have held any Office of Trust or Profit under "way Company," shall be repealed: Provided all no Person to be appointed as aforesaid shall exe Powers of Interference in the Affairs of the (16. And whereas by the said Act of the For of the Reign of Her Majesty, intituled An Ac quiating Railways, it is among other things that "whenever it shall appear to the Lords of "Committee that any of the Provisions of the "Acts of Parliament regulating any Railway Co "or the Provisions of that Act, have not been c "with on the Part of any of the said Companie "of their Officers, and that it would be for the "Advantage that the due Performance of the "should be enforced, the Lords of the said Cor "shall certify the same to Her Majesty's A "General for England or Ireland, or to the Lore

"cate for Scotland, as the Case may require; and "upon the said Attorney General or Lord A "shall, by Information, or by Action, Bill, Plair "at Law or in Equity, or other legal Proceed "the Case may require), proceed to recover such "ties and Forfeitures, or otherwise to enforce t "Performance of the said Provisions, by such "as any Person aggrieved by such Non-complis "otherwise authorized to sue for such Penalties

<sup>a 3 & 4 Vic. c. 97, "An Act for regulating Railways," § 5 (III. 5
b See note * in p. 51.
§ 11 of 3 & 4 Vic. c. 97 (III. 11).</sup>

"employ under the Provisions of the said Acts; pro-"vided always, that no such Certificate as aforesaid "shall be given by the Lords of the said Committee "until Twenty-one Days after they shall have given "Notice of their Intention to give the same to the Com-"pany against or in relation to whom they shall intend "to give the same": And whereas it is expedient that more effectual Provision should be made, not only for enforcing a Compliance on the Part of Railway Companies with the Provisions of their Acts, but also for restraining Railway Companies from performing Acts unauthorized by such Provisions; be it enacted, That so much of the said Act as is herein-before recited shall be repealed.

17....Whenever it shall appear to the Lords of the Proceedings said Committee that any of the Provisions of the several against Companies for Acts of Parliament regulating any Railway Company, contravening or exceeding or the Provisions of this Act or of any general Act re-Provisions of lating to Railways, have not been complied with on the Acta, on the Part of any Railway Company or any of its Officers, or Board of that any Railway Company has acted or is acting in a certifying Manner unauthorized by the Provisions of the Act or Attorney Acts of Parliament relating to such Railway, or in General, &c.; Excess of the Powers given and Objects defined by the said Act or Acts, and it shall also appear to the Lords of the said Committee that it would be for the public Advantage that the Company should be restrained from so acting, the Lords of the said Committee shall certify the same to Her Majesty's Attorney General for England or Ireland, or to the Lord Advocate for Scotland, as the Case may require; and thereupon the said Attorney General or Lord Advocate shall, in case such For non-Default of the Railway Company shall consist of Non-with acts; compliance with the Provisions of the Act or Acts relating thereto or of this Act, or of any general Act relating to Railways, proceed by Information, or by Action, Bill, Plaint, Suit at Law or in Equity, or other legal Proceeding, as the Case may require, to recover

For Comacts.

such Penalties and Forfeitures, or otherwise to enforce the due Performance of the said Provisions, by such Means as any Person aggrieved by such Non-compliance, or otherwise authorized to sue for such Penalties, might employ under the Provisions of the said Acts; and in case the Default of the Railway Company shall mission of unauthorised consist in the Commission of some Act or Acts unauthorized by Law, then the said Attorney General or Lord Advocate, upon receiving such Certificate as aforesaid, shall proceed by Suit in Equity, or such other legal Proceeding as the Nature of the Case may require, to obtain an Injunction or Order (which the Judge in Equity or other Judge to whom the Application is made shall be authorized and required to grant, if he shall be of opinion that the Act or Acts of the Railway Company complained of is or are not authorized by Law,) to restrain the Company from acting in such illegal Manner, or to give such other Relief as the Nature of the Case may require.

Notice to Company, before issue of Board of Trade's certificate:

Limitations of Prosecutions.

18. Provided always, and be it enacted, That no such Certificate as aforesaid shall be given by the Lords of the said Committee until Twenty-one Days after they shall have given Notice to the Company against or in relation to whom they shall intend to give such Certificate, of their Intention to give such Certificate; and that no legal Proceedings shall be commenced under the Authority of the Lords of the said Committee against any Railway Company for any Offence against any of the several Acts relating to Railways or this Act, or any general Act relating to Railways, except upon such Certificate of the Lords of the said Committee as aforesaid, and within One Year after such Offence shall have been committed.

Loan Notes and other illegal Seourities by

19. And whereas many Railway Companies have borrowed Money in a Manner unauthorized by their Acts of Incorporation, or other Acts of Parliament relating to the said Companies, upon the Security of Loan Notes or other Instruments purporting to give a Secu-



9-21.] 7 & 8 Vict. c. 85: (1844.)

or the Repayment of the Principal Sums borrowed rtain Dates, and for the Payment of Interest on in the meantime: And whereas such Loan Notes her Securities, issued otherwise than under the sion of some Act or Acts of Parliament, have no Validity, and it is expedient that the Issue of such 1 Securities should be stopped; but such Loan s or other Securities having been issued and red in good Faith as between the Borrower and er, and for the most Part for the lawful Purposes e Undertaking, and in Ignorance of their legal idity, it is expedient to confirm such as have been ly issued; be it enacted, That from and after the Future issue of this Act, any Railway Company issuing any of such Loan Notes or Note or other negotiable or assignable Instrument Loans other rting to bind the Company as a legal Security for than as authorized 7 advanced to the said Railway Company, other-by act, pro-nan under the Provisions of some Act or Acts of hibited; nent authorizing the said Railway Company to ch Money and to issue such Security, shall, for under uch Offence, forfeit to Her Majesty a Sum equal um for which such Loan Note or other Instruirports to be such Security: Provided always, But Loan Company may renew any such Loan Note or Notes, &c., trument issued by them prior to the passing of 9 Aug. 1844. for any Period or Periods not exceeding Five renewed for time limited. m the passing of this Act. here any Railway Company, before the Twelfth Loan Notes, ly One thousand eight hundred and forty-four, before 12 issued or contracted to issue any such Loan July 1844, to be paid ther unauthorized Instruments, the Company when due.

all pay off such Loan Notes or other Instrue same may fall due, subject as herein-before nd until the same shall be so paid off, the said or other Instruments shall entitle the Holdto the Payment by the Company of the

m and Interest thereby agreed to be paid. rister of all such Loan Notes or other In-Register of Loan Notes, &c., to be kept; and open to

struments shall be kept by the Secretary; and such Register shall be open, without Fee or Reward, at all reasonable Times, to the Inspection of any Shareholder or Auditor of the Undertaking, and of every Person interested in any such Loan Note or other Instrument, desirous of inspecting the same.

Tithe Rent Charge on Railway Land; may be recovered by distraint as for Rent.

22. And whereas the Remedies now in force for the Recovery of Tithe Commutation Rent-charges are in many Instances ineffectual for such Parts thereof as are charged upon Lands taken for the Purposes of a Railway, and it is therefore expedient to extend the said Remedies when the said Rent-charges may have been duly apportioned; be it enacted, That in all Cases in which any such Rent-charge, or Part of any Rentcharge, has been or hereafter shall be duly apportioned under the Provisions of the Acts for the Commutation of Tithes in England and Wales, upon Lands taken or purchased by any Railway Company for the Purposes of such Company, or upon any Part of such Lands, it shall be lawful for every Person entitled to the said Rent-charge or Parts of such Rent-charge, in case the same has been or shall be in arrear and unpaid for the Space of Twenty-one Days next after any half-yearly Day fixed for the Payment thereof, to distrain for all Arrears of the said Rent-charge, upon the Goods, Chattels, and Effects of the said Company, whether on the Land charged therewith, or any other Lands, Premises, or Hereditaments of such Company, whether situated in the same Parish or elsewhere, and to dispose of the Distress when taken, and otherwise to demean himself in relation thereto, as any Landlord may for Arrears of Rent reserved on a Lease for Years: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall give or be construed to give a legal Right to such Rent-charge, when but for this Act such Rent-charge was not or could not be duly apportioned.

Proviso.

23....All Notices, Requisitions, Orders, Regulations, Communications to and Appointments, Certificates, certified Copies, and other

Notices and

-25.]

ents in Writing, signed by some Officer appointed from Board t Purpose by the Lords of the said Committee, of Trade, and Committee, Service, &c., or the Purposes of this Act be deemed to have of same; ade by the Lords of the said Committee, and all ates of anything done by the Lords of the said ittee in relation to this Act, and certified Copies Minutes of Proceedings or Correspondence of the of the said Committee in relation thereto, signed h Officer, shall be deemed sufficient Evidence and that, in the Absence of Evidence to the y, without Proof of the Authority of the Person the same, or of the Signature thereto; and service on of the same at one of the Principal Offices of Company. ilway Company on the Secretary or Clerk of the mpany, or by sending the same by Post addressed at such Office, shall be deemed good Service he said Company; and all Notices, Returns, and Service of ocuments required by this Act to be given to or on Board of fore the Lords of the said Committee, shall be Trade. ed at or sent by Post addressed to the Office of rds of the said Committee.

All Penalties under this Act for the Application Recovery and th no special Provision is made, shall be recovered of Penaltics. Name and for the Use of Her Majesty, and may vered in any of Her Majesty's Courts of Record, ne Court of Session or in any of the Sheriff Courts 'land.

.Where the Word "Railway" is used in this Act, Interpretabe construed to extend to Railways constructed "Railway." the Powers of any Act of Parliament; and when ords "Passenger Railway" are used in this Act, "Passenger hall be construed to extend to Railways, cond under the Powers of any Act of Parliament, which One Third or more of the gross annual ue is derived from the Conveyance of Passengers am or other mechanical Power; and whenever

"Company." the Word "Company" is used in this Act, it shall be construed to extend to include the Proprietors for the Time being of any such Railway; and where a different Sense is not expressly declared, or does not appear by the Context, every Word importing the Singular Number or the Masculine Gender shall be taken to include Females as well as Males, and several Persons and Things as well as one Person or Thing.

VI.—COMPANIES CLAUSES ACT, 1845.

8 VICT. CAP. 16.

An Act for consolidating in One Act certain Provisions usually inserted in Acts with respect to the Constitution of Companies incorporated for carrying on Undertakings of a public Nature.

[8th May, 1845.]

Whereas it is expedient to comprise in One General Act sundry Provisions, relating to the Constitution and Management of Joint Stock Companies, usually introduced into Acts of Parliament authorizing the Execution of Undertakings of a public Nature by such Companies, and that as well for the Purpose of avoiding the Necessity of repeating such Provisions in each of the several Acts relating to such Undertakings as for ensuring greater Uniformity in the Provisions themselves: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted....That this Act shall apply to every Joint Stock Company which shall by

to all Companies inany Act which shall hereafter be passed, be incorporated corporated for the Purpose of carrying on any Undertaking; and Acta: this Act shall be incorporated with such Act; and all Incorporathe Clauses and Provisions of this Act, save so far as or Clauses. they shall be expressly varied or excepted by any such Act, shall apply to the Company which shall be incorporated by such Act, and to the Undertaking for carrying on which such Company shall be incorporated, so far as the same shall be applicable thereto respectively; and such Clauses and Provisions, as well as the Clauses and Provisions of every other Act which shall be incorporated with such Act, shall, save as aforesaid, form Part of such Act, and be construed together therewith as forming One Act.

2. And with respect to the Construction of this Act, Construcand of other Acts to be incorporated therewith, be it enacted as follows:

The Expression "the special Act," used in this Act, Interpretashall be construed to mean any Act which shall be here-"The speafter passed incorporating a Joint Stock Company for cial Act; the Purpose of carrying on any Undertaking and with which this Act shall be so incorporated as aforesaid; and the Word "prescribed," used in this Act in refer- "Proence to any Matter herein stated, shall be construed to scribed;" refer to such Matter as the same shall be prescribed or provided for in the special Act; and the Sentence in which such Word shall occur shall be construed as if, instead of the word "prescribed," the Expression "prescribed for that Purpose in the special Act" had been used; and the Expression "the Undertaking" shall mean "The Undertaking" the Undertaking or Works, of whatever Nature, which shall by the special Act be authorized to be executed.

3. The following Words and Expressions, both in this Interpretaand the special Acts, shall have the several Meanings and special hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in Acts of a Company:

" Oath ;"

"County;"

"Justice:"

"Two Jus-

pany;

The Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845. [VI. § 3

the Subject or the Context repugnant to such Con struction: that is to say,

Words importing the Singular Number only, shall Number: include the Plural Number; and Words importing the Plural Number only, shall include the Singular Number:

Gender ; Words importing the Masculine Gender only, shall include Females:

"Lands:" The Word "Lands" shall extend to Messuages Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments of any

The Word "Lease" shall include an Agreement for "Lease;" a Lease:

The Word "Month" shall mean Calendar Month: "Month;" "Superior The Expression "Superior Courts" shall mean Her Courts: Majesty's Superior Courts of Record at Westminster or Dublin, as the case may require:

The Word "Oath" shall include Affirmation in the Case of Quakers, or other Declaration lawfully substituted for an Oath in the Case of any other Persons exempted by Law from the Necessity of taking an Oath:

The Word "County" shall include any Riding or other like Division of a County, and shall also include County of a City or County of a Town: The Word "Justice" shall mean Justice of the

Peace acting for the County, City, Borough, Liberty, Cinque Port, or other Place where the Matter requiring the Cognizance of any such June tice shall arise, and who shall not be interested in the Matter; and where any Matter shall be authorized or required to be done by Two Justices, the Expression "Two Justices" shall be understood to mean Two Justices assembled and acting together in Petty Sessions:

The Expression "the Company" shall mean the Com-"The Company constituted by the special Act:

The Expression "the Directors" shall mean the " Directors;"

Directors of the Company, and shall include all Persons having the Direction of the Undertaking, whether under the Name of Directors, Managers, Committee of Management, or under any other

he Word "Shareholder" shall mean Shareholder, "Shareholder," shall mean Shareholder," and in holder;" Proprietor, or Member of the Companys; and in referring to any such Shareholder, Expressions properly applicable to a Person shall be held to apply to a Corporation^b: And Corporation. ne Expression "the Secretary" shall mean the "secretary."

Secretary of the Company, and shall include the

Word "Clerk."

.. In citing this Act in other Acts of Parliament Short Title n legal Instruments, it shall be sufficient to use the of Act. ession "The Companies Clauses Consolidation 1845."

And whereas it may be convenient in some Cases Manner in corporate with Acts of Parliament hereafter to be tions of this 1, some Portion only of the Provisions of this Act; Act may be incorporated therefore enacted, That for the Purpose of making with other ach Incorporation, it shall be sufficient in any such enact, that the Clauses and Provisions of this with respect to the Matter so proposed to be incor-3d, (describing such Matter as it is described in Lct in the Words introductory to the Enactment respect to such Matter4,) shall be incorporated with Act; and thereupon all the Clauses and Provisions 8 Act with respect to the Matter so incorporated, save so far as they shall be expressly varied or bed by such Act, form Part of such Act; and such

nee § 8, as to "Shareholders," (p. 62).

nee § 21, under which the legal personal representatives of a Shareme included in that term, for the purpose of enforcing the payment of

for definition of "Ordinary Meetings," see § 66 : of "Extraordinary § 68; (VI. 66, 68.)

m," § 68; (VI. 66, 68.)

words introductory to the enactment with respect to" any matter in

three herein printed in *italia* type, as in case of the words introductory to

p. 62); to § 14-20 (p. 65); &c.

Act shall be construed as if the Substance of such Clauses and Provisions were set forth therein with reference to the Matter to which such Act shall relate.

Distribution of Capital.

And with respect to the Distribution of the Capital of the Company into Shares, be it enacted as follows:

Capital to be divided into Shares.

6. The Capital of the Company shall be divided into Shares of the prescribed Number and Amount; and such Shares shall be numbered in arithmetical Progression, beginning with Number One; and every such Share shall be distinguished by its appropriate Number.

Shares, Personal Estate, 7. All Shares in the Undertaking shall be Personal Estate, and transmissible as such, and shall not be of the nature of Real Estate.

Shareholders, who.

8. Every Person^e who shall have subscribed the prescribed Sum or upwards to the Capital of the Company, or shall otherwise have become entitled to a Share in the Company, and whose Name shall have been entered on the Register of Shareholders herein-after mentioned, shall be deemed a Shareholder^e of the Company.

Registry of Shareholders: 9. The Company shall keep a Book, to be called the "Register of Shareholders"; and in such Book shall be fairly and distinctly entered, from Time to Time, the Names of the several Corporations, and the Names and Additions of the several Persons, entitled to Shares in the Company, together with the Number of Shares to which such Shareholders shall be respectively entitled, distinguishing each Share by its Number, and the

And with respect to the conversion of shares into stock, see § 61 et seg.

b This provision (which is however superseded in case of the conversion of shares into stock; § 62, p. 81-2.) does not preclude several shares from being included and "distinguished by their appropriate numbers" in one and the same certificate under § 11; but the latter section and the form referred to in it evidently contemplate a separate share certificate for each share, notwike standing the construction of number in § 3.

e Person or Corporation; see interpretation of "Shareholder" in § 3 (p.61); and see § 9, 78, 137 as to joint shareholders.
• For a Form for such book, see Appendix.

See note c, and § 78, 137, in reference to entry of names of joint shareholdest, s § 6.

Amount of the Subscriptions paid on such Shares; and the Surnames or Corporate Names of the said Shareholders shall be placed in alphabetical Order; and such Authentica-Book shall be authenticated by the Common Scal of the tion of Register: Company being affixed thereto; and such Authentica-to be scaled tion shall take place at the First Ordinary Meeting, or at Ordinary General at the next subsequent Meeting of the Company, and so Meetings. from Time to Time at each Ordinary Meeting of the Company.

10. In addition to the said Register of Shareholders, Addresses: the Company shall provide a Book, to be called the Shareholders Adholders Adholde "Shareholders Address Book," in which the Secretary dross Book." shall from Time to Time enter in alphabetical Order the Corporate Names and Places of Business of the several Shareholders of the Company, being Corporations, and the Surnames of the several other Shareholders' with their respective Christian Names, Places of Abode, and Descriptions, so far as the same shall be known to the Company': and every Shareholder, or if such Shareholder be a Corporation, the Clerk or Agent of such Corporation, may at all convenient Times peruse such Book gratis, and may require a Copy thereof or of any Part thereof; and for every Hundred Words so Food. required to be copied, the Company may demand a Sum not exceeding Sixpence'.

11. On Demand of the Holder of any Share, the Certificates Company shall cause a Certificate of the Proprietorship be insued to

Shareholders.

See § 66 as to ordinary meetings.

Under § 28, the Register is made evidence of the proprietorship of shares.
Or a Clerk; see § 3. It is of course not required that the Secretary should this and all other clerical business laid upon him, with his own hand; but

See note it done.

See note in p. 62.

See § 136, 137, under which the transmission of notices, &c., by post to the state of ddress is sufficient service, except where personal service is required:

Sechelders should therefore take care to notify their addresses and changes of when, in order that the Address Book may be duly kept up. No form for this Book is annexed to the act; but see a form, containing heads for the partials required by the Act, in Appendix.

'The copy may be made by the Company or the requisitionist, the Company being the fee in either case.

of such Share to be delivered to such Shareholder; and

such Certificate shall have the Common Seal of the Company affixed thereto; and such Certificate shall specify the Share in the Undertaking to which such Shareholder is entitled; and the same may be according to the Form in the Schedule (A.) to this Act annexed, or to the like Effect; and for such Certificate, the Com-

Form (A.) pany may demand any Sum not exceeding the prescribed Amount, or if no Amount be prescribed, then a Sum Fee.

not exceeding Two Shillings and Sixpence.

Share Certificate to be Rvidence.

12. The said Certificate shall be admitted in all Courts as primâ facie Evidence of the Title of such Shareholder, his Executors, Administrators, Successors, or Assigns, to the Share therein specified; nevertheless, the Want of such Certificate shall not prevent the

13. If any such Certificate be worn out or damaged,

Holder of any Share from disposing thereof.

Share Certificates worn

out, &c., may then, upon the same being produced at some Meeting be cancelled and renewed: of the Directors, such Directors may order the same to be cancelled, and thereupon another similar Certificate shall be given to the Party in whom the Property of such Certificate, and of the Share therein mentioned, shall be at the Time vested; or if such Certificate be

and Certificates lost or destroyed

faction of the Directors, a similar Certificate shall be given to the Party entitled to the Certificate so lost or destroyed: and in either Case a due Entry of the substituted Certificate shall be made by the Secretary in the Register of Shareholders: and for every such Certi-

ficate so given or exchanged, the Company may demand

any Sum not exceeding the prescribed Amount, or if no Amount be prescribed, then a Sum not exceeding

lost or destroyed, then, upon Proof thereof to the Satis-

cates to be entered in register.

new Certifi-

Fee for new Certificates, 2s. 6d.

> Form of Share Certificate, Schedule A, p. 117; and see note b on § 6, (p. 62.)

Two Shillings and Sixpence.

^{*} Share Certificate, under § 11.

See § 14 et seq., as to transfer of shares.

d See note c, on § 10, (p. 63.)

^{· § 9.}

And with respect to the Transfer or Transmission of Transfer of Shares. Shares, be it enacted as follows:

14. Subject to the Regulations herein or in the spe-shareholders cial Act contained, every Shareholder may sell and Shares or transfer all or any of his Shares in the Undertaking, or Stock; all or any Part of his Interest in the Capital Stock of the Company, in case such Shares shall, under the Provisions herein-after contained, be consolidated into Capital Stock; and every such Transfer shall be by Deed by Deed duly stamped, in which the Consideration shall be truly stating consideration and stated; and such Deed may be according to the Form stamped; in the Schedule (B.) to this Act annexed, or to the Form B. like Effect.

15. The said Deed of Transfer (when duly executed) Transfers of shall be delivered to the Secretary⁴, and be kept by delivered to him; and the Secretary shall enter a Memorial thereof of ond kept and kept and in a Book to be called the "Register of Transferse," and registered, shall endorse such Entry on the Deed of Transfer, and shall, on Demand, deliver a new Certificate to the Purchaser'; and for every such Entry, together with such Endorsement and Certificate, the Company may Foe, 2s. 6d. demand any Sum not exceeding the prescribed Amount, or if no Amount be prescribed, then a Sum not exceeding Two Shillings and Sixpence: and on the Request of the Purchaser of any Share an Endorsement of such Transfer shall be made on the Certificate of such Share, instead of a new Certificate being granted; and such Endorsement being signed by the Secretary, shall be considered in every respect the same as a new Certi-

Or Clerk; § 3. See note on § 10, in p. 63.
For a Form for "Register of Transfers," see Appendix.

a As to conversion of paid up shares into Stock, and Transfer thereof, see §

^{61, 62} et seq.

For scale of stamp duties under act regulating stamps on transfers of shares,

Form of Deed of Transfer of Shares or Stock, Schedule B, p. 117.

For a form of certificate of Registry of a transfer, where a new share certificate (§ 11) is not issued, see Appendix.

delivered to Company Vendor to be Owner of the Shares.

Until Trans- ficate: and until such Transfer has been so delivere the Secretary as aforesaid, the Vendor of the S shall continue liable to the Company for any Calls: considered as may be made upon such Share, and the Purchase the Share, shall not be entitled to receive any Share the Profits of the Undertaking, or to vote in respec such Share.

Transfer not to be made while Calls are due.

16. No Sharcholder shall be entitled to transfar Share, after any Call shall have been made in res thereof, until he shall have paid such Call, nor una shall have paid all Calls for the Time being due on & Share held by him.

Transfer Books may be closed before ordinary meetings;

be given.

17. It shall be lawful for the Directors to close Register of Transfers for the prescribed Period, at Period be prescribed, then for a Period not exceed Fourteen Days previous to each Ordinary Med and they may fix a Day for the closing of the se and notice to which Seven Days Notice shall be given by Adva ment in some Newspaper as after mentioned: Transfer made during the Time when the I Books are so closed shall, as between the Compa the Party claiming under the same, but not out be considered as made subsequently to such 0.4 Meeting.

Transmission of Shares otherwise than by Transfer, to be authenticated by a Declaration

18. If the Interest in any Share have become mitted in consequence of the Death or Bankrup Insolvency of any Shareholder, or in consequence Marriage of a Female Shareholder, or by any lawful Means than by a Transfer according to be

* Or Clerk; § 3. See note on § 10, in p. 63.

Ü

d See § 71; and § 138, as to newspaper in which notice is to be (VI. 71, 138.)

b As to right of voting at general meetings of Shareholders, see \$7 " Under § 66, the ordinary meetings are to be held half-yearly, inand August, unless other periods be prescribed by the special acti-pany: and under § 71, fourteen days notice of the same, at least, 123 Under the present section, the Transfer Books are to be closed in [47] before the ordinary meetings; and seven days notice of such ordinary given. Twenty-one days notice, at least, must therefore be given? ordinary meeting.

is or the special Act, such Transmission before a Magistrate, enticated by a Declaration in Writing as dec.; mentioned, or in such other Manner as the all require; and every such Declaration Manner in which, and the Party to whom, shall have been so transmitted, and shall be med by some credible Person before a Juse a Master or Master Extraordinary of the of Chancery; and such Declaration shall be Doclaration Secretary, and thereupon he shall enter with the the Person entitled under such Transmis-Company for registry. egister of Shareholders; and for every such ompany may demand any Sum not exceed- Foo, 54. ribed Amount, and where no Amount shall I then not exceeding Five Shillings; and ransmission has been so authenticated, no Until so ing by virtue of any such Transmission antentiled to receive any Share of the Profits of the give right
king, nor to vote in respect of any such to profits or
votes. Holder thereof.

1 Transmission be by virtue of the Marriage Proof of Transmission Shareholder, the said Declaration shall con- of Shares by of the Register of such Marriage, or other will, &c. f the Celebration thereof, and shall declare of the Wife with the Holder of such Share: Cransmission have taken place by virtue of tary Instrument, or by Intestacy, the Pro-Vill or the Letters of Administration, or an ct therefrom, shall, together with such Deproduced to the Secretary, and upon tion in either of the Cases aforesaid, the all make an Entry of the Declaration in ister of Transfers.

lompany shall not be bound to see to the Trustees: any Trust, whether express, implied or bound to

regard Receipt of a Party registered suf fisient.

constructive, to which any of the said Shares may be subject; and the Receipt of the Party in whose Name any such Share shall stand in the Books of the Company, or if it stands in the Names of more Parties than One, the Receipt of One of the Parties named in the Register of Shareholders, shall from Time to Time be a sufficient Discharge to the Company for any Dividend or other Sum of Money payable in respect of such Share, notwithstanding any Trusts to which such Share may then be subject, and whether or not the Company have had Notice of such Trusts; and the Company shall not be bound to see to the Application of the Money paid upon such Receipt.

And with respect to the Payment of Subscriptions and the Means of enforcing the Payment of Calls, be it enacted as follows:

when called for by the Company.

21. The several Persons who have subscribed any Subscriptions or Calls Money towards the Undertaking, or their legal Representations of Calls Money towards the Undertaking, or their legal Representatively sentatives, respectively, shall pay the Sums respectively so subscribed, or such Portions thereof as shall from Time to Time be called for by the Company, at such Times and Places as shall be appointed by the Company; and with respect to the Provisions herein or in the special Act contained for enforcing the Payment of Calls, the Word "Shareholder" shall extend to and include the legal personal Representatives of such Shareholder.

Power to Company to make Calls.

21 days Notice ; Limitations.

22. It shall be lawful for the Company from Time to Time to make such Calls of Money upon the respective Shareholders, in respect of the Amount of Capital respectively subscribed or owing by them, as they shall think fit; provided that Twenty-one Days Notice at the least be given of each Call, and that no Call exceed the prescribed Amount, if any, and that successive Calls be

Definition of "Shareholder" for other purposes, in § 3, (p. 61).

not made at less than the prescribed Interval, if any, and that the aggregate Amount of Calls made in any One Year do not exceed the prescribed Amount, if any: and every Shareholder shall be liable to pay the Amount of the Calls so made, in respect of the Shares held by him, to the Persons and at the Times and Places from Time to Time appointed by the Company.

23. If, before or on the Day appointed for Payment, Interest to be paid to Comany Shareholder do not pay the Amount of any Call to pany on Calls are supplyed in arrear or which he is liable, then such Shareholder shall be liable in arrear overdue. to pay Interest for the same at the Rate allowed by Law from the Day appointed for the Payment thereof to the

Time of the actual Payment.

24. It shall be lawful for the Company, if they think Interest may be allowed fit, to receive from any of the Shareholders willing to by Company advance the same, all or any Part of the Monies due in advance of upon their respective Shares beyond the Sums actually Calle. called for; and upon the Principal Monies so paid in advance, or so much thereof as from Time to Time shall exceed the Amount of the Calls then made upon the Shares in respect of which such Advance shall be made, the Company may pay Interest at such Rate, not exceeding the legal Rate of Interest for the Time being, as the Shareholder paying such Sum in advance and the Company shall agree upon.

25. If at the Time appointed by the Company for the Enforcement Payment of any Call, any Shareholder fail to pay the interest, by Amount of such Call, it shall be lawful for the Company Action or Suit. to sue such Shareholder for the Amount thereof, in any Court of Law or Equity having competent Jurisdiction, and to recover the same, with lawful Interest, from the

Day on which such Call was payable.

į

26. In any Action or Suit to be brought by the Com-Form of Declaration pany against any Shareholder to recover any Money in Action or due for any Call, it shall not be necessary to set forth Calla the special Matter, but it shall be sufficient for the Com-

And shares may be forfeited, whether the Company have so sued or not; me \$ 29 at seq.

pany to declare that the Defendant is the Hold One Share or more in the Company (stating the Nm of Shares), and is indebted to the Company in the of Money to which the Calls in arrear shall amoun respect of One Call or more upon One Share or a (stating the Number and Amount of each of such Ca whereby an Action hath accrued to the Company virtue of this and the special Act.

Matters required to be proved in Action for Calls.

27. On the Trial or Hearing of such Action or & it shall be sufficient to prove that the Defendant at Time of making such Call was a Holder of One Sa or more in the Undertaking, and that such Call fact made, and such Notice thereof given as is direct by this or the special Act; and it shall not be necess to prove the Appointment of the Directors who such Call, nor any other Matter whatsoever; and upon the Company shall be entitled to recover shall be due upon such Call, with Interest the unless it shall appear either that any such Call co the prescribed Amount, or that due Notice of such was not given, or that the prescribed Interval better Two successive Calls had not elapsed, or that amounting to more than the Sum prescribed for total Amount of Calls in One Year had been within that Periodb.

Register, Proof of Proprietorship.

28. The Production of the Register of Shareh shall be prima facie Evidence of such Defendant a Shareholder, and of the Number and Amount Shares.

Nonpay ment of Calle.

And with respect to the Forfeiture of Share Non-payment of Calls, be it enacted as follows:

Forfeiture of 2 months.

29. If any Shareholder fail to pay any Call Nonpayment by him, together with the Interest, if any, that

Defendant : "Defender," in Scotch Act, referred to in section note on that section, p. 116. Ь § 22,

have accrued thereon, the Directors, at any Time after the Expiration of Two Months from the Day appointed for Payment of such Call, may declare the Share in respect of which such Call was payable forfeited, and that whether the Company have sued for the Amount

of such Call or not.

30. Before declaring any Share forfeited, the Direc-Notice to be tors shall cause Notice of such Intention to be left at or Forfeiture; transmitted by the Post to the usual or last Place of Abode of the Person appearing by the Register of Shareholders' to be the Proprietor of such Share; and if the Holder of any such Share be abroad, or if his usual or last Place of Abode be not known to the Directors, by reason of its being imperfectly described in the Shareholders' Address Book⁶, or otherwise, or if the Interest in any such Share shall be known by the Directors to have become transmitted otherwise than by Transfer, as herein-before mentioned, but a Declaration of such Transmission shall not have been registered as aforesaid, and so the Address of the Parties to whom the same may have been transmitted, or may for the Time being belong, shall not be known to the Directors, the Directors shall give public Notice of such Intention in the in Gazette, [London or Dublin Gazette, according as the Company's 21 days before declaprincipal Place of Business shall be situate in England ration of Foror Ireland, and also in some Newspaper, as after mentioned; and the several Notices aforesaid shall be given Twenty-one Days at least before the Directors shall make such Declaration of Forfeiture.

31. The said Declaration of Forfeiture shall not take Forfeiture by effect so as to authorize the Sale or other Disposition of to take effect any Share, until such Declaration have been confirmed till confirmed by a

ъ § 9, 10.

dinstead of the words here printed in [brackets], the words "the Edinburgh Gazetta" are substituted in the Scotch Act referred to in § 164: see note on that section, in p. 116.

72 General Meeting ;

Time and Notice thereof.

at some General Meeting of the Company, to be held after the Expiration of Two Months at the least from the Day on which such Notice of Intention to make such Declaration of Forfeiture shall have been given; and it shall be lawful for the Company to confirm such Forfeiture at any such Meeting, and by an Order at such Meeting, or at any subsequent General Meeting, to direct the Share so forfeited to be sold or otherwise disposed of.

Sale of forfeited Shares

32. After such Confirmation as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the Directors to sell the forfeited Share, either by public Auction or private Contract; and if there be more than One such forfeited Share, then either separately or together, as to them shall seem fit; and any Shareholder may purchase any forfeited Share so sold.

Rvidence sa toForfeiture;

33. A Declaration in Writing, by some credible Person not interested in the Matter, made before any Justice, or before any Master or Master Extraordinary of the High Court of Chancery, that the Call in respect of a Share was made, and Notice thereof given, and that Default in Payment of the Call was made, and that the Forfeiture of the Share was declared and confirmed in manner herein-before required, shall be sufficient Evidence of the Facts therein stated; and such Declaration, and the Receipt of the Treasurer of the Company for

and as to title to Shares sold:

Proprietorship to purchaser.

the Price of such Share, shall constitute a good Title certificate of to such Share; and a Certificate of Proprietorship shall be delivered to such Purchaser, and thereupon he shall be deemed the Holder of such Share, discharged from all Calls due prior to such Purchase: and he shall not be bound to see to the Application of the Purchase Money, nor shall his Title to such Share be affected by any Irregularity in the Proceedings in reference to such Sale.

No more Shares of de faulting

34. The Company shall not sell or transfer more of the Shares of any such Defaulter than will be sufficient,

as nearly as can be ascertained at the Time of such Sale, shareholder to pay the Arrears then due from such Defaulter on to be sold, than suffiaccount of any Calls, together with Interest, and the cleat for Payment of Expenses attending such Sale and Declaration of For- calls, with feiture; and if the Money produced by the Sale of any Expenses: such forfeited Shares be more than sufficient to pay all surplus, if Arrears of Calls and Interest thereon due at the Time paid over to of such Sale, and the Expanses attending the Declaration of such Sale, and the Expenses attending the Declaration of Forfeiture and Sale thereof, the Surplus shall, on Demand, be paid to the Defaulter.

35. If Payment of such Arrears of Calls and Interest But if the 35. If Payment of such Arrears of Calls and Interest put it the and Expenses be made before any Share so forfeited and before Salvof the forfeited share, they wested in the Company shall have been sold, such Share the Share, they shall revert to the Party to whom the same belonged are to revert. before such Forfeiture, in such Manner as if such Calls

had been duly paid.

And with respect to the Remedies of Creditors of the Remedies of Company against the Shareholders, be it enacted as fol- against sharelows: kolders.

36. If any Execution, either at Law or in Equity, Execution shall have been issued against the Property or Effects Shareholders of the Company, and if there cannot be found sufficient to the Extent whereon to levy such Execution, then such Execution Shares in Capital not may be issued against any of the Shareholders, to the paid up: Extent of their Shares respectively in the Capital of the Company not then paid up: Provided always, that no Provisos. such Execution shall issue against any Shareholder except upon an Order of the Court in which the Action, Suit, or other Proceeding shall have been brought or instituted, made upon Motion in open Court after sufficient Notice in Writing to the Persons sought to be charged; and upon such Motion such Court may order Register to Execution to issue accordingly; and for the Purpose of Beaccution secertaining the Names of the Shareholders, and the Croditors. Amount of Capital remaining to be paid upon their respective Shares, it shall be lawful for any Person

entitled to any such Execution, at all reasonable Times, to inspect the Register of Shareholders, without Fee.

Reimbursement of such Shareholders, for amount of Execution beyond Sum due from them

37. If by means of any such Execution, any Share-holder shall have paid any Sum of Money beyond the Amount then due from him in respect of Calls, he shall forthwith be reimbursed such additional Sum by the Directors out of the Funds of the Company.

Borrowing Powers. And with respect to the Borrowing of Money by the Company on Mortgage or Bond, be it enacted as follows:

Company
may borrow
Money, on
Mortgage or
Bond, under
limitations.

38. If the Company be authorized by the special Act to borrow Money on Mortgage or Bond, it shall be lawful for them, subject to the Restrictions contained in the special Act, to borrow on Mortgage or Bond such Sums of Money as shall from Time to Time, by an Order of a General Meeting of the Company, be authorized to be borrowed, not exceeding in the whole the Sum prescribed by the special Act; and for securing the Repayment of the Money so borrowed, with Interest, to mortgage the Undertaking and the future Calls on the Shareholders, or to give Bonds in manner herein-after mentioned.

Power to reborrow, after paying original loan.

39. If, after having borrowed any Part of the Money so authorized to be borrowed on Mortgage or Bond, the Company pay off the same, it shall be lawful for them again to borrow the Amount so paid off, and so from Time to Time; but such Power of reborrowing shall not be exercised without the Authority of a General Meeting of the Company, unless the Money be so reborrowed in order to pay off any existing Mortgage or Bond.

Evidence of Capital being paid up or of Authority to borrow.

40. Where by the special Act the Company shall be restricted from borrowing any Money on Mortgage or Bond until a definite Portion of their Capital shall be subscribed or paid up, or where by this or the special Act the Authority of a General Meeting is required for such borrowing, the Certificate of a Justice that such

b § 38, 39,

8 Vict. c. 16: (1845.)

in of the Capital has been subscribed or Copy of the Order of a General Meeting y authorizing the borrowing of any Money, ne of the Directors or by the Secretary to 7, shall be sufficient Evidence of the Fact I required to be subscribed or paid up subscribed or paid up, and of the Order Money having been made; and upon Pro-Justice, of the Books of the Company, her Evidence as he shall think sufficient, iall grant the Certificate aforesaid. Mortgage and Bond for securing Money Form of he Company shall be by Deed under the Mortgages and Bonds: of the Company, duly stamped, and Consideration and Consideration shall be truly stated; and Stamp. ortgage Deed or Bond may be according 1 the Schedule (C.) or (D.) to this Act the like Effect. pective Mortgagees shall be entitled one Rights of o their respective Proportions of the Tolls, in proportion mises comprised in such Mortgages, and to amounts of Bonds, lalls payable by the Shareholders, if com- without reaccording to the respective Sums in such priority. ntioned to be advanced by such Mortgaly; and to be repaid the Sums so advanced, without any Preference one above another riority of the Date of any such Mortgage, ing at which the same was authorized. Mortgage (although it should comprise Calls; the Shareholders) shall, unless expressly of notwithreclude the Company from receiving and Mortgages. e Purposes of the Company any Calls to e Company. pective Obligees in such Bonds shall, pro-Rights of cording to the Amount of the Monies under Bonda,

secured thereby, be entitled to be paid, out of the Tolls or other Property or Effects of the Company, the respective Sums in such Bonds mentioned, and thereby intended to be secured, without any Preference one above another by reason of Priority of Date of any such Bond, or of the Meeting at which the same was authorized, or otherwise howsoever.

Register of Mortgages and Bonds to be kept;

45. A Register of Mortgages and Bonds shall be kept by the Secretary, and within Fourteen Days after the Date of any such Mortgage or Bond, an Entry or Memorial, specifying the Number and Date of such Mortgage or Bond, and the Sums secured thereby, and the Names of the Parties thereto, with their proper Additions, shall be made in such Register; and such Register may be perused at all reasonable Times by any of the Shareholders, or by any Mortgagee or Bond Creditor of the Company, or by any Person interested in any such Mortgage or Bond, without Fee or Reward.

and to be open to inspection,

stamp.

Transfers of Mortgages and Bonds; consideration, and

46. Any Party entitled to any such Mortgage or Bond may from Time to Time transfer his Right and Interest therein to any other Person; and every such Transfer shall be by Deed duly stamped, wherein the Consideration shall be truly stated; and every such Transfer may be according to the Form in the Schedule (E.) to this Act annexed, or to the like Effect.

Transfers of

47. Within Thirty Days after the Date of every such Mortgages and Bonds to Transfer, if executed within the United Kingdom, or be produced to company, otherwise within Thirty Days after the Arrival thereof for registry; in the United Kingdom, it shall be produced to the Secretary, and thereupon the Secretary shall cause an Entry or Memorial thereof to be made in the same Manner as in the Case of the original Mortgage; and after such Entry, every such Transfer shall entitle the Transferee to the full Benefit of the original Mortgage or Bond in all respects; and no Party, having made

Or Clerk; § 3: see note cin p. 63.

Form of Transfer of Mortgage or Bond, Schedule E, p. 118.

such Transfer, shall have Power to make void, release. or discharge the Mortgage or Bond so transferred, or any Money thereby secured; and for such Entry the Foe. Company may demand a Sum not exceeding the prescribed Sum, or where no Sum shall be prescribed, the Sum of Two Shillings and Sixpence; and until such Until regis-Entry the Company shall not be in any Manner respon-try, Company not responsible to the Transferee in respect of such Mortgage.

48. The Interest of the Money borrowed upon any Interest on such Mortgage or Bond shall be paid at the Periods Monies borrowed. appointed in such Mortgage or Bond,—and if no Period periods of be appointed, half-yearly,—to the several Parties entitled in preference thereto, and in preference to any Dividends payable to to dividends.

the Shareholders of the Company.

49. The Interest on any such Mortgage or Bond Transfers of shall not be transferable, except by Deed duly stamped. Interest to be

50. The Company may, if they think proper, fix a Repayment Period for the Repayment of the Principal Money so observed. borrowed, with the Interest thereof; and in such Case the Company shall cause such Period to be inserted in the Mortgage Deed or Bond; and upon the Expiration Time: of such Period, the Principal Sum, together with the Arrears of Interest thereon, shall, on Demand, be paid to the Party entitled to such Mortgage or Bond; and if Placo. no other Place of Payment be inserted in such Mortgage Deed or Bond, such Principal and Interest shall be payable at the principal Office or Place of Business of the Company.

51. If no Time be fixed in the Mortgage Deed or Repayment Bond for the Repayment of the Money so borrowed, of Money so borrowed, borrowed the Party entitled to the Mortgage or Bond may, at the where no Time fixed: Expiration, or at any Time after the Expiration, of Twelve Months from the Date of such Mortgage or Bond, demand Payment of the Principal Money thereby secured, with all Arrears of Interest, upon giving Six on Six Months previous Notice for that Purpose; and in the Months' notice by like Case, the Company may at any Time pay off the either party.

Money borrowed, on giving the like Notice; and every

Service of Notice.

such Notice shall be in Writing or Print, or b if given by a Mortgagee or Bond Creditor sha livered to the Secretary or left at the principal the Company, and if given by the Company given either personally to such Mortgagee of Creditor, or left at his Residence, or if such Ma or Bond Creditor be unknown to the Directors. not be found after diligent Inquiry, such None be given by Advertisement in the London or Gazette, according as the principal Office of the pany shall be in England or Ireland, and in some paper as after mentioned.

Interest to ccase on Exor Bond.

52. If the Company shall have given Notice if Intention to pay off any such Mortgage or Be peration of Intention to pay Time when the same may lawfully be paid off by then at the Expiration of such Notice all further shall cease to be payable on such Mortgage unless, on Demand of Payment made pursuant Notice, or at any Time thereafter, the Company fail to pay the Principal and Interest due, at the tion of such Notice, on such Mortgage or Bond

Arrears of Interest when to be recovered by Appointment of a Receiver:

53. Where, by the special Act, the Mortgage Company shall be empowered to enforce the of the Arrears of Interest, or the Arrears of and Interest, due on such Mortgages, by the ment of a Receiver, then if within Thirty Day the Interest accruing upon any such Mortgage come payable, and after Demand thereof in the same be not paid, the Mortgagee may, with judice to his Right to sue for the Interest soll in any of the Superior Courts of Law or Equity the Appointment of a Receiver, by an Applicati made as herein-after providede; and if within Su after the Principal Money owing upon any su gage has become payable, and after Demand Writing, the same be not paid, the Mortgaget

Arrears of Principal and Interest. Prejudice to his Right to sue for such Principal Money, together with all Arrears of Interest, in any of the Superior Courts of Law or Equity, may, if his Debt amount to the prescribed Sum alone,—or if his Debt does not amount to the prescribed Sum, he may, in conjunction with other Mortgagees whose Debts, being so in arrear, after Demand as aforesaid, shall, together with his, amount to the prescribed Sum,—require the Appointment of a Receiver, by an Application to be made

as herein-after provided.

54. Every Application for a Receiver in the Cases Appointaforesaid shall be made to two Justices; and on any Rocciver, by such Application, it shall be lawful for such Justices, by two Justices. Order in Writing, after hearing the Parties, to appoint some Person to receive the whole or a competent Part of the Tolls or Sums liable to the Payment of such Interest, or such Principal and Interest, as the Case may be, until such Interest, or until such Principal and Interest, as the Case may be, together with all Costs, including the Charges of receiving the Tolls or Sums aforesaid, be fully paid; and upon such Appointment being made, all such Tolls and Sums of Money as aforesaid shall be paid to and received by the Person so to be appointed; and the Money so to be received shall be no much Money received by or to the Use of the Party to whom such Interest, or such Principal and Interest, s the Case may be, shall be then due, and on whose Behalf such Receiver shall have been appointed; and after such Interest and Costs, or such Principal, Interest, and Costs, have been so received, the Power of such Receiver shall cease.

55. At all seasonable Times, the Books of Account of Accounts of the Company shall be open to the Inspection of the respective Mortgagees and Bond Creditors thereof, with inspection by Mortgagees, Liberty to take Extracts therefrom, without Fee or do. Reward.

And with respect to the Conversion of the borrowed Conversion of Lores of Lorns into Capital, Money into Capital, be it enacted as follows:

New Shares may be created in

56. It shall be lawful for the Company, if they think fit, unless it be otherwise provided by the special Act, lieu of Loan: to raise the additional Sum so authorized to be borrowed, or any Part thereof, by creating new Shares of the Company, instead of borrowing the same,—or, having borrowed the same, to continue at Interest only a Part of such additional Sum, and to raise Part thereof by creating new Shares; but no such Augmentation of Capital as aforesaid shall take place without the previous Authority of a General Meeting of the Company.

with authority of General Meeting.

New Shares to be considered same as original Shares:

except as to time and amount of

Calla

If old Shares proportion-ally to the Shareholders.

Mode of offering shares.

57. The Capital so to be raised by the Creation of new Shares shall be considered as Part of the general Capital, and shall be subject to the same Provisions in all respects, whether with reference to the Payment of Calls, or the Forfeiture of Shares on Nonpayment of Calls, or otherwise, as if it had been Part of the original Capital, except as to the Times of making Calls for such additional Capital, and the Amount of such Calls, which respectively it shall be lawful for the Company from

Time to Time to fix as they shall think fit.

58. If, at the Time of any such Augmentation of at Premium, Capital taking place by the Creation of new Shares, the to be offered then existing Shares be at a Premium, or of greater actual Value than the nominal Value thereof, then, unless it be otherwise provided by the special Act, the Sum so to be raised shall be divided into Shares of such Amount as will conveniently allow the same to be apportioned among the then Shareholders in Proportion to the existing Shares held by them respectively; and such new Shares shall be offered to the then Shareholders in the Proportion aforesaid; and such Offer shall be made by Letter under the Hand of the Secretary given to, or sent by Post addressed to, each Shareholder according

b Forfeiture of shares, § 29 et seq. Payment of calls, § 21 et seq.

to his Address in the Shareholders Address Books, or left at his usual or last Place of Abode.

59. The said new Shares shall vest in and belong to On payment, the Shareholders who shall accept the same and pay the vest in the Value thereof to the Company at the Time and by the Parties so-cepting; Instalments which shall be fixed by the Company; and otherwise, may be if any Shareholder fail, for One Month after such Offer, disposed of new Shares to accept the same and pay the Instal- company. ments called for in respect thereof, it shall be lawful for the Company to dispose of such Shares in such Manner as they shall deem most for the Advantage of the Company.

60. If, at the time of such Augmentation of Capital Itold Shares taking place, the existing Shares be not at a Premium, Premium, then such new Shares may be of such Amount, and may new Shares be issued in such Manner and on such Terms, as the as Company think fit.

Company shall think fit.

And with respect to the Consolidation of the Shares Consolidainto Stock, be it enacted as follows: Shares into Stock.

61. It shall be lawful for the Company from Time to Paid up Time, with the Consent of Three Fifths of the Votes of be consolithe Shareholders present in Person or by Proxy at any stock; with General Meeting of the Company, when due Notice for Soths of that Purpose shall have been given, to convert or con-General solidate all or any Part of the Shares then existing in the Capital of the Company, and in respect whereof the whole Money subscribed shall have been paid up, into a General Capital Stock, to be divided amongst the Shareholders according to their respective Interests therein.

62. After such Conversion or Consolidation shall have Stock may be taken place, all the Provisions contained in this or the transferred in same special Act which require or imply that the Capital of Shares:

the Company shall be divided into Shares of any fixed Amount, and distinguished by Numbers, shall, as to so much of the Capital as shall have been so converted or consolidated into Stock, cease and be of no Effect; and the several Holders of such Stock may thenceforth transfer their respective Interests therein, or any Parts of such Interests, in the same Manner and subject to the same Regulations and Provisions as or according to which any Shares in the Capital of the Company might be transferred under the Provisions of this or the special Actb; and the Company shall cause an Entry to be made, in some Book to be kept for that Purpose, of every such Transfer; and for every such Entry they may demand any Sum not exceeding the prescribed Amount, or if no Amount be prescribed a Sum not exceeding Two Shillings and Sixpence.

and Transfers to be registered.

Fee, 2s. 6d.

Register of Stockholders to be kept: 63. The Company shall from Time to Time cause the Names of the several Parties who may be interested in any such Stock as aforesaid, with the Amount of the Interest therein possessed by them respectively, to be entered in a Book to be kept for the Purpose, and to be called "The Register of Holders of Consolidated Stock;" and such Book shall be accessible at all seasonable Times to the several Holders of Shares or Stock in the Undertaking.

and onen te inspection.

Proprietors of Stock entitled to Dividends, Votes, &c. 64. The several Holders of such Stock shall be entitled to participate in the Dividends and Profits of the Company, according to the Amount of their respective Interests in such Stock; and such Interests shall, in proportion to the Amount thereof, confer on the Holders thereof respectively the same Privileges and Advantages, for the Purpose of voting at Meetings of the Company, Qualification for the Office of Directors, and for other

 ^{§ 6 (}p. 62).
 Provisions with respect to the Transfer of Shares, § 14 et seq.—Form of Transfer Deed for Stock or Shares, Schedule B, p. 117.

c § 75 et seq. d § 85, (p. 89.)

Purposes, as would have been conferred by Shares of equal Amount in the Capital of the Company; but so that none of such Privileges or Advantages, except the Participation in the Dividends and Profits of the Company, shall be conferred by any aliquot Part of such Amount of Consolidated Stock as would not, if existing in Shares, have conferred such Privileges or Advantages respectively.

65. And be it enacted, That all the Money raised by Application the Company, whether by Subscriptions of the Share- of Capital. holders, or by Loan or otherwise, shall be applied, special Act; firstly, in paying the Costs and Expenses incurred in general purobtaining the special Act, and all Expenses incident company. thereto, and, secondly, in carrying the Purposes of the Company into execution.

And with respect to the General Meetings of the Com- General pany, and the Exercise of the Right of Voting by the Shareholders, be it enacted as follows:

66. The First General Meeting of the Shareholders Ordinary of the Company shall be held within the prescribed First General Time, or if no Time be prescribed, within One Month Mccting; subsequent after the passing of the special Acta; and the future Meetings, Half-yearly, General Meetings shall be held at the prescribed Periods, in Feb. and and if no Periods be prescribed, in the Months of Febru-Aug. ary and August in each Year, or at such other stated Periods as shall be appointed for that Purpose by an Order of a General Meeting; and the Meetings so appointed to be held as aforesaid shall be called "Ordimary Meetings;" and all Meetings, whether ordinary or Place of extraordinary, shall be held in the prescribed Place, if Meeting. any, and if no Place be prescribed, then at some Place to be appointed by the Directors.

[•] For quorum required to constitute a General Meeting, see § 72. Extraordinary General Meetings; see § 68.

Business at Ordinary Meetings.

67. No Matters, except such as are appointed by this or the special Act to be done at an Ordinary Meeting, shall be transacted at any such Meeting, unless special Notice of such Matters have been given in the Advertisement convening such Meeting.

Extraordinary Meetings: may be convened by Directors.

Business at Extraordinary Meetings.

Extraordinary Meetings may be required by certain proportion of Shareholders: 68. Every General Meeting of the Shareholders, other than an Ordinary Meeting, shall be called an "Extraordinary Meetings;" and such Meetings may be convened by the Directors at such Times as they think fit.

69. No Extraordinary Meeting shall enter upon any Business not set forth in the Notice upon which it shall have been convened.

70. It shall be lawful for the prescribed Number of Shareholders, holding in the aggregate Shares to the prescribed Amount, or, where the Number of Shareholders or Amount of Shares shall not be prescribed, it shall be lawful for Twenty or more Shareholders holding in the aggregate not less than One Tenth of the Capital of the Company, by Writing under their Hands, at any Time to require the Directors to call an Extraordinary Meeting of the Company; and such Requisition shall fully express the Object of the Meeting required to be called, and shall be left at the Office of the Company, or given to at least Three Directors, or left at their last or usual Places of Abode: and forthwith, upon the Receipt of such Requisition, the Directors shall convene a Meeting of the Shareholders; and if for Twenty-one Days after such Noticed the Directors fail to call such Meeting, the prescribed Number or such other Number, as aforesaid, of Shareholders qualified as aforesaid, may call such Meeting, by giving Fourteen Days public Notice thereof.

and to be convened by Directors; or on failure of Directors, by said Shareholders.

a Matters appointed by this act to be done at an Ordinary Meeting:—Sealing the Register of Shareholders, § 9; Election of Directors, § 83; of Auditors, § 101; and see § 91.

b For quorum required to constitute a General Meeting, see § 72.

^{*§ 71,} as to notice of all meetings.

d i.e. Requisition, or Writing requiring the Directors to call extraording; meeting.

71. Fourteen Days public Notice at the least of all Notice of Meetings, whether ordinary or extraordinary, shall Mootings. be given by Advertisement, which shall specify the Place, the Day, and the Hour of Meeting; and every Notice of an Extraordinary Meeting, or of an Ordinary Meeting, if any other Business than the Business hereby or by the special Act appointed for Ordinary Meetings. is to be done thereat, shall specify the Purpose for which the Meeting is called.

72. In order to constitute a Meeting (whether ordi-Quorum for

mary or extraordinary) there shall be present, either Mosting. personally or by Proxy, the prescribed Quorum,—and if no Quorum be prescribed, then Shareholders holding in the aggregate not less than One Twentieth of the Capital of the Company, and being in Number not less than One for every Five Hundred Pounds of such required Proportion of Capital, unless such Number would be more than Twenty, in which Case Twenty Shareholders holding not less than One Twentieth of the Capital of the Company, shall be the Quorum; and if within One Hour from the Time appointed for such Business for Meeting the said Quorum be not present, no Business Meeting, in Quoshall be transacted at the Meeting, other than the rum be prodeclaring of a Dividend, in case that shall be one of the Objects of the Meeting, but such Meeting shall, except in the Case of a Meeting for the Election of Directors herein-after mentioned, be held to be adjourned sine Die⁴.

73. At every Meeting of the Company, one or other Chairman at of the following Persons shall preside as Chairman; Meetings. that is to say, the Chairman of the Directors,—or in his Absence, the Deputy Chairman (if any),—or in the Absence of the Chairman and Deputy Chairman, some one

^{*}See note * on § 17, (p. 66.)

*See § 138, as to Newspaper in which Notice is to be advertised (p. 107.)

See note on § 67, (p. 84.)

§ 83 et seq. Where the meeting is one at which the annual Election of *§ \$3 et seq. Where the meeting is one at which the annual Election of Directors should take place, it is to be adjourned to the following day, if there has a quorum on the first day; § 84, (p. 89.)

of the Directors of the Company, to be chosen for that Purpose by the Meeting,—or in the Absence of the Chairman and Deputy Chairman and of all the Directors, any Shareholder to be chosen for that Purpose by a Majority of the Shareholders present at such Meeting.

Business at Meetings; 74. The Shareholders present at any such Meeting shall proceed in the Execution of the Powers of the Company with respect to the Matters for which such Meeting shall have been convened, and those only: and every such Meeting may be adjourned from Time to Time, and from Place to Place; and no Business shall be transacted at any adjourned Meeting other than the Business left unfinished at the Meeting from which such Adjournment took place.

Scale of Votes of Shareholders.

and Adjournments.

75. At all General Meetings of the Company, every Shareholder shall be entitled to vote according to the prescribed Scale of Voting; and where no Scale shall be prescribed, every Shareholder shall have One Vote for every Share up to Ten, and he shall have an additional Vote for every Five Shares beyond the first Ten Shares held by him up to One Hundred, and an additional Vote for every Ten Shares held by him beyond the first Hundred Shares; provided always, that no Shareholder shall be entitled to vote at any Meeting unless he shall have paid all the Calls then due upon the Shares held by him².

Manner of voting: appointment of Proxies.

76. The Votes may be given either personally or by Proxies, being Shareholders, authorized by Writing according to the Form in the Schedule (F.) to this Act annexed, or in a Form to the like Effect, under the Hand of the Shareholder nominating such Proxy, or if

a And under § 15, in case of transfer of shares, the transferee is not entitled to vote until the transfer has been delivered to the Secretary of the Company (p. 66): under § 17, any transfer made while the transfer register is closed as provided in that section, is to be considered, in reference to Voting, &c., as made subsequently to the next ordinary meeting.

b Form of appointment of proxy, Schedule F, p. 119. The appointment must be stamped; under the Stamp Act at present in force, a stamp of 6d. is required. The Proxy of a Shareholder, must himself also be a Shareholder.

such Shareholder be a Corporation, then under their Common Scal; and every Proposition at any such Meeting shall be determined by the Majority of Votes Majority of the Parties present, including Proxies; the Chairman binding. of the Meeting being entitled to vote, not only as a Casting vote. Principal and Proxy, but to have a casting Vote, if there be an Equality of Votes.

77. No Person shall be entitled to vote as a Proxy Proxion to unless the Instrument appointing such Proxyb have been be transmitted to Sooretransmitted to the Secretary of the Company the pre-tary 48 hours before Mostscribed Period, or, if no Period be prescribed, not less ing. than Forty-eight Hours before the Time appointed for holding the Meeting at which such Proxy is to be used.

78. If several Persons be jointly entitled to a Share, votes of joint the Person whose Name stands first in the Register of Shareholders; to be Shareholders' as one of the Holders of such Share shall, given by next-named for the Purpose of voting at any Meeting, be deemed holder. the sole Proprietor thereof; and on all Occasions, the Vote of such first-named Shareholder, either in Person or by Proxy, shall be allowed as the Vote in respect of such Share, without Proof of the Concurrence of the other Holders thereof.

79. If any Shareholder be a Lunatic or Idiot, such Votes of Lunatics and Lunatic or Idiot may vote by his Committee; and if any Minors, &c. Shareholder be a Minor, he may vote by his Guardian or any one of his Guardians; and every such Vote may be

given either in Person or by Proxyb.

80. Whenever, in this or the special Act, the Con-Any particular Majority of Votes at any Meeting of Votes, respect to the special Act, the Con-Any particular Majority of Votes at any Meeting of Votes, respectively. of the Company is required in order to authorize any proved only Proceeding of the Company, such particular Majority in the event of a Poll; shall only be required to be proved in the event of a Poll being demanded at such Meeting; and if such Poll

Form of Instrument appointing Proxy, Schedule F, (p. 119): and the Proxy must himself be a Shareholder; see § 76.

*§ 9, (p. 62). *As under § 61, &c.

^{*}Except where a special proportion is required; as under § 61, requiring common of three-fifths, and other similar cases: and see § 80.

be not demanded, then a Declaration by the Chairman that the Resolution authorizing such Proceeding has been carried, and an Entry to that Effect in the Book of Proceedings of the Company, shall be sufficient Authority for such Proceeding, without Proof of the Number or Proportion of Votes recorded in favour of or against the same.

but not the number of votes.

mt and Rotation of Directors. Number of

Directors. Power to vary the Number of Directors, where authorized by special act;

Notice. Rotation.

Quorum.

Term of office of Directors.

And with respect to the Appointment and Rotation of Directors, be it enacted as follows:

81. The Number of Directors shall be the prescribed Number*.

82. Where the Company shall be authorized by the special Act to increase or to reduce the Number of the Directors, it shall be lawful for the Company, from Time to Time, in General Meeting, after due Notice for that Purpose, to increase or reduce the Number of the Directors within the prescribed Limits, if any, and to determine the Order of Rotation in which such reduced or increased Number shall go out of Office, and what Number shall be a Quorum at their Meetings.

83. The Directors appointed by the special Act shall, unless thereby otherwise provided, continue in Office until the first Ordinary Meeting to be held in the Year next after that in which the special Act shall have passed; and at such Meeting, the Shareholders present personally or by Proxy, may either continue in Office the Directors appointed by the special Act, or any Number of them, or may elect a new Body of Directors, or Directors to supply the Places of those not continued in Office, the Directors appointed by the special Act being eligible as Members of such new Body; and at the first Ordinary Meeting to be held every Year thereafter, the Shareholders present, personally or by Proxy,

Annual Ricction.

i. e., prescribed in the special act of the Company; § 2 (p. 59).

Notice; § 67, 71. e i. e., Quorum at Meetings of Directors. Quorum for General Meetings of Company, § 72.

4 i.e., in February, if not otherwise fixed by special Act; § 66, (p. 83.)

hall elect Persons to supply the Places of the Directors hen retiring from Office, agreeably to the Provisions rerein-after contained; and the several Persons elected at any such Meeting, being neither removed nor disqualified, nor having resigned, shall continue to be Directors until others are elected in their Stead, as berein-after mentioned.

84. If at any Meeting at which an Election of Direc-Existing tors ought to take place, the prescribed Quorum shall continued on not be present within One Hour from the Time apMeeting for
pointed for the Meeting, no Election of Directors shall Election of
Directors. be made, but such Meeting shall stand adjourned to the following Day at the same Time and Place; and if at the Meeting so adjourned, the prescribed Quorum be not present within One Hour from the Time appointed for the Meeting, the existing Directors shall continue to act and retain their Powers until new Directors be appointed at the first Ordinary Meeting of the following Yeard.

85. No Person shall be capable of being a Director qualification mless he be a Shareholder, nor unless he be possessed of Directors: of the prescribed Number, if any, of Sharese; and no to be a share-Person holding an Office or Place of Trust or Profit holder; under the Company, or interested in any Contract with

the Company, shall be capable of being a Director; and but not an

no Director shall be capable of accepting any other contractor of Office or Place of Trust or Profit under the Company, or the Company, of being interested in any Contract with the Company,

during the Time he shall be a Director.

86. If any of the Directors, at any Time subsequently Directors to to his Election, accept or continue to hold any other such, in cer-Office or Place of Trust or Profit under the Company, tain cases. or be either directly or indirectly concerned in any Contract with the Company, or participate in any Manner in the Profits of any Work to be done for the Company,

^{§ 88,} as to Rotation of Directors.
Disqualifications; § 85-7, 89.
This section applies also to the election of auditors; see § 105, (p. 97.)
Or holder of Stock; see § 64, (p. 82.)

disquarited by reason of Contracts with such Company

Director by reason of any Contract entered is such Joint Stock Company and the Comparated by the special Act; but no such Direc Shareholder or Member of such Joint Stock shall vote on any Question as to any Contra Joint Stock Company.

egicinari on interpretation or proceeditions

Rotation of Directors: 88. The Directors appointed by the spec continued in Office as aforesaid, or the Directo supply the Places of those retiring as afo subject to the Provision herein-before contacreasing or reducing the Number of Director from Office at the Times and in the Proporting; the Individuals to retire being in each determined by Ballot among the Directors, shall otherwise agree: that is to say,

At the End of the First Year after the First Of Directors, the prescribed Number, Number be prescribed, One Third of stors, to be determined by Ballot among unless they shall otherwise agree, sha Office:

At the End of the Second Year, the presc ber,—and if no Number be prescribed,(the remaining Number of such Director **§** 88-90.]

i in each Instance, the Places of the retiring Direcshall be supplied by an equal Number of qualified reholders: and at the First Ordinary Meeting in Appointry subsequent Year the prescribed Number, and if ment at first Number be prescribed, One Third of the Directors, meeting in each year. ng those who have been longest in Office, shall go of Office, and their Places shall be supplied in like nner; nevertheless every Director so retiring from Outgoing ce may be re-elected immediately or at any future eligible. te, and after such Re-election shall, with reference to going out by Rotation, be considered as a new Direc-

Provided always, that if the prescribed Number of ectors be some Number not divisible by Three, and Number of Directors to retire be not prescribed, the ctors shall in each Case determine what Number of ctors, as nearly One Third as may be, shall go out ffice, so that the whole Number shall go out of

in Three Years.

If any Director die, or resign, or become dis-Directors Red or incompetent to act as a Director, or cease to Vacancies in Director by any other Cause than that of going out number of Directors: by Rotation as aforesaid, the remaining Directhey think proper so to do, may elect in his Place ther Shareholder, duly qualified, to be a Director; Shareholder so elected to fill up any such Va-Director so appointed, to shall continue in Office as a Director so long only hold office Person in whose Place he shall have been elected as his prodehave been entitled to continue if he had remained **continue if he .**€**e.

with respect to the Powers of the Directors, and Directors. wers of the Company to be exercised only in **≥** 2 Meeting, be it enacted as follows:

The Directors shall have the Management and General Powers of tendence of the Affairs of the Company, and they the Company

in February, if not otherwise fixed by special act; \$ 66, 83, in February, if not otherwise fixed by special act; \$ 66, 83, in February, if not otherwise fixed by special act; \$ 66, 83, in February, if not otherwise fixed by special act; \$ 66, 83, in February, if not otherwise fixed by special act; \$ 66, 83, in February, if not otherwise fixed by special act; \$ 66, 83, in February, if not otherwise fixed by special act; \$ 66, 83, in February, if not otherwise fixed by special act; \$ 66, 83, in February, if not otherwise fixed by special act; \$ 66, 83, in February, if not otherwise fixed by special act; \$ 66, 83, in February, if not otherwise fixed by special act; \$ 66, 83, in February, if not otherwise fixed by special act; \$ 66, 83, in February, if not otherwise fixed by special act; \$ 66, 83, in February, if not otherwise fixed by special act; \$ 66, 83, in February, if not otherwise fixed by special act; \$ 66, 83, in February, if not otherwise fixed by special act; \$ 66, 83, in February, if not otherwise fixed by \$ 66, 83, in February, if not other Disqualifications; \$85-87.

to be exercised by the Directors, in accordance with act :

and subject to control of general meeting.

may lawfully exercise all the Powers of the Com except as to such Matters as are directed by this special Act to be transacted by a General Men the Company'; but all the Powers so to be ent shall be exercised in accordance with and subjects Provisions of this and the special Act; and the En of all such Powers shall be subject also to the (and Regulation of any General Meeting special vened for the Purpose, but not so as to render any Act done by the Directors prior to any Res passed by such General Meeting.

Special Powers of the Company which are not to be exercised by the Directors.

91. Except as otherwise provided by the special the following Powers of the Company,-that is the Choice and Removal of the Directors, herein-before mentioned4, and the increasing or n of their Number were authorized by the special the Choice of Auditorse, the Determination Remuneration of the Directors, Auditors, In and Secretary, the Determination as to the Am Money to be borrowed on Mortgageh, the Deter as to the Augmentation of Capitali, and the Del of Dividendsk,-shall be exercised only at a Meeting of the Company.

Proceedings of Directors.

And with respect to the Proceedings and Line the Directors, be it enacted as follows:

Meetings of Directors.

Special Meetings.

Quorum, one-third.

92. The Directors shall hold Meetings at stall as they shall appoint for the Purpose; and meet and adjourn as they think proper, from Time, and from Place to Place; and at any I Two of the Directors may require the Secretary a Meeting of the Directors; and in order to

a § 9, 83, 91, 101, 120, &c.
b § 67, 68 et seq. c § 63 et seq.
d § 89, under which annual vacancies in the directory may be

Directors. * § 82. * § 101, 104.

Sic : where?

^{1 § 56} et seq.

b § 38 et seq. k § 72, and § 120 et seq.

a Meeting of Directors, there shall be present at the least the prescribed Quorum, and when no Quorum shall be prescribed there shall be present at least One Third of the Directors; and all Questions at any such Meeting Majority shall be determined by the Majority of Votes of the Directors present; and in case of an equal Division of Casting vote. Votes, the Chairman shall have a casting Vote in addition to his Vote as one of the Directors.

93. At the First Meeting of Directors held after Chairman of the passing of the special Act, and at the First Meeting of the Directors held after each annual Appointment of annual ap-Directors, the Directors present at such Meeting shall polarment. choose one of the Directors to act as Chairman of the Directors for the Year following such Choice, and shall Deputy also, if they think fit, choose another Director to act as Chairman. Deputy Chairman for the same Period; and if the Vacancies in Chairman or Deputy Chairman die or resign, or cease ship. to be a Director, or otherwise become disqualified to act, the Directors present at the Meeting next after the Occurrence of such Vacancy shall choose some other of the Directors to fill such Vacancy; and every such Chairman or Deputy Chairman so elected as last aforesaid shall continue in Office so long only as the Person in whose Place he may be so elected would have been entitled to continue if such Death, Resignation, Removal, or Disqualification had not happened.

94. If at any Meeting of the Directors neither the Temporary Chairman nor Deputy Chairman be present, the Directors present shall choose some one of their Number to

be Chairman of such Meeting.

95. It shall be lawful for the Directors to appoint One committees or more Committees, consisting of such Number of of Directors. Directors as they think fit, within the prescribed Limits, if any; and they may grant to such Committees respec- Powers of tively Power on behalf of the Company to do any Acts Committees. relating to the Affairs of the Company which the Direc-

tors could lawfully do, and which they shal to Time think proper to intrust to them.

Meetings of Committees

Quorum of

Committees.

Committee. Majority binding :

Contracts by Board or Committee of Directors, how to be

Where Contracts required to be in writing under Seal;

Where Contracts to be in writing and signed by parties;

96. The said Committees may meet fro Time, and may adjourn from Place to Pl think proper, for carrying into effect the their Appointment; and no such Committee cise the Powers intrusted to them except a at which there shall be present the prescribe or if no Quorum be prescribed then a Qu fixed for that Purpose by the general Body of Chairman of and at all Meetings of the Committees. One bers present shall be appointed Chairma Questions at any Meeting of the Committ determined by a Majority of Votes of the M casting vote. sent, and in case of an equal Division of Chairman shall have a casting Vote in add Vote as a Member of the Committee.

97. The Power which may be granted t Committee to make Contracts, as well as the the Directors to make Contracts on behalf or entered into: pany, may lawfully be exercised as follows

> With respect to any Contract which, if ma private Persons, would be by Law req in Writing and under Seal, such Commi Directors may make such Contract on the Company in Writing and under the Seal of the Company; and in the same vary or discharge the same:

> With respect to any Contract which, if made private Persons, would be by Law requ in Writing and signed by the Parties tob therewith, then such Committee or the may make such Contract on behalf of the in Writing, signed by such Committee of them, or any Two of the Directors;1 same Manner may vary or discharge the With respect to any Contract which, if make

Parol Contracts.

ersons, would by Law be valid, although Parol only, and not reduced into Writing, amittee or Directors may make such Conbehalf of the Company by Parol only, Writing; and in the same Manner may lischarge the same:

tracts made according to the Provisions Proceedings ied shall be effectual in Law, and shall be contracts. the Company and their Successors, and all hereto, their Heirs, Executors, or Adminis-Case may be; and on any Default in the any such Contract, either by the Company Party thereto, such Actions or Suits may ther by or against the Company, as might d the same Contracts been made between is only.

irectors shall cause Notes, Minutes, or Proceedings Case may require, of all Appointments in Books; racts entered into by the Directors, and of and to be gridence, d Proceedings of all Meetings of the Com-when signed by Chairman, he Directors and Committees of Directors, without tered in Books, to be from Time to Time he Purpose, which shall be kept under the nce of the Directors; and every such signed by the Chairman of such Meeting; ry, so signed, shall be received as Evidence and before all Judges, Justices, and others, f of such respective Meetings having been ed or held, or of the Persons making or Orders or Proceedings being Shareholders or Members of Committee respectively, or are of the Chairman, or of the Fact of his Chairman, all of which last-mentioned be presumed, until the contrary be proved. ts done by any Meeting of the Directors, Acts of DIittee of Directors, or by any Person acting invalidated , shall, notwithstanding it may be after-by informared that there was some defect in the Ap- in appoint-

further proof.

qualification

pointment of any such Directors or Persons aforesaid, or that they or any of them were or qualified, be as valid as if every such Person duly appointed and was qualified to be a Direct

Directors not to be person-ally liable.

100. No Director, by being Party to or execution his Capacity of Director any Contract or other ment on behalf of the Company, or otherwise executing any of the Powers given to the D shall be subject to be sued or prosecuted, either dually or collectively, by any Person whomses the Bodies or Goods or Lands of the Directors be liable to Execution of any legal Process by any Contract or other Instrument so entered into or executed by them, or by reason of any oth Act done by them in the Execution of and Indemnifica- Powers as Directors; and the Directors, the Executors, and Administrators, shall be indent of the Capital of the Company for all Payme or Liability incurred in respect of any Acts them, and for all Losses, Costs, and Damages may incur in the Execution of the Powers # them; and the Directors for the Time being of pany may apply the existing Funds and Capi Company for the Purposes of such Indemnity if necessary for that Purpose, make Calls of remaining unpaid, if any.

tion of Directors.

And with respect to the Appointment and Auditors. Auditors, be it enacted as follows:

Election of Auditors:

by Share-

holders.

A prosi Riection

101. Except where by the special Act Am be directed to be appointed otherwise than by pany, the Company shall, at the First Ordinal after the passing of the special Act, elect the Number of Auditors, and if no Number is Two Auditors, in like Manner as is provide Election of Directors; and at the First Order

the Company in each Year thereafter, the Comiall in like Manner elect an Auditor to supply ace of the Auditor then retiring from Office, ng to the Provision herein-after contained; and Auditor elected as herein-before provided, being removed nor disqualified, nor having resigned, ontinue to be an Auditor until another be elected Stead.

Where no other Qualification shall be prescribed Qualification special Act, every Auditor shall have at least One of Auditors. n the Undertaking; and he shall not hold any n the Company, nor be in any other Manner inl in its Concerns, except as a Shareholder.

One of such Auditors (to be determined in the Rotation of tance by Ballot between themselves, unless thev Auditors. herwise agree, and afterwards by Seniority), shall of Office at the First Ordinary Meeting in each out the Auditor so going out shall be immediately Auditors reole, and after any such Re-election shall, with eligible. to the going out of Office by Rotation, be deemed Luditor.

If any Vacancy take place among the Auditors vacancies in ourse of the current Year, then at any General ditor: to be g of the Company the Vacancy may, if the Com- filled up by ink fit, be supplied by Election of the Share-holders.

The Provision of this Act respecting the Failure Failure of -dinary Meeting at which Directors ought to be Meeting for election of shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to any Ordinary Auditor. at which an Auditor ought to be appointed.

The Directors shall deliver to such Auditors the Delivery of ly or other periodical Accounts and Balance Directors to ourteen Days at the least before the ensuing Auditors: 14 days before - Meeting at which the same are required to be Mooting. L to the Shareholders as herein-after provided. shall be the Duty of such Auditors to receive Duty of

The Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845. [V

from the Directors the half-yearly or other Accounts and Balance Sheet required to I to the Shareholders, and to examine the sa

Powers of Auditors: may employ persons, and report, or confirm accounts.

98

108. It shall be lawful for the Auditors such Accountants and other Persons as the proper, at the Expense of the Company; an either make a special Report on the said I simply confirm the same; and such Report mation shall be read, together with the Re Directors, at the Ordinary Meeting.

Accountability of Officers.

And with respect to the Accountability of of the Company, be it enacted as follows:

Security to

109. Before any Person intrusted with the from Officers or Control of Monies, whether Treasurer, C intrusted with Money, other Officer of the Company, shall enter upor the Directors shall take sufficient Security fr the faithful Execution of his Office.

Officers to account, on demand:

110. Every Officer employed by the Con from Time to Time, when required by the make out and deliver to them, or to any pointed by them for that Purpose, a true ! Account in Writing under his Hand of received by him on behalf of the Company: Account shall state how, and to whom, an Purpose such Monies shall have been dispose together with such Account, such Officer sl the Vouchers and Receipts for such Pays every such Officer shall pay to the Directors Person appointed by them to receive the Monies which shall appear to be owing from the Balance of such Accounts.

with vouchers;

and to pay Balances.

111. If any such Officer fail to render such against Par- or to produce and deliver up all the Vo

Summary Remedy ties failing to account, &c.; Receipts relating to the same in his Possession or Power. or to pay the Balance thereof when thereunto required, or if for Three Days after being thereunto required he fail to deliver up to the Directors, or to any Person and to deliver appointed by them to receive the same, all Papers and up papers, Writings, Property, Effects, Matters, and Things, in his Possession or Power, relating to the Execution of this or the special Act, or any Act incorporated therewith, or belonging to the Company, then, on Complaint Proceedings thereof being made to a Justice, such Justice shall summon such Officer to appear before Two or more Justices • at a Time and Place to be set forth in such Summons, to answer such Charge; and upon the Appearance of such Officer, or in his Absence upon Proof that such Summons was personally served upon him, or left at his last known Place of Abode, such Justices may hear and determine the Matter in a Summary Way, and may adjust and declare the Balance owing by such Officer; and if it appear, either upon Confession of such Officer, Balances or upon Evidence, or upon Inspection of the Account, may be rethat any Monies of the Company are in the Hands of distress; of in default, such Officer or owing by him to the Company, such imprison-Justices may order such Officer to pay the same; and ment for 3 if he fail to pay the Amount, it shall be lawful for such Justices to grant a Warrant to levy the same by Distress, or, in default thereof, to commit the Offender to Gaol, there to remain without Bail for a Period not exceeding Three Months, unless the same be sooner paid.

112. If any such Officer refuse to make out such officer re-Account in Writing, or to produce and deliver to the account or de-Justices the several Vouchers and Receipts relating liver up Documents, &c., thereto, or to deliver up any Books, Papers, or Writings, may be im-Property, Effects, Matters, or Things, in his Possession until he does. or Power, belonging to the Company, such Justices may lawfully commit such Offender to Gaol, there to remain until he shall have delivered up all the Vouchers and Receipts, if any, in his Possession or Power, relating to such Accounts, and have delivered up all

Books, Papers, Writings, Property, Effects, Matt and Things, if any, in his Possession or Power, bell

ing to the Company.

Where reason to believe the Officer about to abscond, a be issued in the first instance.

113. Provided always, that if any Director or Person acting on behalf of the Company shall Oath that he has good Reason to believe, upon Gron Warrant may to be stated in his Deposition, and does believe. is the Intention of any such Officer as aforesi abscond, it shall be lawful for the Justice before the Complaint is made, instead of issuing his Sum to issue his Warrant for the bringing such Officer such Two Justices as aforesaid; but no Person es ing such Warrant shall keep such Officer in Officer longer than Twenty-four Hours, without bringing before some Justice; and it shall be lawful for the tice before whom such Officer may be broughted discharge such Officer, if he think there is no su Ground for his Detention, or to order such Of be detained in Custody, so as to be brought before Justices at a Time and Place to be named it Order, unless such Officer give Bail to the Satisf of such Justice for his Appearance before such to answer the Complaint of the Company.

Sureties not discharged by such proecedings.

114. No such Proceeding against or Deality any such Officer as aforesaid shall deprive the of any Remedy which they might otherws against such Officer, or any Surety of such Officer

Accounts.

And with respect to the keeping of Accounts Right of Inspection thereof by the Shareholds enacted as follows:

8) 8

gu

the

ente

for

perm

\$ 66. And

Accounts to be kept.

115. The Directors shall cause full and true. to be kept of all Sums of Money received or on account of the Company by the Directors Persons employed by or under them, and of and Things for which such Sums of Money been received or disbursed and paid.

116. The Books of the Company shall be balanced Books to be at the prescribed Periods, and if no Periods be pre-prescribed scribed, Fourteen Days at least before each Ordinary periods: Meetinga; and forthwith on the Books being so balanced, an exact Balance Sheet shall be made up, which shall exhibit a true Statement of the Capital Stock, Credits, Particulars and Property of every Description belonging to the be stated. Company, and the Debts due by the Company at the Date of making such Balance Sheet, and a distinct View of the Profit or Loss which shall have arisen on the Transactions of the Company in the course of the preceding Half Year; and previously to each Ordinary Authorities-Meeting, such Balance Sheet shall be examined by the tion of Directors, or any Three of their Number, and shall be Directors. signed by the Chairman or Deputy Chairman of the Directors.

117. The Books so balanced, together with such Accounts to Balance Sheet as aforesaid, shall, for the prescribed Inspection Periods,—and if no Periods be prescribed, for Fourteen by Share-Days previous to each Ordinary Meeting, and for One Matted Times: viz., Month thereafter,—be open for the Inspection of the 14 days be-Shareholders, at the principal Office or Place of Business month after, of the Company^b: but the Shareholders shall not be Ordinary Meetings: entitled at any Time, except during the Periods afore-But not at said, to demand the Inspection of such Books, unless in other times. virtue of a written Order signed by Three of the Directors.

118. The Directors shall produce to the Shareholders Audited assembled at such Ordinary Meeting the said Balance be produced Sheet, applicable to the Period immediately preceding at the Meeting. such Meeting, together with the Report of the Auditors thereon, as herein-before provided.

119. The Directors shall appoint a Book-keeper to Book-keeper: enter the Accounts aforesaid in Books to be provided access to for the Purpose; and every such Book-keeper shall Accounts at appointed permit any Shareholder to inspect such Books, and to Times:

^{*§ 66,} as to periods of Ordinary Meeting, (p.83.)

*And see § 119; penalty on Book-keeper for refusal to permit inspection during such periods (p. 102).

*§ 108 (p. 98).

102 The Companies Clauses Consolidation Act. 1845. [VI. § 119–122.

Penalty.

take Copies or Extracts therefrom, at any reasonable Time during the prescribed Periods, and if no Periods be prescribed during One Fortnight before and One Month after every Ordinary Meeting; and if he fail to permit any such Shareholder to inspect such Books, or take Copies or Extracts therefrom during the Periods aforesaid, he shall forfeit to such Shareholder for every such Offence a Sum not exceeding Five Pounds.

Dividends.

And with respect to the making of Dividends, be it enacted as follows:

Previously to Declaration proposed Distribution to be prepared and exhibited at Meeting.

120. Previously to every Ordinary Meeting at which of Dividenda, a Dividend is intended to be declared, the Directors a Statement of Profits and shall cause a Scheme to be prepared, showing the Profits, if any, of the Company for the Period current since the preceding Ordinary Meeting at which a Dividend was declared, and apportioning the same, or so much thereof as they may consider applicable to the Purposes of Dividend, among the Shareholders, according to the Shares held by them respectively, the Amount paid thereon, and the Periods during which the same may have been paid; and shall exhibit such Scheme at such Ordinary Meeting; and at such Meeting, a Dividend may be declared according to such Scheme.

Dividend not to be made so as to reduce Capital:

Proviso.

121. The Company shall not make any Dividend whereby their Capital Stock will be in any degree reduced: Provided always, that the Word "Dividend" shall not be construed to apply to a Return of any Portion of the Capital Stock, with the Consent of all the Mortgagees and Bond Creditors of the Company, due Notice being given for that Purpose at an Extraordinary Meeting to be convened for that Object.

Power to Directors to set apart a Fund for Contingenaies, &c.

122. Before apportioning the Profits to be divided among the Shareholders, the Directors may, if they

* § 91. (p. 92.)

b The Directors may thus apportion the profits and divide the Balance, in the scheme required by § 120 to be prepared and submitted by them to the Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders: but under § 91 the power of declaring dividends can be exercised only by and at a General Meeting of the Company, (p. 92.)

t, set aside thereout such Sum as they may roper, to meet Contingencies, or for enlarging, g, or improving the Works connected with the iking, or any Part thereof; and may divide the only among the Shareholders.

No Dividend shall be paid in respect of any Shareholder ntil all Calls then due in respect of that and not to receive ther Share held by the Person to whom such unless all Calls paid on d may be payable shall have been paid.

with respect to the making of Bye Laws, be it Bye Laws. as follows:

It shall be lawful for the Company, from Time Power to , to make such Bye Laws as they think fit, for Laws for pose of regulating the Conduct of the Officers and Servanta, and vants of the Company, and for providing for the for management of the Company of the Compan nagement of the Affairs of the Company in all company: whatsoever, and from Time to Time to alter or ny such Bye Laws and make others; provided e Laws be not repugnant to the Laws of that the United Kingdom where the same are to have r to the Provisions of this or the special Act: h Bye Laws shall be reduced into Writing, and and copy of ve affixed thereto the Common Seal of the Com-Bye Laws to be given to nd a Copy of such Bye Laws shall be given to every Officer and Servant Officer and Servant of the Company affected affected.

It shall be lawful for the Company, by such Fines for ws, to impose such reasonable Penalties upon all Breach of Byo Laws. , being Officers or Servants of the Company, ig against such Bye Laws, as the Company think exceeding Five Pounds for any One Offence. All the Bye Laws to be made by the Company Bye Laws to so framed as to allow the Justice before whom be so framed as that Ponal-

visions as to Bye Laws for Railways, in § 108 et seq. of 8 Vie. c. 20, ys Clanses Consolidation Act, 1845: (VII. 108 et seq.)

• § 145 as to publication of Penalties imposed by Bye Laws on the Company's servants, &c. (p. 109.)

ties may be mitigated.

104 The Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845. [VI. § 126-129.

any Penalty imposed thereby may be sought to be recovered, to order a Part only of such Penalty to be paid, if such Justice shall think fit.

Rvidence of Bye Laws. the Seal of

127. The Production of a written or printed Copy of the Bye Laws of the Company, having the Common the Company. Seal of the Company affixed thereto, shall be sufficient Evidence of such Bye Laws in all Cases of Prosecution under the same.

Arbitration.

And with respect to the Settlement of Disputes by Arbitration, be it enacted as follows:

Mode of appointing Arbitrators:

128. When any Dispute authorized or directed by this or the special Act, or any Act incorporated therewith, to be settled by Arbitration, shall have arisen, then, unless both Parties shall concur in the Appointment of a single Arbitrator, each Party on the Request of the other Party shall by Writing under his Hand nominate and appoint an Arbitrator to whom such Dispute shall be referred; and after any such Appointment shall have been made neither Party shall have Power to revoke the same without the Consent of the other, nor shall the Death of either Party operate as such Revocation; and if for the Space of Fourteen Days after any such Dispute shall have arisen, and after a Request in Writing shall have been served by the one Party on the other Party to appoint an Arbitrator, such last-mentioned Party fail to appoint such Arbitrator, then upon such Failure the Party making the Request, and having himself appointed an Arbitrator, may appoint such Arbitrator to act on behalf of both Parties, and such Arbitrator may proceed to hear and determine the Matters which shall be in dispute; and in such Case the Award or Determination of such single Arbitrator shall be final.

to be ap-pointed within 14 days after Notice, by each party, or one may appoint for both parties.

In case of Vacancy,

129. If before the Matters so referred shall be deter-

See § 147 et seq., as to recovery of penalties, (p. 110.)
 Disputes referable to arbitration, see under Arbitration, in Index.

32.7 8 Vict. c. 16: (1845.)

Arbitrator appointed by either Party die, or another Arbitrator to be apable or refuse or for Seven Days neglect appointed in rbitrator, the Party by whom such Arbitra-vided. pointed may nominate and appoint in Writing Person to act in his Place; and if, for the even Days after Notice in Writing from the for that Purpose, he fail to do so, the remainer Arbitrator may proceed ex parte; and trator so to be substituted as aforesaid shall me Powers and Authorities as were vested er Arbitrator at the Time of such his Death, Disability as aforesaid.

iere more than One Arbitrator shall have Appointited, such Arbitrators shall, before they enter pire, where Matters referred to them, nominate and ap-more than two Arbitra-Vriting under their Hands an Umpire to tors appointed. ny such Matters on which they shall differ; 1 Umpire shall die, or refuse or for Seven ect to act, they shall forthwith after such usal, or Neglect appoint another Umpire in and the Decision of every such Umpire on so referred to him shall be final.

1 either of the Cases aforesaid, the said Arbi- Board of Trade emll refuse, or shall, for Seven Days after powered to either Party to such Arbitration, neglect to Umpire, in Umpire, it shall be lawful for the Board of ortain cases. ney think fit, in any Case in which a Railway hall be one Party to the Arbitration, on the of either Party to such Arbitration, to Umpire; and the Decision of such Umpire tters on which the Arbitrators shall differ

said Arbitrators or their Umpire may call Arbitrators duction of any Documents in the Possession may call for f either Party which they or he may think documents; or determining the Question in dispute, and ister Oatha. ie the Parties or their Witnesses on Oath, ster the Oaths necessary for that Purpose.

106

133. Except where by this or the special. Act incorporated therewith, it shall be other and Umpire vided, the Costs of and attending every sur tion to be determined by the Arbitrators sha Discretion of the Arbitrators or their Ump Case may be.

Submission to Arbitration may be

134. The Submission to any such Arbitrat made a Rule of any of the Superior Con made Rule of Application of either of the Parties.

Notices.

And with respect to the giving of Notices, b as follows:

Service of Notices upon Company.

135. Any Summons or Notice, or any Wi Proceeding, at Law or in Equity, requiring upon the Company, may be served by the left at, or transmitted through the Post dire principal Office of the Company, or one of the Offices where there shall be more than on given personally to the Secretary, or in car no Secretary, then by being given to any or of the Company.

Service by Company on Shareholders; by Post in time limited:

136. Notices requiring to be served by the upon the Shareholders may, unless express to be served personally, be served by the ! transmitted through the Post directed accorregistered Address or other known Add Shareholder, within such Period as to admit delivered in the due Course of Delivery Period (if any) prescribed for the giving of st and in proving such Service, it shall be sufficie that such Notice was properly directed, and so put into the Post Office.

Proof of Service.

Notices to joint Proprietors of Shares.

137. All Notices directed to be given to holders, shall, with respect to any Share to sons are jointly entitled, be given to which said Persons shall be named first in the I

and Notice so given shall be sufficient he Proprietors of such Share. tices required by this or the special Act, Notices by ncorporated therewith, to be given by mont. tb, shall be advertised in the prescribed if no Newspaper be prescribed, or if the wspaper cease to be published, in a Newsing in the District within which the Comal Place of Business shall be situated.

Summons, Notice, or other such Docu-Authenticag Authentication by the Company, may tion of Notices, &c I wo Directors, or by the Treasurer or the formany. he Company, and need not be under the of the Company; and the same may be in Print, or partly in Writing and partly in

e it enacted, That if any Person against Bankruptcy npany shall have any Claim or Demand, or ins upt, or take the Benefit of any Act for the Proof of lvent Debtors, it shall be lawful for the Bankruptey; reasurer of the Company, in all Proceed-how to be made on ie Estate of such Bankrupt or Insolvent, part of the Fiat, Sequestration, or Act of Insolvency Bankrupt or Insolvent, to represent the act in their Behalf, in all respects as if Demand had been the Claim or Demand ary or Treasurer, and not of the Company.

e it enacted, That if any Party shall have Damogou. y Irregularity, Trespass, or other wrong-Tender of Amenda, in the Execution of this or the special tue of any Power or Authority thereby before Action brought in respect thereof, ike Tender of sufficient Amends to the such last-mentioned Party shall not reuch Action; and if no such Tender shall le, it shall be lawful for the Defendant, by

Leave of the Court where such Action shall be pending. at any Time before Issue joined, to pay into Court such Sum of Money as he shall think fit; and thereupon such Proceedings shall be had as in other Cases where Defendants are allowed to pay Money into Court.

Recovery of Damages and Penalties.

And with respect to the Recovery of Damages not specially provided for, and Penalties, be it enacted follows:

Provision for ascertaining and recovery provided for.

142. In all Cases where any Damages, Costs or Expenses are by this or the special Act, or any Act incor-Damages not porated therewith, directed to be paid, and the Method otherwise of accertaining the of ascertaining the Amount or enforcing the Payment thereof is not provided for, such Amount, in case of Dispute, shall be ascertained and determined by Two Justices; and if the Amount so ascertained be not paid by the Company or other Party liable to pay the same, within Seven Days after Demand, the Amount may be recovered by Distress of the Goods of the Company or other Party liable as aforesaid; and the Justices by whom the same shall have been ordered to be paid, or either of them^b, on Application, shall issue their or his Warrant accordingly.

Distress against the Treasurer, where no sufficient goods of the Company :

143. If sufficient Goods of the Company cannot be found whereon to levy any such Damages, Costs or Expenses, payable by the Company, the same may, if the Amount thereof do not exceed Twenty Pounds, be recovered by Distress of the Goods of the Treasurer of the Company; and the Justices aforesaid, or either of them, on Application, shall issue their or his Warrant accordingly; but no such Distress shall issue against the Goods of such Treasurer unless Seven Days previous Notice in Writing, stating the Amount so due, and demanding Payment thereof, have been given to such

Notice:

a Similar provisions as to Railways, with some additions, in § 140 st see, of the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act (VII. 140-159). b "Or any other Justice," under the Railway Clauses Consolidation Ast, § 140 (VII. 140).

urer, or left at his Residence; and if such Treasurer Recovery by 1y Money under such Distress as aforesaid, he may Treasurer from Comthe Amount so paid by him, and all Costs and pany. nses occasioned thereby, out of any Money belongthe Company coming into his Custody or Control,

may sue the Company for the same.

at thereof.

Where in this or the special Act, or any Act in-Mode of Proceeding rated therewith, any Question of Compensation, before a ases, Charges, or Damages, is referred to the Deter-Justice or Justices in ion of any One Justice or more, it shall be lawful Questions of y Justice, upon the Application of either Party, to on the other Party to appear before One Justice, Damages, &c. ore Two Justices, as the Case may require, at a and Place to be named in such Summons; and the Appearance of such Parties, or in the Absence of them, upon Proof of due Service of the Sumit shall be lawful for such One Justice, or such ustices, as the Case may be, to hear and determine enestion, and for that Purpose to examine such s or any of them, and their Witnesses, on Oath; Costs of every such Inquiry shall be in the Discosts. of such Justices, and they shall determine the

. The Company shall publish the short Particulars Publication several Offences for which any Penalty is imposed of Penaltice or the special Act, or any Act incorporated there- on other than by any Bye Law of the Company affecting other holders, offithan the Shareholders, Officers, or Servants of servants: mpany, and of the Amount of every such Penaltya; mode of publication: rall cause such Particulars to be painted on a or printed upon Paper and pasted thereon, and ause such Board to be hung up or affixed on some Luous Part of the principal Place of Business of empany; and where any such Penalties are of local ation, shall cause such Boards to be affixed in

Sences, with Penalties against the public or persons unconnected with any, see Offences and Penalties in Index.

Penalty for detailer Bornes used the Public estion of Opposes and Penaltics.

up or affixed as required by this or the any Act incorporated therewith, for the P lishing any Bye Law or Penalty, or shall of the Letters or Figures thereon, he severy such Offence a Sum not exceeding and shall defray the Expenses attending to f such Board.

Recovery of Penalties, summarily, before Justices:

147. Every Penalty or Forfeiture impa the special Act, or any Act incorporated by any Bye Law made in pursuance th covery of which is not otherwise provide recovered by summary Proceeding before and on Complaint being made to any Ju issue a Summons, requiring the Party com to appear before Two Justices at a Time be named in such Summons; and every s shall be served on the Party offending, ei or by leaving the same with some Inmate Place of Abode; and upon the Appearance complained against, -or in his Absence, aft due Service of such Summons,-it shall be Justices to proceed to the Hearing of the (that although no Information in Writing shall have been exhibited before them; at lge the Offender to pay the Penalty or Forfeiture red, as well as such Costs attending the Conviction costs. ch Justices shall think fit.

3. If forthwith upon any such Adjudication as Populities said, the Amount of the Penalty or Forfeiture, and may be levied by Distress, ch Costs as aforesaid, be not paid, the Amount of if not immediately paid.

Penalty and Costs shall be levied by Distress and Penalty and Costs shall be levied by Distress; and Justices, or either of them, shall issue their or his

ant of Distress accordingly.

9. It shall be lawful for any such Justice to order Offender Offender so convicted as aforesaid, to be detained in Custody kept in safe Custody until Return can be con-until return ntly made to the Warrant of Distress to be issued distress Warwying such Penalty or Forfeiture, and Costs, unless scourity be ffender give sufficient Security, by way of Recog-given: ce or otherwise, to the Satisfaction of the Justice, s Appearance before him on the Day appointed for Return, such Day not being more than Eight Days the Time of taking such Security; but if before Or Imprisong such Warrant of Distress it shall appear to the quistituted be, by the Admission of the Offender or otherwise, for Distress. sufficient Distress can be had within the Jurisn of such Justice whereon to levy such Penalty or ture, and Costs, he may, if he thinks fit, refrain esuing such Warrant of Distress; and in such Case, ruch Warrant shall have been issued, and upon Rehereof such Insufficiency as aforesaid shall be made pear to the Justice, then such Justice shall, by ent, cause such Offender to be committed to Gaol, to remain without Bail for any Term not exceedhree Months, unless such Penalty or Forfeiture, losts, be sooner paid and satisfied.

Where in this or the special Act, or any Act in- Distress, how rated therewith, any Sum of Money, whether in to be levied: ature of Penalty or otherwise, is directed to be

by Distress, such Sum of Money shall be levied stress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the liable to pay the same; and the Overplus arising overplus to

from the Sale of such Goods and Chattels, after satisfying such Sum of Money and the Expenses of the Distress and Sale, shall be returned, on Demand, to the Party whose Goods shall have been distrained.

Distress not unlawful for Informality, &co. 151. No Distress levied by virtue of this or the special Act, or any Act incorporated therewith, shall be deemed unlawful, nor shall any Party making the same be deemed a Trespasser, on account of any Defect or Want of Form in the Summons, Conviction, Warrant of Distress, or other Proceeding relating thereto, nor shall such Party be deemed a Trespasser ab initio on account of any Irregularity afterwards committed by him; but all Persons aggrieved by such Defect or Irregularity may recover full Satisfaction for the special Damage in an Action upon the Case.

Application of Penalties:

Part to Informer;

Part to the Poor.

152. The Justices by whom any such Penalty or Forfeiture shall be imposed may, where the Application thereof is not otherwise provided for, award not more than One Half thereof to the Informer, and shall award the Remainder to the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish in which the Offence shall have been committed, for the Benefit of the Poor of such Parish; or if the Place wherein the Offence shall have been committed shall be extra-parochial, then such Justices shall direct such Remainder to be applied for the Benefit of the Poor of such extra-parochial Place, or of any adjoining Parish or District, and shall order the same to be paid over to the proper Officer for that Purpose.

Penalties to be sued for within Six Months. 153. No Person shall be liable to the Payment of any Penalty or Forfeiture imposed by virtue of this or the special Act, or any Act incorporated therewith, for any Offence made cognizable before a Justice, unless the Complaint respecting such Offence shall have been made before such Justice within Six Months next after the Commission of such Offence.

a In Ireland, there are no "Overseers of the Poor of the Parish:" and there is no other provision in this act for the application of the portion of the penalties intended for the poor.

154. If, through any Act, regrect, or Delaute on Company's account whereof any Person shall have incurred any Property to be made Penalty imposed by this or the special Act, or any Act be made good in adincorporated therewith, any Damage to the Property of dittor to Penalty. the Company shall have been committed by such Person, he shall be liable to make good such Damage, as well as to pay such Penalty; and the Amount of such Damages shall, in case of Dispute, be determined by the Justices by whom the Party incurring such Penalty shall have been convicted; and on Non-payment of such Damages, on Demand, the same shall be levied by Distress, and such Justices, or One of them, shall issue their or his Warrant accordingly.

155. It shall be lawful for any Justice to summon Justice may any Person to appear before him as a Witness in any Witnesses Matter in which such Justice shall have Jurisdiction, and administration and administration of the Durisdiction of the Durisdi under the Provisions of this or the special Act, or any Witnesses Act incorporated therewith, at a Time and Place men-making tioned in such Summons, and to administer to him an Oath to testify the Truth in such Matter; and if any Person so summoned shall, without reasonable Excuse, refuse or neglect to appear at the Time and Place appointed for that Purpose, having been paid or tendered a reasonable Sum for his Expenses, or if any Person appearing shall refuse to be examined upon Oath or to give Evidence before such Justice, every such Person shall forfeit a Sum not exceeding Five Pounds for every such Offence.

156. It shall be lawful for any Officer or Agent of the Offenders Company, and all Persons called by him to his Assist-Company ance, to seize and detain any Person who shall have be detained committed any Offence against the Provisions of this or taken before the special Act, or any Act incorporated therewith, and a Justice. whose Name and Residence shall be unknown to such Officer or Agent, and convey him, with all convenient Despatch, before some Justice, without any Warrant or other Authority than this or the special Act; and such Justice shall proceed with all convenient Despatch to

Form of Conviction.

157. The Justices before whom any Person shall be convicted of any Offence against this or the special Act, or any Act incorporated therewith, may cause the Conviction to be drawn up according to the Form in the Schedule (G.) to this Act annexed.

Proceedings not void for informality; and no certiorari.

158. No Proceeding in pursuance of this or the special Act, or any Act incorporated therewith, shall be quashed or vacated for Want of Form; nor shall the same be removed by Certiorari or otherwise into any of the Superior Courts.

for the County or Place in which the Cause of Appeal shall have arisen; but no such Appeal shall be enter-

tained unless it be made within Four Months next after the making of such Determination or Adjudication, nor unless Ten Days Notice in Writing of such Appeal,

stating the Nature and Grounds thereof, be given to the Party against whom the Appeal shall be brought, nor unless the Appellant forthwith after such Notice enter into Recognizances, with Two sufficient Sureties, before

Appeal. Parties ag-grieved by adjudication of a Justice may appeal to Quarter Sessions:

159. If any Party shall feel aggrieved by any Determination or Adjudication of any Justice with respect to any Penalty or Forfeiture under the Provisions of this or the special Act, or any Act incorporated therewith, such Party may appeal to the General Quarter Sessions

within 4 months:

Notice:

Security.

a Justice, conditioned duly to prosecute such Appeal, and to abide the Order of the Court thereon.

160. At the Quarter Sessions for which such Notice shall be given, the Court shall proceed to hear and determine the Appeal in a summary Way, or they may, if they think fit, adjourn it to the following Sessions; and upon the hearing of such Appeal, the Court may, if they think fit, mitigate any Penalty or Forfeiture, er they may confirm or quash the Adjudication, and order any Money paid by the Appellant, or levied by Distress

Quarter Sessions to hear and determino Appeal.

Form of Conviction by Justices, Schedule G, (p. 119).

interested, be it enacted as follows:

upon his Goods, to be returned to him, and may also order such further Satisfaction to be made to the Party injured as they may judge reasonable; and they may make such Order concerning the Costs, both of the costs. Adjudication and of the Appeal, as they may think reasonable.

And with respect to the Provision to be made for Acceuse affording Access to the special Act by all Parties

161. The Company shall, at all Times after the Expi- Copies of ration of Six Months after the passing of the special Act, to be kept by keep in their principal Office of Business a Copy of the the Company, and depospecial Act, printed by the Printers to Her Majesty or sited with some of them; and where the Undertaking shall be a Peace and Railway, Canal, or other like Undertaking, the Works within 6 of which shall not be confined to one Town or Place, months after passing of shall also, within the Space of such Six Months, deposit sot: in the Office of each of the Clerks of the Peace of the several Counties into which the Works shall extend, and in the Office of the Town Clerk of every Burgh or City into which or within One Mile of which the Works shall extend, a Copy of such special Act so printed as aforesaid; and the said Clerks of the Peace and Town Clerks Copies to be shall receive, and they and the Company respectively and open to shall retain, the said Copies of the special Act, and shall inspection: permit all Persons interested to inspect the same, and make Extracts or Copies therefrom, in the like Manner Extracts or and upon the like Terms, and under the like Penalty be taken; for Default, as is provided in the Case of certain Plans for Under and Sections, by an Act passed in the First Year of the Penalties. Reign of Her present Majesty, intituled An Act to compel Clerks of the Peace for Counties and other Persons to take the Custody of such Documents as shall

116 The Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845. [VI. § 161-164.

be directed to be deposited with them under the Standing Orders of either House of Parliament.

Penalty on Company not keeping

162. If the Company shall fail to keep or deposit as herein-before mentioned any of the said Copies of the or depositing special Act, they shall forfeit Twenty Pounds for every such Copies. such Offence, and also Five Pounds for every Day afterwards during which such Copy shall be not so kept or deposited.

Extent of Act. Scotland. Proviso; for recovering Calls against Shareholders residing in Scotland.

163. And be it enacted, That this Act shall not extend to Scotland.

164. Provided always, and be it enacted, That if any Shareholder residing in Scotland shall fail to pay the Amount of any Call made upon him by the Company in respect of any Share held by him, it shall be lawful for the Company to proceed against him in Scotland, and to sue for and recover the Amount of such Call, or to declare such Share forfeited, in such Manner as is by "The Companies Clauses Consolidation (Scotland) Act, 1845," in case the same shall pass into a Law, provided in regard to Shareholders of any Company in Scotland.

^a 1 Vic. c. 83; (App., XXIII. 2, 3.) ^b The provisions of 8 Vic. c. 17, "the Companies Clauses Consolidation (Sect-

land) Act, 1845," here referred to, are to the following effect:

"With respect to the Payment of Subscriptions and the Means of enfercing the Payment of Calls," sections 22-29 are identical, totidem verbis, with sections 21-28, under similar head, in the present act, 8 Vic. c. 16; except that in sections 27 and 28 of the Scotch Act, 8 Vic. c. 17, the word "Defender" is used instead of the word "Defendant" in the corresponding sections, 26 and 27 of 8 Vic. c. 16.

of 8 Vic. c. 16.

"With respect to the Forfeiture of Shares for Non-payment of Calls," sections 30-36 of the Scotch Act, 8 Vic. c. 17, in like manner correspond with § 29-35 of the present act, 8 Vic. c. 16; except that in § 31 of cap. 17, the words "the Edinburgh Gazette" stand in place of the words "the London or Dublin Gazette, according as the Company's principal Place of Business shall "be situate in England or Ireland," in § 30 of cap. 16: and in § 34 of cap. 17, "a Declaration in Writing, by some credible Person not interested in the "Matter, made before some Sheriff or Justice, that the Call," &c., stands is place of such a Declaration "made before any Justice, or before any Master "or Master Extraordinary of the High Court of Chancery," in cap. 16.

SCHEDULES REFERRED TO BY THE FOREGOING ACT.

SCHEDULE (A.)

Form of Certificate of Share.

"The

Company."

Number^b This is to certify, that A. B., of , is the Proprietor of the Share, Number , of "The Company," subject to the Regulations of the said Company. Given under the Common Seal of the said in the Year of our Lord Company, the Day of

SCHEDULE (B.)

Form of Transfer of Shares or Stocks.

, of , of , do hereby transfer to the said in the Understand , in consideration of the Sum of paid to me by · Share [or Shares] , in the Undertaking called "The Company"
Pounds Consolidated Stock in the Undertaking called [or "The Company," standing (or Part of the Stock standing) in my Name in the Books of the Company], to hold unto the said his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns [or Successors and Assigns], subject to the several Conditions on which I held the same at the Time of the Execution hereof; and I, the said , do hereby agree to take the said Share [or Shares] [or Stock], subject to the same Conditions. As witness our Hands and Seals, the of

SCHEDULE (C.)

Form of Mortyage Deed.

Company." Mortgage, Number

By virtue of [her name the special Act], We, "The Company." in consideration of the Sum of Pounds, paid to us by A.B., of , do

Under § 6 (p. 62.) each share is to have its own separate number; but there is athing in the act to prevent several shares with their respective numbers from being included in one and the same certificate. See form of Transfer (Schedule B,) in which several shares may also be included.

^{§ 3:} Singular includes Plural Number, and Plural Singular; see preceding

^{\$ 14 (}p. 65): and \$ 62 (p. 82).
State aggregate number of shares transferred; as, one, two, twenty, &c.

State the numbers of the shares; see note .

^{1 4 41 (}p. 75).

assign unto the said A.B., his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, the said Undertaking, [and (in case such Loan shall be in anticipation of the Capital authorized to be raised) all future Calls on Shareholders]. and all the Tolls and Sums of Money arising by virtue of the said Act, and all the Estate, Right, Title, and Interest of the Company in the same; to hold unto the said A.B., his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, until the said Sum of Pounds, together with Interest for the same at the Rate of for every One hundred Pounds by the Year, be satisfied [the Principal Sum to be repaid at Years from the Date hereof (in case any Period be the End of agreed upon for that Purpose)], [at than the principal Office of the Company]. or any Place of Payment other Given under our Common Seal, this Day of in the Year of our Lord

SCHEDULE (D.)

Form of Bond.

" The Company." Bond, Number

By virtue of [here name the special Act], We, "The Company," Pounds to us in Hand paid by in consideration of the Sum of , do bind ourselves and our Successors unto the said **A.B.**, of A.B., his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, in the penal Sum Pounds.

The Condition of the above Obligation is such, that if the said Company shall pay to the said A.B., his Executors, Administrators, (in case any other Place of Payment than the prinor Assigns, [at cipal Office of the Company be intended)], on the Day of which will be in the Year ()ne thousand eight hundred and

Pounds, together with Interest for the same Principal Sum of Pounds per Centum per Annum, payable halfat the Rate of Day of yearly on the and Day of above-written Obligation is to become void, otherwise to remain in full Force. Given under our Common Seal, this Day of

One thousand eight hundred and

SCHEDULE (E.)

Form of Transfer of Mortgage or Bond.

I, *A.B.*, of , in consideration of the Sum of paid to me by , do hereby transfer to the said G.H., his Executors, G.H., of Administrators, and Assigns, a certain Bonde [or Mortgaged], Num-, made by "The Company" to , bearing Date the ber , for securing the Sum of Day of and [or if such Transfer be by Endorsement, the within Security], and all

^{* § 41 (}p. 75).
b § 46 (p. 76).
c Form of Bond, Schedule D. Form of Mortgage, Schedule C.

my Right, Estate, and Interest in and to the Money thereby secured [and if the Transfer be of a Mortguyes, and in and to the Tolls, Money, and Property thereby assigned.] In witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal, this Day of One thousand eight hundred and

SCHEDULE (F.)

Form of Proxy.

A.B., One of the Proprietors of "The Company," doth hereby appoint C.D., of , to be the Proxy of the said A.B., in his Absence to vote in his Name upon any Matter relating to the Undertaking proposed at the Meeting of the Proprietors of the said Company to be held on the Company to be held on the Day of next, in such Manner as he the said C.D. doth think proper. In witness whereof the said A.B. hath hereunto set his Hand [or, if a Corporation, say the Common Seal of the Corporation], the Day of One thousand eight hundred and

SCHEDULE (G.)

Form of Conviction.

to wit.

BE it remembered, That on the Day of our Lord , A.B. is convicted before us, C., D., Two of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County of [here describe the Offence generally, and the Time and Place when and where committed, contrary to the [here name the special Act]. Given under our Hands and Seals, the Day and Year first-above written.

> С. D.

^{*}Form of Mortgage, Schedule C.

§ 76 (p. 86). The proxy must be stamped: under the Stamp Act at present in force, a stamp of 6d. is required.

§ 157 (p. 114).

An Act for consolidating in One Act certain Provi usually inserted in Acts authorizing the makir Railways.

[8th May, 1

WHEREAS it is expedient to comprise in One ge Act sundry Provisions usually introduced into Ac Parliament authorizing the Construction of Rails and that, as well for the Purpose of avoiding the N sity of repeating such Provisions in each of the se Acts relating to such Undertakings, as for ens greater Uniformity in the Provisions themselves: whereas a Bill is now pending in Parliament, inti An Act for consolidating in One Act certain Proci usually inserted in Acts authorizing the taking of L for Undertakings of a public Nature, and which i tended to be called "The Lands Clauses Consolid Act, 1845. "May it therefore please Your Majesty Operation of it may be enacted; and be it enacted....That this shall apply to every Railway which shall, by any which shall hereafter be passed, be authorized t constructed, and this Act shall be incorporated with Act; and all the Clauses and Provisions of this save so far as they shall be expressly varied or exc

future Rail-

d with such Act, form Part of such Act, and be strued together therewith as forming One Act.

nd with respect to the Construction of this Act and constructher Acts to be incorporated therewith, be it enacted Interpreta-⊃llows:

- The Expression "the special Act," used in this "The special shall be construed to mean any Act which shall be Act:" safter passed authorizing the Construction of a Railand with which this Act shall be so incorporated Foresaid; and the Word "prescribed," used in this "prein reference to any Matter herein stated, shall be soribed:" trued to refer to such Matter as the same shall be cribed or provided for in the special Act; and the ence in which such Word shall occur shall be con-≥d as if, instead of the Word "prescribed," the Ex-■ion "prescribed for that Purpose in the special Act" been used; and the Expression "the Lands" shall "the ■ the Lands which shall by the special Act be autho-Lands:" to be taken or used for the Purposes thereof; and Expression "the Undertaking" shall mean the Rail- "the Underand Works, of whatever Description, by the special taking:" muthorized to be executed.

The following Words and Expressions, both in Interpretaand the special Act, shall have the Meanings hereby and special med to them, unless there be something in the Sub-Act: or Context repugnant to such Construction; that is

ords importing the Singular Number only, shall in-Number: clude the Plural Number; and Words importing the Plural Number only, shall include also the Singular Number:

ords importing the Masculine Gender only, shall Gender: **enclude Females:**

word "Lands" shall include Messuages, Lands, "Lands:" Tenements, and Hereditaments, of any Tenure:

the word "Lands" has the meaning assigned to it in § 3, including banges, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments of any tenure.

The Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845. [VII.

The Word "Lease" shall include an Agreement " Lease :" a Lease:

The Word "Toll" shall include any Rate or Chi " Toll :" or other Payment payable under the special for any Passenger, Animal, Carriage, Goods chandize, Articles, Matters, or Things, conve on the Railway:

The Word "Goods" shall include Things of Kind conveyed upon the Railway:

The Word "Month" shall mean Calendar Month The Expression "Superior Courts" shall ment Majesty's Superior Courts of Record at Wests or Dublin, as the Case may require:

The Word "Oath" shall include Affirmation Case of Quakers, or other Declaration la substituted for an Oath in the Case of any Persons exempted by Law from the Neces taking an Oath:

The Word "County" shall include any Rid other like Division of a County, and shall clude County of a City or County of a Tom

The Word "Sheriff" shall include Under She other legally competent Deputy; and what Matter in relation to any Lands is required done by any Sheriff or Clerk of the Peace. pression "the Sheriff," or the Expression "the of the Peace," shall in such Case be constru mean the Sheriff or the Clerk of the Peace County, City, Borough, Liberty, Cinque B Place where such Lands shall be situate; and Lands in question, being the Property of the same Party, be situate not wholly in one City, Borough, Liberty, Cinque Port, or Pa same Expression shall be construed to Sheriff or Clerk of the Peace of any County Borough, Liberty, Cinque Port, or Place with Part of such Lands shall be situate:

The Word "Justice" shall mean Justice of

"Goods :"

122

" Month :"

" Superior Courts:"

"Oath :"

" County:"

" Sheriff:"

"the Sheriff;" "the Clerk of the Peace :"

" Justice :"

acting for the County, City, Borough, Liberty, Cinque Port, or Place where the Matter requiring the Cognizance of any such Justice shall arise, and who shall not be interested in the Matter; and where such Matter shall arise in respect of Lands, being the Property of one and the same Party, situate not wholly in any one County, City, Borough, Liberty, Cinque Port, or Place, shall mean a Justice acting for the County, City, Borough, Liberty, Cinque Port, or Place where any Part of such Lands shall be situate, and who shall not be interested in such Matter; and where any Matter shall be authorized or required to be done by Two Just- "Two Jusices, the Expression "Two Justices" shall be understood to mean Two Justices assembled and

acting together:

There, under the Provisions of this or the special "Owner:" Act, any Notice shall be required to be given to the Owner of any Lands, or where any Act shall be authorized or required to be done with the Consent of any such Owner, the Word "Owner" shall be understood to mean any Person or Corporation who, under the Provisions of this or the special Act, or any Act incorporated therewith, would be enabled to sell and convey Lands to the Company:

he Expression "the Company" shall mean the Com- "the Company or Party which shall be authorized by the pany:" special Act to construct the Railway:

The Expression "the Railway" shall mean the Rail- "the Railway and Works by the special Act authorized to be constructed:

The Expression "the Board of Trade" shall mean the "Board of Trade" Lords of the Committee of Her Majesty's Privy Council appointed for Trade and Foreign Plantations:

the word "Justice" shall mean, &c. ands" i.e. "Messuages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, of any -: supra, p. 121.

" the Bank :"

The Expression "the Bank," shall mean the Bank of England, where the same shall relate to Monies to be paid or deposited in respect of Lands situate in England; and shall mean the Bank of Ireland, where the same shall relate to Monies to be paid or deposited in respect of Lands situate in Ireland:

"Turnpike Road," IreThe Expression "Turnpike Road" shall, when applied to any Road in *Ireland*, include any Road upon which Her Majesty's Mails are or shall be carried in Mail Carriages, or such other Roads as the Commissioners of Public Works in *Ireland* shall consider to require Arches of greater Width or Height than by this Act is required for public Carriage Roads.

"Surveyor," Ireland: The Expression "Surveyor," applied to a Road or Highway, shall, as to Railways in *Ireland*, include the County Surveyor:

"Overseers of the Poor," Ireland.

The Expression "Overseers of the Poor," when applied to Ireland, shall include the Poor Law Guardians of the Electoral Division, and the Clerk of the Guardians of the Union, through which such Railway may pass.

Short Title of Act.

4....In citing this Act in other Acts of Parliament, and in legal Instruments, it shall be sufficient to use the Expression "The Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845."

Manner in which Portions of this Act may be incorporated with other Acts.

5. And whereas it may be convenient, in some Cases, to incorporate with Acts hereafter to be passed some Portion only of the Provisions of this Act; be it therefore enacted, That, for the Purpose of making any such Incorporation, it shall be sufficient in any such Act to enact that the Clauses of this Act with respect to the Matter so proposed to be incorporated (describing such Matter as it is described in this Act, in the Words in-

Post, § 49-51.

b i.e. Guardian or Guardians, for plural means singular and singular plural. There are many Electoral Divisions having only one Guardian.

cluctory to the Enactment with respect to such tter.) shall be incorporated with such Act; and reupon all the Clauses and Provisions of this Act In respect to the Matter so incorporated shall, save so as they shall be expressly varied or excepted by such L, form Part of such Act; and such Act shall be strued as if the Substance of such Clauses and Proons were set forth therein with reference to the ter to which such Act shall relate.

and with respect to the Construction of the Railway Constructhe Works connected therewith, be it enacted as Railway.

- In exercising the Power given to the Company by Company subject to special Act to construct the Railway, and to take provision s for that Purpose, the Company shall be subject Lands Provisions and Restrictions contained in this Act collections contained in this Act collections. in the said Lands Clauses Consolidation Actb; and Acta: Company shall make to the Owners and Occupiers and all other Parties interested in, any Lands taken ed for the Purposes of the Railway, or injuriously =ted by the Construction thereof, full Compensation The Value of the Lands so taken or used, and for Damage sustained by such Owners, Occupiers, and Parties, by reason of the Exercise, as regards such 3. of the Powers by this or the special Act, or any incorporated therewith, vested in the Company; compensation for except where otherwise provided by this or the Land, &c. Act, the Amount of such Compensation shall be tained and determined in the Manner provided by aid Lands Clauses Consolidation Act for determinnestions of Compensation with regard to Lands

[&]quot;words introductory to the enactment" with respect to any matter in are herein printed in italic type, as in this page, in case of the words story to § 6 et seq. ic. c. 18 (App., XIX.); varied as to Ireland by 14 & 15 Vic. c. 70

purchased or taken under the Provisions the all the Provisions of the said last-mentioned, be applicable to determining the Amount of Compensation, and to enforcing the Payment Satisfaction thereof.

Errors and Omissions in Plans, &c., how to be corrected, and correction notified.

7. If any Omission, Mis-statement, or error scription shall have been made of any Lands, Owners, Lessees, or Occupiers of any Lands, on the Plans or Books of Reference mentione special Act, or in the Schedule to the special shall be lawful for the Company, after giving I Notice to the Owners of the Lands affected proposed Correction, to apply to Two Justice Correction thereof; and if it shall appear to tices that such Omission, Mis-statement, or Description arose from Mistake, they shall a same accordingly, and they shall in such (state the Particulars of any such Omission, and respect any such Matter shall have been miserroneously described; and such Certificate sh posited with the Clerks of the Peace of the Counties in which the Lands affected thereby situate, and shall also be deposited with the Clerks of the several Parishes in England, and Postmasters of the Post Towns in or nearest Parishes in *Ireland*, in which the Lands affects shall be situate: and such Certificate shall be such Clerks of the Peace, Parish Clerks, and Pe respectively, along with the other Documents they relate; and thereupon such Plan, Book rence, or Schedule shall be deemed to be con cording to such Certificate; and it shall be I the Company to make the Works in accord such Certificate.

Works not

8. It shall not be lawful for the Company !

^{*8} Vic. c. 18 (App., XIX.); varied as to Ireland by 14 2 (XX.)

Execution of the Railway unless they shall have, to be proisly to the Commencement of such Work, depos- ceded with, th the Clerks of the Peace of the several Counties ations approved by hrough which the Railway is intended to pass, a proved by Parliament th the Clerks of the Peace of the several Counties of all Alterand Section of all such Alterations from the have been I Plan and Section as shall have been approved deposited. Parliament, on the same Scale and containing the 'articulars as the original Plan and Section of the y, and shall also have deposited with the Clerks several Parishes in England, and the Postmasters Post Towns in or nearest to such Parishes in t, in or through which such Alterations shall have uthorized to be made, Copies or Extracts of or nch Plans and Sections as shall relate to such * respectively.

he said Clerks of the Peace, Parish Clerks, and Clerks of the isters shall receive the said Plans and Sections of Peace, &a tions, and Copies and Extracts thereof respec-Plans of Alterations, and shall retain the same, as well as the said and preserve and allow I Plans and Sections, and shall permit all Persons Inspection of ted to inspect any of the Documents aforesaid. *** make Copies and Extracts of and from the same, ike Manner, and upon the like Terms, and under • Penalty for Default, as is provided in the Case original Plans and Sections by an Act passed in ** Year of the Reign of Her present Majesty, in-An Act to compel Clerks of the Peace for Coun-# other Persons to take the Custody of such Docuse shall be directed to be deposited with them the Standing Orders of either House of Parlia-

True Copies of the said Plans and Books of Cortified ace, or of any Alteration or Correction thereof, Copies of Plans, &c. to ract therefrom, certified by any such Clerk of be evidence. ice, which Certificate such Clerk of the Peace

The Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845.

Limitations of Deviation from Datum Line de-

scribed on

128

shall give to all Parties interested, when r be received in all Courts of Justice or Evidence of the Contents thereof.

Deviation.

Proviso: Embankments and Viaducts.

Proviso; notice of Petty Sessions for giving consent.

11. In making the Railway, it shall not the Company to deviate from the Levels way, as referred to the common Datum Li Sections, &c.: in the Section approved of by Farliam marked on the same, to any Extent excee Place Five Feet, or in passing through a To Street, or Land continuously built upon, without the previous Consent in Writing of and Occupiers of the Land in which such intended to be made; or in case any Stree Highway shall be affected by such Devian same shall not be made without the like Co Trustees or Commissioners having the Con Street or public Highway, or, if there be no tees or Commissioners, without the like Con or more Justices of the Peace in Petty Session for that Purpose, and acting for the Distri such Street or public Highway may be without the like Consent of the Commission public Sewers, or the Proprietors of any C gation, Gas Works, or Waterworks affect Deviation: Provided always, that it shall be the Company to deviate from the said I further Extent, without such Consent as a lowering solid Embankments or Viaducts, pr the requisite Height of Headway as prescri of Parliament be left for Roads, Streets, passing under the same: Provided also, the every Petty Sessions to be holden for the obtaining such Consent of Two Justices before required, shall, Fourteen Days presi holding of such Petty Sessions, be given in paper circulating in the County, and also upon the Door of the Parish Church in !

[11-13.] 8 Vict. c. 20: (1845.)

ution or Alteration is intended to be made, or, if be no Church, some other Place to which Notices sually affixed.

Before it shall be lawful for the Company to Pablic any greater Deviation from the Level than Five given before or in any Town, Village, Street, or Land con-making usly built upon, Two Feet, after having obtained Deviations. Consent as aforesaid, it shall be incumbent on the cany to give Notice of such intended Deviation by c Advertisement, inserted Once at least in Two papers, or Twice at least in One Newspaper, ciring in the District or Neighbourhood where such ation is intended to be made. Three Weeks at least e commencing to make such Deviation; and it owners of be lawful for the Owner of any Lands prejudicially Lands may, ed thereby, at any Time before the Commence-after notice of the making of such Deviation, to apply to the Board of of Trade, after giving Ten Days Notice to the such Deviainy, to decide whether, having regard to the tions; its of such Applicants, such proposed Deviation is to be made; and it shall be lawful for the Board Board of de, if they think fit, to decide such Question Trade may decide. agly, and by their Certificate in Writing either ow the making of such Deviation or to authorize ing thereof, either simply or with any such tion as shall seem proper to the Board of Trade; : any such Certificate shall have been given by d of Trade, it shall not be lawful for the Comnake such Deviation except in conformity with ificate.

1

tere in any Place it is intended to carry the Arches, Tunon an Arch or Arches or other Viaduct, as be made as the said Plan or Section, the same shall be marked on deposited rdingly; and where a Tunnel is marked on Plana un or Section as intended to be made at any ame shall be made accordingly, unless the ssees, and Occupiers of the Land in which

such Tunnel is intended to be made shall consent that the same shall not be so made.

Limitation of Deviations from Gradients, Curves, &c.

14. It shall not be lawful for the Company to deviate from or alter the Gradients, Curves, Tunnels, or other engineering Works described in the said Plan or Section, except within the following Limits and under the following Conditions; that is to say,

Subject to the above Provisions in regard to altering Levels, it shall be lawful for the Company to diminish the Inclination or Gradients of the Railway to any Extent, and to increase the said Inclination or Gradients as follows; that is to say, in Gradients of an Inclination not exceeding One in a Hundred, to any Extent not exceeding Ten Feet per Mile, or to any further Extent which shall be certified by the Board of Trade to be consistent with the public Safety, and not prejudicial to the public Interest; and in Gradients of or exceeding the Inclination of One in a Hundred, to any Extent not exceeding Three Feet per Mile, or to any further Extent which shall be so certified by the Board of Trade as aforesaid:

It shall be lawful for the Company to diminish the Radius of any Curve described in the said Plan to any Extent which shall leave a Radius of not less than Half a Mile, or to any further Extent authorized by such Certificate as aforesaid from the Board of Trade:

It shall be lawful for the Company to make a Tunnel, not marked on the said Plan or Section, instead of a Cutting, or a Viaduct instead of a solid Embankment, if authorized by such Certificate as aforesaid from the Board of Trade.

Lateral Dewistions.

15. It shall be lawful for the Company to deviate from the Line delineated on the Plans so deposited, provided that no such Deviation shall extend to a greater Distance than the Limits of Deviation delineated

8 Vict. c. 20: (1845.)

131

Plans, nor to a greater Extent in passing n, Village, or Lands continuously built 1 Yards, or elsewhere to a greater Extent ired Yards, from the said Line, and that y means of such Deviation be not made the Lands of any Person, whether Owner, upier, whose Name is not mentioned in Reference, without the previous Consent such Person, unless the Name of such lave been omitted by Mistake, and the 1 Omission proceeded from Mistake shall ified in manner herein or in the Special or, in Cases of unintentional Errors in the Reference.

to the Provisions and Restrictions in this Works to be l Act, and any Act incorporated theree lawful for the Company, for the Purcting the Railway, or the Accommodation ted therewith, herein-after mentioned, to the following Works; that is to say, nake or construct, in, upon, across, under, Inclined ny Lands, or any Streets, Hills, Valleys, Tannols, ailroads, or Tramroads, Rivers, Canals, Bridges, &c. treams, or other Waters, within the Lands in the said Plans, or mentioned in the s of Reference or any Correction thereof, orary or permanent Inclined Planes, Tunbankments, Aqueducts, Bridges, Roads, ssages, Conduits, Drains, Piers, Arches, and Fences as they think proper; lter the Course of any Rivers not naviga- Alteration of cs, Streams, or Watercourses, and of any Rivers, &c. of navigable Rivers, such Branches not nselves navigable, within such Lands, for se of constructing and maintaining Tun-

Drains, &c.

They may make Drains or Conduits, into, through or under any Lands adjoining the Railway, for the Purpose of conveying Water from or to the Railway;

Warehouses, åza.

They may erect or construct such Houses, Warehouses, Offices, and other Buildings, Yards, Stations, Wharfs, Engines, Machinery, Apparatus, and other Works and Conveniences as they think proper;

A lterations and Repairs. They may from Time to Time alter, repair, or discontinue the before-mentioned Works or any of them, and substitute others in their Stead; and

General Power.

They may do all other Acts necessary for making, maintaining, altering, or repairing, and using the Railway:

Damages.

Provise as to Provided always, that in the Exercise of the Powers by this or the special Act granted, the Company shall do as little Damage as can be, and shall make full Satisfaction in manner herein and in the special Act, and any Act incorporated therewith, provided, to all Parties interested, for all Damage by them sustained by reason of the Exercise of such Powers.

Shore or River Works below Highwater Mark not to be executed without Consent of Admiralty, årc.

17. It shall not be lawful for the Company to construct on the Shore of the Sea, or of any Creek, Bay, Arm of the Sea, or navigable River communicating therewith, where and so far up the same as the Tide flows and reflows, any Work, or to construct any Railway or Bridge across any Creek, Bay, Arm of the Sea, or navigable River, where and so far up the same as the



§ 17, 18.] 8 *Via. c.* 20 : (1845.)

3 flows and reflows, without the previous Consent of Majesty, Her Heirs, and Successors, to be signified Vriting under the Hands of Two of the Commisers of Her Majesty's Woods, Forests, Land Re-1es, Works, and Buildings, and of the Lord High niral of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and and, or the Commissioners for executing the Office ord High Admiral aforesaid for the Time being, to ignified in Writing under the Hand of the Secretary he Admiralty; and then only according to such Plan under such Restrictions and Regulations as the said imissioners of Her Majesty's Woods, Forests, Land enues, Works, and Buildings, and the said Lord h Admiral or the said Commissioners, may approve uch Approval being signified as last aforesaid; and nor alterations of san to any such Work, Railway, or Bridge shall have after execuconstructed, it shall not be lawful for the Company y Time to alter or extend the same without obtainreviously to making any such Alteration or Exn, the like Consents or Approvals; and if any Work, Railway, or Bridge shall be commenced or ted contrary to the Provisions of this Act, it shall ful for the said Commissioners of Her Majesty's Forests, Land Revenues, Works, and Buildings, said Lord High Admiral or the said Commisfor executing the Office of Lord High Admiral, and remove the same, and to restore the Site o its former Condition, at the Cost and Charge mpany; and the Amount thereof may be ren the same Manner as a Penalty is recoverable te Company.

shall be lawful for the Company, for the Pur- Alteration of onstructing the Railway, to raise, sink, or Water and alter the Position of any of the Watercourses, &c. ves, or Gas Pipes belonging to any of the ioining or near to the Railway, and also the

Mains and other Pipes laid down by any Company or Society who may furnish the Inhabitants of such Houses or Places with Water or Gas, and also to remove all other Obstructions to such Construction, so as the same respectively be done with as little Detriment and Inconvenience to such Company, Society, or Inhabitants as the Circumstances will admit, and be done under the Superintendence of the Company to which such Water Pipes or Gas Pipes belong, and of the several Commissioners or Trustees, or Persons having Control of the Pavements, Sewers, Roads, Streets, Highways, Lanes, and other public Passages and Places within the Parish or District where such Mains, Pipes, or Obstructions shall be situate, or of their Surveyor, if they or he think fit to attend, after receiving not less than Forty-eight Hours Notice for that Purpose.

Company not to disturb Pipes until they have laid down others.

19. Provided always, That it shall not be lawful for the Company to remove or displace any of the Mains or Pipes (other than private Service Pipes), Syphons, Plugs, or other Works belonging to any such Company or Society, or to do any thing to impede the Passage of Water or Gas into or through such Mains or Pipes, until good and sufficient Mains or Pipes, Syphons, Plugs, and all other Works necessary or proper for continuing the Supply of Water or Gas, as sufficiently as the same was supplied by the Mains or Pipes proposed to be removed or displaced, shall, at the Expense of the Company, have been first made and laid down in lieu thereof, and be ready for Use, in a Position as little varying from that of the Pipes or Mains proposed to be removed or displaced as may be consistent with the Construction of the Railway, and to the Satisfaction of the Surveyor or Engineer of such Water or Gas Company or Society, or, in case of Disagreement between such Surveyor or Engineer and the Company, as a Justice shall direct.

Pipes, Road, 20. It shall not be lawful for the Company to lay ratiod from down any such Pipes contrary to the Regulations of any

Act of Parliament relating to such Water or Gas Com- Act: 18 Inches of pany or Society, or to cause any Road to be lowered for Surface Road the Purposes of the Railway, without leaving a Cover- served. ing of not less than Eighteen Inches from the Surface of the Road over such Mains or Pipes.

21. The Company shall make good all Damage done company to to the Property of the Water or Gas Company or So-all Damage. ciety, by the Disturbance thereof, and shall make full Compensation to all Parties for any Loss or Damage which they may sustain by reason of any Interference with the Mains, Pipes, or Works of such Water or Gas Company or Society, or with the private Service Pipes of any Person supplied by them with Water.

22. If it shall be necessary to construct the Railway When Railor any of the Works over any Mains or Pipes of any way crosses or any Pipes, Comsuch Water or Gas Company or Society, the Company pany to make a Culshall, at their own Expense, construct and maintain a vert. good and sufficient Culvert over such Main or Pipe, so as to leave the same accessible for the Purpose of Repairs.

23. If by any such Operations as aforesaid the Com- Penalty for pany shall interrupt the Supply of any Water or Gas, they obstructing Supply of shall forfeit Twenty Pounds for every Day that such Gis or Supply shall be so interrupted; and such Penalty shall be appropriated to the Benefit of the Poor of the Parish in which such Obstruction shall occur, in such Manner as the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish shall direct.

24. If any Person wilfully obstruct any Person act- Penalty for ing under the Authority of the Company in the lawful Obstructing Persons Exercise of their Power, in setting out the Line of the marking out Railway, &c. Railway, or pull up or remove any Poles or Stakes driven into the Ground for the Purpose of so setting out the Line of the Railway, or deface or destroy any Marks made for the same Purpose, he shall forfeit a Sum not exceeding Five Pounds for every such Offence.

And whereas there are large Tracts of Land in Ire- Drainage land subject to Flood and Injury by Water, and the of Lands, Ireland.

i.e. - Guardian or Guardians of the Electoral Division, in Ireland; see 13. There are no "Overseers of the Poor of the Parish" in Ireland.

AT THE ARTS THE CONTINUE OF ARTIST PERSONS OF 1 & 2 W. 4, intituled An Act to empower Landed Prop. Ircland to sink, embank, and remove Obstr. Rivers: And whereas another Act was pas-Sixth Year of the Reign of Her present Ma tuled An Act to promote the Drainage of L Improvement of Navigation and Water Pon nexion with such Drainage in Ireland: and 1 last-mentioned Act, public Commissioners pointed to carry the said last-recited Act into And whereas it is essential, for carrying into Purposes of the said Acts, and for the Impro Agriculture, that ample Provision be made it way Works in Ireland for the free and unit Passage of the Waters, at such Level as wi cient not only for the present but all future of the Waters from Lands crossed by or being

With respect to the Provision to be made for age of Land in Ireland which may be cross Railway, and for the Protection of the Navig neeted therewith, be it enacted as follows:

tion of the same: Therefore.

Side of such Works, and that the Bridges of crossing all Watercourses, Rivers, Lakes, or which are or hereafter may be made navigable so constructed as to admit of the commodion

cth Year of Her present Majesty, or any Portions of the Railway the same, such Plans, Sections, and Sur-which they be necessary to enable the said Commis-execute. cide upon the Number and Adequacy of vs of all Bridges, Culverts, Tunnels, Waterother Works across the Line of such Poraid of the Railway, for the free and uninscharge of the Waters from all Lands lying on either Side of or near the Rail-Level as shall in the Opinion of the said s be sufficient for the present and pronage and Improvement of such Lands, and livers, Lakes, Estuaries, or Watercourses, ow or may be capable of being made pon the Height and Adequacy of all Works crossing the same, for the commoion thereof.

d Commissioners' shall and they are hereby Drainage Commission nout any unnecessary Delay, to investigate, era in Ireland is as to them shall seem fit, the Adequacy to investigate orks for such Purposes as aforesaid, and to works rtify, by a Writing under their Hands, or Drainage: any Two of them, the Number, Situation, ible Dimensions as to Breadth, Depth, and e several Openings of such Bridges, Culls, or other Works connected with such ne Railway as aforesaid, which shall be the Passage of Water, or for Navigation ss such Railway; and it shall not be law- company not mpany to proceed with the Execution of to proceed without such Torks connected with any Portion of the Cortificate; out having first obtained such a Certificate respecting such Portion of the Railway. nds of the said Commissioners or any Two aforesaid; nor shall the Company be at and not to

same.

Summary Application to Court of Chancery to entores the such Works, in case of non-complipanv.

appay by a common in a community Chancery, complaining of any Omission of the Company to submit such Plans, Secti veys to the said Commissioners as afores: Execution of Omission to construct any such Bridge, nel, or other Works for the Passage of V ance of Com- Manner as shall be so certified by the sioners; and thereupon it shall be lawfu Court to direct such Works to be made or by the Company in such Manner as shall b to the Certificate of the said Commissione said Court shall seem necessary or proper, from Time to Time such further or oth restraining the Company or any other proceeding with any of the Works connec Portion of Railway, except in conformity tificate of the said Commissioners, and Writ of Injunction for the Purpose afores Court shall have Power to award Costs

Costs.

Saving of Powers of Drainage Commissioners.

such Company or Persons. 28. Nothing in this or the special Act s be construed to prejudice or affect the Pov rities of the Commissioners acting in exc said Act of the Sixth Year of Her present all such Powers shall be in full force as t

30.] 8 Vict. c. 20: (1845.)

is for Drainage.

Ireland; be it therefore enacted, That when-Commissionly be requisite for the Formation of a Water-land to have r manufacturing Purposes to construct an decide lvert, Tunnel, or Watercourse beneath or an Questions as to the Exeabove any Railway in Ireland, and that Dif-oution of Works; or hall have arisen between the Directors of such to execute and the Person interested in obtaining the Works for wer, either as to the Manner in which such Waterall be executed, or the Amount of Compensation across the Railway, at ould be paid, it shall be lawful to refer the cost of parin issue to the Commissioners acting under ties desiring ecited Act of the Fifth and Sixth Years of the Her Majesty Queen Victoria, and their thereon shall be final and conclusive; and if commissioners shall be of opinion that the pro-

orks can be executed without Injury to the and if they shall think proper so to do, they ertake the Execution of so much of the said shall be in connexion with such Railway, at ise of the Parties for whose Benefit the Waterill be made, with the same Powers and Authore given by the said Act for the Execution of

ith respect to the temporary Occupation of Temporary ear the Railway during the Construction Lands e it enacted as follows:

pject to the Provisions herein and in the Company et contained, it shall be lawful for the Com-may occupy temporarily ny Time before the Expiration of the Period private ecial Act limited for the Completion of the Private Roads within to enter upon and use any existing private of the Railng a Road gravelled or formed with Stones or way: d Materials, and not being an Avenue or a r ornamental Road, or an Approach to any

i Vic. c. 89; Drainage Act, Ireland: see note a in p. 137.

Compensa-

shall give Three Weeks Notice of their Inti Owners and Occupiers of such Road, and c over which the same shall pass, and shall in state the Time during which, and the l which, they intend to occupy such Road; to the Owners and Occupiers of such Road Lands through which the same shall pass pensation for the Use and Occupation of either in a gross Sum of Money or by ha stalments, as shall be agreed upon between and Occupiers respectively and the Compan they differ about the Compensation, the s settled by Two Justices, in the same Ma Compensation not exceeding Fifty Pound to be settled by the said Lands Clauses (Λct*.

Owners and Occupiers of Road and Land may object that other Roads should be taken. 31. It shall be lawful for the Owners at of any such Road, and of the Lands ow same passes, within Ten Days after the Saforesaid Notice, by Notice in Writing to t to object to the Company making use of sthe Ground that other Roads, such as the herein-before authorized to use for the Pusaid, or that some public Road, would be to be used for the same; and upon the Ob

ne Manner as if in the Provisions relative to ceedings the Word Road or Roads, or the oad and the Land over which the same passes. ase may require, had been substituted in such is for the Word Lands.

bject to the Provisions herein and in the special Power to ained, it shall be lawful for the Company, at take ten e before the Expiration of the Period by the porary Pos ct limited for the Completion of the Railway, Land withmaking any previous Payment, Tender, or De-Payment of enter upon any Lands within the prescribed Price; r, if no Limits be prescribed, not being more o hundred Yards distant from the Centre of the as delineated on the Plans, and not being a Orchard, or Plantation attached or belonging use, nor a Park, planted Walk, Avenue, or rnamentally planted, and not being nearer to the House of the Owner of any such Lands than ribed Distance, or if no Distance be prescribed, nearer than Five hundred Yards therefrom, and the said Lands so long as may be necessary construction or Repair of that Portion of the for cortain or of the Accommodation Works connected purposes. 1. herein-after mentioned, and to use the same f the following Purposes; that is to say,

e Purpose of depositing Spoil thereon;

e Purpose of obtaining Materials therefrom for Construction or Repair of the Railway or such ommodation Works as aforesaid; or

ne Purpose of taking Earth or Soil by Side

e Purpose of forming Roads thereon to or from

y the Side of the Railway:

tings therefrom:

exercise of the Powers aforesaid, it shall be r the Company to deposit and also to manufacwork upon such Lands, Materials of every Kind onstructing the Railway, and also to dig and out of any such Lands any Clay, Stone, Gravel,

LABOUR.

an Action for Ausance or other Injury, if the Exercise of the Powers herein-before Lands or Habitations of any Party other t whose Lands shall be so taken or used i Purposes aforesaid: Provided also, that

Quarries, &c. Slate Quarry, Brick Field, or other like I the Time of the passing of the Special Act monly worked or used for getting Materi for the Purpose of selling or disposing of be taken or used by the Company, either part, for any of the Purposes lastly here tioned.

Notice to be given by Company before taking such temporary Posr wasiou.

33. In case any such Lands shall be Spoil Banks or for Side Cuttings, or for terials for the Construction or Repair of the Company shall, before entering thereor Case of Accident to the Railway requir Reparation), give Three Weeks Notice in Owners and Occupiers of such Lands, of to enter upon the same for such Purpose the said Lands are required for any of poses herein-before mentioned, the Compa in the Cases aforesaid) give Ten Day thereof; and the Company shall in such tively state the Substance of the Provision

The said Notice shall either be served personally Service of th Owners and Occupiers, or left at their last usual Owners and of Abode, if any such can, after diligent Inquiry, Cocupiers of Laude. and; and in case any such Owner shall be absent the United Kingdom, or cannot be found after nt Inquiry, shall also be left with the Occupier of Lands, or, if there be no such Occupier, shall be l upon some conspicuous Part of such Lands.

In any Case in which a Notice of Three Weeks is Owner may before required to be given it shall be lawful for ground that where or Occupier of the Lands therein referred the Lands therein referred to Lands are necessary to him, or that the control of the Cards are necessary to him, or that the lands are necessary to him, or that the lands are necessary to him. tice in Writing to the Company, to object to the ought to be any making use of such Lands, either on the taken. d that the Lands proposed to be taken for the ses aforesaid, or some Part thereof, or of the Macontained therein, are essential to be retained by wner, in order to the beneficial Enjoyment of neighbouring Lands belonging to him, or on the I that other Lands lying contiguous or near to proposed to be taken would be more fitting to be or such Purposes by the Company; and upon ion being so made, such Proceedings may be had

in-after mentioned. If the Objection so made be on the ground that Power to Two Justices ands proposed to be taken, or some Part thereof, to order that he Materials contained therein, are essential to be and Mated by the Owner in order to the beneficial Enjoy-rials shall not be taken, fother neighbouring Lands belonging to him, it without **b lawful for any Justice**, on the Application of owner. wner, to summon the Company to appear before nstices at a Time and Place to be named in the ons, such Time not being later than the Expirathe said Twenty-one Days Notice; and on the ance of the Company, or, in their Absence, upon of due Service of the Summons, it shall be lawful sh Justices to inquire into the Truth of such

bouring Lands belonging to him, and ou fore to be taken or used by the Compan lawful for such Justices, by Writing unde to order that the Lands so proposed to be Part thereof, or of the Materials contain be specified in such Order, shall not be by the Company; and after Service of s the Company, it shall not be lawful for the use, without the previous Consent in W Owner thereof, any of the Lands or Mate such Order they are ordered not to take

Power to Justices to order other Lands to be taken: or to determine which Lands shall be taken.

Owner thereof, any of the Lands or Mate such Order they are ordered not to take 37. If the Objection so made as afore ground that other Lands lying contiguou posed to be taken, and being sufficient in such as the Company are herein-before use for the Purposes aforesaid, would be be used by the Company, and if in such pany shall refuse to occupy such other L those mentioned in the Notice, it shall be Justice, on the Application of such Owners of such other Lands to appear before Tw Time and Place to be named in such S Time not being more than Fourteen I Application part less than Seven Days for

38. If in the Case last mentioned it shall appear to Power to the such Justices, upon the Inquiry before them, that the summon Lands of any other Party not summoned before them, other Owners before them; being sufficient in Quantity, and such as the Company and determine on are herein-before authorized to take or use for the Pur-Lands to be poses aforesaid, would be more fitting to be used by the taken. Company than the Lands of the Person who shall have been so summoned as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the said Justices to adjourn such Inquiry, and to summon such other Person to appear before them at any Time, not being more than Fourteen Days from such Inquiry nor less than Seven Days from the Service of such Summons; and on the Appearance of the Parties, or, in the Absence of any of them, on Proof of due Service of the Summons, it shall be lawful for such Justices to determine finally which Lands shall be used for the Purposes aforesaid, and to authorize the Company to occupy and use the same accordingly.

39. Before entering, under the Provisions herein- company to before contained, upon any such Lands as shall be re-if required, quired for Spoil Banks or for Side Cuttings, or for for compensation. obtaining Materials or forming Roads as aforesaid, the Company shall, if required by the Owner or Occupier thereof, Seven Days at least before the Expiration of the Notice to take such Lands as herein-before mentioned, find Two sufficient Persons, to be approved of by a Justice in case the Parties differ, who shall enter into a Bond to such Owner or Occupier in a Penalty of such Amount as shall be approved of by such Justice, in case the Parties differ, conditioned for the Payment of such Compensation as may become payable in respect of the mme in Manner herein mentioned.

40. Before the Company shall use any such Lands for company to any of the Purposes aforesaid, they shall, if required so Lands before to do by the Owner or Occupier thereof, separate the using them, with Pences same by a sufficient Fence from the Lands adjoining and Gates. thereto, with such Gates as may be required by the said Owner or Occupier for the convenient Occupation of

such Lands, and shall also, to all private Roads used by them as aforesaid, put up Fences and Gates in like Manner, in all Cases where the same may be necessary to prevent the straying of Cattle from or upon the Lands traversed by such Roads, and in case of any Difference between the Owners or Occupiers of such Roads and Lands, and the Company, as to the Necessity for such Fences and Gates, such Fences and Gates as any Two Magistrates shall deem necessary for the Purposes aforesaid, on Application being made to them in like Manner as herein-before is provided in respect to the Use of such Roads.

Lands taken for getting Materials, &c., to be worked as the Owner or his Surveyor or Agent may direct.

41. If any Land shall be taken or used by the Company, under the Provisions of this or the special Act, for the Purpose of getting Materials therefrom for the Construction or Repair of the Railway, or the Accommodation Works connected therewith, they shall work the same in such Manner as the Surveyor or Agent of the Owner of such Land shall direct, or, in case of Disagreement between such Surveyor or Agent and the Company, in such Manner as any Justice shall direct, on the Application of either Party, after Notice of the hearing the Application shall have been given to the other Party.

() wners of Lands may compel Company to puro tempora-

42. In all Cases in which the Company shall, in exercise of the Powers aforesaid, enter upon any Lands for the purpose of making Spoil Banks or Side Cuttings thereon, rily occupied, or for obtaining therefrom Materials for the Construction or Repair of the Railway, it shall be lawful for the Owners or Occupiers of such Lands, or Parties having such Estates or Interests therein as, under the Provisions in the said Lands Clauses Consolidation Act mentioned, would enable them to sell or convey Lands to the Company, at any Time during the Possession of any such Lands by the Company, and before such Owners or Occupiers shall have accepted Compensation from the

y in respect of such temporary Occupation, to Notice in Writing on the Company requiring purchase the said Lands, or the Estates and Inherein capable of being sold and conveyed by spectively; and in such Notice, such Owners or ers shall set forth the Particulars of such their or Interest in such Lands, and the Amount of laim in respect thereof; and the Company shall on be bound to purchase the said Lands, or the and Interest therein capable of being sold and

ed by the Parties serving such Notice. n any of the Cases aforesaid, where the Com-compensa-lall not be required to purchase such Lands, and the Cases where they shall take temporary Pos-cap do to the Cases where they shall take temporary Pos-cap do the Cases where they shall take temporary Pos-cap do the Cases where they shall take temporary Pos-cap do the Cases where they shall take temporary Pos-cap do the Cases where they shall take temporary Pos-cap do the Cases where they shall take temporary Pos-cap do the Cases where they shall take temporary Pos-cap do the Cases where they are the Cases where they are the Cases where they are the Cases where they are the Cases where they are the Cases where they are the Cases where they are the Cases where the Cases whe of Lands by virtue of the Powers herein or in porary Occucial Act granted, it shall be incumbent on the pation. ay, within One Month after their Entry upon unds, upon being required so to do, to pay to the er of the said Lands the Value of any Crop or g that may be thereon, as well as full Compen-for any other Damage of a temporary Nature ie may sustain by reason of their so taking posof his Lands; and shall also, from Time to Time their Occupation of the said Lands, pay half to such Occupier or to the Owner of the Lands, Case may require, a Rent, to be fixed by Two s in case the Parties differ; and shall also within nths after they shall have ceased to occupy the nds, and not later than Six Months after the tion of the Time by the special Act limited for npletion of the Railway, pay to such Owner and er, or deposit in the Bank for the Benefit of all interested, as the Case may require, Compensaall permanent or other Loss, Damage, or Injury y have been sustained by them by reason of the

Exercise, as regards the said Lands, of the Power in or in the special Act granted, including the full of all Clay, Stone, Gravel, Sand, and other taken from such Lands.

Purchase Money and Compensa-tion to be ascertained under Lands Clauses Act,

44. The Amount and Application of the Par Money and other Compensation payable by the pany in any of the Cases aforesaid, shall be deten in the Manner provided by the said Lands 0 Consolidation Act for determining the Amount Application of the Compensation to be paid for taken under the Provisions thereof.

Lands for additional Land may be taken.

45. And be it enacted, That it shall be lawful Stations, Sc. Company, in addition to the Lands authorized compulsorily taken by them under the Powers! or the special Act, to contract with any Party to sell the same, for the Purchase of any Land or near to the Railway, not exceeding in the whi prescribed Number of Acres for extraordinary Po that is to say,

for additional Stations, Yards, Warehouses, &c.

For the Purpose of making and providing Stations, Yards, Wharfs, and Places for the modation of Passengers, and for receive positing, and loading or unloading Goods to be conveyed upon the Railway, and Erection of Weighing Machines, Toll Offices, Warehouses, and other Buildings veniences:

for Roads, &c.

For the Purpose of making convenient B Ways to the Railway, or any other Purps may be requisite or convenient for the lo or Use of the Railway.

Crossing of Roads, and Construction of Bridges.

And with respect to the Crossing of Roads Interference therewith, be it enacted as follows: 46. If the Line of the Railway cross any To

a 8 Vic. c. 18; (App., XIX.)

b Interpretation of "Turnpike Road" in Ireland, § 3, (p. 181)

Road or public Highway, then (except where otherwise Crossing of Roads: provided by the special Act) either such Road shall be Bridges and carried over the Railway, or the Railway shall be car-approaches. ried over such Road, by means of a Bridge, of the Height and Width and with the Ascent or Descent by this or the special Act in that Behalf provided; and such Bridge, with the immediate Approaches, and all other necessary Works connected therewith, shall be executed and at all Times thereafter maintained at the Expense of the Company: Provided always, that with the Con- Proviso as to sent of Two or more Justices in Petty Sessions, as after crossing on mentioned, it shall be lawful for the Company to carry the Railway across any Highway, other than a public Carriage Road, on the Level.

47. If the Railway cross any Turnpike Road or public Level Cross-Carriage Road on a Level, the Company shall erect and ings over Roads; at all Times maintain good and sufficient Gates across Gates and such Road, on each Side of the Railway where the same Gatekoepers; shall communicate therewith, and shall employ proper Persons to open and shut such Gates; and such Gates closing of shall be kept constantly closed across such Road, on both Penalty. Sides of the Railway, except during the Time when Horses, Cattle, Carts, or Carriages passing along the same shall have to cross such Railway; and such Gates shall be of such Dimensions and so constructed as, when closed, to fence in the Railway, and prevent Cattle or Horses passing along the Road from entering upon the Railway; and the Person intrusted with the Care of such Gates shall cause the same to be closed as soon as such Horses, Cattle, Carts, or Carriages shall have passed through the same, under a Penalty of Forty Shillings for every Default therein: Provided always, that it shall Power of be lawful for the Board of Trade, in any Case in which Trade in rethey are satisfied that it will be more conducive to the spect of closing Gates. public Safety that the Gates on any Level crossing over any such Road should be kept closed across the Railway,

^{*}See § 59, as to Notice, and power of Justices; (p. 155.)
b Interpretation of "Turnpike Road" in Ireland, § 3, (p. 124.)

150

to order that such Gates shall be kept so closed, of across the Road; and in such Case, such Gates kept constantly closed across the Railway, except Engines or Carriages passing along the Railway have Occasion to cross such Road, in the same is and under the like Penalty as above directed is spect to the Gates being kept closed across the is

At level crossings of Teropike Roads adjoining Stations, speed to be slackened; and Board of Trade may make regulations.

48. Where the Railway crosses any Turnpike on a Level adjoining to a Station, all Trains a Railway shall be made to slacken their Speed arriving at such Turnpike Road, and shall not as same at any greater Rate of Speed than Four M Hour; and the Company shall be subject to a Rules and Regulations with regard to such Cross may from Time to Time be made by the Bar Trade.

Railway Bridges over Roads to be constructed according to specified regulations; Width of Arch; 49. Every Bridge to be erected for the Purcarrying the Railway over any Road shall where otherwise provided by the special Act) be conformity with the following Regulations; that

eight of Arch;

The Width of the Arch shall be such as the thereunder a clear Space of not less than I five Feet if the Arch be over a Turnpikel and of Twenty-five Feet if over a public a Road, and of Twelve Feet if over a private

The clear Height of the Arch from the Small the Road shall not be less than Sixteen For Space of Twelve Feet if the Arch be overs pike Road, and Fifteen Feet for a Space Feet if over a public Carriage Road; and of such Cases the clear Height at the spring the Arch shall not be less than Twelve For The clear Height of the Arch for a Space of

The clear Height of the Arch for a Space of Feet shall not be less than Fourteen Feet private Carriage Road:

Height of rch;

^a Provisions as to Gates at level Crossings, in previous act (18th ion of Railways, 5 & 6 Vic. c. 55, § 9 (IV. 9.)
^b Interpretation of "Turnpike Road" in Ireland, § 3, (p. 124)

The Descent made in the Road in order to carry the Descent. same under the Bridge shall not be more than One Foot in Thirty Feet if the Bridge be over a Turnpike Road. One Foot in Twenty Feet if over a public Carriage Road, and One Foot in Sixteen Feet if over a private Carriage Road, not being a Tramroad or Railroad; or if the same be a Tramroad or Railroad, the Descent shall not be greater than the prescribed Rate of Inclination, and if no Rate be prescribed the same shall not be greater than as it existed at the passing of the special Act.

50. Every Bridge erected for carrying any Road over Bridges over the Railway shall (except as otherwise provided by the Railway to be constructed special Act) be built in conformity with the following according to

Regulations: that is to say,

specified regulations:

There shall be a good and sufficient Fence on each rences; Side of the Bridge of not less Height than Four Feet, and on each Side of the immediate Approaches of such Bridge of not less than Three Feet:

The Road over the Bridge shall have a clear Space width of between the Fences thereof of Thirty-five Feet if Rosalway; the Road be a Turnpike Road, and Twenty-five Feet if a public Carriage Road, and Twelve Feet if a private Road:

The Ascent shall not be more than One Foot in Ascent. Thirty Feet if the Road be a Turnpike Road, One Foot in Twenty Feet if a public Carriage Road, and One Foot in Sixteen Feet if a private Carriage Road, not being a Tramroad or Railroad; or if the same be a Tramroad or Railroad, the Ascent shall not be greater than the prescribed Rate of Inclination, and if no Rate be prescribed the same shall not be greater than as it existed at the passing of the special Act.

51. Provided always, That in all Cases where the But Width average available Width for the Passage of Carriages, of Bridges noed not exof any existing Roads, within Fifty Yards of the Points oced Width

Interpretation of "Turnpike Road" in Ireland, § 3, (p. 124.)

of Road in certain Cases.

of crossing the same, is less than the Width hereinbefore prescribed for Bridges over or under the Railway, the Width of such Bridges need not be greater than such average available Width of such Roads, but so nevertheless that such Bridges be not of less Width, in the Case of a Turnpike Road or public Carriage Road, than Twenty Feet: Provided also, that if, at any Time after the Construction of the Railway, the average available Width of any such Road shall be increased beyond the Width of such Bridge on either Side thereof, the Company shall be bound, at their own Expense, to increase the Width of the said Bridge to such Extent as they may be required by the Trustees or Surveyors of such Road, not exceeding the Width of such Road as so widened, or the maximum Width herein or in the special Act prescribed for a Bridge in the like Case over or under the Railway.

And existing Inclinations of Roads crossed or diverted need not be altered in Cases specified.

52. Provided also, That if the mesne Inclination of any Road within Two hundred and fifty Yards of the Point of crossing the same, or the Inclination of such Portion of any Road as may require to be altered, or for which another Road shall be substituted, shall be steeper than the Inclination herein-before required to be preserved by the Company, then the Company may carry any such Road over or under the Railway, or may construct such altered or substituted Road at an Inclination not steeper than the said mesne Inclination of the Road so to be crossed, or of the Road so requiring to be altered, or for which another Road shall be substituted.

Before existing Roads interfered with, others to be substituted.

53. If, in the Exercise of the Powers by this or the special Act granted, it be found necessary to cross, cut through, raise, sink, or use any Part of any Road, whether Carriage Road, Horse Road, Tramroad, or Railway, either public or private, so as to render it impassable for, or dangerous or extraordinarily inconvenient to, Passengers or Carriages, or to the Persons entitled to the Use thereof, the Company shall, before

a Interpretation of "Turnpike Road" in Ireland, § 3, (p. 124.)

the Commencement of any such Operations, cause a sufficient Road to be made instead of the Road to be interfered with, and shall at their own Expense maintain such substituted Road in a State as convenient for Passengers and Carriages as the Road so interfered with,

or as nearly so as may be.

54. If the Company do not cause another sufficient Penalty for Road to be so made before they interfere with any such stituting a existing Road as aforesaid, they shall forfeit Twenty Road before Pounds for every Day during which such substituted with existing Road shall not be made after the existing Road shall have been interrupted; and such Penalty shall be paid to the Trustees, Commissioners, Surveyor, or other Person having the Management of such Road, if a public Road, and shall be applied for the Purposes thereof; or in case of a private Road, the same shall be paid to the Owner thereof; and every such Penalty shall be recoverable with Costs by Action in any of the Superior Courts.

55. If any Party entitled to a Right of Way over any Party suffer-Road so interfered with by the Company shall suffer ing Damage from Interany special Damage by reason that the Company shall ruption of Road may refail to cause another sufficient Road to be made before cover in an they interfere with the existing Road, it shall be lawful Action on the Case. for such Party to recover the Amount of such special Damage from the Company, with Costs, by Action on the Case in any of the Superior Courts, and that whether any Party shall have sued for such Penalty as aforesaid or not, and without Prejudice to the Right of any Party to sue for the same.

56. If the Road so interfered with can be restored Restoration. compatibly with the Formation and Use of the Railway, of Roads, or Formation of the same shall be restored to as good a Condition as the new Road; same was in at the Time when the same was first interfered with by the Company, or as near thereto as may be; and if such Road cannot be restored compatibly with the Formation and Use of the Railway, the Company shall cause the new or substituted Road, or some

other sufficient substituted Road, to be put into a permanently substantial Condition, equally convenient as the former Road, or as near thereto as Circumstances will allow; and the former Road shall be restored, or the substituted Road put into such Condition as aforesaid, as the Case may be, within the following Periods tain periods. after the first Operation on the former Road shall have been commenced, unless the Trustees or Parties having the Management of the Road to be restored, by Writing under their Hands, consent to an Extension of the Period, and in such Case within such extended Period; that is to say, if the Road be a Turnpike Road, within Six Months, and if the Road be not a Turnpike Road, within Twelve Months.

Penalty for or complete new Road, within speci-

fied time.

57. If any such Road be not so restored, or the subfailing to restore Road, stituted Road so completed as aforesaid, within the Periods herein or in the special Act fixed for that Purpose, the Company shall forfeit to the Trustees, Commissioners, Surveyor, or other Person having the Management of the Road interfered with by the Company, if a public Road, or if a private Road to the Owner thereof, Five Pounds for every Day after the Expiration of such Periods respectively during which such Road shall not be so restored or the substituted Road completed; and it shall be lawful for the Justices by whom any such Penalty is imposed, to order the whole or any Part thereof to be laid out in executing the Work in respect whereof such Penalty was incurred.

Company to make good any Damage to Roads used by them: Disputes to be determined by Justices;

58. If, in the course of making the Railway, the Company shall use or interfere with any Road, they shall from Time to Time make good all Damage done by them to such Road; and if any Question shall arise as to the Damage done to any such Road by the Company, or as to the Repair thereof by them, such Question shall be referred to the Determination of Two Justices; and such Justices may direct such Repairs to be made in the State of such Road, in respect of the Damage done by

a Interpretation of "Turnpike Road" in Ireland, § 3, (p. 124.)

the Company, and within such Period, as they think reasonable, and may impose on the Company, for not carrying into effect such Repairs, any Penalty not ex- Ponaltica. ceeding Five Pounds per Day as to such Justices shall seem just; and such Penalty shall be paid to the Surveyor or other Person having the Management of the Road interfered with by the Company, if a public Road, and be applied for the Purposes of such Road, or if a private Road, the same shall be paid to the Owner thereof: Provided always, that in determining any such Question with regard to a Turnpike Road the said Justices shall have regard to and shall make full Allowance for any Tolls that may have been paid by the Company on such Road in the course of the using thereof.

59. When the Company shall intend to apply for the Proceedings Consent of Two Justices, as herein-before provided, so on Application to Jusas to authorize them to carry the Railway across any times to con-Highway other than a public Carriage Road on the crossings

Level, they shall, Fourteen Days at least previous to over Bridlethe holding of the Petty Sessions at which such Appli-Footways: cation is intended to be made, cause Notice of such Notice; intended Application to be given in some Newspaper circulating in the County, and also to be affixed upon the Door of the Parish Church of the Parish in which such Crossing is intended to be made, or if there be no such Church some other Place to which Notices are usually affixed; and if it appear to any Two or more Power to Instices, acting for the District in which such Highway Justices to at the proposed Crossing thereof is situate, and assembled in Petty Sessions, after such Notice as aforesaid, that the Railway can, consistently with a due Regard to the Public Safety and Convenience, be carried across such Highway on the Level, it shall be lawful for such Justices to consent that the same may be so carried accordingly.

Appeal to Quarter Sessions against Determination of Justices.

60. If either Party shall feel aggrieved by the Determination of such Justices upon any such Application as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for such Party, in like Manner and subject to the like Conditions as are hereinafter provided in the Case of Appeals in respect of Penalties and Forfeitures, to appeal to the Quarter Sessions of the County or Place in which the Cause of Appeal shall have arisen; and it shall be lawful for the Justices in such Quarter Sessions, upon the Hearing of such Appeal, either to confirm or quash the Determinstion, or to make such other Order in regard to the Method of carrying the Railway across such Highway as aforesaid, as to them shall seem fit, and to make such Order concerning the Costs, both of the original Application and of the Appeal, as to them shall seem reasonable.

Costs.

Approaches and Fences, &c. to Bridleways and Footways crossed on the Lovel 61. If the Railway shall cross any Highway other than a public Carriageway on the Level, the Company shall, at their own Expense, make and at all Times maintain convenient Ascents and Descents and other convenient Approaches, with Handrails or other Fences, and shall, if such Highway be a Bridleway, erect and at all Times maintain good and sufficient Gates, and if the same shall be a Footway, good and sufficient Gates or Stiles, on each Side of the Railway where the Highway shall communicate therewith.

62. If, where the Railway shall cross any Highway

Proceedings to enforce such Approaches and Fences, &c.;

on the Level, the Company fail to make convenient Ascents and Descents or other convenient Approaches, and such Handrails, Fence, Gates, and Stiles as they are herein-before required to make, it shall be lawful for Two Justices, on the Application of the Surveyor of Roads, or of any Two Householders within the Parish or District where such Crossing shall be situate, after not less than Ten Days Notice to the Company, to order the Company to make such Ascent and Descent or other

Application to Justices:

Approach, or such Handrails, Fences, Gates, or Stiles as aforesaid, within a Period to be limited for that Purpose by such Justices; and if the Company fail to comply Penalties. with such Order they shall forfeit Five Pounds for every Day that they fail so to do; and it shall be lawful for the Justices by whom any such Penalty is imposed, to order the whole or any Part thereof to be applied in such Manner and by such Person as they think fit, in executing the Work in respect whereof such Penalty was incurred.

63. If the Commissioners or Trustees of any Turn- Screens for pike Road, or the Surveyor of any Highway, apprehend Roads. Danger to the Passengers on such Road in consequence Screen for of Horses being frightened by the Sight of the Engines may be or Carriages travelling upon the Railway, it shall be godered by Board of lawful for such Commissioners, or Trustees, or Surveyor, Trade, on after giving Fourteen Days Notice to the Company, to after Notice apply to the Board of Trade with respect thereto; and to Company. if it shall appear to the said Board that such Danger might be obviated or lessened by the Construction of any Works in the Nature of a Screen near to or adjoining the Side of such Road, it shall be lawful for them, if they shall think fit, to certify the Works necessary or proper to be executed by the Company for the Purpose of obviating or lessening such Danger, and by such Certificate to require the Company to execute such Works within a certain Time after the Service of such Certificate, to be appointed by the said Board.

64. Where by any such Certificate as aforesaid the Penalty for Company shall have been required to execute any such failing to construct Work in the Nature of a Screen, they shall execute and time limited, complete the same within the Period appointed for that seconding to Purpose in such Certificate; and if they fail so to do, Board of they shall forfeit to the said Commissioners, or Trustees, Trade. or Surveyor, Five Pounds for every Day during which

^{*} Interpretation of "Turnpike Road" in Ireland, § 3, (p. 124.)

such Works shall remain uncompleted beyond the so appointed for their Completion; and it shall be for the Justices by whom any such Penalty is imported to be with the order the whole or any Part thereof to be bill executing the Work in respect whereof such Penalty incurred.

Repair of Works.

Justices may order Repair of Bridges, Fences, &c., where Company bound to keep the works in

repair.

65. Where, under the Provisions of this or the Act, or any Act incorporated therewith, the Con are required to maintain or keep in repair any le Fence, Approach, Gate, or other Work execution them, it shall be lawful for Two Justices, on plication of the Surveyor of Roads, or of Householders of the Parish or District where sur may be situate, complaining that any such Wat of repair, after not less than Ten Days Notice Company, to order the Company to put such We complete Repair within a Period to be limited in Purpose by such Justices; and if the Company comply with such Order they shall forfeit Five! for every Day that they fail so to do; and it lawful for the Justices by whom any such Par imposed, to order the whole or any Part thered applied in such Manner and by such Persons think fit, in putting such Work into repair.

Penalty.

Construction of Works.

Power to Board of Trade to determine the mode of construction in certain cases:

66. And whereas Expense might frequency avoided, and public Convenience promoted, by ence to the Board of Trade upon the Construction of the Railway, where a strict Compliance with a visions of this or the special Act might be important adequate Advantage to the Public enacted, That in case any Difference in regard Construction, Alteration, or Restoration of any construction of any c

Bridge, or other public Work of an engineering Nature required by the Provisions of this or the special Act, shall arise between the Company and any Trustees, Commissioners, Surveyors, or other Persons having the Control of or being authorized by Law to enforce the Construction of such Road, Bridge, or Work, it shall be lawful for either Party, after giving Fourteen Days on applica, Notice in Writing of their Intention so to do to the tion from Company or other Party, to apply to the Board of Trade to decide other parties, after 14 days upon the proper Manner of constructing, altering, or notice. restoring such Road, Bridge, or other Work; and it shall be lawful for the Board of Trade, if they shall think fit, to decide the same accordingly, and to authorize by Certificate in Writing, any Arrangement or Mode of Construction in regard to any such Road, Bridge, or other Work which shall appear to them either to be in substantial Compliance with the Provisions of this and the special Act, or to be calculated to afford equal or greater Accommodation to the Public using such Road, Bridge, or other Work; and after anv such Certificate shall have been given by the Board of Trade, the Road, Bridge, or other Work therein mentioned shall be constructed by the Company in conformity with the Terms of such Certificate, and being so constructed shall be deemed to be constructed in conformity with the Provisions of this and the special Act: Provided always, that no such Certificate shall be granted by the Board of Trade unless they shall be satisfied that existing private Rights or Interests will not be injuriously affected thereby.

67. And be it enacted, That all Regulations, Certifi- Board of cates, Notices, and other Documents in Writing pur-Authenticaporting to be made or issued by or by the Authority of tion of Certificates, and signed by some Officer apof Board of Pointed for that Purpose by the Board of Trade, shall, Trade: for the Purposes of this and the special Act, and any Act incorporated therewith, be deemed to have been so

Service of Notions, &cc. by or upon Board of Trade.

made and issued, and that without Proof of the thority of the Person signing the same, or of the ture theretos, which Matters shall be presume! the contrary be proved; and Service of any such ment, by leaving the same at one of the p Offices of the Railway Company, or by senior same by Post addressed to the Secretary at sud! shall be deemed good Service upon the Company all Notices and other Documents required by the special Act to be given to or laid before the of Trade shall be delivered at, or sent by Post all to, the Office of the Board of Trade in London

Works for Protection and Accommodation of Lands.

Accommodation Works to be made

Gates, Bridges, &c.

And with respect to Works for the Accommod Lands adjoining the Railway, be it enacted at

68. The Company shall make and at all Time after maintain the following Works for the Am by Company: dation of the Owners and Occupiers of Lands the Railway; that is to say,

> Such and so many convenient Gates, Bridges Culverts, and Passages over, under, or Sides of or leading to or from the Railway. be necessary for the Purpose of making Interruptions caused by the Railway to the the Lands through which the Railway made; and such Works shall be made in after the Part of the Railway passing of Lands shall have been laid out or formed. the Formation thereof:

> Also sufficient Posts, Rails, Hedges, Ditches or other Fences for separating the Land the Use of the Railway from the adjoining not taken, and protecting such Lands from pass, or the Cattle of the Owners or 0

Fences.

^{*} See subsequent provision in act of 1851; § 3 of 14 & 15 Vices b § 75 enacts a penalty on persons omitting to shut and factor Gates after passing through them (p. 163); and § 45 a respect of Gates at crossing of public roads (p. 149).

thereof from straying thereout by reason of the Railway, together with all necessary Gates made Gates to to open towards such adjoining Lands, and not open from, towards the Railway, and all necessary Stiles; and Railway: such Posts, Rails, and other Fences shall be made forthwith after the taking of any such Lands, if the Owners thereof shall so require, and the said other Works as soon as conveniently may be:

Also all necessary Arches, Tunnels, Culverts, Drains, Drains; or other Passages, either over or under or by the Sides of the Railway, of such Dimensions as will be sufficient at all Times to convey the Water as clearly from the Lands lying near or affected by the Railway as before the making of the Railway, or as nearly so as may be; and such Works shall be made from Time to Time as the Railway Works proceed:

Also proper Watering Places for Cattle where by watering reason of the Railway the Cattle of any Person Cattle in occupying any Lands lying near thereto shall be ortain cases. deprived of Access to their former Watering Places; and such Watering Places shall be so made as to be at all Times as sufficiently supplied with Water as theretofore, and as if the Railway had not been made, or as nearly so as may be; and the Company shall make all necessary Watercourses and Drains for the Purpose of conveying Water to the said Watering Places:

Provided always, that the Company shall not be re- Provisos. quired to make such Accommodation Works in such a Manner as would prevent or obstruct the working or using of the Railway, nor to make any Accommodation Works with respect to which the Owners and Occupiers of the Lands shall have agreed to receive and shall have been paid Compensation instead of the making them.

69. If any Difference arise respecting the Kind or Differences Number of any such Accommodation Works, or the as to Accom-Dimensions or Sufficiency thereof, or respecting the Works to be

such Works the Company shall fail to comr thurderalli Works, or having commenced shall fail to pr gently to execute the same in a sufficient. shall be lawful for the Party aggrieved by suhimself to execute such Works or Repairs reasonable Expenses thereof shall be repair Company to the Party by whom the same sha been executed; and if there be any Dispute a Expenses the same shall be settled by Two Provided always, that no such Owner or Oc other Person shall obstruct or injure the Ra any of the Works connected therewith, for Time, nor use them in any other Manner, th avoidably necessary for the Execution or Repair

Disputes to b settled by Justices. Proviso.

A commodation Works those by Company, by Owners of Lind.

71. If any of the Owners or Occupiers tion Works in addition to affected by such Railway shall consider the A dation Works made by the Company, or dit may be made such Justices to be made by the Company, it for the commodious Use of their respective shall be lawful for any such Owner or Occupi Time, at his own Expense, to make such furth for that Purpose as he shall think necessary, a be agreed to by the Company, or, in case of I as shall be authorized by Two Justices.

Accommodation Works.

that incurred in the Execution of similar Works by the Company, or that the Plans selected should be executed in a more expensive Manner than that adopted in simi-

lar Cases by the Company.

73. The Company shall not be compelled to make Accommodaany further or additional Accommodation Works for the tion Works Use of Owners and Occupiers of Land adjoining the quired after Railway after the Expiration of the prescribed Period, or, if no Period be prescribed, after Five Years from the Completion of the Works, and the Opening of the Rail-

way for public Use.

74. Until the Company shall have made the Bridges Owners &c., or other proper Communications which they shall, under to be allowed the Provisions herein, or in the special Act or any Act way until incorporated therewith, contained, have been required to tion Works make between Lands intersected by the Railway and as are made: make between Lands intersected by the Railway, and no longer, the Owners and Occupiers of such Lands, and any other Persons whose Right of Way shall be affected by the Want of such Communication, and their respective Servants, may at all Times freely pass and repass, with Carriages, Horses and other Animals, directly (but not otherwise) across the Part of the Railway made in or through their respective Lands, solely for the Purpose of occupying the same Lands, or for the Exercise of such Right of Way, and so as not to obstruct the Passage along the Railway, or to damage the same; nevertheless, except where if the Owner or Occupier of any such Lands have in his compensa-Arrangements with the Company received or agreed to receive Compensation for or on account of any such Communications, instead of the same being formed, such Owner or Occupier, or those claiming under him, shall not be entitled so to cross the Railway.

75. If any Person omit to shut and fasten any Gate Penalty on set up at either Side of the Railway, for the Accommo-omitting to dation of the Owners or Occupiers of the adjoining fasten Gates. lands, as soon as he, and the Carriage, Cattle or other Animals under his Care, have passed through the same,

he shall forfeit for every such Offence any Sum not exceeding Forty Shillings.

Branch Railways. Private Branch Railways may be made, communicating with the Railway:

76. And be it enacted, That this or the special Act shall not prevent the Owners or Occupiers of Lands adjoining to the Railway, or any other Persons, from laying down, either upon their own Lands or upon the Lands of other Persons, with the Consent of such Persons, any collateral Branches of Railway to communicate with the Railway, for the Purpose of bringing Carriages to or from or upon the Railway, but under and subject to the Provisions and Restrictions of an Act passed in the Sixth Year of the Reign of Her present Majesty, intituled, An Act for the better Regulation of Railways, and for the Conveyance of Troops, and the Company shall, if required, at the Expense of such Owners and Occupiers and other Persons, and subject also to the Provisions of the said last-mentioned Act, make Openings in the Rails, and such additional Lines of Rail as may be necessary for effecting such Communication, in Places where the Communication can be made with Sasety to the Public, and without Injury to the Railway, and without Inconvenience to the Traffic thereon; and the Company shall not take any Rate or Toll or other Monies for the passing of any Passengers, Goods, or other Things along any Branch so to be made by any such Owner or Occupier or other Person; but this Enactment shall be subject to the following Restrictions and Conditions; (that is to say,)

Restrictions and Conditions: No such Branch Railway shall run parallel to the Railway:

The Company shall not be bound to make any such Openings in any Place which they shall have set apart for any specific Purpose with which such Communication would interfere, nor upon any Inclined Plane or Bridge, nor in any Tunnel:

The Persons making or using such Branch Railways Bye Laws shall be subject to all Bye Laws and Regulations and Rogulaof the Company from Time to Time made with respect to passing upon or crossing the Railway, and otherwise; and the Persons making or using such Branch Railways shall be bound to construct, and from Time to Time, as Need may require, to renew, the offset Plates and Switches according to the most approved Plan adopted by the Company, and under the Direction of their Engineer.

And with respect to Mines lying under or near the Mines under or near Rail-Railway, be it enacted as follows:

77. The Company shall not be entitled to any Mines company not of Coal, Ironstone, Slate, or other Minerals, under any Mines except
Land purchased by them, except only such Parts thereof portions requisite for
as shall be necessary to be due or carried away or real as shall be necessary to be dug or carried away or used construction of Railway, in the Construction of the Works, unless the same shall or by purhave been expressly purchased; and all such Mines, ex-chase. cepting as aforesaid, shall be deemed to be excepted out of the Conveyance of such Lands, unless they shall have been expressly named therein and conveyed thereby.

78. If the Owner, Lessee, or Occupier of any Mines Mines lying or Minerals lying under the Railway, or any of the under or near the Works connected therewith, or within the prescribed Railway, not to be worked, Distance, or, where no Distance shall be prescribed, if Company Forty Yards therefrom, be desirous of working the purchase same, such Owner, Lessee, or Occupier shall give to the them. Company Notice in Writing of his Intention so to do Thirty Days before the Commencement of working; and 30 days. upon the Receipt of such Notice, it shall be lawful for Notice. the Company to cause such Mines to be inspected by any Person appointed by them for the Purpose; and if it appear to the Company that the working of such Mines or Minerals is likely to damage the Works of the

Railway, and if the Company be willing to make pensation for such Mines or any Part thereof to Owner, Lessee, or Occupier thereof, then he slawork or get the same; and if the Company, and Owner, Lessee, or Occupier, do not agree as a Amount of such Compensation, the same shall be as in other Cases of disputed Compensation.

79. If before the Expiration of such Thirty

the Company do not state their Willingness to

with such Owner, Lessee, or Occupier for the Para

of such Compensation, it shall be lawful for

If Company unwilling to purchase, Owner may work the Mines:

work the said Mines or any Part thereof for which Company shall not have agreed to pay Company so that the same be done in a Manner proper and sary for the beneficial Working thereof, and accept to the usual Manner of working such Mines in the trict where the same shall be situate; and if any be or Obstruction be occasioned to the Railway of by improper Working of such Mines, the same of forthwith repaired or removed, as the Case may be and such Damage made good, by the Owner, Les Occupier of such Mines or Minerals, and at the Expense; and if such Repair or Removal be not with done,—or, if the Company shall so think fit, we will be a such that the company shall so think fit, we will be not be company shall so think fit, we will be not be company shall so think fit, we will be not be company shall so think fit, we will save the company shall so think fit, we will be company shall so think fit, we will be company shall so think fit, we will be company shall so think fit.

waiting for the same to be done by such Owner or Occupier,—it shall be lawful for the Companioute the same, and recover from such Owner or Occupier the Expense occasioned thereby, by

damage to Railway or works to be made good.

Mining Communications.

80. If the Working of any such Mines up Railway or Works, or within the above-mention tance therefrom, be prevented as aforesaid by of apprehended Injury to the Railway, it shall be for the respective Owners, Lessees, and Occup such Mines, and whose Mines shall extend so no both Sides of the Railway, to cut and make

in any of the Superior Courts.

and so many Airways, Headways, Gateways, or Water Levels through the Mines, Measures, or Strata, the working whereof shall be so prevented, as may be requisite to enable them to ventilate, drain, and work their said Mines; but no such Airway, Headway, Gateway, or Water Level shall be of greater Dimensions or Section than the prescribed Dimensions and Sections, and where no Dimensions shall be described, not greater than Eight Feet wide and Eight Feet high; nor shall the same be cut or made upon any Part of the Railway or Works, or so as to injure the same, or to

impede the Passage thereon.

81. The Company shall from Time to Time pay to company to the Owner, Lessee, or Occupier of any such Mines expensation for tending so as to lie on both Sides of the Railway, all injury done to Mines by such additional Expenses and Losses as shall be incurred severance of by such Owner, Lessee, or Occupier, by reason of the Severance of the Lands lying over such Mines by the Railway, or of the continuous working of such Mines being interrupted as aforesaid, or by reason of the same being worked in such Manner and under such Restrictions as not to prejudice or injure the Railway, and for any Minerals not purchased by the Company which cannot be obtained by reason of making and maintaining the Railway; and if any Dispute or Question shall arise between the Company and such Owner, Lessee, or Occupier as aforesaid, touching the Amount of such Losses or Expenses, the same shall be settled by Arbitration^b.

82. If any Loss or Damage be sustained by the Compense Owner or Occupier of the Lands lying over any such damage to Mines the working whereof shall have been so prevented lands lying over mines as aforesaid (and not being the Owner, Lessee, or Occu- by Airways pier of such Mines), by reason of the making of any works. such Airway or other Work as aforesaid, which or any like Work would not have been necessary to be made,

^{* &}quot;Described": sic; prescribed? Provisions as to Arbitration, § 126 et seq. (p. 184 &c.)

but for the working of such Mines having been so prevented as aforesaid, the Company shall make full Compensation to such Owner or Occupier of the Surface Lands for the Loss or Damage so sustained by him.

Power to Company to enter and inspect the working of Mines to ascertain whether injurious to Railway.

83. For better ascertaining whether any such Mines are being worked or have been worked so as to damage the Railway or Works, it shall be lawful for the Company, after giving Twenty-four Hours Notice in Writing, to enter upon any Lands through or near which the Railway passes wherein any such Mines are being worked or are supposed so to be, and to enter into and return from any such Mines or the Works connected therewith; and for that Purpose it shall be lawful for them to make Use of any Apparatus or Machinery belonging to the Owner, Lessee, or Occupier of such Mines, and to use all necessary Means for discovering the Distance from the Railway to the Parts of such Mines which are being worked or about so to be.

Penalty for Refusal to allow inspection.

84. If any such Owner, Lessee, or Occupier of any such Mine shall refuse to allow any Person appointed by the Company for that Purpose to enter into and inspect any such Mines or Works in manner aforesaid, every Person so offending shall for every such Refusal forfeit to the Company a Sum not exceeding Twenty Pounds.

If Mines improperly worked, the Company may require means to be adopted for

85. If it appear that any such Mines have been worked contrary to the Provisions of this or the special Act, the Company may, if they think fit, give Notice to the Owner, Lessee, or Occupier thereof to construct the Safety of such Works and to adopt such Means as may be necesthe Railway sary or proper for making safe the Railway, and preventing Injury thereto; and if after such Notice any such Owner, Lessee, or Occupier do not forthwith proceed to construct the Works necessary for making safe the Railway, the Company may themselves construct such Works, and recover the Expense thereof from such Owner, Lessee, or Occupier by Action in any of the Superior Courts.

§ 86–88.] 8 Vict. c. 20: (1845.)

169

nd with respect to the Carrying of Passengers and Passengers ls upon the Railway, and the Tolls to be taken Carriage on, be it enacted as follows:

oy locomotive Engines or other moving Power, Power, Carriages and Waggons to be drawn or propelled Carriage of by; and to carry and convey upon the Railway all goods, ac. Passengers and Goods as shall be offered to them hat Purpose, and to make such reasonable Charges spect thereof, as they may from Time to Time deine upon, not exceeding the Tolls by the special Tolls.

authorized to be taken by them.

to enter into any Contract with any other Com-to contract being the Owners or Lessees or in possession of with other companies, ther Railway, for the Passage over or along the for their ray by the special Act authorized to be made, of to pass over Engines, Coaches, Waggons, or other Carriages of Railway. ther Company, or which shall pass over any other of Railway,—or for the Passage over any other Line ilway of any Engines, Coaches, Waggons or other nges of the Company, or which shall pass over their Railway,—upon the Payment of such Tolls and r such Conditions and Restrictions as may be muragreed upon; and for the Purpose aforesaid, it be lawful for the respective Parties to enter into

Provided always, That no such Contract as afore- Contracts not chall in any Manner alter, affect, increase, or Persons not any of the Tolls which the respective Com-Parties thereto; nor Parties to such Contracts, shall for the Time Tolla to be respectively authorized and entitled to demand public.

Contract for the Division or Apportionment of the to be taken upon their respective Railways.

wive from any Person or any other Company; but 1 other Persons and Companies shall, notwithstand-

It shall be lawful for the Company to use and Locomotive

. It shall be lawful for the Company from Time to Company

Esions with respect to the Engines and Carriages to be brought on th 114 et seq., (p. 180 &c.)

to be hable to a greater Extent than Common Carriers, but entitled to same protection.

extend to charge or make liable the Com or in any other Case than where, according of the Realm, Stage Coach Proprietors a Carriers would be liable, nor shall extend it to deprive the Company of any Protection which Common Carriers or Stage Coach may be entitled to; but, on the contrary, t shall at all Times be entitled to the Ben such Protection and Privilege.

Power to vary Tolls. 90. And whereas it is expedient that t should be enabled to vary the Tolls upon so as to accommodate them to the Circums Traffic, but that such Power of varying shoul for the Purpose of prejudicing or favouri Parties, or for the Purpose of collusively creating a Monopoly, either in the Hands of or of particular Parties; it shall be lawful, the Company, subject to the Provisions and herein and in the special Act contained, i Time to alter or vary the Tolls by the spethorized to be taken, either upon the Whole particular Portions of the Railway, as the fit; provided that all such Tolls be at all Tequally to all Persons, and after the same I

Tolls to be charged equally to all Persons, § 90**–**93.7 8 Vict. c. 20: (1845.) 171

ion or Advance in any such Tolls shall be made or directly or indirectly in favour of or against any cular Company or Person travelling upon or using

. And whereas Authority has been given by various Practions of Miles: of Parliament to Railway Companies, to demand How Tolls to s for the Conveyance of Passengers and Goods and be calculated where Railther Services over the Fraction of a Mile equal to ways amai-Foll which they are authorized to demand for One gamated. ; therefore, in Cases in which any Railway shall be gamated with any other adjoining Railway or Railsuch Tolls shall be calculated and imposed at such s as if such amalgamated Railways had originally ed One Line of Railway.

. It shall not be lawful for the Company at any Any Parties to to demand or take a greater Amount of Toll, or use Railway, any greater Charge for the Carriage of Passengers of authorized ods, than they are by this and the special Act au-Tolla. med to demand; and upon Payment of the Tolls Time to Time demandable, all Companies and Pershall be entitled to use the Railway, with Engines Darriages properly constructed as by this and the Act directed, subject nevertheless to the Proviand Restrictions of the said Act of the Sixth Year present Majesty, intituled An Act for the better **dution of Railways, and for the Conveyance of** and to the Regulations to be from Time to made by the Company by virtue of the Powers in Behalf hereby and by the special Act conferred hem.

* A List of all the Tolls authorized by the special List of Tolls be taken, and which shall be exacted by the Com-hibited on a shall be published by the same being painted upon Board. Foll Board or more, in distinct Black Letters on a ■ Ground, or White Letters on a Black Ground, the same being printed in legible Characters on

[■] vic. e. 55, § 11, 12, 16, 17, 20, &c. (IV. 11, &c.)

at | mile or times.

Tolls not to be taken unless Toll Board exhibited and Milestones set up.

the whole Line thereof, at the Distance of a Mile from each other, with Number scribed thereon denoting such Distances

95. No Tolls shall be demanded or Company for the Use of the Railway di at which the Boards herein-before dir hibited shall not be so exhibited, or at stones herein-before directed to be set up: shall not be so set up and maintained; son wilfully pull down, deface, or de Board or Milestone, he shall forfeit a Sur Five Pounds for every such Offence.

Penalties.

Tells, how to be paid:

Public Notice.

In default of Payment of &c. may be sold:

96. The Tolls shall be paid to such such Places upon or near to the Railw Manner and under such Regulations, a shall, by Notice to be annexed to the appoint.

97. If, on Demand, any Person fail 1 Tolls, Goods, due in respect of any Carriage or Go detained and lawful for the Company to detain and sel or all or any Part of such Goods, or, if have been removed from the Premises (to detain and sell any other Carriages such Premises belonging to the Party li

17-100.] 8 Vict. c. 20: (1845.)

173

Company to recover any such Tolls by Action

Every Person being the Owner or having the Bill of any Carriage or Goods passing or being upon to be given lway shall, on Demand, give to the Collector of to Company, it the Places where he attends for the Purpose of quired. ng Goods or of collecting Tolls for the Part of lway on which such Carriage or Goods may have ed or be about to travel, an exact Account in g signed by him, of the Number or Quantity of conveyed by any such Carriage, and of the on the Railway from which such Carriage or have set out or are about to set out, and at what he same are intended to be unloaded or taken off lway; and if the Goods conveyed by any such e, or brought for Conveyance as aforesaid, be o the Payment of different Tolls, then such or other Person shall specify the respective rs or Quantities thereof liable to each or any of olls.

f any such Owner or other such Person fail to Penalty for ch Account, or to produce his Way-bill or Bill not giving Account of ng, to such Collector or other Officer or Servant Lading, or Company demanding the same, or if he give a false account, .ccount, or if he unload or take off any Part of &c. ing or Goods at any other Place than shall be ned in such Account, with Intent to avoid the at of any Tolls payable in respect thereof, he r every such Offence forfeit to the Company a ot exceeding Ten Pounds for every Ton of or for any Parcel not exceeding One Hundred **t.** and so in proportion for any less Quantity of than One Ton, or for any Parcel exceeding One ed Weight, (as the Case may be,) which shall be ny such Carriage; and such Penalty shall be in n to the Toll to which such Goods may be liable.

If any Dispute arise concerning the Amount of Proceedings ils due to the Company, or concerning the in Case of Discussion and

to Amount of Tolls chargeable.

Charges occasioned by any Detention or Sale in under the Provisions herein or in the special Ad tained, the same shall be settled by a Justice; a shall be lawful for the Company in the meanum detain the Goods, or (if the Case so require) the ceeds of the Sale thereof.

Disputes

101. If any Difference arise between any Tall Weights, &c. lector or other Officer or Servant of the Company any Owner of or Person having the Charge of riage passing or being upon the Railway, or Goods conveyed or to be conveyed by such (respecting the Weight, Quantity, Quality, or No such Goods, such Collector or other Officer may detain such Carriage or Goods, and examin. guage, or otherwise measure the same; and if, upt Measuring or Examination, such Goods appear greater Weight or Quantity or of other Natural shall have been stated in the Account given then the Person who shall have given such A shall pay, and the Owner of such Carriage, respective Owners of such Goods, shall also Option of the Company, be liable to pay, the such measuring and examining; but if such appear to be of the same or less Weight or than and of the same Nature as shall have been in such Account, then the Company shall p Costs, and they shall also pay to such Owner of son having Charge of such Carriage, and to them Owners of such Goods, such Damage (if any) appear to any Justice, on a summary Application for that Purpose, to have arisen from such Detail

102. If at any Time it be made to appear Toll Collec-Justice, upon the Complaint of the Company, such Detention, measuring, or examining of

tor to be liable for wrongful Detention of Goods.

[&]quot; "Thereof:" sic; the word cannot be meant to refer to be antecedent. The provision would seem to have been intended in the charges occasioned by the detention or sale of Carriages \$ 97. ь § 98, 99.

02_105.7 8 Vict. c. 20: (1845.)

175

c Goods, as herein-before mentioned, was without ble Ground, or that it was vexatious on the Part Collector or other Officer, then the Collector or officer shall himself pay the Costs of such Deten-Measuring, and the Damage occasioned thereby; default of immediate Payment of any such Costs age, the same may be recovered by Distress of ds of such Collector, and such Justice shall issue rant accordingly.

If any Person travel or attempt to travel in any Penalty on e of the Company, or of any other Company or fraudulently using the Railway, without having previously travelling without pay-Fare, and with Intent to avoid Payment thereof, ins proper any Person, having paid his Fare for a certain >, knowingly and wilfully proceed in any such beyond such Distance, without previously he additional Fare for the additional Distance. Intent to avoid Payment thereof,—or if any **≤nowingly and wilfully refuse or neglect, on** at the Point to which he has paid his Fare, to ■ Carriage,—every such Person shall for every ence forfeit to the Company a Sum not exceed-Shillings.

any Person be discovered, either in or after Offendern. eng or attempting to commit any such Offence preceding Enactment mentioned, all Officers ants and other Persons on behalf of the Comsuch other Company or Party as aforesaid, and bles, Gaolers, and Peace Officers, may lawfully and detain such Person, until he can con**be taken** before some Justice, or until he be **discharged** by due Course of Law.

To Person shall be entitled to carry, or to require Penalty for pany to carry, upon the Railway, any Aqua-oring dangerous of Vitriol, Gunpowder, Lucifer Matches, or Railway. or Goods which, in the Judgment of the Comby be of a dangerous Nature; and if any Person the Railway any such Goods, without distinctly their Nature on the Outside of the Package

may suspect to contain croots or a usage or require the same to be opened to ascerta

On Rem val &c. of I al Collector, &c., matters in his possession to be delivered up to Company.

106. If any Collector of Tolls or other ployed by the Company be discharged « from his Office, or die, abscond, or absent if such Collector or other Officer, or the W or any of the Family or Representatives Collector or other Officer, refuse or neglect Days Notice in Writing for that Purpose, to the Company, or to any Person appoin for that Purpose, any Station, Dwelling I or other Building with its Appurtenances, Papers, or other Matters belonging to the the Possession or Custody of any such Officer at the Occurrence of any such E said, then, upon Application being made pany to any Justice, it shall be lawful for to order any Constable, with proper Assist upon such Station or other Building, and Person found therein, and to take Posse and of any such Books, Papers, or other to deliver the same to the Company, o appointed by them for that Purpose.

Annual Ac- 107. And be it enucted, That the Comp

und by the Auditors; and shall, if required, transmit a Copy of the said Account, free of Charge, to the Overeers of the Poor of the several Parishes through which the Railway shall pass, and also to the Clerks of the Peace of the Counties through which the Railway shall pass, on or before the Thirty-first Day of January then next; which last-mentioned Account shall be open to And open to the Inspection of the Public at all seasonable Hours, on inspection; Payment of the Sum of One Shilling for every such In- Foo: spection: Provided always, that if the said Company Penalty. shall omit to prepare or transmit such Account as aforesaid, if required so to do by any such Clerk of the Peace or Overseers of the Poor, they shall forfeit for every such Omission the Sum of Twenty Pounds.

And with respect to the regulating of the Use of Bye Laws. the Railway, be it enacted as follows:

108. It shall be lawful for the Company, from Time company to Time, subject to the Provisions and Restrictions in regulations: this and the special Act contained, to make Regulations for the following Purposes; that is to say,

For regulating the Mode by which and the Speed at speed, &c.; which Carriages using the Railway are to be moved

or propelled:

For regulating the Times of the Arrival and Depar-Time-Table.

ture of any such Carriages;

For regulating the loading or unloading of such Loading. Carriages, and the Weights which they are respectively to carry;

For regulating the Receipt and Delivery of Goods 600ds; and other Things which are to be conveyed upon

such Carriages;

For preventing the Smoking of Tobacco, and the Smoking and Commission of any other Nuisance, in or upon such sances;

^{*} i.e., Poor Law Guardians and Clerk of Union in Ireland, § 3; there being

^{**}See also powers to make Bye Laws or Regulations for certain purposes, ***Bee also powers Clauses Consolidation Act (VI. 124 et seq.)

Carriages, or in any of the Stations or Premises occupied by the Company;

Generally:

And, generally, for regulating the travelling upon, or

using and working of the Railway:

but not to stop traffic.

But no such Regulation shall authorize the closing of the Railway, or prevent the Passage of Engines or Carriages on the Railway, at reasonable Times, except at any Time when in consequence of any of the Works being out of Repair, or from any other sufficient Cause it shall be necessary to close the Railway or any Part thereof.

Power to make Regulations by Bye Laws.

109. For better enforcing the Observance of all or any of such Regulations, it shall be lawful for the Company, subject to the Provisions of an Act passed in the Fourth Year of the Reign of Her present Majesty, intituled An Act for regulating Railways, to make Bye Laws, and from Time to Time to repeal or alter such Bye Laws, and make others, provided that such Bye Laws be not repugnant to the Laws of that Part of the United Kingdom where the same are to have Effect, or to the Provisions of this or the special Act; and such Bye Laws shall be reduced into Writing, and shall have affixed thereto the Common Seal of the Company; and any Person offending against any such Bye Law shall forfeit, for every such Offence, any Sum not exceeding Five Pounds, to be imposed by the Company in such Bye Laws as a Penalty for any such Offence; and if the Infraction or Non-observance of any such Bye Law or other such Regulation as aforesaid, be attended with Danger or Annoyance to the Public, or Hindrance to the Company in the lawful Use of the Railway, it shall be lawful for the Company summarily to interfere to obviate or remove such Danger, Annoyance, or Hindrance, and that without Prejudice to any Penalty incurred by the Infraction of any such Bye Law.

Publication of Bye Laws. 110. The Substance of such last-mentioned Bye

a Under § 87 et seq., powers are given for different Companies to use the Railway and bring Engines and Carriages thereon (p. 169.) See also § 115 et seq. 3 & 4 Vic. c. 97, § 7 et seq. (111. p. 17.)

Laws, when confirmed or allowed according to the Provisions of any Act in force regulating the Allowance or Confirmation of the same, shall be painted on Boards, or printed on Paper and pasted on Boards, and hung up and affixed and continued on the Front or other conspicuous Part of every Wharf or Station belonging to the Company, according to the Nature or Subject Matter of such Bye Laws respectively, and so as to give public Notice thereof to the Parties interested therein or affected thereby; and such Boards shall from Time to Time be renewed as often as the Bye Laws thereon or any Part thereof shall be obliterated or destroyed; and no Penalty imposed by any such Bye Law shall be recoverable unless the same shall have been published and kept published in manner aforesaid.

111. Such Bye Laws, when so confirmed, published, Bye Laws to and affixed, shall be binding upon and be observed by all Parties; all Parties, and shall be sufficient to justify all Persons acting under the same; and for Proof of the Publication Evidence of of any such Bye Laws it shall be sufficient to prove that a printed Paper or painted Board, containing a Copy of such Bye Laws, was affixed and continued in manner by this Act directed; and in case of its being afterwards displaced or damaged, then that such Paper or Board

was replaced as soon as conveniently might be.

And with respect to Leasing the Railway, be it enacted Leasing of Railway. as follows:

112. Where the Company shall be authorized by the Covenants in special Act to lease the Railway or any Part thereof to Railway. any Company or Person, the Lease to be executed in pursuance of such Authority shall contain all usual and proper Covenants on the Part of the Lessee for main-

^{*} See 3 & 4 Vic. c. 97, § 7-10, under which the sanction of the Board of Trade is required for Bye Laws, which may also be disallowed by them (III. 7-10).

And see § 143, (p. 190.) By another act of the same session, 1845, (8 & 9 Vic. c. 96,) the power of leasing, selling, or transferring a Railway under any act of the same session is restained, and limited to cases in which a special provision is made by act of Parliament in each case: (post, IX.)

When Radway leased. Powers to be exceesed by the Lessees, under same Acts as Lessors subject

113. Such Lease shall entitle the Comp to whom the same shall be granted, to the the Railway or Portion of Railway comp and during the Continuance of any such Powers and Privileges granted to and otherwise be exercised and enjoyed by the the Directors thereof, or their Officers, As vants, by virtue of this or the special Act to the Possession, Enjoyment, and Manage Railway, or of the Part thereof comprised in and the Tolls to be taken thereon, shall be e enjoyed by the Lessee, and the Officers and such Lessee, under the same Regulations tions as are by this or the special Act imp Company, and their Directors, Officers, an and such Lessee shall, with respect to the R prised in such Lease, be subject to all the by this or the special Act imposed on the C

Carriages and Engines.

And with respect to the Engines and Can brought on the Railway, be it enacted as fol

Engines to consume Penalty.

114. Every locomotive Steam Engine to their Smoke: the Railway shall, if it use Coal or other emitting Smoke, be constructed on the Prin suming and so as to consume its own Su upon or used on the Railway unless the same have first approved by been approved of by the Company*; and within Fourteen pany; and Days after Notice given to the Company by any Party Certificate of Approval desirous of bringing any such Engine on the Railway, given by the Company shall cause their Engineer or other Agent to examine such Engine at any Place within Three Miles Distance from the Railway to be appointed by the Owner thereof, and to report thereon to the Company; and within Seven Days after such Report, if such Engine be proper to be used on the Railway, the Company shall give a Certificate to the Party requiring the same, of their Approval of such Engine; and if at any Time Damaged or the Engineer or other Agent of the Company report gines to be that any Engine used upon the Railway is out of repair, removed: or unfit to be used upon the Railway, the Company may require the same to be taken off, or may forbid its Use upon the Railway until the same shall have been repaired to the Satisfaction of the Company; and upon the Engine being so repaired, the Company shall give a Certificate to the Party requiring the same, of their Approval of such Engine; and if any Difference of Arbitration Opinion arise between the Company and the Owner of so to Fitness. any such Engine as to the Fitness or Unfitness thereof for the Purpose of being used on the Railway, such Difference shall be settled by Arbitration.

116. If any Person, whether the Owner or other Penalty for Person having the Care thereof, bring or use upon the tified or Railway any locomotive or other Engine, or any moving improper to Engines, &c. Power, without having first obtained such Certificate of Approval as aforesaid,—or if, after Notice given by the Company to remove any such Engine from the Railway, such Person do not forthwith remove the same,—or if, after Notice given by the Company not to use any such Engine on the Railway, such Person do so use such Engine, without having first repaired the same to the Satisfaction of the Company, and obtained such Certi-

^{*} Under § 87 et seq., powers are given for different Companies to use the Railway and bring Engines and Carriages thereon (p. 169 et seq.)

ficate of Approval,—every such Person shall, in any of the Cases aforesaid, forfeit to the Company a Sum not exceeding Twenty Pounds; and in any such Case, it shall be lawful for the Company to remove such Engine from the Railway.

Carriages to be according to Company Regulations:

Arbitration . in case of

Dispute.

117. No Carriage shall pass along or be upon the Railway (except in directly crossing the same, as herein' or by the special Act authorized,) unless such Carriage be at all Times, so long as it shall be used or shall remain on the Railway, of the Construction and in the Condition which the Regulations of the Company for the Time being shall require, and if any Dispute arise between the Company and the Owner of any such Carriage as to the Construction or Condition thereof, in reference to the then existing Regulations of the Company, such Dispute shall be settled by Arbitration.

Regulations as to Carriages:

118. The Regulations from Time to Time to be made by the Company respecting the Carriages to be used on the Railway shall be drawn up in Writing, and be authenticated by the Common Seal of the Company, and shall be applicable alike to the Carriages of the Company and to the Carriages of other Companies or Persons using the Railway; and a Copy of such Regulations shall, on Demand, be furnished by the Secretary of the Company to any Person applying for the same.

copies to be furnished on demand.

Penalty for using impro-

119. If any Carriage, not being of such Construction per Carriages. or in such Condition as the Regulations of the Company for the Time being require, be made to pass or be upon any Part of the Railway (except as aforesaid), the Owner thereof, or any Person having for the Time being the Charge of such Carriage, shall forfeit to the Company a Sum not exceeding Ten Pounds for every such Offence; and it shall be lawful for the Company to remove any such Carriage from the Railway.

Name, &c., of Owners of Carriages to

120. The respective owners of Carriages using the Railway shall cause to be entered with the Secretary or

^{*} See § 76 (p. 164-5). b See § 108, and note a thereon, in p. 178. • § 117: carriages crossing the line.

other Officer of the Company appointed for that Purpose be entered the Names and Places of Abode of the Owners of such pany and Carriages respectively, and the Numbers, Weights, and exhibited on Carriages: Gauges of their respective Carriages; and such Owner shall also, if so required by the Company, cause the same Particulars to be painted in legible Characters on some conspicuous Part of the Outside of every such Carriage, so as to be always open to View; and every such Owner shall, whenever required by the Company, permit his Carriage to be weighed, measured, or gauged at the Expense of the Company.

121. If the Owner of any Carriage fail to comply with or Carriages the Requisitions contained in the preceding Enactment, removed. it shall be lawful for the Company to refuse to allow such Carriage to be brought upon the Railway, or to remove the same therefrom until such Compliance.

122. If the loading of any Carriage using the Railway carriages be such as to be liable to Collision with other Carriages improperly properly loaded, or to be otherwise dangerous, or if the dangerous, or obstructing Person having the Care of any Carriage or Goods upon the Railway, the Railway suffer the same or any Part thereof to re-loaded, main on the Railway so as to obstruct the Passage or removed, or detained. working thereof, it shall be lawful for the Company to cause such Carriage or Goods to be unloaded and removed, in any Manner proper for preventing such Collision or Obstruction, and to detain such Carriage or Goods, or any Part thereof, until the Expenses occa-

123. The Company shall not be liable for any Damage company not or Loss occasioned by any such Unloading, Removal, or to be liable for Damage Detention as aforesaid, except for Damage wilfully or by such unnegligently done to any Carriage or Goods so unloaded. loading, ac. removed, or detained; nor shall they be liable for the safe Custody of any such Carriage or Goods so detained,

sioned by such Unloading, Removal, or Detention be paid.

Under the act of 1838, for regulating the conveyance of Mails by Railway, (1 & 2 Vis. c. 98, § 10) the Royal Arms are to be painted on the outside of carriages provided for the service of the post office, in lieu of the name of the ewner and number of the Carriage or other requisites: (I. 10, p. 8.)

184 The Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845. [VII. § 123-126.

unless the same be wrongfully detained by them, and then only for so long a Time as the same shall have been

so wrongfully detained.

Owners of Engines, &c., liable for Damage done by them or by their Servants:

124. The respective Owners of Engines and Carriages passing or being upon the Railway shall be answerable for any Trespass or Damage done by their Engines or Carriages, or by any of the Servants or Persons employed by them, to or upon the Railway, or the Machinery or Works belonging thereto, or to or upon the Property of any other Person; and every such Servant or other Person may lawfully be convicted of such Trespass or Damage before any Two Justices of the Peace, either by the Confession of the Party offending, or upon the Oath of some credible Witness; and upon such Conviction every such Gwner shall pay to the Company, or to the Person injured, as the Case may be, the Damage to be ascertained by such Justices, so that the same do not exceed Fifty Pounds.

Owners may recover from

Servants.

Penalty.

125. It shall be lawful for any Owner of an Engine or Carriage who shall pay the Amount of any Damage caused by the Misfeasance or Negligence of any Servant or other Person employed by him, to recover the Amount so paid by him from such Servant or other Person, by the same Means as the Company are enabled to recover the Amount of such Damage from the Owner of any Engine or Carriage.

Arbitration.

And with respect to the Settlement of Disputes by Arbitration, be it enacted as follows:

Appointment

126. When any Dispute authorized or directed by of Arbitrators this or the special Act, or any Act incorporated theretions are to with, to be settled by Arbitration, shall have arisen, Arbitration: then unless both Parties shall concur in the Appointment of a single Arbitrator, each Party, on the Request of the other Party shall nominate and appoint an Arbitrator to whom such Dispute shall be referred; and every Appointment of an Arbitrator shall be made on

mode of appointment;

185

rt of the Company, under the Hand of the Seor any Two of the Directors of the Company, the Part of any other Party under the Hand of arty, or if such Party be a Corporation aggreinder the Common Seal of such Corporation; and proposition pointment shall be delivered to the Arbitrators, hall be deemed a Submission to Arbitration on submission. et of the Party by whom the same shall be made; er any such Appointment shall have been made, - Party shall have Power to revoke the same t the Consent of the other, nor shall the Death r Party operate as a Revocation; and if, for the of Fourteen Days after any such Dispute shall risen, and after a Request in Writing, in which stated the Matters so required to be referred to tion, shall have been served by the one Party ther Party to appoint an Arbitrator, such lastred Party fail to appoint such Arbitrator, then ch Failure the Party making the Request, and himself appointed an Arbitrator, may appoint -bitrator to act on behalf of both Parties; and bitrator may proceed to hear and determine the which shall be in dispute; and in such Case the Determination of such single Arbitrator shall

If before the Matters so referred shall be deter- In one of any Arbitrator appointed by either Party die, or another Arincapable to act, the Party by whom such bitrator to be
appointed;
bor was appointed may nominate and appoint in or remaining some other Person to act in his Place; and if, to proceed Space of Seven Days after Notice in Writing ex parte. cher Party for that Purpose, he fail to do so, mining or other Arbitrator may proceed exparte; mry Arbitrator so to be substituted as aforesaid ave the same Powers and Authorities as were In the former Arbitrator at the Time of such his Incapacity as aforesaid.

And may be made a rule of Court; § 136, (p. 187.)

Appointment of Umpire:

been appointed, such Arbitrators shall, before they upon the Matters referred to them, nominate appoint, by Writing under their Hands, an United decide on any such Matters on which they shall or which shall be referred to him under the special Act; and if such Umpire shall die, or incapable to act, they shall forthwith after said or Incapacity appoint another Umpire in his Platte Decision of every such Umpire on the Marreferred to him shall be final.

Umpire's decision final.

In default of Arbitrators, Board of Trade to appoint Umpire. referred to him shall be final.

129. If in either of the Cases aforesaid, the attrators shall refuse, or shall, for Seven Danger Request of either Party to such Arbitration of appoint an Umpire, the Board of Trade shall Application of either Party to such Arbitration on Umpire; and the Decision of such Umpire Matters on which the Arbitrators shall differ a shall be referred to him under this or the spensiall be final.

Death, &c., of Arbitrator where only one appointed. 130. If, where a single Arbitrator shall be appointed, such Arbitrator shall die, or become to act, before he shall have made his Award, the referred to him shall be determined by Arbitrate the Provisions of this or the special Act, in Manner as if such Arbitrator had not been appropriate the contract of the special Act, in the contract of the special Act, in the contract of the special Act, in the contract of the special Act, in the contract of the special Act, in the contract of the cont

If either Arbitrator refuse or neglect to act, the other to proceed ex parte. 131. If, where more than One Arbitrators been appointed, either of the Arbitrators refers Seven Days neglect, to act, the other Arbitrator proceed ex parte; and the Decision of such extrator shall be as effectual as if he had been arbitrator appointed by both Parties.

If Arbitrators fail to make Award within 21 Days, the Matter to go to the Umpire.

132. If, where more than One Arbitrator been appointed, and where neither of them or neglect to act as aforesaid, such Arbitrator to make their Award within Twenty-one Day Day on which the last of such Arbitrators been appointed, or within such extended To

VII

such to the points

for the or Po necess may e and at 134

the Co shall, in the foll I, A.B. faithfu Ability me, und

Act].
And suc.
sion ma
made su
thereto, †
135. E
Act inco

Discretion 136. To Applicati

vided, the

137. N derred spec tror in I have been appointed for that Purpose by both rbitrators under their Hands, the Matter referred n shall be determined by the Umpire to be ap-1 as aforesaid.

The said Arbitrators or their Umpire may call Arbitrators Production of any Documents in the Possession may call for wer of either Party which they or he may think documents, and adminary for determining the Question in dispute, and ister Oaths. xamine the Parties or their Witnesses on Oath, minister the Oaths necessary for that Purpose.

Before any Arbitrator or Umpire shall enter into Declaration msideration of any Matters referred to him, he by Arbitrator rn the Presence of a Justice, make and subscribe and Umpire.

I owing Declaration; that is to say,

., do solemnly and sincerely declare, That I will ally and honestly, and to the best of my Skill and w, hear and determine the Matters referred to der the Provisions of the Act [naming the special A.B.

Lade and subscribed in the Presence of **a** ch Declaration shall be annexed to the Award Penalty. rade; and if any Arbitrator or Umpire, having such Declaration, shall wilfully act contrary • he shall be guilty of a Misdemeanor.

Except where by this or the special Act, or any corts to be in >orporated therewith, it shall be otherwise pro- Arbitrators. the Costs of and attending every such Arbitrabe determined by the Arbitrators, shall be in the

Son of the Arbitrators.

The Submission to any such Arbitration may be Submission Rule of any of the Superior Courts, on the to Arbitranation of either of the Parties.

No Award made with respect to any Question Award not d to Arbitration, under the Provisions of this or for inforecial Act, shall be set aside for Irregularity or mality. In Matter of Form.

Notices, &c. Service of Notices, &c. upon Company.

138. And be it enacted, That any Summons or Notice, or any Writ, or other Proceeding at Law or in Equity, requiring to be served upon the Company, may be served by the same being left at or transmitted through the Post directed to the principal Office of the Company, or One of their principal Offices where there shall be more than One, or being given personally to the Secretary; or in case there be no Secretary, then by being given to any One Director of the Company.

Damages.
Tender of
Ameuds.

139. And be it enacted, That if any Party shall have committed any Irregularity, Trespass, or other wrongful Proceeding in the Execution of this or the special Act, or any Act incorporated therewith, or by virtue of any Power or Authority thereby given, and if before Action brought in respect thereof such Party make Tender of sufficient Amends to the Party injured, such last-mentioned Party shall not recover in any such Action; and if no such Tender shall have been made, it shall be lawful for the Defendant, by Leave of the Court where such Action shall be pending, at any Time before Issue joined, to pay into Court such Sum of Money as he shall think fit, and thereupon such Proceedings shall be had as in other Cases where Defendants are allowed to pay Money into Court.

Recovery of Damages and Penalties. And with respect to the Recovery of Damages not specially provided for, and of Penalties, and to the Determination of any other Matter referred to Justices, be it enacted as follows:

Provision for ascertaining and recovering Costs or Damages not otherwise provided for.

140. In all Cases where any Damages, Costs or Expenses are by this or the special Act, or any Act incorporated therewith, directed to be paid, and the Method of ascertaining the Amount or enforcing the Payment thereof is not provided for, such Amount, in case of Dis-

^{* § 140-158} of this act are generally similar to § 142-160 of the Companies Clauses Consolidation Act (VI, 142 et seq.)

42.] 8 Vict. c. 20: (1845.)

189

be ascertained and determined by Two l if the Amount so ascertained be not paid pany or other Party liable to pay the same, 1 Days after Demand, the Amount may be 7 Distress of the Goods of the Company or Distress · liable as aforesaid; and the Justices by pany. me shall have been ordered to be paid, or em, or any other Justice, on Application, neir or his Warrant accordingly. ifficient Goods of the Company cannot be Distress on to levy any such Damages, Costs and Ex-Treasurer, ble by the Company, the same may, if the where no sufficient reof do not exceed Twenty Pounds, be re-goods of the Distress of the Goods of the Treasurer of y; and the Justices aforesaid, or either of plication, shall issue their or his Warrant ; but no such Distress shall issue against the ich Treasurer unless Seven Days previous riting, stating the Amount so due, and de- Notice; yment thereof, have been given to such r left at his Residence; and if such Treasurer Recovery by ney under such Distress as aforesaid, he may Treasurer from Commount so paid by him, and all Costs and pany. casioned thereby, out of any Money belongompany coming into his Custody or Control, ie the Company for the same. re in this or the special Act, any Question Mode of Proceeding ation, Expenses, Charges, or Damages, or before a r, is referred to the Determination of any Justices in or more, it shall be lawful for any Justice, Compensapplication of either Party, to summon the tion. to appear before One Justice, or before Two he Case may require, at a Time and Place in such Summons; and upon the Appear-Parties, or in the Absence of any of them, of due Service of the Summons, it shall be ich One Justice, or such Two Justices, as y be, to hear and determine such Question,

and for that Purpose to examine such Part them, and their Witnesses, on Oath; and every such Inquiry shall be in the Discre Justices, and they shall determine the Amo

Publication cers, or servants: mode of

143. The Company shall publish the short by Company, of the several Offences for which any Penalt on other than by this or the special Act, or by any Bye I holders, offi- Company affecting other Persons than the S Officers, or Servants of the Company, and of mode of publication; of every such Penaltyb; and shall cause such to be painted on a Board, or printed upon pasted thereon, and shall cause such Board up or affixed on some conspicuous Part of the Place of Business of the Company; and whe Penalties are of local Application, shall cause to be affixed in some conspicuous Place in the Neighbourhood to which such Penalties are or have reference; and such Particulars s newed as often as the same or any Part then erated or destroyed; and no such Penalt recoverable unless it shall have been publishe published in the Manner herein-before requi

no Penalty recoverable unless so published.

Penalty for defacing Boards used for Publication of Offences and Penalties.

144. If any Person pull down or injure put up or affixed as required by this or the! for the Purpose of publishing any Bye Laws or shall obliterate any of the Letters or Figure he shall forfeit for every such Offence a Sumi ing Five Pounds, and shall defray the Expen ing the Restoration of such Board.

Recovery of Penalties. summarily, before Justices:

145. Every Penalty or Forfeiture imposed the special Act, or by any Bye Law made is thereof, the Recovery of which is not other vided for, may be recovered by summary I before Two Justices; and on Complaint be any Justice, he shall issue a Summons req Party complained against to appear before To

Bye-Laws, § 108 et seq. ; Publication of them, § 116, b See Offences and Penulties in Index.

145-147.] 8 Vict. c. 20: (1845.)

191

me and Place to be named in such Summons; ery such Summons shall be served on the Party ng either in Person or by leaving the same with nmate at his usual Place of Abode; and upon the cance of the Party complained against, or, in his ze, after Proof of the due Service of such Sumit shall be lawful for any Two Justices to proceed Hearing of the Complaint, and that although no ation in Writing or in Print shall have been ed before them; and upon Proof of the Offence, by the Confession of the Party complained , or upon the Oath of One credible Witness or t shall be lawful for such Justices to convict the er, and upon such Conviction to adjudge the er to pay the. Penalty or Forfeiture incurred, as such Costs attending the Conviction as such costs. s shall think fit.

If forthwith upon any such Adjudication as Penalties d the Amount of the Penalty or Forfeiture, and to be levied by Distress.

Costs as aforesaid, be not paid, the Amount of immediately and Costs shall be levied by Distress, analty and Costs shall be levied by Distress; and ustices, or either of them, shall issue their or his

1 t of Distress accordingly.

It shall be lawful for any such Justice to order offender ender so convicted as aforesaid to be detained may be kept in Custody in safe Custody, until Return can be con-until return made to the Warrant of Distress to be issued Warrant, and such Penalty or Forfeiture and Costs, unless security >nder give sufficient Security, by way of Recog-given: or otherwise, to the Satisfaction of the Justice, **ppearance** before him on the Day appointed for **Eturn, such Day not being more than Eight Days** Time of taking such Security; but if before Or Imprisonmuch Warrant of Distress it shall appear to the substituted by the Admission of the Offender or otherwise, for Distress. sufficient Distress can be had within the Juris-

of such Justice whereon to levy such Penalty or tre and Costs, he may, if he thinks fit, refrain

from issuing such Warrant of Distress; and in so or if such Warrant shall have been issued, and we Return thereof such Insufficiency as aforeside made to appear to the Justice, then such Justice Warrant cause such Offender to be committed there to remain without Bail for any Term was ing Three Months unless such Penalty of the and Costs be sooner paid and satisfied.

Distress, how to be levied:

148. Where in this or the special Act, or any corporated therewith, any Sum of Money, where the Nature of Penalty or otherwise, is directlevied by Distress, such Sum of Money shall be Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattely Party liable to pay the same; and the Overput from the Sale of such Goods and Chattels, and such Sum of Money and the Expense of tress and Sale, shall be returned, on Demandary whose Goods shall have been distrained.

Overplus to be repaid.

Distress not unlawful for Informality, &c. 149. No Distress levied by virtue of this orthogonal Act, or any Act incorporated therewith, shall be unlawful, nor shall any Party making the same in the Summons, Conviction, Warrant of District Proceeding relating thereto, nor shall she deemed a Trespasser ab initio on account Irregularity afterwards committed by him, but sons aggrieved by such Defect or Irregularity in full Satisfaction for the special Damage in a upon the Case.

Application of Penalties:

Part to Informer; Part to the Poor, 150. The Justices by whom any such a Forfeiture shall be imposed may, where the thereof is not otherwise provided for, away than One Half thereof to the Informer, and the Remainder to the Overseers of the Parish in which the Offence shall have been

^{*} i.e., —Guardian or Guardians of the Electoral Division will in Ireland; see § 3. There are no "Overseers of the Post de Ireland.



L § 150-153.] 8 Vict. c. 20: (1845.)

198

be applied in aid of the Poor's Rate of such Parish; or the Place wherein the Offence shall have been committed le be extra-parochial, then such Justices shall direct h Remainder to be applied in aid of the Poor's Rate such extra-parochial Place, or, if there shall not be - Poor's Rate therein, in aid of the Poor's Rate of - adjoining Parish or District.

51. No Person shall be liable to the Payment of any Penalties to Lalty or Forfeiture imposed by virtue of this or the within Six ≥ial Act, or any Act incorporated therewith, for any Months. ≥nce made cognizable before a Justice, unless the **Explaint** respecting such Offence shall have been made re such Justice within Six Months next after the mission of such Offence.

≥2. If, through any Act, Neglect, or Default, on passage to want whereof any Person shall have incurred any be made -Ity imposed by this or the special Act, any Damage good in addition to Property of the Company shall have been com-Penalty.

ad by such Person, he shall be liable to make good Damage as well as to pay such Penalty; and the reant of such Damages shall, in case of Dispute, be mined by the Justices by whom the Party incursuch Penalty shall have been convicted; and on payment of such Damages, on Demand, the same be levied by Distress, and such Justices, or One of shall issue their or his Warrant accordingly. . It shall be lawful for any Justice to summon Justices may

Person to appear before him as a Witness in any witnesses;

in which such Justice shall have Jurisdiction the Provisions of this or the special Act, at a Time Place mentioned in such Summons, and to admin- and adminhim an Oath to testify the Truth in such Matter; ister Oath: any Person so summoned shall, without reason-Excuse, refuse or neglect to appear at the Time Place appointed for that Purpose, having been paid Indered a reasonable Sum for his Expenses, or if Penalty on Person appearing shall refuse to be examined upon Witnesses making De-

or to give Evidence before such Justice, every such fault.

Person shall forfeit a Sum not exceeding Five Pounds

for every such Offence.

Offenders unknown to Company's be detained taken before a Justice.

154. It shall be lawful for any Officer or Agent of the Company, and all Persons called by him to his Officers, may Assistance, to seize and detain any Person who shall by them, and have committed any Offence against the Provisions of this or the special Act, and whose Name and Residence shall be unknown to such Officer or Agent, and convey him, with all convenient Despatch, before some Justice, without any Warrant or other Authority than this or the special Act; and such Justice shall proceed with all convenient Despatch to the hearing and determining of the Complaint against such Offender.

Form of Conviction.

155. The Justices before whom any Person shall be convicted of any Offence against this or the special Act, or any Act incorporated therewith, may cause the Conviction to be drawn up according to the Form in the Schedule to this Act annexed.

Proceedings not void for Informality; and no Certiorari.

156. No Proceeding in pursuance of this or the special Act, or any Act incorporated therewith, shall be quashed or vacated for Want of Form, nor shall the same be removed by Certiorari or otherwise into any of the Superior Courts.

Parties aggrieved by adjudication of a Justice may appeal to Quarter Sessions:

157. If any Party shall feel aggrieved by any Determination or Adjudication of any Justice with respect to any Penalty or Forfeiture under the Provisions of this or the special Act, or any Act incorporated therewith, such Party may appeal to the General Quarter Sessions for the County or Place in which the Cause of Appeal shall have arisen; but no such Appeal shall be entertained unless it be made within Four Months next after the making of such Determination or Adjudication, nor unless Ten Days Notice in Writing of such Appeal, stating the Nature and Grounds thereof, be given to the Party against whom the Appeal shall be brought, nor

within 4 months:

Notice;

Form of Co wiction, Schedule, (p. 197.) b Or by decis on of Justices regarding application for level crossings over roads; § 60 (p. 156.)

unless the Appellant forthwith after such Notice enter Security. into Recognizances, with Two sufficient Sureties, before a Justice, conditioned duly to prosecute such Appeal, and to abide the Order of the Court thereon.

158. At the Quarter Sessions for which such Notice quarter shall be given, the Court shall proceed to hear and de-hear and termine the Appeal in a summary Way; or they may, determine appeal. if they think fit, adjourn it to the following Sessions; and upon the hearing of such Appeal, the Court may, if they think fit, mitigate any Penalty or Forfeiture, or they may confirm or quash the Adjudication, and order any Money paid by the Appellant, or levied by Distress upon his Goods, to be returned to him, and may also order such further Satisfaction to be made to the Party injured as they may judge reasonable; and they may make such Order concerning the Costs, both of the Adjudication Costs.

and of the Appeal, as they may think reasonable.

159. Provided always, and be it enacted, That not Receiver of withstanding any thing herein or in the special Act, Motropo-or any Act incorporated therewith, contained, every litan Police District to Penalty or Forfeiture imposed by this or the special roceive Act, or any Act incorporated therewith, or by any Bye incurred Law in pursuance thereof, in respect of any Offence within his District. which shall take place within the Metropolitan Police District, shall be recovered, enforced, accounted for, and, except where the Application thereof is otherwise specially provided for, shall be paid to the Receiver of the Metropolitan Police District, and shall be applied in the same Manner as Penalties or Forfeitures, other than Fines upon drunken Persons, or upon Constables for Misconduct, or for Assaults upon Police Constables, are directed to be recovered, enforced, accounted for, paid, and applied by an Act passed in the Third Year of the Reign of Her present Majesty, intituled An Act for regulating the Police Courts in the Metropolis; and every Order or Conviction of any of the Police Magistrates in respect of any such Forfeiture or Penalty shall

be subject to the like Appeal, and upon the same Terms, as is provided in respect of any Order or Conviction of any of the said Police Magistrates by the said last-mentioned Act; and every Magistrate by whom any Order or Conviction shall have been made, shall have the same Power of binding over the Witnesses who shall have been examined, and such Witnesses shall be entitled to the same Allowance of Expenses as he or they would have had or been entitled to in case the Order, Conviction, and Appeal had been made in pursuance of the Provisions of the said last-mentioned Act.

False Evidence, Perjury. 160...Every Person who, upon any Examination upon Oath, under the Provisions of this or the special Act, or any Act incorporated therewith, shall wilfully and corruptly give false Evidence, shall be liable to the Penalties of wilful and corrupt Perjury.

Bank of Ireland.

Money paid into the Bank of Ireland to be exempt from Ushers Poundage. of Money which have been or shall be paid into the Bank of Ireland, in the Name and with the Privity of the Accountant-General of the Court of Chancery of Ireland, under the Provisions of an Act passed in the Second Year of the Reign of Her present Majesty, intituled An Act to provide for the Custody of certain Monies paid in pursuance of the Standing Orders of either House of Parliament by Subscribers to Works or Undertakings to be effected under the Authority of Parliament, shall and may be paid out and applied under any Order of the said Court of Chancery exempt from Ushers Poundage.

Access to special Act. And with respect to the Provision to be made for affording Access to the special Act by all Parties interested, be it enacted as follows:

Copies of

162. The Company shall, at all Times after the Expi-

^a The act of 1838, (1 & 2 Vic. c. 117,) here referred to, has since been repealed and re-enacted with amendments by an act of 1846, (9 Vic. c. 20,) which will be found in the Appendix, (XXIV.)

ration of Six Months after the passing of the special special Act. Act, keep in their principal Office of Business a Copy of the Comthe special Act, printed by the Printers to Her Majesty, pany, and deposited or some of them; shall also, within the Space of such with Clears Six Months, deposit in the Office of each of the Clerks within 6 of the Peace of the several Counties into which the months; Works shall extend a Copy of such special Act, so printed as aforesaid; and the said Clerks of the Peace shall receive, and they and the Company respectively shall retain, the said Copies of the special Act, and shall copies to be permit all Persons interested to inspect the same, and preserved and open to make Extracts or Copies therefrom, in the like Manner, inspection:
Extracts or Retracts or and upon the like Terms, and under the like Penalty Copies may for Default, as is provided in the Case of certain Plans betalen; and Sections by an Act passed in the First Year of the under penal-Reign of Her present Majesty, intituled An Act to compel Clerks of the Peace for Counties, and other Persons, to take the Custody of such Documents as shall be directed to be deposited with them under the Standing Orders of either House of Parliament.

163. If the Company shall fail to keep or deposit, as Penalty on herein-before mentioned, any of the said Copies of the keeping or special Act, they shall forfeit Twenty Pounds for every depositing such Copies. such Offence, and also Five Pounds for every Day afterwards during which such Copy shall be not so kept or deposited.

164....This Act shall not extend to Scotland.

Extent of Act Sections

SCHEDULE REFERRED TO BY THE FOREGOING ACT.

to wit.

BE it remembered, That on the Day of in the Year of our Lord , A.B. is convicted before us, C., D., Two of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County of , [here describe the Offence generally, and the Time and Place when and where committed], contrary to the [here name the special Act.] Given under our Hands . in the Year of and Seals the Day and Year first above written. Ď.

¹ Vic. c. 83; (App., XXIII. 2, 3.) • Form of Conviction: § 155, (p. 194.)

VIII .- CANAL AND RAILWAY CARRIERS ACT, 1845.

8 & 9 VICT. CAP. 42.

An Act to enable Canal Companies to become Carriers of Goods upon their Canals.

[21st July, 1845.]

WHEREAS by divers Acts of Parliament, Railway Companies have been empowered to convey upon their Railways all such Goods, Wares, Merchandize, Articles, Matters, and Things as may be offered to them for that Purpose, and to make such reasonable Charges for such Conveyance as they may from Time to Time determine upon: And whereas greater Competition for the public Advantage would be obtained if similar Powers were granted to Canal and Navigation Companies which have from Time to Time been incorporated or established under the Authority of Parliament; but such beneficial Purpose cannot be effected without the Authority of Parliament: Be it therefore enacted That from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for the Company of Proprietors, Trustees, or the Undertakers of any Canal, River, or Navigation, or their respective Committees, Directors, or Managers, or their Superintendents, or other Agents by them duly authorized, to carry, as Common Carriers for their own Profit, upon

Canal Companies may earry Goods on their Canals, or Railways, or Tramways belonging thereto, or Canals communicating therewith:

See note in p. 1.

b But see § 12, requiring consent of Shareholders, where the Canal or Navigation is the property of Shareholders, (p. 205.)

their respective Canals, Rivers, or Navigations, or upon any Railways or Tramways belonging thereto, and constructed under the Powers of their respective Acts of Parliament, or upon any other Canals, Rivers, or Navigations communicating therewith, either directly or by means of any intermediate Canal, River, or Navigation, all such Goods, Wares, Merchandize, Articles, Matters, and Things as may be entrusted to them for that Purpose; and for the better enabling them so to do, to pur- and may purchase, hire, and construct, and to use and employ, any chase Boats, Carriages, Number of Boats, Barges, Vessels, Rafts, Carts, Wag- &a: and provide moving gons, Carriages, and other Conveniences; and also to power, &c.: establish and furnish such Haulage, Trackage, or other Means of drawing or propelling the same, either by Steam, Animal, or other Power, or for the Purpose of and collects collecting, carrying, conveying, warehousing, and de-deliver, de., livering such Goods, Wares, Merchandize, Articles, Matters, and Things, as to any such Company or Undertakers shall seem fit^a; and to make such reason-and may able Charges for such Conveyance, Warehousing, Col-charge for same, in lection, and Delivery as they may respectively from addition to Time to Time determine upon, in addition to the several Tolla. Tolls or Dues which any such Company or Undertakers are now authorized to take for the Use of their said Canals, Navigations, or Railways.

2. Provided always, and be it enacted, That any such company to Company, Commissioners, Trustees, or Undertakers to the Bye using or employing any Steam Power for propelling by Laws of means of Paddle Wheels, Boats, Barges, Vessels, or Company Rafts, upon any Canal, River, or Navigation, (other Canal they than their respective Canals, Rivers, and Navigations,) Taylor and Carriers: shall use and employ the same, subject to such Bye Laws, Rules, and Regulations touching the Construction, Dimensions, Power, Rate of Speed, and otherwise, of such Boats, Barges, Vessels, or Rafts so propelled by Steam as aforesaid, as the Directors, Commissioners, or

and such other Company may make Byo Laws, &c.

Undertakers of the Canals, Rivers, and Navigations, respectively on which such last-mentioned Boats, Barges, Vessels, or Rafts shall be used and employed shall see fit to make and publish in that Behalf; and they are hereby authorized and empowered to make and publish such Bye Laws, Rules, and Regulations, and from Time to Time to add to or amend the same, as Need may require; but it is hereby expressly provided and enacted that any Bye Laws, Rules, and Regulations so to be made and published shall be made equally applicable to and binding on all Companies and Persons so using such last-mentioned Boats, Barges, or other Vessels.

Canal Comand Power for hauling Vessels of other Persons:

3....It shall also be lawful for any such Company, panies may provide Boats Trustees, or Undertakers' to purchase and provide and use Boats and other Vessels, and also Horses, Steam or and tracking other Power, and Machinery, for hauling, tracking, and towing, upon their own Canals, Rivers, or Navigations, or upon any other Canals, Rivers, or Navigations communicating therewith, either directly or by means of any intermediate Canal, River, or Navigation, and to employ a sufficient Number of competent Persons for those Purposes; and to demand and receive for the Use of such Boats, and for such hauling, tracking, or towing, such reasonable Hire or Remuneration as shall be fixed by the respective Committees, Directors, or Managers of such Canals or Navigations, or as shall be agreed upon between them and any Person desiring the Use of any such Boats or Vessels, or requiring such hauling, tracking, or towing.

Tolls, &c.

equally to all Persons.

Hire or remuneration

for same.

4. Provided always, and be it enacted, That all to be charged Charges to be made by any such Company for the Carriage of any such Goods, Wares, Merchandize, Articles, or Things, or for the Use of their Boats and other Vessels, or for the Supply of Haulage, Trackage, or other Power, shall be at all Times charged equally to

See further, in 17 & 18 Vic. c. 31 (XVI. 2, 3.) With consent of Shareholders; see § 12 (p. 205).

all Persons, and after the same Rate, whether per Mile, or per Ton per Mile, or otherwise, in respect of all Goods, Wares, Merchandize, Articles, and Things of a like Description, and conveyed or propelled in a like Boat or Vessel at the same Rate of Speed, and passing along the same Portion of any such Canal or Navigation under the like Circumstances; and no Reduction or Advance in any of such Charges shall be made, either directly or indirectly, in favour of or against any particular Company or Person passing along or using, or sending Goods, Wares, Merchandize, Articles, or Things along the same Portion of any such Canal or Navigation under the like Circumstances.

5....Any Canal or Navigation Company exercising company the Powers by this Act granted, shall have all the same be sued as Powers and Remedies for recovering any Sum or Sums Carriers, and of Money which shall or may become due and owing to indistments: such Company as Carriers, or for the Use of any Boats or Vessels, or for the Supply of any Haulage, Trackage, or other Power, by virtue of this Act, as are given to them respectively by their said several Acts of Parliament in reference to the Tolls and Duties thereby made payable; or they may, at their Option, sue for and recover such Charges, or any Part thereof, in any of the Superior Courts: and such Company may in like Manner be sued for any Loss sustained by any Person or Persons company employing the said Company as Carriers, or for any for losses, Neglect or Misconduct of such Company or their Ser- to: vants in respect of their Conduct as Carriers by virtue of this Act; and such Company may prosecute any Indictment or other Proceeding at Law in respect of any Offence arising or being committed in the course of such carrying or other Proceeding under this Act; and it shall be sufficient if any Goods or other Things which are set out in any Indictment shall be described and laid description of to be the Property of the said Company.

Property in Indictments.

^{*} See further, in 17 & 18 Vic. c. 31, § 2, 3 (XVI. 2, 3).

Provisions Carriers to

6. Provided always, and be it enacted. That nothing and Protections relating herein contained shall in any Case extend to charge or make liable any such Company further or in any other apply to such Case than where, according to the Laws of this Realm for the Time being, Common Carriers would be liable; nor shall anything herein contained extend to deprive such Company of any Protection or Privilege which either now or at any Time hereafter Common Carriers have or may be entitled to, but such Company shall from Time to Time and at all Times have and be entitled to the Benefit of every such Protection and Privilege.

Companies to enter into agreements with other Canal Companies, for working arrange. ments, &c.

7. And whereas, in order to facilitate the Conveyance of Goods, and Merchandize, and other Matters and Things, in Manner aforesaid, it is expedient that Canal and Navigation Companies should be empowered to enter into Arrangements with each other, in the way that Railway Companies are authorized, so as to avoid the Necessity for a Change of Boats and other Delays arising from a Diversity of Interest; be it enacted, That, notwithstanding anything in this Act or in any of the said Acts for establishing or incorporating the said Companies contained, it shall be lawful for any such Canal or Navigation Company as aforesaid, and they are hereby empowered, from Time to Time, to make and enter into any Contract or Agreement with any other Canal or Navigation Company, or the Commissioners or Undertakers thereof respectively, (and which Contract or Agreement such other Company is hereby authorized to enter into,) either for the Division or Apportionment of Tolls, Dues, and Charges, or for the Passage over or along their respective Canals or Navigations, or any Branches thereof, or any Railways or Tramways connected therewith and belonging thereto as aforesaid, of any Boats, Barges, or other Vessels, or of any Carriages or Trucks drawn or propelled by Steam, Animal, or

See Carriers Act, 1 Wm. 4, c. 68 (App., XVII.) With consent of Shareholders; § 12 (p. 205).

other Power, of or belonging to any other Company, or which shall pass along any other Line of Canal, Navigation, or Railway, or for the Passage over or along any other Line of Canal, Navigation, or Railway of any such Boats, Barges, or other Vessels, Carriages, or Trucks drawn or propelled as aforesaid, which shall belong to any such Company, or which shall pass along their Line of Canal, Navigation, or Railway, upon the Payment of such Tolls and Duties, and under such Conditions and Restrictions, as may be deemed advisable and may be mutually agreed upon, and also to enter into any other Contract with any other Canal or Navigation Company that may be deemed advisable; and any such Contract may contain such Covenants, Clauses, Conditions, and Agreements as the contracting Parties may think advisable and mutually agree upon.

8....It shall be lawful for any such Canal or Naviga- canal com tion Company, from Time to Time, by Lease, to take panies empowered to effect in Possession within Six Months from the letting loss their thereof, to let the Tolls and Duties or any Part thereof, Canals, Railways, &c. upon the Whole or any Part of any such Canal or Navigation, or of any such Railways or Tramways, to any other Canal or Navigation Company, (and which Lease such other Canal or Navigation Company is hereby authorized to accept and enter intob,) for any Period not exceeding Twenty-one Years from the Commencement of any such Lease: Provided always, that no such letting shall take place unless public Notice of the Intention to let such Tolls, or the Part thereof intended to be let, shall have been given by the Company proposing to let the same, by Advertisement, at least Fourteen Days prior to the Meeting of the Directors or Managers at which it shall be intended to let such Tolls.

See § 12, as to consent of Shareholders, (p. 205).
 See act of 1858, (21 & 22 Vic. c. 75, § 3,) restraining Canal Companies which are also Railway Companies from taking a Lease of other Companies' Canals, unless specially named and authorized by Act of Parliament (XVI. 3.)

the lease.

9....During the Continuance of any such Lease, the deemed Collectors of respective Lessees named therein, and also all Persons appointed by them to collect the Tolls so let, shall be deemed Collectors of the Tolls so let, and they shall have the same Powers to collect and recover such Tolls, and be subject to the same Rules, Duties, and Penalties in reference thereto, as if they had been appointed for that

Purpose by the Company demising the same.

making default, to be removed ;

on application to a Justice;

and possession may be resumed.

Lease may be determined for default :

10 If any such Lease shall become void or voidable, according to any Stipulations therein contained for that Purpose, by reason of the Failure on the Part of the Lessee to comply with any of the Terms of such Lesse, or if all or any Part of the Rent thereby reserved shall be in arrear or unpaid for Twenty-one Days after the same shall become payable, then, upon Application made by the Company who shall have demised the same, to a Justice, it shall be lawful for such Justice to order any Constable, with proper Assistance, to enter upon any Toll House, Dwelling House, Office, Weighing Machine, or other Building, with the Appurtenances, belonging to the Lessors, and remove from the same the Lessee or Collector or other Person found therein, together with his Goods, and take Possession thereof and of all Property found therein belonging to the Lessors, and deliver the same to them or any Person appointed by them for that Purpose.

11....Upon such Possession being obtained, it shall be lawful for the Company having made such Demise to determine the Lease (if any) previously subsisting, and the same shall accordingly be utterly void, except as to the Remedies of the Lessors for Payment of the Rent due, or in respect of any unperformed or broken Obligations or Conditions on the Lessee's Part, all which Remedies shall remain in full Force; and in every such and Power to Case, either during such Proceedings or on the Termi-

nation thereof, the Company may again let the Tolls to

^{*} See § 12, as to consent of Shareholders, (p. 205.)

the same or any other Person, or cause them to be collected in the same Manner as if no such former Lease had been made relative thereto.

12. Provided always, and be it enacted, That this Act Acts not to shall not apply to any Canal or Navigation the Property Canals vested wherein is vested in Shareholders, nor shall the Powers in Shareholders, until of leasing herein-before contained be exercised by any approved of such Canal or Navigation Company, until a Meeting of or in other such Canal or Navigation Company, until a Meeting of or in other the Shareholders thereof shall have been duly convened Proprietors in such Manner as Meetings are by their respective Acts inserted in inserted in the state of t of Incorporation or Settlement required to be called, or Gazettes, &c. are usually called, and it shall have been determined by a Majority of Two Thirds of the Votes of the Shareholders in such Meeting assembled, either in Person or by Proxy, where by such Acts of Incorporation or Settlement Voting by Proxy is allowed, to adopt the Powers and Provisions hereby granted, or such and so many of them as it shall at such Meeting be determined shall be adopted, or to grant or accept any such Lease, nor to any Canal or Navigation the Property wherein is vested in One or more Owner or Owners, Proprietor or Proprietors, unless the Owner or Owners, Proprietor or Proprietors thereof shall determine to adopt the Powers and Provisions hereby granted, nor in either Case until public Notice of any such Determination and Intention shall have been inserted in the London Gazette in respect of Canals or Navigations in England or Wales, in the Edinburgh Gazette in respect of Canals or Navigations in Scotland, and in the Dublin Gazette in respect of Canals or Navigations in Ireland, and in some Newspaper circulating in the County or Counties wherein such Canal or Navigation, or some Part thereof, shall pass, One Month at the least previously to the Exercise of any such Power; whereupon, or immediately after the Expiration of such Notice, every such Company, or

^{• § 8, 11.}

Bee Companies Clauses Act, 1845, § 66 et seq., as to Meetings of Shareholders, where not otherwise provided in special acts, (VI. 66 &c.)

their respective Committees, Directors, or Managers, or their Agents by them duly authorized in Manner aforesaid, may from Time to Time put in force and exercise the said Powers or any of them, in the Manner by this Act authorized.

Act not to exempt Canal Companies from any General Act. 13....Nothing herein contained shall be construed to exempt any Canal or Navigation Company who shall adopt the Powers of this Act, from the Operation of any general Act regulating the Manner of charging Tolk and other Charges upon Canals or Navigations in respect of Passengers, Goods, Animals, Articles, and Things of a like Description, which may be passed in the course of any future Session of Parliament,

IX .- LEASING OR SALE OF RAILWAYS.

8 & 9 VICT. CAP. 96.

An Act to restrict the Powers of selling or leasing Railways^b contained in certain Acts of Parliament relating to such Railways. [4th August, 1845.]

General power of Sale or Leasing to anybody, forbidden.

Whereas Provisions have been introduced in various Acts of Parliament, during the present Session of Parliament, relating to Railways, giving to Railway Companies general Powers of granting or accepting a Lease, Sale, or Transfer of their own or other Lines of Railway; and it is expedient that such Powers should be restrained: Be it therefore enacted That it shall not be lawful for the Company of Proprietors of any Railway, by virtue of any Powers contained in any Act passed in the present Session, to make or grant, or for

No Company to grant or accept a Sale, Lease, or Transfer of Railway without dis-

a See § 12, (p. 205.)

d See note * in p. 1.

b See further provision in act of 1858, (21 & 22 Vic. c. 75.) in reference to the Leasing of Canals where belonging to a Railway Company (XVI. 3.)

The present act relates only to cases in which powers were obtained in acts of the same session, 1845: in other cases the requisite provisions have been introduced in the special acts.

any other Railway Company or Party, by virtue of any tinet Provision of such Powers, to accept a Sale, Lease, or other Transfer, an Act of any Railway, unless under the Authority of a distinct the Parties. Provision in some Act of Parliament to that Effect specifying by Name the Railway to be so leased, sold, or transferred, and the Company or Party by whom such Lease, Sale, or Transfer may be respectively made, granted or accepted.

X.—GUAGE OF RAILWAYS,

9 & 10 Vict. Cap. 57.

An Act for regulating the Gauge of Railways.

[18th August, 1846.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to define the Gauge on which Rule for Railways shall be constructed: Be it enacted That future Railafter the passing of this Act, it shall not be lawful ways: (except as herein-after excepted) to construct any Railway for the Conveyance of Passengers on any Gauge other than Four Feet Eight Inches and Half an Inch in 4 feet 84 in-Great Britain, and Five Feet Three Inches in Ireland: Britain; Provided always, that nothing herein-before contained for Ireland. shall be deemed to forbid the Maintenance and Repair Proviso, not to affect exof any Railway constructed before the passing of this isting Rails. Act on any Gauge other than those herein-before specified, or to forbid the laying of new Rails on the same Gauge on which such Railway is constructed within the Limits of Deviation authorized by the several Acts under the Authority of which such Railways are severally constructed.

2....Nothing herein-before contained shall apply to Exception any Railway constructed or to be constructed under the Railways Provisions of any present or future Act containing any from this Act, in cer special Enactment defining the Gauge or Gauges of taun districts:

^{*} See note b in p. 206. b See note a in p. 1.

Western Railways in England;

such Railway, or any Part thereof, or to any Railway which is in its whole Length Southward of the Great Western Railway, or to any Railway in any of the Counties of Cornwall, Devon, Dorset or Somerset, for which any Act has been or shall be passed in this Session of Parliament, or to any Railway in any of the lastmentioned Counties now in course of Construction, or to the Two Railways severally to be constructed under the Authority of Two Acts passed in this Session of 9 & 10 Viet. Parliament, severally intituled An Act for making a Railway from the Great Western Railway at West

e. clavi.

o. coxxxvi.

9 & 10 Vict. e, celxxviii.

9 & 10 Viet. Drayton to Uxbridge in Middlesex, and An Act for making a Railway from the Great Western Railway at Maidenhead in Berkshire to the Town of High Wycombe in the County of Buckingham; or to so much of an Act passed in this Session, intituled An Act to authorize certain Extensions of the Line of the Oxford, Worcester, and Wolverhampton Railway, and to amend the Act relating thereto, as authorizes the Construction of a Branch Railway from the Oxford, Worcester, and Wolverhampton Railway to the Town of Witney in the County of Oxford; or to an Act passed or which may be passed in this Session of Parliament, "to authorize the Construction of a Railway from Melin-y-Manach to Rhydydefydd in the County of Glamorgan."

Glamorganshire.

Certain Bailon the Broad Gauge of 7 feet. 8 & 9 Vict. c. exc. 8 & 9 Viet. e. exci.

3....The several Railways authorized to be constructed. ways (Welsh by an Act passed in the last Session of Parliament Lines,) to be intituled An Act for making a Railway, to be called "The South Wales Railway," and by an Act also passed in the last Session of Parliament intituled An Act for making a Railway from Monmouth to Hereford, with Branches therefrom to Westbury and to join the Forest

of Dean Railway, and by Two Acts passed in this Ses-9 & 10 Victa, sion of Parliament, severally intituled An Act for completing the Line of the South Wales Railway, and to authorize the Construction of an Extension and certain Alterations of the said Railway, and certain Branch

^{*} See note * in p. 209.

Railways in connection therewith, and An Act for making 9 & 10 Vm. a Railway Communication between the City of Bristol on. or. and the proposed South Wales Railway in the County of Monmouth, with a Branch Railway therefrom, shall be constructed on the Gauge of Seven Feet.

4...It shall not be lawful after the passing of this Act to alter the Gauge of any Railway used for the Con-

veyance of Passengers.

5....Nothing herein-before contained shall be deemed Gauge of to affect the Provisions of Two Acts passed in the last Passenger Lines not to Session of Parliament, respectively intituled An Act for be altered. making a Railway from the City of Oxford to the Town Oxford and Rugby, and An Act for making a Railway from Oxford, Oxford to Worcester and Wolverhampton, with respect Worcester, and Wolverhampton, to the Gauge on which they are to be formed, or the hampton Railways, not additional Rails which according to the several Provisions of the last Two recited Acts are to be or may be s. electronic laid down and maintained on the Railways thereby s. electronic colerative. authorized, or with respect to the Powers thereby conferred on the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations concerning the Construction and Use of the Railways thereby authorized.

6....If any Railway used for the Conveyance of Passengers shall be constructed or altered contrary to the Provisions of this Act, the Company authorized to construct the Railway, or, in the Case of any Demise or Penalty on Lease of such Railway, the Company for the Time being constructing having the Control of the Works of such Railway, shall or altering Railways in forfeit Ten Pounds for every Mile of such Railway which opposition to shall be so unlawfully constructed or altered, during £10 a mile every Day that the same shall continue so unlawfully per day. constructed or altered; and in estimating the Amount of any such Penalty, any Distance less than One Mile shall be estimated as a Mile.

^{*} Sic: there is, bewever, no ac: in the statute-book of the session in question, emtitled as above described. The act intended to be cited is no doubt 9 & 10 Vic. c. cexxxix, entitled "An Act for extending the Line of the South Wales Railway, and for making certain Alterations of the said Railway, and certain Branch Railways in connection therewith."

be abated by Board of Board of

7....Over and above the Penalty herein-before provariance with vided, if any Railway used for the Conveyance of Passengers shall be constructed or altered contrary to the and removed. Provisions of this Act, it shall be lawful for the Comorks or by missioners of Her Majesty's Woods, Forests, Land Revenues, Works, and Buildings, or for the Lords of the Committee of Her Majesty's Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations, to abate and remove the same or any Part thereof so constructed or altered contrary to the Provisions of this Act, and to restore the Site thereof to its former Condition.

Recovery of Penalties.

8....All Penalties under this Act may be recovered from the Company liable to pay and make good the same, as, under the Provisions of an Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, intituled An Act for consolidating in One Act certain Provisions usually inserted in Acts authorizing the making of Railways, a Penalty for any Infringement of the last-recited Act is recoverable against a Company authorized to construct a Railway.

XI.—POST OFFICE ACT, 1847.

10 & 11 VICT. CAP. 85.

An Act for giving further Facilities for the Transmission of Letters by Post, and for the regulating the Duties of Postage thereon, and for other Purposes relating to the Post Office. [22nd July, 1847.]

Extracts relating to Railways.

Post office may send Mails by

"§ 16. And whereas by an Act passed in the Second Year of the Reign of Her present Majesty, intituled

^{*} The department here referred to has since been divided into two separate offices, by act of 14 & 15 Vic. c. 42; namely, the office of the Commissioners of Woods, Forests, and Land Revenue, and that of the Commissioners of Works and Public Buildings. Under that act (§ 2.) the powers heretofore given to the Commissioners above described are transferred to the Commissioners of Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues constituted under the last-named act. b 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20, § 140 et seq. (VII., p. 188 &c.)

An Act to provide for the Conveyance of the Mails by Railways Railways, Provision is made for the Transmission of the Provide Mails by Railways; be it enacted, That it shall be law-Guard, &c., ful for the Postmaster General to require, in the Manner prescribed by the said last-mentioned Act, that any Mails and Post Letter Bags shall be conveyed and forwarded by any Railway Company on their Railway, under and pursuant to the said Act, notwithstanding any Guard or other Officer of the Post Office shall not be sent with the same or in charge thereof; and such Mails and Post Letter Bags shall be conveyed and forwarded by such Railway Company accordingly."

"§ 20....This present Act shall be deemed and taken Interpretato be a Post Office Act; and....the Term "Railway," used in this Act and in the said Act passed in the Second Year of the Reign of Her present Majesty, shall include every Railway already constructed or hereafter to be constructed under the Powers of any Act of Parliament; and whenever the Term "Railway Company" or "Company of Proprietors" is used in this Act, or in the said last-mentioned Act, it shall be construed to extend to include the Proprietors for the Time being of any such last-mentioned Railway, and any Lessees or Tenants thereof."....

XII.—offences.

14 & 15 VICT. CAP. 19.

An Act for the better Prevention of Offences.

[3rd July, 1851.]

EXTRACTS relating to Railways.

46. If any Person shall wilfully and maliciously put, Placing Obplace, cast, or throw upon or across any Railway any Railway.

^{*1 &}amp; 2 Vic. c. 96 (p. 1.)

This act contains also provisions for prevention of Burglary and other acts of the night, not specially or exclusively relating to Railways. Scotlend is excepted by § 16 from the application of the act, which applies to England and Ireland only.

taking up Rails, Points. dee., removing or falsifying Signals, dec., with injurious Intent. Felony.

Wood, Stone, or other Matter or Thing, or shall wilfully and maliciously take up, remove, or displace any Rail, Sleeper, or other Matter or Thing belonging to any Railway,-or shall wilfully and maliciously turn, move, or divert any Points or other Machinery belonging to any Railway .- or shall wilfully and maliciously make or show, hide or remove, any Signal or Light upon or near to any Railway, -or shall wilfully and maliciously do or cause to be done any other Matter or Thing, with Intent, in any of the Cases aforesaid, to obstruct, upset, overthrow, injure, or destroy any Engine, Tender, Carriage, or Truck using such Railway, or to endanger the safety of any Person travelling or being upon such Railway,-Punishment every such Offender shall be guilty of Felony; and being convicted thereof shall be liable, at the Discretion of the Court, to be transported beyond the Seas for the Term of his natural Life or for any Term not less than Seven Years, or to be imprisoned, with or without Hard Labour, for any Term not exceeding Three Years.

Throwing stones, &c., on or into Carriages. Engines, &c. with Intent to endanger Safety of Persons, Felony.

throw, or cause to fall or strike against, into, or upon any Engine, Tender, Carriage, or Truck used upon any Railway, any Wood, Stone, or other Matter or Thing. with Intent to endanger the Safety of any Person being in or upon such Engine, Tender, Carriage, or Truck, every such Offender shall be guilty of Felony; and Punishment. being convicted thereof shall be liable, at the Discretion of the Court, to be transported beyond the Seas for the Term of his natural Life or for any Term not less than Seven Years, or to be imprisoned, with or without Hard Labour, for any Term not exceeding Three Years.

"7. If any Person shall wilfully and maliciously cast,

Setting fire to Railway Buildings, &c., Felony:

"8. If any Person shall wilfully and maliciously set Fire to any Station, Engine House, Warehouse, or other Building belonging or appertaining to any Railway, Dock, Canal, or other Navigation, every such Person shall be guilty of Felony; and being convicted thereof Punishment, shall be liable, at the Discretion of the Court, to be

transported beyond the Seas for the Term of his natural Life, or for any Term not less than Seven Years, or to be imprisoned, with or without Hard Labour, for any Term not exceeding Three Years; and if any Person Setting are shall wilfully and maliciously set Fire to any Goods or chattels Chattels being in any Building, the setting Fire to which therein, Felony: is made Felony by this or any other Act of Parliament, every such Offender shall be guilty of Felony; and Punishment. being convicted thereof shall be liable, at the Discretion of the Court, to be transported beyond the Seas for any Term not exceeding Ten Years nor less than Seven Years, or to be imprisoned, with or without Hard Labour, for any Term not exceeding Three Years."

"10. It shall be lawful for any Person whatsoever, to Any Person apprehend any Person who shall be found committing may appreany Offence against the Provisions of this Act, and to this Act, and convey him or deliver him to some Constable or other have them Peace Officer, in order to his being conveyed, as soon before a as conveniently may be, before a Justice of the Peace, Justice. to be dealt with according to Law.

"11. And whereas Doubts have been entertained as to ADY Person the Authority to apprehend Persons found committing may apprehend Persons indictable Offences in the Night: For Remedy thereof committing indictable be it enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Person Offences in the Night, whatsoever to apprehend any Person who shall be found and have committing any indictable Offence in the Night, and to them con-convey him or deliver him to some Constable or other a Justice. Peace Officer, in order to his being conveyed, as soon as conveniently may be, before a Justice of the Peace, to be dealt with according to Law.

"12. If any Person liable to be apprehended under the Assaulting a Provisions of this Act shall assault or offer any Violence sutherised or to any Person by Law authorized to apprehend or de-apprehend tain him, or to any Person acting in his Aid and Assist-Misdemea-Misdemeaance, every such Offender shall be guilty of a Misde- nor: meanor; and being convicted thereof shall be liable to Punishment. be imprisoned, with or without Hard Labour, for any

Term not exceeding Three Years.

Definition of Night.

"13. The Time at which the Night shall commence and conclude in any Offence against the Provisions of this Act shall be the same as in Cases of Burglary.

Costs of Prosecutions under this Act, to be allowed by

"14. In all Prosecutions for any Offence against the Provisions of this Act, it shall be lawful for the Court before which any such Offence shall be prosecuted or tried, to allow the Expenses of the Prosecution in all respects as in Cases of Felony."

XIII .- BOARD OF TRADE.

14 & 15 VICT. CAP. 64.

An Act to repeal the Act for constituting Commissioners of Railways.

[7th August, 1851.]

9 & 10 Vic. c. 105.

Whereas an Act was passed in the Session holden in the Ninth and Tenth Years of Her Majesty (Chapter One hundred and five), for constituting Commissioners of Railwaysa: And whereas it is expedient that the said Act should be repealed, and Provision be made for the Exercise and Performance of the Powers and Duties which since the passing of the said Act have been vested in or imposed on the said Commissioners: Be it enactedb as follows:

Repeal of recited Act : Powers &c. of Commissioners of Railways under subsequent Acts.

 From and after the Tenth of October One thousand eight hundred and fifty-one, the said Act shall be repealed; and all Powers, Rights, Authorities, and Duties vested in or exercised or performed by the Commissioners of Railways under any Act passed since° the

^{* 9 &}amp; 10 Vic. c. 105 (App., XXXII); hereby repealed.

b See note a in p. 1.

[.] The present act, therefore, does not devolve upon the Board of Trade the new powers and duties which were given to the late Commissioners of Railways by § 10, 11, &c. of the act of 1846, (9 & 10 Vic. c. 105,) the last-named act being altogether and simply repealed: for that act, see App., No. XXXII.

passing of the said recited Act, or which may be passed transferred during the present Session of Parliament, shall be to Board of transferred to and vested in and performed by the Lords of the Committee of Her Majesty's Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations, as if they had been named in such Acts instead of the said Commissioners; and all Proceedings pending before the said Commissioners on the said Tenth of October, or carried on under their Authority, shall be continued and carried on by and before the Lords of the said Committee, who shall have, exercise, and perform the same Powers, Rights, Authorities, and Duties in respect of all such Proceedings as might have been exercised or performed by such Commissioners in case this Act had not been passed.

2. It shall be lawful for the Lords of the said Com-Board of mittee, with the Approval of the Commissioners of Her Trade may continue Majesty's Treasury, to continue, for the Transaction of Officers the Business transferred to the Lords of the said Committee under this Act, all or any of the Officers and Bailways Servants appointed by the said Commissioners of Railways; and from Time to Time, with such Approval, to remove such Officers and Servants, or any of them.

3. Where by any Act relating to Railways or to any Orders, No-Railway, the Commissioners of Railways or the Lords the Board of of the said Committee are empowered or required to be given. make or issue any Appointment, Authority, Determination, Order, Requisition, Regulation, Certificate, or Notice, or to do any other Act, the Lords of the said Committee may, after the said Tenth of October, signify such Appointment, Authority, Determination, Order, Requisition, Regulation, Certificate, Notice, or other Act, by a written or printed Document, signed by One of the joint Secretaries of the Lords of the said Committee, or by some Assistant Secretary or other Officer ap-

<sup>This includes the powers devolved upon the late Commissioners of Railways by the special acts of any Companies, as well as by general acts.
The date of repeal of the act of 1846 taking effect; § 1, p. 214.</sup>

pointed by them to sign Documents relating to Railways; and every Appointment, Authority, Determination, Order, Requisition, Regulation, Certificate, Notice, or other Act, signified by a written or printed Document purporting to be so signed as aforesaid, shall be deemed to have been duly made, issued, or done by the Lords of the said Committee; and every such Document shall be received in Evidence, in all Courts and before all Justices and others, without Proof of the Authority or Signature of such Secretary or other Officer, or other Proof whatsoever, until it be shown that such Document was not signed by the Authority of the Lords of the said Committee.

XIV .- RAILWAY LIGHTS.

17 & 18 VICT. CAP. 104.

An Act to amend and consolidate the Acts relating to Merchant Shipping.

[10th August, 1854.]

The following provisions are extracted from "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854," and inserted herein, as affecting Coast Lines in situations where the Lights at Railway Stations, &c., are visible at Sea and liable to be mistaken for those of a Lighthouse.

EXTRACTS from "PART VI.-LIGHTHOUSES," in the above Act.

Prevention of False Lights.

"Prevention of False Lights.

"§ 415. Whenever any Fire or Light is burned or exhibited at such Place or in such Manner as to be liable to be mistaken for a Light proceeding from a Lighthouse.

Lighthouse Authorities

it shall be lawful for the General Lighthouse Authority a may prohibit Lights hable within whose Jurisdiction such Place is situate, to serve to be misa Notice upon the Owner of the Place where the Fire Lighthouse or Light is burnt or exhibited, or on the Person having Lights:

the Charge of such Fire or Light, either personally or served, to exby Delivery at the Place of Abode of such Owner or tinguish or served, we have a such Owner or tinguish or served. Person, or by affixing the same in some conspicuous and prevent Spot near to such Fire or Light; and by such Notice to future. direct such Owner or Person, within a reasonable Time to be therein specified, to take effectual Means for the extinguishing or effectually screening such existing Light and for preventing for the future any similar Fire or Light; and any Owner or Person disobeying such Penalties for Notice shall be deemed guilty of a Common Nuisance, Notice. and in addition to any other Penalties or Liabilities of any Kind thereby incurred, shall incur a Penalty not

exceeding One Hundred Pounds.

Procedure," § 517 et seq.

"416. If any Owner or Person's served with such if Notice not Notice, as aforesaid, neglects, for a Period of Seven Days, Lighthouse to extinguish or effectually screen the Fire or Light Authorities may enter therein mentioned, it shall be lawful for the General premises and Lighthouse Authority within whose Jurisdiction the Lights: same may be, by their Servants or Workmen, to enter upon the Place whereon the same may be, and forthwith to extinguish such Fire or Light, doing no unnecessary Damage; and all Expenses incurred by such Authority Expenses in such Extinction may be recovered from such Person like Penalor Owner, as aforesaid, in the same way as Penalties are ties. hereby directed to be recoverable."

a The "General Lighthouse Authority" is for England and Wales and the Channel Islands, the Trinity House; for Scotland and the Isle of Man, the Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses; and for Ireland, the Port of Dublin Corporation or Ballast Board:—§ 389.

b The interpretation clause provides that the word "'Person' shall include Body Corporate":—(§ 2.)

e For provisions for Recovery of Penalties, see in the act "Part X.—Legal Phonodom," & 517.

17 & 18 VICT., CAP. 31.

An Act for the better Regulation of the Traffic on Railways and Canals,

[10th July, 1854]

Whereas it is expedient to make better Provision for regulating the Traffic on Railways and Canals: Be it enacted as follows:

Interpretations: "Board of Trade:"

" Company."

1. In the Construction of this Act.

"The Board of Trade" shall mean the Lords of the Committee of Her Majesty's Privy Council for

Trade and Foreign Plantations:

"Traffic." The Word "Traffic" shall include not only Passengers and their Luggage, and Goods, Animals, and other Things conveyed by any Railway Company or Canal Company, or Railway and Canal Company, but also Carriages, Waggons, Trucks, Boats, and Vehicles of every Description adapted for running or passing on the Railway or Canal of any such Company:

"Railway:" The Word "Railway" shall include every Station of or belonging to such Railway, used for the Purposes

of public Traffic: and

"Canal." The Word "Canal" shall include any Navigation whereon Tolls are levied by Authority of Parliament, and also the Wharves and Landing Places of and belonging to such Canal or Navigation, and

used for the Purposes of public Traffic:

The Expression "Railway Company," "Canal Company," or "Railway and Canal Company," shall include any Person being the Owner or Lessee of, or any Contractor working, any Railway or Canal

a See note a in p. 1.

XV. § 1, 2.] 17 & 18 Vict. c. 31: (1854.)

or Navigation constructed or carried on under the Powers of any Act of Parliament:

A Station, Terminus, or Wharf shall be deemed to be "None" a near another Station, Terminus, or Wharf when Station, Terminus, or the Distance between such Stations, Termini, or Wharf, out of London. Wharves shall not exceed One Mile, such Stations not being situate within Five Miles from St. Paul's

Church, in London.

2. Every Railway Company, Canal Company, and Companies to Railway and Canal Company, shall, according to their arrange for receiving and respective Powers, afford all reasonable Facilities for the forwarding Traffic, on receiving and forwarding and delivering of Traffic, upon Lines or and from the several Railways and Canals belonging to worked by or worked by such Companies respectively, and for the them, without Partial-Return of Carriages, Trucks, Boats, and other Vehicles; ity: and no such Company shall make or give any undue or unreasonable Preference or Advantage to or in favour of any particular Person or Company, or any particular Description of Traffic, in any respect whatsoever; nor shall any such Company subject any particular Person or Company, or any particular Description of Traffic, to any undue or unreasonable Prejudice or Disadvantage in any respect whatsoever; and every Railway Company, and without and Canal Company, and Railway and Canal Company, unreasonable having or working Railways or Canals which form Part ference, or Prejudice, of a continuous Line of Railway or Canal or Railway wbore differand Canal Communication, or which have the Terminus, ent Com-Station, or Wharf of the one near the Terminus, Sta-together. tion or Wharf of the other, shall afford all due and reasonable Facilities for receiving and forwarding all the Traffic arriving by one of such Railways or Canals, by the other, without any unreasonable Delay, and without any such Preference or Advantage, or Prejudice or Disadvantage, as aforesaid, and so that no Obstruction

may be offered to the Public desirous of using such Railways or Canals, or Railways and Canals, as a con-

^{*} See interpretation of word "near," in § 1.

tinuous Line of Communication, and so that all reasonable Accommodation may, by means of the Railways and Canals of the several Companies, be at all Times

afforded to the Public in that Behalfa.

Parties complaining of acts or omissions in violation of apply, sum-marily, to Superior Courts:

3. It shall be lawful for any Company or Person complaining against any such Companies or Company of anything done, or of any Omission made in Violation or this act, may Contravention of this Act, to apply in a summary Way, by Motion or Summons, in England, to Her Majesty's Court of Common Pleas at Westminster, or in Ireland to any of Her Majesty's Superior Courts in Dublin. or in Scotland to the Court of Session in Scotland, as the Case may be, or to any Judge of any such Court; and and on Corti- upon the Certificate to Her Majesty's Attorney General in England or Ireland, or Her Majesty's Lord Advocate

ficate of Board of Trade, Attorney General, &c., may also apply :

in Scotland, of the Board of Trade, alleging any such Violation or Contravention of this Act by any such Companies or Company, it shall also be lawful for the said Attorney General or Lord Advocate to apply in like Manner to any such Court or Judge; and in either of

such Cases, it shall be lawful for such Court or Judge

Powers and Mode of Inquiry by Court:

to hear and determine the Matter of such Complaint: and for that Purpose, if such Court or Judge shall think fit, to direct and prosecute, in such Mode and by such Engineers, Barristers, or other Persons as they shall think proper, all such Inquiries as may be deemed necessary to enable such Court or Judge to form a just Judgment on the Matter of such Complaint; and if it

be made to appear to such Court or Judge on such Hearing, or on the Report of any such Person, that anything has been done or Omission made, in Violation or Contravention of this Act, by such Company or Companies, it shall be lawful for such Court or Judge to

Injunction; issue a Writ of Injunction or Interdict, restraining such Company or Companies from further continuing such Violation or Contravention of this Act, and enjoining

^{*} See also 8 & 9 Vict. c. 42, § 4, as to Tolls, in reference to Canal Companies (VIII. 4.)

Obedience to the same; and in case of Disobedience of any such Writ of Injunction or Interdict, it shall be lawful for such Court or Judge to order that a Writ or Writs of Attachment, or any other Process of such Attachment; Court incident or applicable to Writs of Injunction or Interdict, shall issue against any One or more of the Directors of any Company, or against any Owner, Lessee, Contractor, or other Person failing to obey such Writ of Injunction or Interdict; and such Court or Ponalties; Judge may also, if they or he shall think fit, make an Order directing the Payment, by any One or more of such Companies, of such Sum of Money as such Court or Judge shall determine, not exceeding for each Company the Sum of Two Hundred Pounds for every Day. after a Day to be named in the Order, that such Company or Companies shall fail to obey such Injunction or Interdict; and such Monies shall be payable as the Court or Judge may direct, either to the Party complaining, or into Court to abide the ultimate Decision of the Court, or to Her Majesty; and Payment thereof may, without Prejudice to any other Mode of recovering the same, be enforced by Attachment or Order in the Nature of a Writ of Execution, in like Manner as if the same had been recovered by Decree or Judgment in any Superior Court at Westminster or Dublin, in England or Ireland, and in Scotland by such Diligence as is competent on an extracted Decree of the Court of Session; and in any such Proceeding as aforesaid, such costs. Court or Judge may order and determine that all or any Costs thereof, or thereon incurred, shall and may be paid by or to the One Party or the other, as such Court or Judge shall think fit; and it shall be lawful for any Engineers. such Engineer, Barrister, or other Person, if directed on ployed by so to do by such Court or Judge, to receive Evidence Court may on Oath relating to the Matter of any such Inquiry, dente on and to administer such Oath.

4. It shall be lawful for the said Court of Common Judges may Pleas at Westminster, or any Three of the Judges lations for

Proceedings under this Act.

thereof, of whom the Chief Justice shall be One, and it shall be lawful for the said Courts in Dublin, or any Nine of the Judges thereof, of whom the Lord Chancellor, the Master of the Rolls, the Lords Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench and Common Pleas, and the Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, shall be Five, from Time to Time to make all such General Rules and Orders as to the Forms of Proceedings and Process, and all other Matters and Things touching the Practice, and otherwise in carrying this Act into execution, before such Courts and Judges, as they may think fit, in England or Ireland; and in Scotland, it shall be lawful for the Court of Session to make such Acts of Sederunt for the like Purpose as they shall think fit.

Court may order a Rehearing, on application of party aggrieved.

5. Upon the Application of any Party aggrieved by the Order made upon any such Motion or Summons as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the Court or Judge by whom such Order was made, to direct, if they think fit so to do, such Motion or Application on Summons to be reheard before such Court or Judge, and upon such Rehearing to rescind or vary such Order.

Existing Rights and Remedies against Companies not affected.

6. No Proceeding shall be taken for any Violation or Contravention of the above Enactments, except in the Manner herein provided; but nothing herein contained shall take away or diminish any Rights, Remedies, or Privileges of any Person or Company against any Railway or Canal or Railway and Canal Company under the existing Law.

Liability of Company for injury to Cattle,Goods, &c., through Neglect or Default on their part, standing any Notice of the Company to

7. Every such Company as aforesaid shall be liable for the Loss of, or for any Injury done to, any Horses, Cattle, or other Animals, or to any Articles, Goods, or Things, in the receiving, forwarding, or delivering thereof, occasioned by the Neglect or Default of such Company or its Servants, notwithstanding any Notice, Condition, or Declaration made and given by such Comthe contrary pany contrary thereto, or in anywise limiting such Liability; every such Notice, Condition, or Declaration being hereby declared to be null and void: Provided

Proviso.

always, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent the said Companies from making such Conditions with respect to the receiving, forwarding, and delivering of any of the said Animals, Articles, Goods, or Things, as shall be adjudged, by the Court or Judge before whom any Question relating thereto shall be tried, to be just and reasonable: Provided always, that Limitation of no greater Damages shall be recovered for the Loss of amount of liability for or for any Injury done to any of such Animals, beyond Cattle, &c... unless the the Sums herein-after mentioned; that is to say, for Value be deany Horse, Fifty Pounds; for any Neat Cattle, per Head, extra Pay. Fifteen Pounds; for any Sheep or Pigs, per Head, Two ment made: Pounds; unless the Person sending or delivering the same to such Company shall, at the Time of such Delivery, have declared them to be respectively of higher Value than as above mentioned; in which Case, it shall be lawful for such Company to demand and receive by way of Compensation for the increased Risk and Care thereby occasioned, a reasonable Per-centage upon the Excess of the Value so declared above the respective Sums so limited as aforesaid, and which shall be paid in addition to the ordinary Rate of Charge; and such Per-Rates of centage or increased Rate of Charge shall be notified ment to be in the Manner prescribed in the Statute Eleventh George publicly notified. Fourth and First William Fourth, Chapter Sixty-eight, and shall be binding upon such Company in the Manner therein mentioned: Provided also, that the Proof of Proof of the Value of such Animals, Articles, Goods, and Things, Loss to lie and the Amount of the Injury done thereto, shall in all on the Per-Cases lie upon the Person claiming Compensation for Compensa-such Loss or Injury: Provided also, that no special No special Contract between such Company and any other Parties Contract to be binding respecting the receiving, forwarding, or delivering of unloss any Animals, Articles, Goods, or Things as aforesaid signed.

For a form of notification that may be used under this section, see Appendix. Carriers Act, 1 Wm. 4, c. 68; (App., XVII.): for a Form of Notification under its provisions, see also Appendix.

shall be binding upon or affect any such Party unless
the same be signed by him or by the Person delivering
such Animals, Articles, Goods, or Things respectively
for Carriage: Provided also, that nothing herein conliw.4.c.68 tained shall alter or affect the Rights, Privileges, or
Liabilities of any such Company under the said Act of
the Eleventh George Fourth and First William Fourth,
Chapter Sixty-eight, with respect to Articles of the
Descriptions mentioned in the said Act.

Short Title.

 This Act may be cited for all Purposes as "The Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1854."

XVI.—CHEAP TRAINS AND CANALS ACT, 1858.

21 & 22 VICT. CAP. 75.

An Act to amend the Law relating to Cheap Trains, and to restrain the Exercise of certain Powers by Canal Companies being also Railway Companies.

[2nd August, 1858.]

7 & 8 Viet.

Whereas by the Act passed in the Session of Parliament held in the Seventh and Eighth Years of the Reign of Her present Majesty, Chapter Eighty-five, Section Six, it is enacted, amongst other Things, with respect to the Cheap Trains thereby required to be provided in certain Cases, that the Fare or Charge for each Third-Class Passenger by any such Train shall not exceed One Penny for each Mile travelled: And whereas it is expedient to amend the said Act in Manner herein-after mentioned: And whereas it is also expedient to amend

^a Carriers Act, 1 Wm. 4, c. 68; (App., XVII.) ^b § 6 & 10 of 7 & 8 Vic. c. 85 (VI. 6, 10).

the Act passed in the Ninth Year of the Reign of Her present Majesty, Chapter Forty-two, intituled An Act to 8 & 9 Vict. enable Canal Companies to become Carriers of Goods c. 42. upon their Canals, by restraining as herein-after mentioned the exercise of certain Powers therein contained*: Be it enacted*....as follows:

1. When the Distance travelled by any Third-Class Parlia-Passenger by any Train run in compliance with the Paros: Provisions relating to Cheap Trains' contained in the for Fractions where the said Act of the Seventh and Eighth of Victoria, Chapter whole dis-Eighty-five, is a Portion of a Mile, and does not amount under one to One Mile, the Fare for such Portion of a Mile may Mile, 1d.; for Fractions be One Penny; or when such Distance amounts to One amounting to Half a Mile, or Two or more Miles, and a Portion of another Mile, where Mile, the Fare or Charge for such Portion of a Mile, if the whole Distance exthe same amounts to or exceeds One Half Mile, may be det.: One Halfpennya: Provided always, that for Children of Half for Three Years and upwards, but under Twelve Years of children. Age, the Fare or Charge shall not exceed Half the Charge for an adult Passenger.

2. After the passing of this Act, no Fare heretofore Past charges: charged to or received from any Third-Class Passenger maintainable by any such Train as aforesaid, shall, in any Proceeding where have to be hereafter instituted, be deemed to have exceeded not exceeded the Rate prescribed in such Case by the said Act of the Mile. Seventh and Eighth of Victoria, Chapter Eighty-five, if the same shall not have exceeded the Rate of One Farthing for each entire Quarter of a Mile travelled.

3. Notwithstanding anything contained in the said canal comrecited Act of the Ninth Year of Her Majesty, it shall panies, being also Railway not be lawful for any Canal or Navigation Company, Companies.

being also a Railway Company or entitled to work any Lease of
Railway constructed under the Authority of any Act of specially authorized.

^{*8 &}amp; 9 Vic. c. 42, § 8, 9 (VIII., p. 203-4).

^{*} See note * in p. 1. * 7 & 8 Vic. c. 85, § 6 & 10 (VI., 6, 10.)

No charge for fractions under half a mile, except where the whole distance travelled is under one mile; and in that case, 1d. as for a mile, under previous part of section.

Parliament, hereafter to accept a Lease of the whole or any Part of the Undertaking of any other Railway and Canal Company, or of any Canal or Navigation Company, or of the Tolls, Dues, or Charges upon or in respect of the whole or any Part of any such Undertaking, except under the Powers of some Act or Acts heretofore passed, or to be hereafter passed, in which the Parties to any such Lease shall be specifically named and authorized to enter into the same.

Duration of Ast, One Year and a Session. 4. This Act shall continue in force for One Year next after the passing thereof, and thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament.

APPENDIX.

XVII.—CARRIERS ACT, 1830.

1 Wm. 4, CAP. 68.

An Act for the more effectual Protection of Mail Contractors, Stage Coach Proprietors, and other Common Carriers for Hire, against the Loss of or Injury to Parcels or Packages delivered to them for Conveyance or Custody, the Value and Contents of which shall not be declared to them by the Owners thereof.

[23rd July, 1830.]

WHERBAS by reason of the frequent Practice of Bankers and Carriers others of sending by the public Mails, Stage Coaches, Wag- Act, 1830. gons, Vans, and other public Conveyances by Land for Hire, Parcels and Packages containing Money, Bills, Notes, Jewellery, and other Articles of great Value in small Compass, much valuable Property is rendered liable to Depredation, and the Responsibility of Mail Contractors, Stage Coach Proprietors, and Common Carriers for Hire is greatly increased: And whereas, through the frequent Omission by Persons sending such Parcels and Packages to notify the Value and Nature of the Contents thereof, so as to enable such Mail Contractors, Stage Coach Proprietors and other Common Carriers, by due Diligence, to protect themselves against Losses arising from their legal Responsibility, and the Difficulty of fixing Parties with Knowledge of Notices published by such Mail Contractors, Stage Coach Proprietors, and other Common Carriers, with the Intent to limit such Responsibility, they have become exposed to great and unavoidable Risks, and have thereby

^{*} See 17 & 18 Vic. c. 31, § 7 (XV., p. 223); and 8 & 9 Vic. c. 42, § 6 (VIII., p. 202).

Carriers,
Mail and
Coach Proprietors, &c.,
not liable for
Loss of specified kinds of
Goods above
the Value of
£10, unless
delivered as
such, and
increased
Charge for
same accepted,

sustained heavy Losses: Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with ... That from and after the passing of this Act, no Mail Contractor, Stage Coach Proprietor, or other Common Carrier by Land for Hire, shall be liable for the Loss of or Injury to any Article or Articles or Property of the Descriptions following; that is to say, Gold or Silver Coin of this Realm or of any Foreign State, or any Gold or Silver in a manufactured or unmanufactured State, or any Precious Stones, Jewellery, Watches, Clocks, or Timepieces of any Description, Trinkets, Bills, Notes of the Governor and Company of the Banks of England, Scotland, and Ireland respectively, or of any other Bank in Great Britain or Ireland, Orders, Notes, or Securities for Payment of Money, English or Foreign Stamps, Maps, Writings, Title Deeds, Paintings, Engravings, Pictures, Gold or Silver Plate or plated Articles, Glass, China, Silks in a manufactured or unmanufactured State, and whether wrought up or not wrought up with other Materials, Furs, or Lace, or any of them, contained in any Parcel or Package which shall have been delivered, either to be carried for Hire or to accompany the Person of any Passenger in any Mail or Stage Coach or other public Conveyance, when the Value of such Article or Articles or Property aforesaid contained in such Parcel or Package shall exceed the Sum of Ten Pounds, unless at the Time of the Delivery thereof at the Office, Warehouse, or Receiving House of such Mail Contractor, Stage Coach Proprietor, or other Common Carrier, or to his, her, or their Book-keeper, Coachman, or other Servant, for the Purpose of being carried or of accompanying the Person of any Passenger as aforesaid, the Value and Nature of such Article or Articles or Property shall have been declared by the Person or Persons sending or delivering the same, and such increased Charge as herein-after mentioned, or an Engagement to pay the same, be accepted by the Person receiving such Parcel or Package.

2...When any Parcel or Package containing any of the Articles above specified shall be so delivered, and its Value and Contents declared as aforesaid, and such Value shall exceed the sum of Ten Pounds, it shall be lawful for such Mail Contractors, Stage Coach Proprietors, and other Common Car-

riers to demand and receive an increased Rate of Charge, to be notified by some Notice affixed in legible Character in some public and conspicuous Part of the Office, Warehouse, or other Notice of Receiving House where such Parcels or Packages are received increased Rates to be by them for the Purpose of Conveyance, stating the increased affixed in Rates of Charge required to be paid over and above the Offices or Warehouses. ordinary Rate of Carriage, as a Compensation for the greater Risk and Care to be taken for the safe Conveyance of such valuable Articles; and all Persons sending or delivering Par- Parties cels or Packages containing such valuable Articles as afore-bound by said at such Office shall be bound by such Notice, without further Proof of the same having come to their Knowledge.

3. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That when Carriers to the Value shall have been so declared, and the increased Rate give Receipts of Charge paid, or an Engagement to pay the same shall have Goods, acbeen accepted as herein-before mentioned, the Person receiv-knowledging ing such increased Rate of Charge or accepting such Agree-thereof by ment, shall, if thereto required, sign a Receipt for the Package the increased or Parcel, acknowledging the same to have been insured, which In case of not Receipt shall not be liable to any Stamp Duty; and if such giving Re-Receipt shall not be given when required, or such Notice as ing Notice. aforesaid shall not have been affixed, the Mail Contractor, Carrier, &c. Stage Coach Proprietor, or other Common Carrier as aforesaid, to benefit of shall not have or be entitled to any Benefit or Advantage this Act. under this Act, but shall be liable and responsible as at the Common Law, and be liable to refund the increased Rate of Charge.

4. Provided always, and be it enacted, That from and after Publication the First Day of September now next ensuing, no public Notice of Notice or Declaration heretofore made or hereafter to be made shall the Liability be deemed or construed to limit or in anywise affect the dea in re-Liability at Common Law of any such Mail Contractors, peet of Goods Stage Coach Proprietors, or other public Common Carriers as generally. aforesaid, for or in respect of any Articles or Goods to be carried and conveyed by them; but that all and every such Mail Contractors, Stage Coach Proprietors, and other Common Carriers as aforesaid shall from and after the said First Day of September be liable, as at the Common Law, to answer for

not to limit

▶ § 1.

[·] For a Form of Notice that may be adopted under this section, see post, gader "Forms." . 12

the Loss of any Injury to any Articles and Goods in respect whereof they may not be entitled to the Benefit of this Act, any public Notice or Declaration by them made and given contrary thereto, or in anywise limiting such Liability, notwithstanding.

5... For the Purposes of this Act, every Office, Warehouse,

or Receiving House which shall be used or appointed by any

Every Office used to be deemed a Receiving House, &c.,

Mail Contractor or Stage Coach Proprietor or other such Common Carrier as aforesaid, for the receiving of Parcels to be conveved as aforesaid, shall be deemed and taken to be the Receiving House, Warehouse, or Office of such Mail Contractor. Stage Coach Proprietor, or other Common Carrier; and any One or more of such Mail Contractors, Stage Coach Proprietors, or Common Carrier shall be liable to be sued by his, her, or their Name or Names only; and no Action or Suit commenced to recover Damages for Loss or Injury to any Parcel, Package. or Person, shall abate for the Want of joining any Co-Proprietor or Co-Partner in such Mail, Stage Coach, or other

and any One Coach Proprietor or Carrier shall be liable to be sued. although partners not named.

> public Conveyance by Land for Hire as aforesaid. 6. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to annul or in anywise affect any special Contract between such Mail Contractor, Stage Coach Proprietor, or Common Carrier, and any other Parties, for the Conveyance of Goods and Merchandises.

Special Contracts not to be affected.

7. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That where any Parcel or Package shall have been delivered at any such Office, and the Value and Contents declared as aforesaid, and the recover back increased Rate of Charges been paid, and such Parcels or Packages shall have been lost or damaged, the Party entitled to recover Damages in respect of such Loss or Damage shall also be entitled to recover back such increased Charges so paid as aforesaid, in Addition to the Value of such Parcel or Package.

Parties recovering Damages for Loss or Injury may also extia Charges.

> 8. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act shall be deemed to protect any Mail Contractor, Stage Coach Proprietor, or other Common Carrier for Hire, from Liability to answer for Loss or Injury to any Goods or Articles whatsoever arising from the felonious Acts of any Coachman, Guard, Book-keeper, Porter, or other Servant in his or their Employ, nor to protect any such Coachman, Guard, Book-

Nothing herein to protect felonious Acts by Servants of Carrier, &c.

keeper, or other Servant from Liability for any Loss or Injury occasioned by his or their own personal Neglect or Misconduct.

9. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That such Mail Carriers, &c. Contractors, Stage Coach Proprietors, or other Common Car-by declared riers for Hire shall not be concluded as to the Value of any but may resuch Parcel or Package, by the Value so declared as aforesaid; quire proof but that he or they shall in all Cases be entitled to require, liable only to from the Party suing in respect of any Loss or Injury, Proof Damagee of the actual Value of the Contents, by the ordinary legal Evidence; and that the Mail Contractors, Stage Coach Proprietors, or other Common Carriers as aforesaid shall be liable to such Damages only as shall be so proved as aforesaid, not exceeding the declared Value, together with the increased Charges as before mentioned.

10...In all Actions to be brought against any such Mail Money may be paid into Contractor, Stage Coach Proprietor, or other Common Carrier Court in Acas aforesaid, for the Loss of or Injury to any Goods delivered Carriera, &c. to be carried, whether the Value of such Goods shall have for Loss of Goods. been declared or not, it shall be lawful for the Defendant or Defendants to pay Money into Court, in the same Manner and with the same Effect as Money may be paid into Court in any other Action.

11...This Act shall be deemed and taken to be a Public Public Act Act, and shall be judicially taken Notice of as such by all Judges, Justices, and others, without being specially pleaded.

XVIII.—PASSENGER TAX.

5 & 6 VICT., CAP. 79.

An Act to repeal the Duties payable on Stage Carriages and on Passengers conveyed upon Railways, and certain other Stamp Duties in Great Britain, and to grant other Duties in lieu thereof; and also to amend the Laws relating to the Stamp Duties. [5th August, 1842.]

EXTRACTS, relating to Railways.

This act recites the statutes 55 Geo. 3, c. 184,—2 & 3 Wm. 4, c. 120,—and 2 & 3 Vic. c. 66, imposing certain stamp and

other duties, including a duty in respect of passengers by Railways imposed by the act of Wm. 4; and § 1 repeals, amongst others, "the aforesaid Duties granted and imposed "by the said Act passed in the Second and Third Years of "the Reign of His late Majesty King William the Fourth "for and in respect of Passengers conveyed for Hire along any "Railway in Great Britain." The act then enacts as follows. It applies to Great Britain only, and not to Ireland.

uties on diway asengers, o. ; an in hedule.

"§ 2...In lieu of the Duties by this Act repealed, there shall be raised, levied, collected, and paid, unto and for the Use of Her Majesty, Her Heirs and Successors, in and throughout Great Britain, for and in respect of every Licence for keeping, using, or employing any Stage Carriage in Great Britain, and for and in respect of every Stage Carriage, and for and in respect of the Passengers conveyed upon any Railway", and also for and in respect of the several Instruments. Matters, and Things mentioned and described in the Schedule to this Act annexedb, or for or in respect of the Vellum, Parchment, or Paper upon which such Instruments, Matters, and Things, or any of them, shall be written or printed, the several Duties or Sums of Money set down in Figures against the same respectively, or otherwise specified and set forth in the same Scheduleb; and that the said Schedule shall be deemed and taken to be a Part of this Act; and that all the said Duties shall be under the Care and Management of the Commissioners of Stamps and Taxes for the Time being, and shall be denominated and deemed to be Stamp Duties."

Section 3 relates not to Railways but to the description of Stamps and Dies, &c., to be used in certain cases.

But under 7 & 8 Vic. c. 85, § 9, no tax is to be levied in respect of passengers conveyed at fares not exceeding a penny per mile by the cheap trains prescribed by § 6-10 of that act: (V. 9, p. 47).

b Extract from Schedule, so far as relates to Railways, p. 239.
These duties are now under "the Commissioners of Inland Revenue."
By an act of 1847, (11 & 12 Vic. c. 42,) the collection and management of the Duties in respect of Railway Passengers, and some others, were transferred (§ 1,) from the Commissioners of Stamps and Taxes to the Commissioners of Excise, by whom and their Officers the powers and provisions relating to such duties were to be carried into effect (§ 2); and § 3 of the same act provided that Bonds and Securities previously given by Railway Companies, to pay and

XVIII. § 3, 4.] 5 & 6 Vict. c. 79: (1842.)

"§4...The Proprietor or Company of Proprietors of every Accounts to Railway in Great Britain, and every other Person who shall Railway carry or convey, or cause to be carried or conveyed, any Pas-Companies senger for Hire in or upon any Railway in Great Britain, Receipts; shall from Time to Time and at all Times, keep and enter or cause to be entered in a Book or Books to be kept for that Purpose, in such Manner and Form as the Commissioners of Stamps and Taxes shall direct or approve, a just and true Account of all and every Sum and Sums of Money which shall be received or charged daily by or for such Proprietor or Company or other Person for the Hire, Fare, or Conveyance of all such Passengers as aforesaid, whether the same shall be whether for received for the Conveyance of Passengers on the Railway of their own or other such Proprietor or Company or other Person only, or on such Railways: last-mentioned Railway and any other Railway, or on any such other Railway only, and for or in respect of all which Sums of Money the Duties charged by this Act shall, in manner herein-after directed, be paid by the said Proprietor or Company or other Person so receiving or charging the same as aforesaid, without any Deduction or Abatement thereout on any Account or Pretence whatever; and the Pro- and of Money prietor or Company of Proprietors of any Railway so receiving Companies or charging any such Sums of Money as aforesaid shall also to other in like Manner keep and enter or cause to be entered an for Pas-Account of all Sums of Money paid or accounted for, or to be sengers: paid or accounted for, by such Proprietor or Company to the Proprietor or Company of Proprietors of any other Railway (specifying the same) upon which any of such Passengers shall be carried or conveyed, as his or their Share or Proportion of any such Sums of Money so received or charged as aforesaid, or as or for or in the Nature of Toll or otherwise for the Use

account for such duties, should be equally applicable and remain in force after the transfer of the duties to the Excise Commissioners.

By a subsequent act of 1849 (12 Vic. c. 1) the Boards of Excise and of

Stamps and Taxes are consolidated into one Board, styled "the Commissioners of Inland Revenue," (§ 1); and all the Powers and Authorities vested in the two previous Boards are to be exercised by the latter (§ 3). Provision is made (in 17) for the interpretation accordingly, of all Bonds and Securities previously

given, as if given to the Commissioners of Inland Revenue and their officers.

See note c, sepral.

See act regulating the Railway Clearing House System, which has been established mainly for such purposes as those here described, for the settlement of traffic accounts between different companies: 18 & 14 Vic. cap. xxxiii. (post, XXXI.)

of such last-mentioned Railway, in the Conveyance of such

Monthly Copies of Accounts to he delivered to Inland Revenue Commisrioners :

verified by affidavit;

Passengers'; and the Proprietor or Company of Proprieton of every such last-mentioned Railway shall in like Manner keep and enter or cause to be entered an Account of all Sum of Money so paid or accounted for to him or them as last aforesaid, and for or in respect of which the Duties shall of ought to have been paid as aforesaid by such first-mentioned Proprietor or Company"; and every such Proprietor and Conpany and other Person and Persons respectively shall, within Five Days after the First Monday in every Calendar Month deliver to the Commissioners of Stamps and Taxes, or to the proper Officer appointed for receiving the same, a true Copy or true Copies of the Account or Accounts by this Act directed to be kept, so far as the same shall relate to all Sums of Money received or charged and paid or accounted for a aforesaid during the preceding Four or Five Weeks, as the Case may be; that is to say, from and including the First Monday in the preceding Month up to the First Monday of the Month in which such Account shall be rendered or ought to be rendered as aforesaid; and to and with every such Account there shall be annexed and delivered an Affidavit (to be taken before any One of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace) of such Proprietor or other Person as aforesaid, or of the Secretary, Chief Clerk, or Accountant of such Proprietor or Company or other Person, stating that the Deponent is well acquainted with the Books and Accounts of the said Proprietor, Company, or other Person, and that he has examined and checked the same, and also the Account to which such Affidavit is annexed, and that, to the best of His Knowledge, Information, and Belief, such last-mentioned Account doth contain and is a true and faithful Account of all and every Sum and Sums of Money received or charged by or for such Proprietor or Company or other Person aforesaid, for the Hire, Fare, or Conveyance of Passengers on any Railway during the Period comprised in such Account, and of all other Matters and Things required by this Act to be and shall pay contained in such Account; and such Proprietor or Company or other Person shall, at the Time of delivering every such Account, pay or cause to be paid to the Receiver General of

the Duty Monthly on delivery of such accounts.

See note b, in p. 233.

b See note c, in p. 232.

Samps and Taxes, or to the Officer authorized by the said Commissioners to receive the same, for the Use of Her Maicity, the Duties chargeable under this Act for or in respect of all and every the Sum and Sums of Money so received or charged as aforesaid, and contained or which ought to be contained in such Account.

"5. Provided always, and be it enacted, That it shall be companies lawful (where there shall be no express Contract or Agreement may deduct the Duty on between the Parties to the contrary) for any such Proprietor the Sums to or Company to deduct from and retain out of the Monies to be paid over by them to be paid over to any such other Proprietor or Company as other Railaforesaid, the Amount of the Duties by this Act chargeable ways. thereon, and which such Proprietor or Company receiving

such Monies shall have paid or be liable to pay.

"6...All and every the Book and Books of every such Pro- Account prietor or Company or other Person, in which any Account Books to be open to relating to such Passengers, or to the Money received or Inspection charged for the Hire, Fare, or Conveyance of the same, or to Officers; any Money received from or paid or accounted for to any other Proprietor or Company for such Hire, Fare, or Conveyance as aforesaid, or a Proportion thereof, or as or for such Toll as aforesaid, shall be entered or kept, shall be open for the Inspection and Examination, at all seasonable Times, of any Officer or Officers of Stamp Duties authorized by the Commissioners of Stamps and Taxes in that Behalf; and every such Officer shall be at liberty to take Copies of or Extracts from any such Book or Account as aforesaid; and if Penalty for any such Proprietor or other Person, or the Secretary or Ac-refusing to countant, or any Clerk or Officer of any such Proprietor or Inspection. Company or Person, having or keeping the Custody or Possession of any such Book, or having Power to produce the same, shall, upon Demand made by any such Officer, and upon producing and showing his Authority, refuse to permit such Officer of Stamp Duties to inspect and examine such Book, or to take Copies thereof or Extracts therefrom, or of or from any Account entered or contained therein, or shall refuse to produce such Book to such Officer of Stamp Duties for his Inspection and Examination, every such Person so offending shall for every such Offence forfeit the Sum of Fifty Pounds.

Bend of Security for the Duties, to be given by Railway Companies, &c.

"7... The Proprietor or Company of Proprietors of even such Railway, and every other Person, before any Passenger shall be conveyed or cause to be conveyed by him or them a any Railway as aforesaid, shall give Security, by Bond, to Her Majesty, Her Heirs and Successors, with a Condition that such Proprietor or Company, or other Person as aforesaid, shall from Time to Time enter and keep, and cause to be kept and rendered, in the Manner directed by this Act, the Account by this Act required to be kept and rendered by such Proprietor and Company and Persons respectively, containing and setting forth justly, truly, and faithfully, all the several Matter and Things by this Act required to be contained and set forth therein; and that such Proprietor or Company or Person, and his or their Secretary, Accountant, and Clerk, and every other Person under or subject to his or their Order, Direction, or Control, having the Custody or Possession of any Books @ Book of such Proprietor or Company or other Person as aiore said, in which any Account relating to any Passengers conveyed upon any Railway, or the Money received, charged, accounted for, or paid for the Hire, Fare, or Conveyance of the same, shall be contained or entered, shall from Time to Time, upon every reasonable Request of any Officer of Stamp Duties authorized as aforesaid, produce and show to such Officer, and permit him to inspect and examine the same, and to take Copies thereof or Extracts therefrom, and of and from any Account entered or contained therein; and that such Proprietor or Company or other Person aforesaid shall and will well and truly pay or cause to be paid, for the Use of Her Majesty, Her Heirs and Successors, at the Times and in Manner directed by this Act, all and every the Duties which shall from Time to Time become chargeable under this Act, and payable by him or them upon or for or in respect of the Passengers, or the Hire or Fare or Conveyance of the Passengers, which shall be so conveyed as aforesaid along any Railway; and that such Proprietor or Company, or other Person aforesaid, shall well and truly do and perform, and cause to be done and performed, all such Acts, Matters, and Things as by this Act are required or directed to be done or performed by or on the Part or Behalf of such Proprietors or Company or other 1

l every such Bond shall be taken with sufficient the Satisfaction of the Commissioners of Stamps and in such Sum as the said Commissioners may reasonable and proper; and every such Security ewed from Time to Time, whenever and so often d shall be forfeited, or as the Parties to the same em shall die, or become Bankrupt or Insolvent, or rts beyond the Seas, and also whenever and so said Commissioners shall in their Discretion reme to be renewed; and if any Proprietor or Com- Penalties for prietors of any such Railway, or other Person as Security all convey or cause to be conveyed upon any Rail-before Pasassengers for Hire, without having first given such carried, or for Bond to Her Majesty, in Manner herein-before not renewing if any Proprietor or Company of Proprietors of when rey shall permit or suffer any Passengers to be con-quired, £100 Hire upon such last-mentioned Railway, by any day. n or Company, before such other Person or Comave given Security as aforesaid, and before a Certid by the proper Officer of Stamp Duties in that ich Certificate such Officer is hereby authorized d to give,) that such Security hath been given, een issued, or after Notice in Writing, signed by zed Officer of Stamp Duties, and delivered to the r Chief Clerk of the Proprietor or Company of Prosuch Railway, or left at the Office of such Railway erk or Officer there, that any such Security ought, se of this Act, to be renewed, or is required to be id before a Certificate, signed as aforesaid, that the en renewed, shall have been issued; or if any such or Company of Proprietors, or other Person, shall eglect to renew such Security, whenever and so same is or shall by or in pursuance of this Act be be renewed, such Proprietor or Company or Perrfeit the Sum of One hundred Pounds, and the 1 of One hundred Pounds for every Day during the which there shall be any Refusal, Neglect, or Dee or renew such Security as aforesaid, or for every ich any such Passengers shall be permitted to be

See note *, in p. 232.

conveyed before such Security shall be given or renewed and a Certificate thereof issued as aforesaid, according to the tra-

Intent and Meaning of this Act."

Recovery and Application of Penalties under this Act.

"24...All pecuniary Penalties imposed by or which my be incurred under this Act, may be sued or prosecuted formi

visions, &c. of former Acts to contimue in force.

recovered by the same Ways and Means, and in the same Manner and Form, and be mitigated and applied as any other Penalty incurred under any Act relating to the Stamp Dates may be sued for, prosecuted, and recovered, mitigated and Powers, Pro- applied; and all the Powers, Provisions, Regulations, For feitures, Pains, and Penalties contained in or imposed by any Act or Acts in force with relation to any of the Dute under the Management of the Commissioners of Stamps and Taxes, so far as the same are or may be applicable in Case not by this Act expressly provided for, and so far as the same shall not be superseded by, and as the same shall be consisted with, the express Provisions of this Act, shall be of full Force and Effect with respect to the Duties by this Act granted, and to the Matters and Things charged or chargeable therewith in respect of which Duty is hereby granted, and shall be applied and put in execution for recovering, securing, and colecting the said Duties hereby granted, and for preventing detecting, and punishing all Frauds, Forgeries, and other Offences relating thereto, as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes as if such Powers, Provisions, Regulations, Forfeitures, Pains, and Penalties had been repeated and specially enacted in this Act with reference to the Duties by this Act granted and made payable.

Interpretation.

"25...Wherever in this Act, with reference to any Person, Matter, or Thing, any Word or Words is or are used importing the Singular Number or the Masculine Gender only, vet such Word or Words shall be understood to include several Persons as well as One Person, Females as well as Males. Bodies Politic or Corporate as well as Individuals, and several Matters or Things as well as One Matter or Thing, unless it be otherwise specially provided, or there be something in the Subject or Context repugnant to such Construction."

Bodies Corporato.

SCHEDULE-

Schedule: Bate of Pas-

Containing the Dutres by this Act granted on STAGE CARRIAGES; songer Tax. that is to say,

And also the Duties in respect of Passengers conveyed for Hire by CARRIAGES travelling upon RAILWAYS; that is to say, For and in respect of all Passengers conveyed for Hire upon or along any Railway, a Duty at and after the Rate of £5 for £100 upon all Sums received or charged for the Hire, Fare, or Conveyance of all such Passengers.

XIX.—LANDS CLAUSES ACT.

8 VICT. CAP. 18.

An Act for consolidating in One Act certain Provisions usually inserted in Acts authorizing the taking of Lands for Undertakings of a public Nature.

[8th May, 1845.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to comprise in One General Act sundry Provisions usually introduced into Acts of Parliament relative to the Acquisition of Lands required for Undertakings er Works of a public Nature, and to the Compensation to be made for the same, and that as well for the Purpose of avoiding the Necessity of repeating such Provisions in each of the several Acts relating to such Undertakings as for ensuring greater Uniformity in the Provisions themselves: May it herefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted ... That this Act shall apply to every Under- Act to apply thing authorized by any Act which shall hereafter be passed, to future and which shall authorize the Purchase or taking of Lands for takings; meh Undertaking; and this Act shall be incorporated with and be mch Act; and all the Clauses and Provisions of this Act, save incorporated. so far as they shall be expressly varied or excepted by any such Act, shall apply to the Undertaking authorized thereby,

⁴ § 2, (p. 232). But under 7 & 8 Vic. c. 85, § 9, no tax is to be levied in respect of passurgers conveyed at fares not exceeding a penny per mile by the cheap trains rescribed by § 6-10 of that act (V. 9, p. 47).

See note *, in p. 1.

so far as the same shall be applicable to such Undertaking and shall, as well as the Clauses and Provisions of everyother Act which shall be incorporated with such Act, form Part of such Act, and be construed together therewith as forming One Act.

Construction of Acts.

And with respect to the Construction of this Act and of Acts to be incorporated therewith, be it enacted as follows:

Interpretation of this Act: "the special

"pre-scribed:"

2. The Expression "the special Act," used in this Act, shall be construed to mean any Act which shall be hereafter passed which shall authorize the taking of Lands for the Undertaking to which the same relates, and with which this Act shall be so incorporated as aforesaid; and the Word "prescribed," used in this Act in reference to any Matter herem stated, shall be construed to refer to such Matter as the same shall be prescribed or provided for in the special Act; and the Sentence in which such Word shall occur shall be construed as if, instead of the Word "prescribed," the Expression "prescribed for that Purpose in the special Act" had been used; "the Works;" and the Expression "the Works" or "the Undertaking"

taking:

"the Promoters of the Undertaking."

"the Under-shall mean the Works or Undertaking, of whatever Nature, which shall by the special Act be authorized to be executed: and the Expression "the Promoters of the Undertaking" shall mean the Parties, whether Company, Undertakers, Commissioners, Trustees, Corporations, or private Persons, by the special Act empowered to execute such Works or Undertaking.

Interpretation of this and the special Act:

3. The following Words and Expressions, both in this and the special Act, shall have the several Meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something either in the Subject or Context repugnant to such Construction; that is

Number:

Words importing the Singular Number only shall include the Plural Number, and Words importing the Plural Number only shall include the Singular Number:

Gender:

Words importing the Masculine Gender only shall include Females:

'Lands:"

The Word "Lands" shall extend to Messuages, Lands Tenements, and Hereditaments of any Tenure:

Lease:"

The Word "Lease" shall include an Agreement for Lease:

The Word "Month" shall mean Calendar Month: The Expression "Superior Courts" shall mean Her Ma- "Superior jesty's Superior Courts of Record at Westminster or Dublin, Courts:" as the Case may require:

The Word "Oath" shall include Affirmation in the Case "Oath:" of Quakers, or other Declaration lawfully substituted for an Oath in the Case of any other Persons exempted by Law from the Necessity of taking an Oath:

The Word "County" shall include any Riding or other "county:" like Division of a County, and shall also include County

of a City or County of a Town:
The Word "Sheriff" shall include Under Sheriff, or other "the Sheriff;" legally competent Deputys; and where any Matter in Coroners: relation to any Lands is required to be done by any Sheriff or by any Clerk of the Peace, the Expression "the Sheriff," or the Expression "the Clerk of the "the Clerk Peace," shall in such Case be construed to mean the the Peace: Sheriff or the Clerk of the Peace of the County, City, Borough, Liberty, Cinque Port, or Place where such Lands shall be situate; and if the Lands in question, being the Property of one and the same Party, be situate not wholly in one County, City, Borough, Liberty, Cinque Port, or Place, the same Expression shall be construed to mean the Sheriff or Clerk of the Peace of any County, City, Borough, Liberty, Cinque Port, or Place where any Part of such Lands shall be situate:

The Word "Justices" shall mean Justices of the Peace "Justices:" acting for the County, City, Liberty, Cinque Port, or Place where the Matter requiring the Cognizance of any such Justice shall arise, and who shall not be interested in the Matter; and where such Matter shall arise in respect of Lands being the Property of One and the same Party, situate not wholly in any One County, City, Borough, Liberty, Cinque Port, or Place, the same shall mean a Justice acting for the County, City, Borough, Liberty, Cinque Port, or Place where any Part of such Lands shall be situate, and who shall not be interested in such Matter; and where any Matter shall be author- "Two Jusized or required to be done by Two Justices, the Expres- wiew:"

^{*}And in certain cases, the Coroner; see § 39, 40, (p. 252-3.)

sion "Two Justices" shall be understood to mean Two Justices assembled and acting together:

"Owner;"

Where, under the Provisions of this or the special Act, or any Act incorporated therewith, any Notice shall be required to be given to the Owner of any Lands, or where any Act shall be authorized or required to be done with the Consent of any such Owner, the Word "Owner" shall be understood to mean any Person or Corporation who, under the Provisions of this or the special Act, would be enabled to sell and convey Lands to the Promoters of the Undertaking:

" the Bank,"

The Expression "the Bank" shall mean the Bank of England where the same shall relate to Monies to be paid or deposited in respect of Lands situate in England, and shall mean the Bank of Ireland where the same shall relate to Monies to be paid or deposited in respect of Lands situate in Ireland.

"Grants,"
Short Title of Act.

4...In citing this Act in other Acts of Parliament, and in legal Instruments, it shall be sufficient to use the Expression "The Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845."

Manner in which Portions of this Act may be incorporated with other Acts.

5. And whereas it may be convenient in some Cases to incorporate with Acts of Parliament hereafter to be passed. some Portion only of the Provisions of this Act: Be it therefore enacted, That, for the Purpose of making any such Incorporation, it shall be sufficient in any such Act to enact that the Clauses of this Act with respect to the Matter so proposed to be incorporated (describing such Matter as it is described in this Act in the Words introductory to the Enactment with respect to such Matterb) shall be incorporated with such Act: and thereupon all the Clauses and Provisions of this Act with respect to the Matter so incorporated shall, save so far as they shall be expressly varied or excepted by such Act, form Part of such Act; and such Act shall be construed as if the Substance of such Clauses and Provisions were set forth therein with reference to the Matter to which such Act shall relate.

And see construction of the word "Grant" in conveyances of superfluous lands. &c., by the Company to other parties; § 132 (p. 292.)

b The "words introductory to the enactment" with respect to any matter in

the act, are herein printed in *italic* type, as in case of the words introductory to \$ 6 et seq., (p. 243.)

And with respect to the Purchase of Lands by Agreement, be Purchase of Lands by it enacted as follows:

6. Subject to the Provisions of this and the special Act, it Power to shall be lawful for the Promoters of the Undertaking to agree Purchase Lands by with the Owners of any Lands by the special Act authorized Agreement. to be taken, and which shall be required for the Purposes of such Act, and with all Parties having any Estate or Interest in such Lands, or by this or the special Act enabled to sell and convey the same, for the absolute Purchase, for a Consideration in Money, of any such Lands, or such Parts thereof as they shall think proper, and of all Estates and Interests in such Lands of what Kind soever.

7. It shall be lawful for all Parties, being seised, possessed Parties of, or entitled to any such Lands, or any Estate or Interest under Distherein, to sell and convey or release the same to the Promo-abled to sell ters of the Undertaking, and to enter into all necessary and convey. Agreements for that Purpose; and particularly it shall be lawful for all or any of the following Parties, so seised, possessed, or entitled as aforesaid, so to sell, convey, or release; that is to say, all Corporations, Tenants in Tail or for Life, married Women seised in their own Right or entitled to Dower, Guardians, Committees of Lunatics and Idiots, Trustees or Feoffees in Trust for charitable or other Purposes. Executors, and Administrators, and all Parties for the Time being entitled to the Receipt of the Rents and Profits of any such Lands in Possession or subject to any Estate in Dower, or to any Lease for Life, or for Lives and Years, or for Years. or any less Interest; and the Power so to sell and convey or release as aforesaid may lawfully be exercised by all such Parties, other than married Women entitled to Dower, or Lessees for Life, or for Lives and Years, or for Years, or for any less Interest, not only on behalf of themselves, and their respective Heirs, Executors, Administrators, and Successors, but also for and on behalf of every Person entitled in Reversion, Remainder, or Expectancy after them, or in Defeasance of the Estates of such Parties; and as to such married Women, whether they be of full Age or not, as if they were sole and of full Age, and as to such Guardians on behalf of their Wards. and as to such Committees on behalf of the Lunatics and

Idiots of whom they are the Committees respectively, and

that to the same Extent as such Wives, Wards, Lunatics, and Idiots respectively could have exercised the same Power under the Authority of this or the special Act if they had respectively been under no Disability; and as to such Trastees, Executors, and Administrators, on behalf of their Cestnique Trusts, whether Infants, Issue unborn, Lunatics, Femes Covert, or other Persons, and that to the same Extent as such Cestuique Trusts respectively could have exercised the same Powers under the Authority of this and the special Act if they had respectively been under no Disability.

Partles under Disability to exercise other Powers.

8. The Power herein-after given to enfranchise Copyhold Lands' as well as every other Power required to be exercised by the Lord of any Manor, pursuant to the Provisions of this or the special Act, or any Act incorporated therewith, and the Power to release Lands from any Rentcharge or Incumbrance and to agree for the Apportionment of any such Rentcharge or Incumbrance, shall extend to and may lawfully be exercised by every Party herein-before enabled to sell and convey or release Lands to the Promoters of the Undertaking.

Amount of Compensation in Case of Parties under Disability to be ascertained

9. The Purchase Money or Compensation to be paid for any Lands to be purchased or taken from any Party under any Disability or Incapacity, and not having Power to sell or convey such Lands except under the Provisions of this or the special Act, and the Compensation to be paid for any permaand paid into nent Damage or Injury to any such Lands, shall not, except the Bank. where the same shall have been the same shall have been shall been been shall been been shall been been shall been been shall been been shall been been shall been been shall been been shall been been shall been been shall be the same s where the same shall have been determined by the Verdict of a Jury^d, or by Arbitration*, or by the Valuation of a Surveyor appointed by Two Justices under the Provision herein-after contained, be less than shall be determined by the Valuation of Two able practical Surveyors, one of whom shall be nominated by the Promoters of the Undertaking, and the other by the other Party, and if such Two Surveyors cannot agree in the Valuation, then by such Third Surveyor as any Two Justices shall upon Application of either Party, after Notice to the other Party, for that Purpose nominate; and each of such Two Surveyors if they agree, or if not then the Surveyor nominated by the said Justices, shall annex to the Valuation a Declaration in Writing, subscribed by them or him, of the Correctness thereof; and all such Purchase Money or Com-

^{* § 95} et seq. d § 38, 39 et seq.

b § 116 et seq. • § 25 et sey.

^{1 § 47, 58, 59} et 20.

pensation shall be deposited in the Bank for the Benefit of the Parties interested, in manner herein-after mentioned.

10. It shall be lawful for any Person seised in Fee of or Where entitled to dispose of absolutely for his own Benefit any Lands solutely enauthorized to be purchased for the Purposes of the special titled, Lands Act, to sell and convey such Lands or any Part thereof unto on Chief the Promoters of the Undertaking, in consideration of an an-Renta. nual Rentcharge payable by the Promoters of the Undertaking; but, except as aforesaid, the Consideration to be paid for the Purchase of any such Lands, or for any Damage done

thereto, shall be in a gross Sum.

11. The yearly Rents reserved by any such Conveyance Payment of Shall be charged on the Tolls or Rates, if any, payable under charged on the special Act, and shall be otherwise secured in such Man-Tolls: ner as shall be agreed between the Parties, and shall be paid by the Promoters of the Undertaking as such Rents become payable; and if at any Time any such Rents be not paid Recovery of within Thirty Days after they so become payable, and after Demand thereof in Writing, the Person to whom any such Rent shall be payable may either recover the same from the Promoters of the Undertaking, with Costs of Suit, by Action of Debt in any of the Superior Courts, or it shall be lawful for him to levy the same by Distress of the Goods and Chattels of the Promoters of the Undertaking.

12. In case the Promoters of the Undertaking shall be Power to empowered by the special Act to purchase Lands for extraordinary Purposes, it shall be lawful for all Parties who, under quired for the Provisions herein-before contained, would be enabled to nary pursell and convey Lands, to sell and convey the Lands so posses, or additional authorized to be purchased for extraordinary Purposes.

13. It shall be lawful for the Promoters of the Undertaking tion. to sell the Lands which they shall have so acquired for extra- sell and reordinary Purposes, or any Part thereof, in such Manner, and purchase for such Considerations, and to such Persons, as the Promoters for extraorof the Undertaking may think fit, and again to purchase dinary purother Lands for the like Purposes, and afterwards sell the same, and so from Time to Time; but the total Quantity of Land to be held at any One Time by the Promoters of the

See note * in p. 247, and § 3, 28 of 14 & 15 Vic. c. 70, as to Ireland, (XX.)

246

Undertaking for the Purposes aforesaid shall not exceed the

prescribed Quantity.

Restraint on Purchase for extraordinary puroses, from neapacitated Persons.

Municipal

not to sell

Treasury.

Corporations

without the Approbation of the

14. The Promoters of the Undertaking shall not, by virtue of the Power to purchase Land for extraordinary Purposes, purchase more than the prescribed Quantity from any Party under legal Disability, or who would not be able to sell and convey such Lands except under the Powers of this and the special Act; and if the Promoters of the Undertaking purchase the said Quantity of Land from any Party under such legal Disability, and afterwards sell the whole or any Part of the Land so purchased, it shall not be lawful for any Party, being under legal Disability, to sell to the Promoters of the Undertaking any other Lands in lieu of the Land so sold or disposed of by them.

15. Nothing in this or the special Act contained shall enable any Municipal Corporation to sell for the Purposes of the special Act, without the Approbation of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or any Three of them, any Lands which they could not have sold without such Approbation before the passing of the special Act, other than such Lands as the Company are by the l'owers of this or the special Act

empowered to purchase or take compulsorily.

Purchase of Lands other-Agreement.

And with respect to the Purchase and taking of Lands otherwise than by wise than by Agreement, be it enacted as follows:

Capital to be fully subscribed before compulsory Powers of taking Land be put in force.

16. Where the Undertaking is intended to be carried into effect by means of a Capital to be subscribed by the Promoters of the Undertaking, the whole of the Capital or estimated Sum for defraying the Expenses of the Undertaking shall be subscribed under Contract binding the Parties thereto, their Heirs, Executors, and Administrators, for the Payment of the several Sums by them respectively subscribed, before it shall be lawful to put in force any of the Powers of this or the special Act or any Act incorporated therewith, in relation to the compulsory taking of Land for the Purposes of the Undertaking.

A Certificate of Two Justices to be

17. A certificate under the Hands of Two Justices, certi-

the Execution of the Works.

fying that the whole of the prescribed Sum has been sub- Evidence scribed, shall be sufficient Evidence thereof; and on the Application Capital has cation of the Promoters of the Undertaking, and the Produc-been subtion of such Evidence as such Justices think proper and seribed. sufficient, such Justices shall grant such Certificate accord-

ingly.

18. When the Promoters of the Undertaking shall require Notice of to purchase or take any of the Lands which by this or the take Lands special Act, or any Act incorporated therewith, they are to be given to authorized to purchase or take, they shall give Notice thereof interested. to all the Parties interested in such Lands, or to the Parties enabled by this Act to sell and convey or release the same, or such of the said Parties as shall, after diligent Inquiry, be known to the Promoters of the Undertaking; and by such Notice shall demand from such Parties the Particulars of their Particulars Estate and Interest in such Lands, and of the Claims made by of Notice. them in respect thereof; and every such Notice shall state the Particulars of the Lands so required, and that the Promoters of the Undertaking are willing to treat for the Purchase thereof, and as to the Compensation to be made to all Parties for the Damage that may be sustained by them by reason of

19a. All Notices required to be served by the Promoters of Service of Notices on the Undertaking upon the Parties interested in or entitled to owners and sell any such Lands, shall either be served personally on such Cocupiers of Parties, or left at their last usual Place of Abode, if any such can after diligent Inquiry be found; and in case any such Parties shall be absent from the United Kingdom, or cannot be found after diligent Inquiry, shall also be left with the Occupier of such Lands, or, if there be no such Occupier, shall be affixed upon some conspicuous Part of such Lands.

20°. If any such Party be a Corporation Aggregate, such Service of Notice shall be left at the principal Office of Business of such Corporation Corporation, or, if no such Office can after diligent Inquiry be Assessment. found, shall be served on some principal Member, if any, of such Corporation; and such Notice shall also be left with the Occupier of such Lands, or, if there be no such Occupier, shall be affixed upon some conspicuous Part of such Lands.

^{*} Sections 18-68 of this Act are not applicable so far as regards Railways in Ireland, since the passing of the Railways Act, Ireland, 1851: see § 8 of that act, 14 & 15 Vis. q. 70 (post, XX. 3.)

If Parties disagree or will not treat, Question to be settled as after mentioned.

21°. If, for Twenty-one Days after the Service of such Notice, any such Party shall fail to state the Particulars of his Claim in respect of any such Land, or to treat with the Promoters of the Undertaking in respect thereof,—or if such Party and the Promoters of the Undertaking shall not agree as to the Amount of the Compensation to be paid by the Promoters of the Undertaking for the Interest in such Lands belonging to such Party, or which he is by this or the special Act enabled to sell, or for any Damage that may be sustained by him by reason of the Execution of the Works,—the Amount of such Compensation shall be settled in the Manner hereinafter provided for settling Cases of disputed Compensation.

Disputes as to Compensation where claim does not exceed £50 to be settled by Two Justices. 22*. If no Agreement be come to between the Promoters of the Undertaking and the Owners of or Parties by this Act enabled to sell and convey or release any Lands taken or required for or injuriously affected by the Execution of the Undertaking, or any Interest in such Lands, as to the Value of such Lands or of any Interest therein, or as to the Compensation to be made in respect thereof, and if in any such Case the Compensation claimed shall not exceed Fifty Pounds, the same shall be settled by Two Justices.

Compensation above £50, to be settled by Arbitration, or by a Jury, at Option of Party claiming Compensation.

23°. If the Compensation claimed or offered in any such Case shall exceed Fifty Pounds, and if the Party claiming Compensation desire to have the same settled by Arbitration, and signify such Desire by Notice in Writing to the Promoters of the Undertaking before they have issued their Warrant to the Sheriff to summon a Jury in respect of such Lands, under the Provisions herein-after contained, stating in such Notice the Nature of the Interest in respect of which such Partv claims Compensation, and the Amount of the Compensation so claimed, the same shall be so settled accordingly: but unless the Party claiming Compensation shall as aforesaid signify his Desire to have the Question of such Compensation settled by Arbitration, or if when the Matter shall have been referred to Arbitration the Arbitrators or their Umpire shall for Three Months have failed to make their or his Award, or if no final Award shall be made, the Question of such Compensation shall be settled by the Verdict of a Jury, as herein-after provided°.

^{*} See note * in p. 247.

24°. It shall be lawful for any Justice, upon the Applica- Method of tion of either Party, with respect to any Question of disputed for settling Compensation by this or the special Act, or any Act incorpo-Disputes as to Compensated therewith, authorized to be settled by Two Justices, to sation by summon the other Party to appear before Two Justices, at a Justices: Time and Place to be named in the Summons; and upon the Appearance of such Parties,—or in the Absence of any of them, upon Proof of due Service of the Summons,—it shall be lawful for such Justices to hear and determine such Question, and for that Purpose to examine such Parties or any of them, and their Witnesses, upon Oath; and the Costs of every such In- costs. quiry shall be in the Discretion of such Justices, and they shall settle the Amount thereof.

25. When any Question of disputed Compensation by this Appointor the special Act, or any Act incorporated therewith, author- Arbitrator

ized or required to be settled by Arbitration, shall have arisen, when Questhen, unless both Parties shall concur in the Appointment of tions are to a single Arbitrator, each Party, on the Request of the other mined by Party, shall nominate and appoint an Arbitrator to whom Arbitration. such Dispute shall be referred; and every Appointment of an Arbitrator shall be made on the Part of the Promoters of the Undertaking under the Hands of the said Promoters or any Two of them, or of their Secretary or Clerk,—and on the Part of any other Party, under the Hand of such Party,—or if such Party be a Corporation Aggregate, under the Common Seal of and Corporation; and such Appointment shall be delivered to the Arbitrator, and shall be deemed a Submission to Arbitration on the Part of the Party by whom the same shall be made; and after any such Appointment shall have been made. either Party shall have Power to revoke the same without the Consent of the other, nor shall the Death of either Party perate as a Revocation; and if for the Space of Fourteen Days after any such Dispute shall have arisen, and after a Request in Writing, in which shall be stated the Matter so rejuired to be referred to Arbitration, shall have been served y the one Party on the other Party, to appoint an Arbitraor, such last-mentioned Party fail to appoint such Arbitrator, hen upon such Failure the Party making the Request, and aving himself appointed an Arbitrator, may appoint such

^{*} See note * in p. 247.

And may be made a rule of Court; § 36 (p. 252.)

Arbitrator to act on behalf of both Parties; and such Arbitrator may proceed to hear and determine the Matters which shall be in Dispute, and in such Case the Award or Determination of such single Arbitrator shall be final.

Vacancy of Arbitrator to be supplied.

26°. If, before the Matters so referred shall be determined any Arbitrator appointed by either Party die, or become incapable, the Party by whom such Arbitrator was appointed may nominate and appoint in Writing some other Person to act in his Place; and if, for the Space of Seven Days after Notice in Writing from the other Party for that Purpose, be fail to do so, the remaining or other Arbitrator may proceed ex parte: and every Arbitrator so to be substituted as aforsaid shall have the same Powers and Authorities as were vested in the former Arbitrator at the Time of such his Death of Disability as aforesaid.

Appointment of Umpire.

Board of

Trade em-

powered to appoint an

Umpire on

Neglect of the Arbitra-

tors, in case

of Railway Companies.

27. Where more than One Arbitrator shall have been appointed, such Arbitrators shall, before they enter upon the Matters referred to them, nominate and appoint, by Writing under their Hands, an Umpire to decide on any such Matter on which they shall differ, or which shall be referred to him under the Provisions of this or the special Act; and if sad Umpire shall die, or become incapable to act, they shall forthwith, after such Death or Incapacity, appoint another Umpire in his Place; and the Decision of every such Umpire on the Matters so referred to him shall be final.

28a. If, in either of the Cases aforesaid, the said Arbitrators shall refuse, or shall, for Seven Days after Request of either Party to such Arbitration, neglect to appoint an Umpire, the Board of Trade, in any Case in which a Railway Company shall be One Party to the Arbitration, and Two Justices in any other Case, shall, on the Application of either Party to such Arbitration, appoint an Umpire; and the Decision of such Umpire on the Matters on which the Arbitrators shall differ, or which shall be referred to him under this or the special Act,

shall be final.

In case of Death of single Arbitrator, the Matter to begin de novo.

29°. If, when a single Arbitrator shall have been appointed, such Arbitrator shall die or become incapable to act before he shall have made his Award, the Matters referred to him shall be determined by Arbitration under the Provisions of this or m the special Act, in the same Manner as if such Arbitrator had i mot been appointed.

30°. If, where more than One Arbitrator shall have been If either Arappointed, either of the Arbitrators refuse or for Seven Days fuse to act, is neglect to act, the other Arbitrator may proceed ex parte; and the other to at the Decision of such other Arbitrator shall be as effectual as parts. if he had been the single Arbitrator appointed by both Parties.

31°. If, where more than One Arbitrator shall have been if Arbitraappointed, and where neither of them shall refuse or neglect tors fail to make their to act as aforesaid, such Arbitrators shall fail to make their Award Award within Twenty-one Days after the Day on which the Twenty-one last of such Arbitrators shall have been appointed, or within Days, the Matter to go such extended Time (if any) as shall have been appointed for to the Umthat Purpose by both such Arbitrators under their Hands, the pire.

Matters referred to them shall be determined by the Umpire to be appointed as aforesaid.

32°. The said Arbitrators or their Umpire may call for the Power of Production of any Documents in the Possession or Power or Umpire of either Party which they or he may think necessary for to call for Books, &c. determining the Question in dispute; and may examine the Parties or their Witnesses on Oath, and administer the Oaths

mecessary for that Purpose.

33°. Before any Arbitrator or Umpire shall enter into the Declaration Consideration of any Matters referred to him, he shall in the by Arbitra-Presence of a Justice make and subscribe the following De-tor or Umelaration; that is to say,

"I, A.B., do solemnly and sincerely declare, that I will "faithfully and honestly, and to the best of my Skill and Ability, hear and determine the Matters referred to me under "the Provisions of the Act [naming the special Act].

"Made and subscribed in the Presence of

And such Declaration shall be annexed to the Award when under made; and if any Arbitrator or Umpire, having made such Penalty. Declaration shall wilfully act contrary thereto, he shall be guilty of a Misdemeanor.

34°. All the Costs of any such Arbitration and incident costs of thereto, to be settled by the Arbitrators, shall be borne by the Arbitration how to be Promoters of the Undertaking, unless the Arbitrators shall borne. sward the same or a less Sum than shall have been offered by

^{*} See note * in p. 247.

the Promoters of the Undertaking, in which Case each Party shall bear his own Costs incident to the Arbitration; and the Costs of the Arbitrators shall be borne by the Parties in equal Proportions.

Award to be delivered to Promoters of Undertaking.

Submission may be made a Rule of

35. The Arbitrators shall deliver their Award in Writing to the Promoters of the Undertaking; and the said Promoters shall retain the same, and shall forthwith, on Demand, at their own Expense, furnish a Copy thereof to the other Party to the Arbitration, and shall at all Times, on Demand, produce the said Award, and allow the same to be inspected, or examinal by such Party or any Person appointed by him for the Purpose.

36°. The Submission to any such Arbitration may be made a Rule of any of the Superior Courts, on the Application of

either of the Parties.

Court. 37°. No Award made with respect to any Question referred Award not voidable for to Arbitration under the Provisions of this or the special Att informality. shall be set aside for Irregularity or Error in Matter of Form

Promoters of the Undertaking to give Notice before summoning a Jary.

38". Before the Promoters of the Undertaking shall issue their Warrant for summoning a Jury for settling any Case of disputed Compensation, they shall give not less than Ten Days Notice to the other Party of their Intention to cause such Jury to be summoned; and in such Notice, the Promoters of the Undertaking shall state what Sum of Money they are willing to give for the Interest in such Lands sought to be purchased by them from such Party, and for the Damage to be sustained by him by the Execution of the Works.

Warrant for summoning Jury to be addressed to the Sheriff;

39a. In every Case in which any such Question of disputed Compensation shall be required to be determined by the Verdict of a Jury, the Promoters of the Undertaking shall issue their Warrant to the Sheriff, requiring him to summon a Jur for that Purpose; and such Warrant shall be under the Common Seal of the Promoters of the Undertaking, if they be 1 Corporation,-or if they be not a Corporation, under the Hand and Seals of such Promoters or any Two of them; and if such Sheriff be interested in the Matter in Dispute, such Application shall be made to some Coroner of the County in which the Lands in question, or some Part thereof, shall be situate; and if all the Coroners of such County be so interested, such Ap-

or to Coroner, &c. in certain cases.

plication may be made to some Person having filled the Office of Sheriff or Coroner in such County, and who shall be then living there, and who shall not be interested in the Matter in Dispute; and with respect to the Persons last-mentioned, Preference shall be given to one who shall have most recently served either of the said Offices; and every Ex-Sheriff, Coroner, or Ex-Coroner shall have Power, if he think fit, to

appoint a Deputy or Assessor.

40°. Throughout the Enactments contained in this Act re-Provisions lating to the Reference to a Jury, where the Term "Sheriff" applicable to is used, the Provisions applicable thereto shall be held to apply apply to Coroner. to every Coroner or other Person lawfully acting in his Place; and in every Case in which any such Warrant shall have been directed to any other Person than the Sheriff, such Sheriff shall, immediately on receiving Notice of the Delivery of the Warrant, deliver over, on Application for that Purpose, to the Person to whom the same shall have been directed, or to any Person appointed by him to receive the same, the Jurors Book and Special Jurors List belonging to the County where the Lands in question shall be situate.

41. Upon the Receipt of such Warrant, the Sheriff, shall be summonsummon a Jury of Twenty-four indifferent Persons duly quali- ed. fied to act as Common Jurymen in the Superior Courts, to meet at a convenient Time and Place to be appointed by him for that Purpose, such Time not being less than Fourteen nor more than Twenty-one Days after the Receipt of such Warrant, and such Place not being more than Eight Miles distant from the Lands in question, unless by Consent of the Parties interested; and he shall forthwith give Notice to the Promoters of the Works, of the Time and Place so appointed by him.

42°. Out of the Jurors appearing upon such Summons, a Jury of 12 to Jury of Twelve Persons shall be drawn by the Sheriff's, in such led. Manner as Juries for Trials of Issues joined in the Superior Courts are by Law required to be drawn; and if a sufficient **Humber of Jurymen** do not appear in obedience to such Summons, the Sheriff shall return other indifferent Men, duly qualified as aforesaid, of the Bystanders, or others that can speedily be procured, to make up the Jury to the Number deresaid; and all Parties concerned may have their lawful

See note * in p. 247.

[&]quot;Sheriff," or Coroner, &c. in certain cases; § 39, 40.

Challenges against any of the Jurymen, but no such Pari

shall challenge the Array.

Sheriff to preside; Witnesses to be summoned.

43. The Sheriff' shall preside on the said Inquiry, and the Party claiming Compensation shall be deemed the Plaint and shall have all such Rights and Privileges as the Plainti is entitled to in the Trial of Actions at Law; and, if either Party so request in Writing, the Sheriff's shall summon before him any Person considered necessary to be examined as a Witness touching the Matters in question, and on the like Request the Sheriff's shall order the Jury, or any Six or non of them, to view the Place or Matter in controversy, in like Manner as Views may be had in the Trial of Actions in the Superior Courts.

Penalties on Sheriff and Jury for Default.

44". If the Sheriff make default in any of the Matter herein-before required to be done by him in relation to any such Trial or Inquiry, he shall forfeit Fifty Pounds for ever such Offence; and such Penalty shall be recoverable by the Promoters of the Undertaking by Action in any of the Superior Courts; and if any Person summoned and returned upon wi Jury under this or the special Act, whether common or special do not appear, or if appearing he refuse to make Oath, or it any other Manner unlawfully neglect his Duty, he shall, unles he show reasonable Excuse to the Satisfaction of the Sherif. forfeit a Sum not exceeding Ten Pounds; and every sed Penalty payable by a Sheriff or Juryman shall be applied it satisfaction of the Costs of the Inquiry, so far as the same will extend; and in addition to the Penalty hereby imposed every such Juryman shall be subject to the same Regulation, Pains, and Penalties as if such Jury had been returned for the Trial of an Issue joined in any of the Superior Courts.

45". If any Person duly summoned to give Evidence upon any such Inquiry, and to whom a Tender of his reasonable Expenses shall have been made, fail to appear at the Time and Place specified in the Summons, without sufficient Cause. or if any Person, whether summoned or not, who shall appear as a Witness, refuse to be examined on Oath touching the Subject Matter in question, every Person so offending shall forfeit to the Party aggrieved a Sum not exceeding Tot

Pounds.

Penalty on Witnesses making default.

a See note a in p. 247.
b "Sheriff," or Coroner, &c. in certain cases; § 39, 40.

46. Not less than Ten Days Notice of the Time and Place Notice of of the Inquiry shall be given in Writing by the Promoters of Inquiry.

the Undertaking to the other Party.

47°. If the Party claiming Compensation shall not appear If Claimant at the Time appointed for the Inquiry, such Inquiry shall not appear, Inbe further proceeded in; but the Compensation to be paid shall quiry not to be such as shall be ascertained by a Surveyor appointed by compen-Two Justices in Manner herein-after provided.

48°. Before the Jury proceed to inquire of and assess the by a Sur-Compensation or Damage in respect of which their Verdict is veyor. to be given, they shall make Oath that they will truly and sworn. **mithfully** inquire of and assess such Compensation or Damage; and the Sheriff shall administer such Oaths, as well as the

Oaths of all Persons called upon to give Evidence.

49°. Where such Inquiry shall relate to the Value of Lands Sums to be to be purchased, and also to Compensation claimed for Injury Purchase of whene or to be done to the Lands held therewith, the Jury shall Lands and deliver their Verdict separately for the Sum of Money to be by severance, paid for the Purchase of the Lands required for the Works, to be assessed separately for the Works, to be assessed separately for the Purchase of the Lands required for the Works, to be assessed separately for the Purchase of the Lands required for the Works, to be assessed separately for the Purchase of the Lands required for the Works, to be assessed separately for the Sum of Money to be separately for the Sum or of any Interest therein belonging to the Party with whom rately. the Question of disputed Compensation shall have arisen, or which, under the Provisions herein contained, he is enabled to sell or convey, and for the Sum of Money to be paid by way of Compensation for the Damage, if any, to be sustained by the Owner of the Lands by reason of the severing of the Lands taken from the other Lands of such Owner, or otherwise injuriously affecting such Lands by the Exercise of the Powers of this or the special Act, or any Act incorporated therewith.

50. The Sheriffe before whom such Inquiry shall be held, Verdict and Judgment to shall give Judgment for the Purchase Money or Compensation be recorded. assessed by such Jury; and the Verdict and Judgment shall be signed by the Sheriff, and being so signed shall be kept by the Clerk of the Peace among the Records of the General or Quarter Sessions of the County in which the Lands or any Part thereof shall be situate, in respect of which such Purchase Money or Compensation shall have been awarded; and such Verdicts and Judgments shall be deemed Records, and the Copies may mme or true Copies thereof shall be good Evidence in all Dourts and elsewhere, and all Persons may inspect the said

^{*} See note * in p. 247.

* "Sheriff," or Coroner, &c. in certain cases; § 39, 40. b § 58, 59 et seq.

Pees.

Verdicts and Judgments, and may have Copies thereof or Estracts therefrom, on paying for each Inspection thereof One Shilling, and for every One hundred Words copied or extracted therefrom Sixpence; which Copies or Extracts the Clerk of the Peace is hereby required to make out, and to sign and certify the same to be true Copies.

Casts of the Inquiry how to be borne.

51. On every such Inquiry before a Jury, where the Verdict of the Jury shall be given for a greater Sum than the Sun previously offered by the Promoters of the Undertaking all the Costs of such Inquiry shall be borne by the Promoters of the Undertaking; but if the Verdict of the Jury be given for the same or a less Sum than the Sum previously offered by the Promoters of the Undertaking, or if the Owner of the Lands shall have failed to appear at the Time and Place appointed for the Inquiry, having received due Notice thered One Half of the Costs of summoning, impannelling, and returning the Jury, and of taking the Inquiry, and recording the Verdict and Judgment thereon, in case such Verdict shall be taken, shall be defrayed by the Owner of the Lands, and the other Half by the Promoters of the Undertaking; and each Party shall bear his own Costs, other than as aforesaid incdent to such Inquiry.

Particulars of the Costs: how to be settled in case of Dispute.

52°. The Costs of any such Inquiry shall, in case of Difference, be settled by One of the Masters of the Court of Queen's Bench of England or Ireland, according as the Land are situate, on the Application of either Party; and such Costs shall include all reasonable Costs, Charges, and Expenses incurred in summoning, impannelling, and returning the Jury taking the Inquiry, the Attendance of Witnesses, the Employment of Counsel and Attornies, recording the Verdict and Judgment thereon, and otherwise incident to such Inquiry.

Payment of Costs. 53°. If any such Costs shall be payable by the Promoter of the Undertaking, and if within Seven Days after Demand such Costs be not paid to the Party entitled to receive the same, they shall be recoverable by Distress; and on Application to any Justice he shall issue his Warrant accordingly; and if any such Costs shall be payable by the Owner of the Lands or of any Interest therein, the same may be deducted and retained by the Promoters of the Undertaking, out of any

^{*} See note * in page 267.

Money awarded by the Jury to such Owner, or determined by the Valuation of a Surveyor, under the Provision herein-after contained; and the Payment or Deposit of the Remainder. if any, of such Money, shall be deemed Payment and Satisfaction of the Whole thereof, or if such Costs shall exceed the Amount of the Money so awarded or determined, the Excess shall be recoverable by Distress; and on Application to any

Justice he shall issue his Warrant accordingly.

545. If either Party desire any such Question of disputed special Jury Compensation as aforesaid to be tried before a special Jury, to be sumsuch Question shall be so tried, provided that Notice of such Reques Desire, if coming from the other Party, be given to the Pro-either Party. moters of the Undertaking before they have issued their Warrant' to the Sheriff; and for that Purpose, the Promoters of the Undertaking shall, by their Warrant to the Sheriff, require him to nominate a special Jury for such Trial; and thereupon the Sheriff shall, as soon as conveniently may be after the Receipt by him of such Warrant, summon both the Parties to appear before him, by themselves or their Attornies, at some convenient Time and Place appointed by him, for the Purpose of nominating a special Jury (not being less than Five nor more than Eight Days from the Service of such Summons); and at the Place and Time so appointed, the Sheriff shall proceed to nominate and strike a Special Jury, in the Manner in which such Juries shall be required by the Laws for the Time being in force to be nominated or struck by the proper Officers of the Superior Courts; and the Sheriff shall appoint a Day, not later than the Eighth Day after striking of such Jury, for the Parties or their Agents to appear before him to reduce the Number of such Jury, and thereof shall give Four Days Notice to the Parties; and on the Day so appointed the Sheriff shall proceed to reduce the said special Jury to the Number of Twenty, in the Manner used and accustomed by the proper Officers of the Superior Courts.

55. The Special Jury on such Inquiry shall consist of Special Jury. Twelve of the said Twenty who shall first appear on the iz: Mames being called over, the Parties having their lawful Challenges against any of the said Jurymen; and if a full Jury Supply of deficiency in

See note a in page 247. ¢ § 39. d "Sheriff," or Coroner, &c. in certain cases; § 29, 40.

do not appear, or if after such Challenges a full Jury do not remain, then, upon the Application of either Party, the Sheriff shall add to the List of such Jury the Names of any other disinterested Persons qualified to act as Special or Common Jurymen who shall not have been previously struck off the aforesaid List, and who may then be attending the Court or can speedily be procured, so as to complete such Jury, all Parties having their lawful Challenges against such Persons; and the Sheriff shall proceed to the Trial and Adjudication of the Matters in question by such Jury, and such Trial shall be attended in all respects with the like Incidents and Consequences, and the like Penalties shall be applicable, as herein-before provided in the Case of a Trial by Common Jury. 56". Any other Inquiry than that for the Trial of which

Other Inquiries before same Special Jury by Consent.

Jurymen required to attend only

Compensation to absent determined by a Surveyor appointed by Two Justices.

such Special Jury may have been struck and reduced as aforesaid, may be tried by such Jury, provided the Parties thereto respectively shall give their Consent to such Trial. 576. No Juryman shall, without his Consent, be summoned

or required to attend any such Proceeding as aforesaid more once a Year. than once in any Year.

586. The Purchase Money or Compensation to be paid for Parties to be any Lands to be purchased or taken by the Promoters of the Undertaking from any Party who, by reason of Absence from the Kingdom, is prevented from treating, or who cannot after diligent Inquiry be found, or who shall not appear at the Time appointed for the Inquiry before the Jury, as hereinbefore provided for, after due Notice thereof, and the Compensation to be paid for any permanent Injury to such Lands, shall be such as shall be determined by the Valuation of such able practical Surveyor as Two Justices shall nominate for that Purpose as herein-after mentioned.

Nomination of Surveyor by Justices.

59b. Upon Application by the Promoters of the Undertaking to Two Justices, and upon such Proof as shall be satisfactory to them that any such Party is, by reason of Absence from the Kingdom, prevented from treating, or cannot after diligent Inquiry be found, or that any such Party failed to appear on such Inquiry before a Jury as aforesaid, after due Notice to him for that Purpose, such Justices shall by Writing under their Hands nominate an able practical Surveyor for determining such Compensation as aforesaid; and such Surveyor shall determine the same accordingly, and shall annex to his Valuation a Declaration in Writing subscribed by him of the Correctness thereof.

60°. Before such Surveyor shall enter upon the Duty of Declaration making such Valuation as aforesaid he shall, in the Presence of to be made by the Sursuch Justices or One of them, make and subscribe the Declara-veyor; tion following at the Foot of such Nomination; that is to say,

"I, A. B., do solemnly and sincerely declare, That I will "faithfully, impartially, and honestly, according to the best "of my Skill and Ability, execute the Duty of making the "Valuation hereby referred to me.

"Made and subscribed in the Presence of And if any Surveyor shall corruptly make such Declaration, under or having made such Declaration shall wilfully act contrary

thereto, he shall be guilty of a Misdemeanor.

61. The said Nomination and Declaration shall be annexed Valuation, to the Valuation to be made by such Surveyor, and shall be accepted to preserved together therewith by the Promoters of the Under-the Owner of taking; and they shall at all Times produce the said Valua-on Demand. tion and other Documents, on Demand, to the Owner of the Lands comprised in such Valuation, and to all other Parties interested therein.

62°. All the Expenses of and incident to every such Valua-Expenses to be borne by tion shall be borne by the Promoters of the Undertaking.

63°. In estimating the Purchase Money or Compensation to Purchase be paid by the Promoters of the Undertaking, in any of the Compensa-Cases aforesaid, regard shall be had by the Justices, Arbitra-tion, how to tors, or Surveyors, as the Case may be, not only to the Value be estimated. of the Land to be purchased or taken by the Promoters of the Undertaking, but also to the Damage, if any, to be sustained by the Owner of the Lands by reason of the severing of the Lands taken from the other Lands of such Owner, or otherwise injuriously affecting such other Lands by the Exercise of the Powers of this or the special Act, or any Act incorporated therewith.

64°. When the Compensation payable in respect of any When Com-Lands, or any Interest therein, shall have been ascertained by absent Party the Valuation of a Surveyor, and deposited in the Bank under has been de

a Surveyor the Party may have the same submitted to Arbitration.

the Provisions herein contained, by reason that the Owner of or Party entitled to convey such Lands, or such Interest therein as aforesaid, could not be found, or was absent from the Kingdom, if such Owner or Party shall be dissatisfied with such Valuation, it shall be lawful for him, before he shall have applied to the Court of Chancery for Payment or Investment of the Monies so deposited under the Provisions herein contained, by Notice in Writing to the Promoters of the Undertaking to require the Question of such Compensation to be submitted to Arbitration; and thereupon the same shall be so submitted accordingly, in the same Manner as in other Cases of disputed Compensation herein-before authorized or required to be submitted to Arbitration.

Question to be submitted to the Arbitrators.

65b. The Question to be submitted to the Arbitrators in the Case last aforesaid shall be, whether the said Sum so deposited as aforesaid by the Promoters of the Undertaking was a sufficient Sum, or whether any and what further Sum ought to be paid or deposited by them.

If further Sum swarded Dro moters to pay or deposit same within 14 Days.

66. If the Arbitrators shall award that a further Sum ought to be paid or deposited by the Promoters of the Undertaking, they shall pay or deposit, as the Case may require, such further Sum within Fourteen Days after the making of such Award, or in Default thereof the same may be enforced by Attachment, or recovered, with Costs, by Action or Suit in any of the Superior Courts.

Costs of the Arbitration.

676. If the Arbitrators shall determine that the Sum so deposited was sufficient, the Costs of and incident to such Arbitration, to be determined by the Arbitrators, shall be in the Discretion of the Arbitrators; but if the Arbitrators shall determine that a further Sum ought to be paid or deposited by the Promoters of the Undertaking, all the Costs of and incident to the Arbitration shall be borne by the Promoters of the Undertaking.

Compensation, if claim exceeds £50, to be settled by Arbitraat Option of Claimant.

68b. If any Party shall be entitled to any Compensation in respect of any Lands, or of any Interest therein, which shall have been taken for or injuriously affected by the Execution tion or Jury, of the Works, and for which the Promoters of the Undertaking shall not have made Satisfaction, under the Provisions of this or the special Act or any Act incorporated therewith, and if

the Compensation claimed in such Case shall exceed the Sum of Fifty Pounds, such Party may have the same settled either by Arbitration or by the Verdict of a Jury, as he shall think fit; and if such Party desire to have the same settled by Arbitration, it shall be lawful for him to give Notice in Writing to the Promoters of the Undertaking of such his Desire, stating in such Notice the Nature of the Interest in such Lands in respect of which he claims Compensation, and the Amount of the Compensation so claimed therein; and unless the Promoters of the Undertaking be willing to pay the Amount of Compensation so claimed, and shall enter into a written Agreement for that Purpose within Twenty-one Days after the Receipt of any such Notice from any Party so entitled, the same shall be settled by Arbitration in the Manner herein provided*; or if the Party so entitled as aforesaid desire to have such Question of Compensation settled by Jury, it shall be lawful for him to give Notice in Writing of such his Desire to the Promoters of the Undertaking, stating such Particulars as aforesaid; and unless the Promoters of the Undertaking be willing to pay the Amount of Compensation so claimed, and enter into a written Agreement for that Purpose, they shall within Twenty-one Days after the Receipt of such Notice, issue their Warrant to the Sheriff to summon a Jury for settling the same in the Manner herein provided, and in default thereof they shall be liable to pay to the Party so entitled as aforesaid the Amount of Compensation so claimed; and the same may be recovered by him, with Costs, by Action in any of the Superior Courts.

And with respect to the Purchase Money or Compensation Application coming to Parties having limited Interests, or prevented from section. treating, or not making Title, be it enacted as follows:

69. If the Purchase Money or Compensation which shall be Purchase payable in respect of any Lands or any Interest therein, pur- Compense chased or taken by the Promoters of the Undertaking from tion to Par-any Corporation, Tenant for Life or in Tail, married Women Disability seised in her own Right or entitled to Dower, Guardian, Com-amounting to £200 to be mittee of Lunatic or Idiot, Trustee, Executor, or Administra- deposited in

^{4 § 25} et seq. b § 39 et seq. "Sheriff," or Coroner, &c. in certain cases; § 39, 40.

to what account. tor, or Person having a partial or qualified Interest only in such Lands, and not entitled to sell or convey the same except under the Provisions of this or the special Act, or the Compensation to be paid for any permanent Damage to any such Lands, amount to or exceed the Sum of Two Hundred Pounds, the same shall be paid into the Bank, in the Name and with the Privity of the Accountant-General of the Court of Chancery in England if the same relate to Lands in England or Wales, or the Accountant-General of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland if the same relate to Lands in Ireland, to be placed to the Account there of such Accountant-General er parte the Promoters of the Undertaking (describing them by their proper Name), in the Matter of the special Act (citing it), pursuant to the Method prescribed by any Act for the Time being in force for regulating Monies paid into the said Courts; and such Monies shall remain so deposited until the same be applied to some One or more of the following Purposes; that is to say,

Application of Monies deposited.

In the Purchase or Redemption of the Land Tax, or the Discharge of any Debt or Incumbrance affecting the Land in respect of which such Money shall have been paid, or affecting other Lands settled therewith to the same or the like Uses, Trusts, or Purposes; or

In the Purchase of other Lands, to be conveyed, limited, and settled upon the like Uses, Trusts, and Purposes, and in the same Manner, as the Lands in respect of which such Money shall have been paid stood settled; or

If such Money shall be paid in respect of any Buildings taken under the Authority of this or the special Act, or injured by the Proximity of the Works, in removing or replacing such Buildings, or substituting others in their Stead, in such Manner as the Court of Chancery shall direct ; or

In Payment to any Party becoming absolutely entitled to

such Money.

70. Such Money may be so applied as aforesaid, upon an Order of the Court of Chancery in England or the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, made on the Petition of the Party who would have been entitled to the Rents and Profits of the Lands in respect of which such Money shall have been deposited; and until the Money can be so applied, it may, upon the like

Order for Application of Moneys, and Investment meanwhile, under an Order of Court :

Order, be invested by the said Accountant-General in the Purchase of Three per Centum Consolidated or Three per Centum Reduced Bank Annuities, or in Government or Real Securities, and the Interest, Dividends, and annual Proceeds thereof paid Application to the Party who would for the Time being have been entitled Proceeds. to the Rents and Profits of the Lands.

71. If the Purchase Money or Compensation shall not Sums from amount to the Sum of Two Hundred Pounds and shall exceed to be dethe Sum of Twenty Pounds, the same shall either be paid into posited as the Bank, and applied in the Manner herein-before directed above, or paid to with respect to Sums amounting to or exceeding Two Hun-Trustees. dred Pounds, or the same may lawfully be paid to Two Trustees, to be nominated by the Parties entitled to the Rents or Profits of the Lands in respect whereof the same shall be payable, such Nomination to be signified by Writing under the Hands of the Party so entitled; and in case of the Coverture, Infancy, Lunacy, or other Incapacity of the Parties entitled to such Monies, such Nomination may lawfully be made by their respective Husbands, Guardians, Committees, or Trustees; but such last-mentioned Application of the Monies shall not be made, unless the Promoters of the Undertaking approve thereof and of the Trustees named for the Purpose; and the Money so paid to such Trustees, and the Produce arising therefrom, shall be by such Trustees applied in the Manner herein- may be before directed with respect to Money paid into the Bank, applied with but it shall not be necessary to obtain any Order of the Court of court. for that Purpose.

72. If such Money shall not exceed the Sum of Twenty Sums not Pounds, the same shall be paid to the Parties entitled to the exceeding Rents and Profits of the Lands in respect whereof the same shall paid to be pavable, for their own Use and Benefit; or in case of the Cowerture, Infancy, Idiotcy, Lunacy, or other Incapacity of any such Parties, then such Money shall be paid for their Use to the respective Husbands, Guardians, Committees, or Trustees of such Persons.

73. All sums of Money exceeding Twenty Pounds, which All Sums may be payable by the Promoters of the Undertaking in under Conrespect of the taking, using, or interfering with any Lands, tract with under a Contract or Agreement with any Person who shall not absolutely

be paid into Bank. be entitled to dispose of such Lands or of the Interest therein, contracted to be sold by him absolutely for his own Benefit, shall be paid into the Bank or to Trustees in Manner aforesaid; and it shall not be lawful for any contracting Party pet entitled as aforesaid to retain to his own Use any Portion of the Sums so agreed or contracted to be paid for or in respect of the taking, using, or interfering with any such Lands, or in lieu of Bridges, Tunnels, or other Accommodation Works, or for assenting to or not opposing the passing of the Bill authorizing the taking of such Lands; but all such Monies shall be deemed to have been contracted to be paid for and on account of the several Parties interested in such Lands, as well in Possession as in Remainder, Reversion, or Expectancy: Provided always, that it shall be in the Discretion of the Court of Chancery in England or the Court of Exchequer in Ireland. or the said Trustees, as the Case may be, to allot to any Tenant for Life or for any other partial or qualified Estate, for his own Use, a Portion of the Sum so paid into the Bank or to such Trustees as aforesaid, as Compensation for any Injury. Inconvenience, or Annoyance which he may be considered to sustain, independently of the actual Value of the Lands to be taken, and of the Damage occasioned to the Lands held therewith, by reason of the taking of such Lands and the making of the Works.

Court of Chancery may direct Application of Money in respect of Leases or Reversions as they may think just. 74. Where any Purchase Money or Compensation paid into the Bank under the Provisions of this or the special Act, shall have been paid in respect of any Lease for a Life or Lives or Years, or for a Life or Lives and Years, or any Estate in Lands less than the whole Fee Simple thereof, or of any Reversion dependent on any such Lease or Estate, it shall be lawful for the Court of Chancery in England or the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, on the Petition of any Party interested in such Money, to order that the same shall be laid out, invested, accumulated, and paid, in such Manner as the said Court may consider will give to the Parties interested in such Money the same Benefit therefrom as they might lawfully have had from the Lease, Estate, or Reversion in respect of which such Money shall have been paid, or as near thereto as may be.

Upon Deposit being made the Owners of 75. Upon Deposit in the Bank, in manner herein-before provided, of the Purchase Money or Compensation agreed or awarded to be paid in respect of any Lands purchased or taken

by the Promoters of the Undertaking under the Provisions of the Lands this or the special Act, or any Act incorporated therewith, conveyance; the Owner of such Lands, including in such Term all Parties by this Act enabled to sell or convey Lands, shall, when required so to do by the Promoters of the Undertaking, duly convey such Lands to the Promoters of the Undertaking, or as or in default they shall direct; and in default thereof, or if he fail to adduce the Lands to a good Title to such Lands to their Satisfaction, it shall be Promoters of lawful for the Promoters of the Undertaking, if they think fit, the Undertaking of the Undertaking, if they be a Deed Poll under their Common Seal if they be a Deed Poll Corporation, or if they be not a Corporation under the Hands cated by and Seals of the Promoters or any Two of them, containing a them. Description of the Lands in respect of which such Default shall be made, and reciting the Purchase or taking thereof by the Promoters of the Undertaking, and the Names of the Parties from whom the same were purchased or taken, and the Deposit made in respect thereof, and declaring the Fact of such Default having been made; and such Deed Poll shall be stamped with the Stamp Duty which would have been payable upon a stamp Duty. Conveyance to the Promoters of the Undertaking of the Lands described therein; and thereupon all the Estate and Interest in such Lands of or capable of being sold and conveyed by the Party between whom and the Promoters of the Undertaking such Agreement shall have been come to, or as between whom and the Promoters of the Undertaking such Purchase Money or Compensation shall have been determined by a Jury, or by Arbitrators, or by a Surveyor appointed by Two Justices, as herein provided, and shall have been deposited as aforesaid, shall vest absolutely in the Promoters of the Undertaking; and as against such Parties, and all Parties on behalf of whom they are herein-before enabled to sell and convey, the Promoters of the Undertaking shall be entitled to immediate Possession of such Lands.

76. If the Owner of any such Lands purchased or taken by Where Parthe Promoters of the Undertaking, or of any Interest therein, ties refuse to on Tender of the Purchase Money or Compensation either do not show agreed or awarded to be paid in respect thereof, refuse to cannot be accept the same, or neglect or fail to make out a Title to such Purchase Lands, or to the Interest therein claimed by him, to the Satis-Money to be faction of the Promoters of the Undertaking,—or if he refuse to deposited. convey or release such Lands as directed by the Promoters of

the Undertaking,—or if any such Owner be absent from the Kingdom, or cannot after diligent Inquiry be found, or fail to appear on the Inquiry before a Jury, as herein provided for, it shall be lawful for the Promoters of the Undertaking to deposit the Purchase Money or Compensation payable in respect of such Lands, or any Interest therein, in the Bank, in the Name and with the Privity of the Accountant-General of the Court of Chancery in *England* or the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, to be placed, except in the Cases herein otherwise provided for, to his Account there, to the Credit of the Parties interested in such Lands (describing them, so far as the Promoters of the Undertaking can do), subject to the Control and Disposition of the said Court.

77. Upon any such Deposit of Money as last aforesaid being

made, the Cashier of the Bank shall give to the Promoters of

Upon Deposit being made, a Reccipt to be given, and the Lands to vest upon a Deed Poll being executed.

the Undertaking, or to the Party paying in such Money by their Direction, a Receipt for such Money, specifying therein for what and for whose Use (described as aforesaid) the same shall have been received, and in respect of what Purchase the same shall have been paid in; and it shall be lawful for the Promoters of the Undertaking, if they think fit, to execute a Deed Poll, under their Common Seal if they be a Corporation, or if they be not a Corporation under the Hands and Seals of the said Promoters or any Two of them, containing a Description of the Lands in respect whereof such Deposit shall have been made, and declaring the Circumstances under which and the Names of the Parties to whose Credit such Deposit shall stamp Duty. have been made; and such Deed Poll shall be stamped with the Stamp Duty which would have been payable upon a Conveyance to the Promoters of the Undertaking of the Lands described therein; and thereupon all the Estate and Interest in such Lands of the Parties for whose Use and in respect whereof such Purchase Money or Compensation shall have

tled to immediate Possession of such Lands. 78. Upon the Application by Petition of any Party making claim to the Money so deposited as last aforesaid, or any Part thereof, or to the Lands in respect whereof the same shall

been deposited shall vest absolutely in the Promoters of the Undertaking, and as against such Parties they shall be enti-

Application of Monies so deposited.

XIX. § 78–80.] 8 Vict. c. 18: (1845.)

have been so deposited, or any Part of such Lands, or any Interest in the same, the said Court of Chancery in England or the Court of Exchequer in Ireland may, in a summary Way, as to such Court shall seem fit, order such Money to be laid out or invested in the Public Funds, or may order Distribution thereof, or Payment of the Dividends thereof, according to the respective Estates, Titles, or Interests of the Parties making claim to such Money or Lands, or any Part thereof, and may make such other Order in the Premises as to such Court shall seem fit.

79. If any Question arise respecting the Title to the Lands Party in in respect whereof such Monies shall have been so paid or de- be deemed posited as aforesaid, the Parties respectively in possession of the Owner. such Lands, as being the Owners thereof, or in receipt of the Bents of such Lands, as being entitled thereto at the Time of such Lands being purchased or taken, shall be deemed to have been lawfully entitled to such Lands, until the contrary be shown to the Satisfaction of the Court; and unless the contrary be shown as aforesaid, the Parties so in possession, and all Parties claiming under them, or consistently with their Possession, shall be deemed entitled to the Money so deposited, and to the Dividends or Interest of the Annuities or Securities purchased therewith; and the same shall be paid and applied accordingly.

80. In all Cases of Monies deposited in the Bank under the Costs in Provisions of this or the special Act, or any Act incorporated Money detherewith, except where such Monics shall have been so de-posited. posited by reason of the wilful Refusal of any Party entitled thereto to receive the same, or to convey or release the Lands in respect whereof the same shall be payable, or by reason of the wilful Neglect of any Party to make out a good Title to the Land required, it shall be lawful for the Court of Chancery in England, or the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, to order the Costs of the following Matters, including therein all reasonable Charges and Expenses incident thereto, to be paid by the Promoters of the Undertaking; that is to say, the Costs of the Purchase or Taking of the Lands, or which shall have been incurred in consequence thereof, other than such Costs as are herein otherwise provided for, and the Costs of the Investment of such Monies in Government or Real Securities, and of the Reinvestment thereof in the Purchase of

other Lands, and also the Costs of obtaining the proper Orien for any of the Purposes aforesaid, and of the Orders for the Payment of the Dividends and Interest of the Securities upon which such Monies shall be invested, and for the Payment unt of Court of the Principal of such Monies or of the Securius whereon the same shall be invested, and of all Proceedings relating thereto, except such as are occasioned by Litigation between adverse Claimants: Provided always, that the Com of One Application only for Reinvestment in Land shall be allowed, unless it shall appear to the Court of Chancery in England, or to the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, that it is for the Benefit of the Parties interested in the said Mouis that the same should be invested in the Purchase of Lands in different Sums and at different Times; in which Case it shall be lawful for the Court, if it think fit, to order the Costs of any such Investments to be paid by the Promoters of the Undertaking.

Conveyances. And with respect to the Conveyances of Lands, be it enacted a follows:

Forms on Conveyances.

81. Conveyances of Lands to be purchased under the Previsions of this or the special Act, or any Act incorporated therewith may be according to the Forms in the Schedules (A) and (B.) respectively to this Act annexed, or as near thereto as the Circumstances of the Case will admit, or by Deed in any other Form which the Promoters of the Undertaking may think fit; and all Conveyances made according to the Forms in the said Schedules, or as near thereto as the Circumstance of the Case will admit, shall be effectual to vest the Land thereby conveyed in the Promoters of the Undertaking and shall operate to merge all Terms of Years attendant by express Declaration or by Construction of Law on the Estate or Interest so thereby conveyed, and to bar and to destroy all such Estates Tail, and all other Estates, Rights, Titles, Remainders, Reversions, Limitations, Trusts, and Interests whatsoever, of and in the Lands comprised in such Conveyances which shall have been purchased or compensated for by the Consideration therein mentioned; but although Terms of Years be thereby merged, they shall in Equity afford the same Protection as if

^{*} Forms of Conveyance, Schedule A, p. 299; Conveyance on Chief Rest, Schedule B, p. 300.

they had been kept on foot and assigned to a Trustee for the Promoters of the Undertaking, to attend the Reversion and Inheritance.

82. The Costs of all such Conveyances shall be borne by costs of conthe Promoters of the Undertaking; and such Costs shall in-veyances. clude all Charges and Expenses incurred, on the Part as well of the Seller as of the Purchaser, of all Conveyances and Assurances of any such Lands, and of any outstanding Terms or Interests therein, and of deducing, evidencing, and verifying the Title to such Lands, Terms, or Interests, and of making out and furnishing such Abstracts and attested Copies as the Promoters of the Undertaking may require, and all other reasonable Expenses incident to the Investigation, Deduction,

and Verification of such Title.

83. If the Promoters of the Undertaking and the Party Taxation of entitled to any such Costs shall not agree as to the Amount Costs of Conthereof, such Costs shall be taxed by One of the Taxing Masters of the Court of Chancery, or by a Master in Chancery in Ireland, upon an Order of the same Court, to be obtained upon Petition in a summary Way by either of the l'arties; and the Promoters of the Undertaking shall pay what the said Master shall certify to be due in respect of such Costs, to the Party entitled thereto; or in default thereof the same may be recovered in the same Way as any other Costs payable under an Order of the said Court, or the same may be recovered by Distress in the Manner herein-before provided in other Cases of Costs; and the Expense of taxing such Costs shall be borne by the Promoters of the Undertaking, unless upon such Taxation One Sixth Part of the Amount of such Costs shall be disallowed, in which Case the Costs of such Taxation shall be borne by the Party whose Costs shall be so taxed; and the Amount thereof shall be ascertained by the said Master and deducted by him accordingly in his Certificate of such Taxation.

And with respect to the Entry upon Lands by the Promoters Entry on of the Undertaking, be it enacted as follows:

84. The Promoters of the Undertaking shall not, except by Payment of Donsent of the Owners and Occupiers, enter upon any Lands made before which shall be required to be purchased or permanently used Entry, expected to the property of this careful was a second to the property of the propert for the Purposes and under the Powers of this or the special ver, &c.;

Act, until they shall either have paid to every Party having any Interest in such Lands, or deposited in the Bank, in the Manner herein mentioned, the Purchase Money or Compens tion agreed or awarded to be paid to such Parties respectively for their respective Interest therein : Provided always, that for the Purpose merely of surveying and taking Levels of sad Lands, and of probing or boring to ascertain the Nature of the Soil, and of setting out the Line of the Works, it shall be lawful for the Promoters of the Undertaking, after giving set less than Three nor more than Fourteen Days Notice to the Owners or Occupiers thereof, to enter upon such Lands without previous Consent, making Compensation for any Dames thereby occasioned to the Owners or Occupiers thereof.

Notice of entry for purposes of survey, &c.

Promoters to be allowed making Deof Security, and giving

85. Provided also, That if the Promoters of the Underaling shall be desirous of entering upon and using any sad Lands before Lands, before an Agreement shall have been come to, or at Award made, or Verdict given, for the Purchase Money or posit by way Compensation to be paid by them in respect of such Lands it shall be lawful for the Promoters of the Undertaking to deposit in the Bank by way of Security, as herein-after mentioned, either the Amount of Purchase Money or Compensation claimed by any Party interested in or entitled to sell and convey such Lands, and who shall not consent to such Entry, or such a Sum as shall, by a Surveyor appointed by Two Justices in the Manner herein-before provided in the Case of Parties who cannot be found, be determined to be the Value of such Lands or of the Interest therein which such Party's entitled to or enabled to sell and convey, and also to give to such Party a Bond, under the Common Seal of the Promoter, if they be a Corporation, or if they be not a Corporation, uder the Hands and Seals of the said Promoters or any Two them, with Two sufficient Sureties, to be approved of by Two Justices, in case the Parties differ, in a penal Sum equal to the Sum so to be deposited, conditioned for Payment to such Party, or for Deposit in the Bank for the Benefit of the Parties interested in such Lands, as the Case may require, under the Provisions herein contained, of all such Purchase Money of Compensation as may, in Manner herein-before provided, be determined to be payable by the Promoters of the Undertak-

ing in respect of the Land so entered upon, together with Interest thereon at the Rate of Five Pounds per Centum per Annum from the Time of entering on such Lands until such Purchase Money or Compensation shall be paid to such Party, or deposited in the Bank for the Benefit of the Parties interested in such Lands, under the Provisions herein contained; and upon such Deposit by way of Security being made as aforesaid, and such Bond being delivered or tendered to such non-consenting Party as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the Promoters of the Undertaking to enter upon and use such Lands, without having first paid or deposited the Purchase Money or Compensation in other Cases required to be paid or deposited by them before entering upon any Lands to be taken by them under the Provisions of this or the special Act.

86. The Money so to be deposited as last aforesaid shall be Upon Depaid into the Bank in the Name and with the Privity of the made, Accountant General of the Court of Chancery in England, or Cashier to the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, to be placed to his Account give Receipt. there, to the Credit of the Parties interested in or entitled to sed and convey the Lands so to be entered upon, and who chall not have consented to such Entry, subject to the Control and Disposition of the said Court; and upon such Deposit being made, the Cashier of the Bank shall give to the Promoters of the Undertaking, or to the Party paying in such Money by their Direction, a Receipt for such Money, specifying therein for what Purpose and to whose Credit the same

shall have been paid in.

87. The Money so deposited as last aforesaid shall remain Deposit to in the Bank, by way of Security to the Parties whose Lands remain as a Security, shall so have been entered upon, for the Performance of the and to be Conditions of the Bond to be given by the Promoters of the applied under Di-Undertaking, as herein-before mentioned; and the same may, rection of on the Application by Petition of the Promoters of the Undertaking, be ordered to be invested in Bank Annuities or Government Securities, and accumulated; and upon the Condition of such Bond being fully performed, it shall be lawful for the Court of Chancery in England or the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, upon a like Application, to order the Money co deposited, or the Funds in which the same shall have been invested, together with the Accumulation thereof, to be repaid

or transferred to the Promoters of the Undertaking, or if such Condition shall not be fully performed it shall be lawful for the said Court to order the same to be applied in such Manner as it shall think fit for the Benefit of the Parties for whose Security the same shall so have been deposited.

Company
may pay
Deposit
Money into
Bank by way
of Socurity,
during Time
that the
Office of the
Accountant
General is
closed.

88. If at any Time the Company be unable, by reason of the closing of the Office of the Accountant General of the Court of Chancery in England or the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, to obtain his Authority in respect of the Payment of any Sum of Money so authorized to be deposited in the Bank by way of Security as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the Company to pay into the Bank, to the Credit of such Party or Matter as the Case may require (subject nevertheless to being dealt with as herein-after provided, and not otherwise.) such Sum of Money as the Promoters of the Undertaking shall, by some Writing signed by their Secretary or Solicions for the Time being, addressed to the Governor and Company of the Bank in that Behalf, request; and upon any such Payment being made, the Cashier of the Bank shall give a Certifcate thereof; and in every such Case, within Ten days after the re-opening of the said Accountant General's Office, the Solicitor for the Promoters of the Undertaking shall then bespeak the Direction for the Payment of such Sum into the Name of the Accountant General; and upon Production of such Direction at the Bank of Englanda, the Money so previously paid in shall be placed to the Credit of the said Accountant General accordingly, and the Receipt for the sid Payment be given to the Party making the same in the usual Way, for the Purpose of being filed at the Report Office.

89. If the Promoters of the Undertaking or any of their Contractors shall, except as aforesaid, wilfully enter upon and take possession of any Lands which shall be required to be purchased or permanently used for the Purposes of the special Act, without such Consent as aforesaid, or without having made such Payment for the Benefit of the Parties interested in the Lands, or such Deposit by way of Security as aforesaid, the Promoters of the Undertaking shall forfeit to the Party in possession of such Lands the Sum of Ten Pounds, over and above the Amount of any Damage done to such Lands by

Penalty on Company

entering upon Lands without Consent, before Payment of Purchase Money, £10;

[&]quot; "Of England;" sic: or of Ireland? Where the expression "the Bank" alone is used, it applies to either: § 3, (p. 242.)



XIX. 6 89_91.] 8 Vict. c. 18: (1845.)

12

273

reason of such Entry and taking Possession as aforesaid, such Penalty and Damage respectively to be recovered before Two Justices; and if the Promoters of the Undertaking or their and £25 a Contractors shall, after Conviction in such Penalty as afore Conviction. said, continue in unlawful Possession of any such Lands, the Promoters of the Undertaking shall be liable to forfeit the Sum of Twenty-five Pounds for every Day they or their Contractors shall so remain in possession as aforesaid, such Penalty to be recoverable by the Party in possession of such Lands, with Costs, by Action in any of the Superior Courts: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall be held to subject the Promoters of the Undertaking to the Payment of any such Penalties as aforesaid, if they shall bond fide and without Collusion have paid the Compensation agreed or awarded to be paid in respect of the said Lands to any Person whom the Promoters of the Undertaking may have reasonably believed to be entitled thereto, or shall have deposited the same in the Bank for the Benefit of the Parties interested in the Lands, or made such Deposit by way of Security in respect thereof as herein-before mentioned, although such Person may not have been legally entitled thereto.

90. On the Trial of any Action for any such Penalty as afore- Decision of said, the Decision of the Justices under the Provision herein- conclusive as before contained shall not be held conclusive as to the Right of to Title of Entry on any such Lands by the Promoters of the Undertaking.

91. If in any Case in which, according to the Provisions of this or the special Act, or any Act incorporated therewith, Proceedings the Promoters of the Undertaking are authorized to enter Refusal to upon and take possession of any Lands required for the Pur-deliver Posposes of the Undertaking, the Owner or Occupier of any such Lands.

Lands or any other Person refuse to give up the Possession thereof, or hinder the Promoters of the Undertaking from entering upon or taking possession of the same, it shall be **lawful** for the Promoters of the Undertaking to issue their Warrant to the Sheriff to deliver Possession of the same to the Person appointed in such Warrant to receive the same: and upon the Receipt of such Warrant the Sheriff shall deliver Possession of any such Lands accordingly; and the Costs costs.

⁻ See § 90: the first penalty of £10 under the present section is recoverable before Justices, b 8 85. • § 89; and note s thereon.

The Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845. [XIX. § 91-94.

accruing by reason of the issuing and Execution of such Warrant, to be settled by the Sheriff, shall be paid by the Person refusing to give Possession; and the Amount of such Costs shall be deducted and retained by the Promoters of the Undertaking from the Compensation, if any, then payable by them to such Party, or if no such Compensation be payable to such Party, or if the same be less than the Amount of such Costs, then such Costs, or the Excess thereof beyond such Compensation, if not paid on Demand, shall be levied by Distress; and upon Application to any Justice for that Purpose he shall issue his Warrant accordingly.

Partions of limildings. Parties not to be required to sell Part of a House, &c Intersected. Lands.

274

92. And be it enacted, That no Party shall at any Time be required to sell or convey to the Promoters of the Undertaking a Part only of any House or Building or Manufactory, if such Party be willing and able to sell and convey the Whole thereof.

And with respect to small Portions of Intersected Land, be it enacted as follows:

Owners of intersected Lands may insist on Sale, where quantity less than | acre is severed:

93. If any Lands, not being situate in a Town or built upon, shall be so cut through and divided by the Works as w leave, either on both Sides or one Side thereof, a less Quantity of Land than Half a Statute Acre, and if the Owner of such small Parcel of Land require the Promoters of the Undertaking to purchase the same along with the other Land required for the Purposes of the special Act, the Promoters of the Undertaking shall purchase the same accordingly, unless the Owner thereof have other Land adjoining to that so left. into which the same can be thrown, so as to be conveniently occupied therewith; and if such Owner have any other Land so adjoining, the Promoters of the Undertaking shall, if so required by the Owner, at their own Expense, throw the Piece of Land so left into such adjoining Land, by removing the Fences and levelling the Sites thereof, and by soiling the

or on its being properly conneeted with adjoining lands.

same in a sufficient and workmanlike Manner. 94. If any such Land shall be so cut through and divided may insist on as to leave on either Side of the Works a Piece of Land of less Extent than Half a Statute Acre, or of less Value than the Expense of making a Bridge, Culvert, or such other Comwould exceed munication between the Land so divided as the Promoters of the Undertaking are, under the Provisions of this or the

Company Purchase where Expense of Bridges, &c., the Value:



XIX. § 94–96.] 8 Vict. c. 18: (1845.)

275

special Act, or any Act incorporated therewith, compellable to make, and if the Owner of such Lands have not other Lands adjoining such Piece of Land, and require the Promoters of the Undertaking to make such Communication, then the Promoters of the Undertaking may require such Owner to sell to them such Piece of Land; and any Dispute as to the Disputes as Value of such Piece of Land, or as to what would be the Ex-to be settled pense of making such Communication, shall be ascertained as by Arbitraherein provided for Cases of disputed Compensation'; and on July, &c. the Occasion of ascertaining the Value of the Land required to be taken for the Purposes of the Works, the Jury or the Arbitrators, as the Case may be, shall, if required by either Party, ascertain by their Verdict or Award the Value of any such severed Piece of Land, and also what would be the Expense of making such Communication.

And with respect to Copyhold Lands, be it enacted as follows: Copyholds. 95. Every Conveyance to the Promoters of the Undertaking Conveyance of any Lands which shall be of Copyhold or Customary Lands to be Tenure, or of the Nature thereof, shall be entered on the Rolls enrolled. of the Manor of which the same shall be held or parcel; and Foo. on Payment to the Steward of such Manor of such Fees as would be due to him on the Surrender of the same Lands to the Use of a Purchaser thereof, he shall make such Enrolment: and every such Conveyance, when so enrolled, shall have the like Effect, in respect of such Copyhold or Customary Lands, as if the same had been of Freehold Tenure; nevertheless, until such Lands shall have been enfranchised by virtue of

theretofore payable and of Right accustomed. 96. Within Three Months after the Enrolment of the Con- copyhold weyance of any such Copyhold or Customary Lands, or within be enfran-One Month after the Promoters of the Undertaking shall enter chised. upon and make use of the same for the Purposes of the Works. whichever shall first happen, or if more than One Parcel of such Lands holden of the same Manor shall have been taken by them, then, within One Month after the last of such Parcels shall have been so taken or entered on by them, the Pro-

the Powers herein-after contained, they shall continue subject to the same Fines, Rents, Heriots, and Services as were

Compensation to Lord of Manor. moters of the Undertaking shall procure the Whole of the Lands holden of such Manor so taken by them to be enfranchised; and for that Purpose shall apply to the Lord of the Manor whereof such Lands are holden, to enfranchise the same, and shall pay to him such Compensation in respect thereof as shall be agreed upon between them and him; and if the Parties fail to agree respecting the Amount of the Compensation to be paid for such Enfranchisement, the same shall be determined as in other Cases of disputed Compensation^a; and in estimating such Compensation, the Loss in respect of the Fines, Heriots, and other Services payable on Death, Descent, or Alienation, or any other Matters which would be lost by the vesting of such Copyhold or Customary Lands in the Promoters of the Undertaking, or by the Enfranchisement of the same, shall be allowed for.

Lord of the Manor to enfranchise on Payment of Compensation.

97. Upon Payment or Tender of the Compensation so agreed upon or determined, or on Deposit thereof in the Bank in any of the Cases herein-before in that Behalf provided, the Lord of the Manor whereof such Copyhold or Customary Lands shall be holden, shall enfranchise such Lands; and the Lands so enfranchised shall for ever thereafter be held in Free and Common Soccage; and in default of such Enfranchisement by the Lord of the Manor, or if he fail to adduce a good Title thereto to the Satisfaction of the Promoters of the Undertaking, it shall be lawful for them, if they think fit, to execute a Deed Poll, duly stamped, in the Manner herein-before provided in the Case of the Purchase of Lands by them^b; and thereupon the Lands in respect of the Enfranchisement whereof such Compensation shall have been deposited as aforesaid shall be deemed to be enfranchised, and shall be for ever thereafter held in Free and Common Soccage.

Apportionment of Copyhold Rents.

Deed Poll.

98. If any such Copyhold or Customary Lands be subject to any customary or other Rent, and Part only of the land subject to any such Rent be required to be taken for the Purposes of the special Act, the Apportionment of such Rent may be settled by Agreement between the Owner of the Lands and the Lord of the Manor on the one Part, and the Promoters of the Undertaking on the other Part, and if such Apportionment be not so settled by Agreement, then the same



XIX. § 98-100.] 8 Fict. c. 18: (1845).

277

shall be settled by Two Justices; and the Enfranchisement of any Copyhold or Customary Lands taken by virtue of this or the special Act, or the Apportionment of such Rents, shall not affect in other respects any Custom by or under which any such Copyhold or Customary Lands not taken for such Purposes shall be held; and if any of the Lands so required be released from any Portion of the Rents to which they were subject jointly with any other Lands, such last-mentioned Lands shall be charged with the Remainder only of such Rents; and with reference to any such apportioned Rents, Reservation the Lord of the Manor shall have all the same Rights and of rights of Remedies over the Lands to which such apportioned Rent Manor in shall have been assigned or attributed as he had previously respect of apportioned over the whole of the Lands subject to such Rents for the rents. Whole of such Rents.

And with respect to any such Lands, being Common or Waste Common Lands. Lands, be it enacted as follows:

99. The Compensation in respect of the Right in the Soil of Compensation any Lands subject to any Rights of Common, shall be paid to mon Lands. the Lord of the Manor, in case he shall be entitled to the same, where held of a Masor, or to such Party, other than the Commoners, as shall be entitled ac. how to to such Right in the Soil; and the Compensation in respect be paid. of all other commonable and other Rights in or over such Lands, including therein any commonable or other Rights to which the Lord of the Manor may be entitled, other than his Right in the Soil of such Lands, shall be determined and paid and applied in Manner herein-after provided with respect to Common Lands the Right in the Soil of which shall belong to the Commoners'; and upon Payment or Deposit in the Bank of the Compensation so determined all such commonable and other Rights shall cease and be extinguished.

100. Upon Payment or Tender to the Lord of the Manor, Lord of the or such other Party as aforesaid, of the Compensation which to convey to shall have been agreed upon or determined in respect of the the Pro-Right in the Soil of any such Lands, or on Deposit thereof in Underthe Bank in any of the Cases herein-before in that Behalf taking, on provided, such Lord of the Manor, or such other Party as afore- compensa-

278

tion for his Interest.

Deed Poll.

said, shall convey such Lands to the Promoters of the Undertaking; and such Conveyance shall have the Effect of vesting such Lands in the Promoters of the Undertaking, in like Manner as if such Lord of the Manor, or such other l'arty as aforesaid, had been seised in Fee Simple of such Lands at the Time of executing such Conveyance; and in default of such Conveyance, it shall be lawful for the Promoters of the Undertaking, if they think fit, to execute a Deed Poll, duly stamped, in the Manner herein-before provided in the Case of the Purchase of Lands by them,; and thereupon the Lands in respect whereof such last-mentioned Compensation shall have been deposited as aforesaid, shall vest absolutely in the Promoters of the Undertaking; and they shall be entitled to immediate Possession thereof, subject nevertheless to the commonsble and other Rights theretofore affecting the same, until such Rights shall have been extinguished by Payment or Deposit of the Compensation for the same in manner herein-after provided.

Compensation for Common Lands not held of a Manor how to be ascertained. 101. The Compensation to be paid with respect to any such Lands, being Common Lands, or in the Nature thereof, the Right to the Soil of which shall belong to the Commoners, as well as the Compensation to be paid for the commonable and other Rights in or over Common Lands the Right in the Soil whereof shall not belong to the Commoners, other than the Compensation to the Lord of the Manor or other Party entitled to the Soil thereof, in respect of his Right in the Soil thereof, shall be determined by Agreement between the Promoters of the Undertaking and a Committee of the Parties entitled to commonable or other Rights in such Lands, to be appointed as next herein-after mentioned.

A Meeting of the Parties interested to be convened. 102. It shall be lawful for the Promoters of the Undertaking to convene a Meeting of the Parties entitled to commonable or other Rights over or in such Lands, to be held at some convenient Place in the Neighbourhood of the Lands, for the Purpose of their appointing a Committee to treat with the Promoters of the Undertaking for the Compensation to be paid for the Extinction of such commonable or other Rights; and every such Meeting shall be called by public Advertisement

be inserted once at least in Two consecutive Weeks in some ewspaper circulating in the County or in the respective ounties and in the Neighbourhood in which such Lands shall s situate, the last of such Insertions being not more than ourteen nor less than Seven Days prior to any such Meeting; ad Notice of such Meeting shall also, not less than Seven bays previous to the holding thereof, be affixed upon the Door f the Parish Church where such Meeting is intended to be eld, or if there be no such Church some other Place in the eighbourhood to which Notices are usually affixed; and if sch Lands be parcel or holden of a Manor, a like Notice hall be given to the Lord of such Manor.

103. It shall be lawful for the Meeting so called to appoint Meeting to Committee, not exceeding Five in Number, of the Parties appoint a Committee. ntitled to any such Rights; and at such Meeting, the Deciion of the Majority of the Persons entitled to commonable lights present, shall bind the Minority and all absent Parties.

104. It shall be lawful for the Committee so chosen to enter Committee ato an Agreement with the Promoters of the Undertaking for to agree with the Company; he Compensation to be paid for the Extinction of such comnonable and other Rights and all Matters relating thereto, or and on behalf of themselves and all other Parties interested herein; and all such Parties shall be bound by such Agree- Agreement ment; and it shall be lawful for such Committee to receive binding; he Compensation so agreed to be paid; and the Receipt of and receive uch Committee, or of any Three of them, for such Compen-tion. ation, shall be an effectual Discharge for the same; and such lompensation, when received, shall be apportioned by the lommittee among the several Persons interested therein, Apportioneccording to their respective Interest; but the Promoters of the Compensa-Undertaking shall not be bound to see to the Apportionment tion. or to the Application of such Compensation, nor shall they be iable for the Misapplication or Nonapplication thereof.

105. If upon such Committee being appointed, they shall Disputes to iail to agree with the Promoters of the Undertaking as to the in other Amount of the Compensation to be paid as aforesaid, the same Cases. shall be determined as in other Cases of disputed Compensa-

ion.

tion for his Interest.

said, shall convey such Lands to the Promoter taking; and such Conveyance shall have the E such Lands in the Promoters of the Under Manner as if such Lord of the Manor, or such aforesaid, had been seised in Fee Simple of sur Time of executing such Conveyance; and in Conveyance, it shall be lawful for the Promote

Deed Poll.

taking, if they think fit, to execute a Deed Poin the Manner herein-before provided in the chase of Lands by them"; and thereupon the whereof such last-mentioned Compensatideposited as aforesaid, shall vest absolutof the Undertaking; and they shall be . Possession thereof, subject nevertheleand other Rights theretofore affecting Rights shall have been extinguished of the Compensation for the same in 1. vided.

Compensation for Common Lands not held of a Manor how to be ascertained.

101. The Compensation to be pai Lands, being Common Lands, or in Right to the Soil of which shall he well as the Compensation to be pa other Rights in or over Common whereof shall not belong to the Compensation to the Lord of the to the Soil thereof, in respect shall be determined by Agree the Undertaking and a Comm commonable or other Rights i next herein-after mentioned

10:10

10 B : ef #

A Meeting of the Par ties interested to be convened.

102. It shall be lawful for to convene a Meeting of the other Rights over or in au venient Pl Inc Nobel pose of moters

for the

278

tion for his Interest.

Deed Poll.

said, shall convey such Lands to the Promoters of the Undertaking; and such Conveyance shall have the Effect of vesting such Lands in the Promoters of the Undertaking, in like Manner as if such Lord of the Manor, or such other Party as aforesaid, had been seised in Fee Simple of such Lands at the Time of executing such Conveyance; and in default of such Conveyance, it shall be lawful for the Promoters of the Undertaking, if they think fit, to execute a Deed Poll, duly stamped, in the Manner herein-before provided in the Case of the Parchase of Lands by them"; and thereupon the Lands in respect whereof such last-mentioned Compensation shall have been deposited as aforesaid, shall vest absolutely in the Promoters of the Undertaking; and they shall be entitled to immediate Possession thereof, subject nevertheless to the commonable and other Rights theretofore affecting the same, until such Rights shall have been extinguished by Payment or Deposit of the Compensation for the same in manner herein-after provided.

Componention for Common Lands not held of a Manor how to be ascertained.

Lands, being Common Lands, or in the Nature thereof, the Right to the Soil of which shall belong to the Commoners, as well as the Compensation to be paid for the commonable and other Rights in or over Common Lands the Right in the Soil whereof shall not belong to the Commoners, other than the Compensation to the Lord of the Manor or other Party entitled to the Soil thereof, in respect of his Right in the Soil thereof, shall be determined by Agreement between the Promoters of the Undertaking and a Committee of the Parties entitled to commonable or other Rights in such Lands, to be appointed as next herein-after mentioned.

A Meeting of the Parties interested to be convened. 102. It shall be lawful for the Promoters of the Undertaking to convene a Meeting of the Parties entitled to commonable or other Rights over or in such Lands, to be held at some convenient Place in the Neighbourhood of the Lands, for the Purpose of their appointing a Committee to treat with the Promoters of the Undertaking for the Compensation to be paid for the Extinction of such commonable or other Rights; and every such Meeting shall be called by public Advertisement

XIX. § 103-105.7 8 Vict. c. 18: (1845.)

279

to be inserted once at least in Two consecutive Weeks in some Newspaper circulating in the County or in the respective Counties and in the Neighbourhood in which such Lands shall be situate, the last of such Insertions being not more than Fourteen nor less than Seven Days prior to any such Meeting; and Notice of such Meeting shall also, not less than Seven Days previous to the holding thereof, be affixed upon the Door of the Parish Church where such Meeting is intended to be held, or if there be no such Church some other Place in the Neighbourhood to which Notices are usually affixed; and if such Lands be parcel or holden of a Manor, a like Notice shall be given to the Lord of such Manor.

103. It shall be lawful for the Meeting so called to appoint Meeting to a Committee, not exceeding Five in Number, of the Parties appoint a Committee. entitled to any such Rights; and at such Meeting, the Decision of the Majority of the Persons entitled to commonable Rights present, shall bind the Minority and all absent Parties.

104. It shall be lawful for the Committee so chosen to enter Committee into an Agreement with the Promoters of the Undertaking for to agree with the Company; the Compensation to be paid for the Extinction of such commonable and other Rights and all Matters relating thereto. for and on behalf of themselves and all other Parties interested therein; and all such Parties shall be bound by such Agree- Agroement ment; and it shall be lawful for such Committee to receive binding; the Compensation so agreed to be paid; and the Receipt of and receive such Committee, or of any Three of them, for such Compen-tion. sation, shall be an effectual Discharge for the same; and such Compensation, when received, shall be apportioned by the Committee among the several Persons interested therein, Apportionaccording to their respective Interest; but the Promoters of the Compense-Undertaking shall not be bound to see to the Apportionment tion. or to the Application of such Compensation, nor shall they be liable for the Misapplication or Nonapplication thereof.

105. If upon such Committee being appointed, they shall Disputes to fail to agree with the Promoters of the Undertaking as to the in other Amount of the Compensation to be paid as aforesaid, the same Cases. shall be determined as in other Cases of disputed Compensation.

the Estate and Interest of such Mortgagee, and of all Persons in trust for him, or for whom he may be a Trustee, in such Lands, shall vest in the Promoters of the Undertaking, and they shall be entitled to immediate Possession thereof in case such Mortgagee were himself entitled to such Possession.

Mode of settling Comwhen Mortthe Lands.

110. If any such mortgaged Lands shall be of less Value than the Principal, Interest, and Costs secured thereon, the Value of such Land, or the Compensation to be made by the gage exceeds the Value of Promoters of the Undertaking in respect thereof, shall be settled by Agreement between the Mortgagee of such Lands and the Party entitled to the Equity of Redemption thereof on the one Part, and the Promoters of the Undertaking on the other Part; and if the Parties aforesaid fail to agree respecting the Amount of such Value or Compensation, the same shall be determined as in other Cases of disputed Compensation; and the Amount of such Value or Compensation, being so agreed upon or determined, shall be paid by the Promoters of the Undertaking to the Mortgagee in satisfaction of his Mortgage Debt, so far as the same will extend; and upon Payment or Tender thereof, the Mortgagee shall convey or release all his Interest in such mortgaged Lands to the Promoters of the Undertaking, or as they shall direct.

Money may be deposited in Bank, in case of refusal on Tender, or failure to show title.

111. If, upon such Payment or Tender as aforesaid being made, any such Mortgagee fail so to convey his Interest in such Mortgage, or to adduce a good Title thereto to the Satisfaction of the Promoters of the Undertaking, it shall be lawful for them to deposit the Amount of such Value or Compensation in the Bank, in the Manner provided by this Act in like Cases, and every such Payment or Deposit shall be sccepted by the Mortgagee in satisfaction of his Mortgage Debt, so far as the same will extend, and shall be a full Discharge of such Mortgaged Lands from all Money due thereon; and it shall be lawful for the Promoters of the Undertaking, if they think fit, to execute a Deed Poll, duly stamped, in the Manner herein-before provided in the Case of the Purchase of Lands by themb; and thereupon such Lands, as to all such Estate and Interest as were then vested in the Mortgagee, or any Person in trust for him, shall become absolutely vested in the Promoters of the Undertaking, and they shall be en-

Deed Poll.



[X. § 108, 109.] 8 Vict. c. 18: (1845.)

ntly with any other Lands not required for the Purposes

281

the special Act; and in order thereto, the Promoters of the Tender of idertaking may pay or tender to such Mortgagee the Prin- Principal and Interest al and Interest due on such Mortgage, together with his to Mortgagoe; sts and Charges, if any, and also Six Months additional terest; and thereupon such Mortgagee shall immediately avey his Interest in the Lands comprised in such Mortgage the Promoters of the Undertaking, or as they shall direct; the Promoters of the Undertaking may give Notice in or Notice to riting to such Mortgagee that they will pay off the Princi-Mortgagea l and Interest due on such Mortgage at the End of Six onths, computed from the Day of giving such Notice; and they shall have given any such Notice, or if the Party enled to the Equity of Redemption of any such Lands shall ve given Six Months Notice of his Intention to redeem the ne, then at the Expiration of either of such Notices, or at y intermediate Period, upon Payment or Tender by the omoters of the Undertaking to the Mortgagee, of the Prinal Money due on such Mortgage, and the Interest which uld become due at the End of Six Months from the Time giving either of such Notices, together with his Costs and penses, if any, such Mortgagee shall convey or release his terest in the Lands comprised in such Mortgage to the moters of the Undertaking, or as they shall direct.

109. If, in either of the Cases aforesaid, upon such Pay-Deposit of nt or Tender, any Mortgagee shall fail to convey or release Mortgage Money, &c., Interest in such Mortgage as directed by the Promoters on Refunal the Undertaking, or if he fail to adduce a good Title to accept, or reto to their Satisfaction, then it shall be lawful for the abow Title. moters of the Undertaking to deposit in the Bank in the nner provided by this Act in like Cases, the Principal and erest, together with the Costs, if any, due on such Mortce, and also if such Payment be made before the Expiration Six Months Notice as aforesaid, such further Interest as uld at that Time become due; and it shall be lawful for Dood Poll to m, if they think fit, to execute a Deed Poll, duly stamped, be executed by Company the Manuer herein-before provided in the Case of the in such case: rchase of Lands by them^a; and thereupon as well as upon and lands to h Conveyance by the Mortgagee, if any such be made, all vest in them.

the Estate and Interest of such Mortgagee, and of all Persons in trust for him, or for whom he may be a Trustee, in such Lands, shall vest in the Promoters of the Undertaking, and they shall be entitled to immediate Possession thereof in case such Mortgagee were himself entitled to such Possession.

Mode of settling Compensation. when Mortthe Lands.

110. If any such mortgaged Lands shall be of less Value than the Principal, Interest, and Costs secured thereon, the Value of such Land, or the Compensation to be made by the gage exceeds Promoters of the Undertaking in respect thereof, shall be settled by Agreement between the Mortgagee of such Lands and the Party entitled to the Equity of Redemption thereof on the one Part, and the Promoters of the Undertaking on the other Part; and if the Parties aforesaid fail to agree respecting the Amount of such Value or Compensation, the same shall be determined as in other Cases of disputed Compensation; and the Amount of such Value or Compensation, being so agreed upon or determined, shall be paid by the Promoters of the Undertaking to the Mortgagee in satisfaction of his Mortgage Debt, so far as the same will extend; and upon Payment or Tender thereof, the Mortgagee shall convey or release all his Interest in such mortgaged Lands to the Promoters of the Undertaking, or as they shall direct.

Money may be deposited in Bank, in case of refusal on Tender, or failure to show title.

111. If, upon such Payment or Tender as aforesaid being made, any such Mortgagee fail so to convey his Interest in such Mortgage, or to adduce a good Title thereto to the Satisfaction of the Promoters of the Undertaking, it shall be lawful for them to deposit the Amount of such Value or Compensation in the Bank, in the Manner provided by this Act in like Cases, and every such Payment or Deposit shall be socepted by the Mortgagee in satisfaction of his Mortgage Debt, so far as the same will extend, and shall be a full Discharge of such Mortgaged Lands from all Money due thereon; and it shall be lawful for the Promoters of the Undertaking, if they think fit, to execute a Deed Poll, duly stamped, in the Manner herein-before provided in the Case of the Purchase of Lands by them^b; and thereupon such Lands, as to all such Estate and Interest as were then vested in the Mortgagee, or any Person in trust for him, shall become absolutely vested in the Promoters of the Undertaking, and they shall be ea-

Deed Poll.

XIX. § 111–113.7 8 Vict. c. 18: (1845.)

283

titled to immediate Possession thereof in case such Mortgagee were himself entitled to such Possession; nevertheless all Rights and Remedies possessed by the Mortgagee against the Mortgagor, by virtue of any Bond or Covenant or other Obligation, other than the Right to such Lands, shall remain in force in respect of so much of the Mortgage Debt as shall not

have been satisfied by such Payment or Deposit.

112. If a Part only of any such mortgaged Lands be re- Sum to be quired for the Purposes of the special Act, and if the Part so Part only of and Costs secured on such Lands, and the Mortgagee shall not consider the remaining Part of such Lands a sufficient Security for the Money charged thereon, or be not willing to release the Part so required, then the Value of such Part, and also the Compensation (if any) to be paid in respect of the Severance thereof or otherwise, shall be settled by Agreement between the Mortgagee and the Party entitled to the Equity of Redemption of such Land on the one Part, and the Promoters of the Undertaking on the other, and if the Parties aforemid fail to agree respecting the Amount of such Value or Compensation the same shall be determined as in other Cases of disputed Compensation*; and the Amount of such Value or Compensation, being so agreed upon or determined, shall be paid by the Promoters of the Undertaking to such Mortgagee, in satisfaction of his Mortgage Debt, so far as the same will extend; and thereupon such Mortgagee shall convey or release to them, or as they shall direct, all his Interest in such mortgaged Lands the Value whereof shall have been so paid: and a Memorandum of what shall have been so paid shall be endorsed on the Deed creating such Mortgage, and shall be signed by the Mortgagee; and a Copy of such Memorandum shall at the same Time (if required) be furnished by the Promoters of the Undertaking, at their Expense, to the Party entitled to the Equity of Redemption of the Lands comprised in such Mortgage Deed.

113. If, upon Payment or Tender to any such Mortgagee Deposit of of the Amount of the Value or Compensation so agreed upon Money when or determined, such Mortgagee shall fail to convey or release Tender. to the Promoters of the Undertaking, or as they shall direct,

his Interest in the Lands in respect of which such Compensation shall so have been paid or tendered, or if he shall fail to adduce a good Title thereto to the Satisfaction of the Promoters of the Undertaking, it shall be lawful for the Promoters of the Undertaking to pay the Amount of such Value or Compensation into the Bank, in the Manner provided by this Act in the Case of Monies required to be deposited in such Bank, and such Payment or Deposit shall be accepted by such Mortgagee in satisfaction of his Mortgage Debt, so far as the same will extend, and shall be a full Discharge of the Portion of the mortgaged Lands so required, from all Money due thereon; and it shall be lawful for the Promoters of the Undertaking, if they think fit, to execute a Deed Poll, duly stamped in the Manner herein-before provided in the Case of the Purchase of Lands by theme; and thereupon such Lands shall become absolutely vested in the Promoters of the Undertaking, as to all such Estate and Interest as were then vested in the Mortgagee, or any Person in trust for him, and in case such Mortgagee were himself entitled to such Possession they shall be entitled to immediate Possession thereof; nevertheless, every such Mortgagee shall have the same Powers and Remedies for recovering or compelling Payment of the Mortgage Money or the Residue thereof (as the Case may be), and the Interest thereof respectively, upon and out of the Residue of such mortgaged Lands, or the Portion thereof not required for the Purposes of the special Act, as he would otherwise have had or been entitled to for recovering or compelling Payment thereof upon or out of the whole of the Lands originally comprised in such Mortgage.

Compensation to be made in certain Cases, if Mortgage paid off before the stipulated

Time.

Deed Poll.

114. Provided always, That in any of the Cases hereinbefore provided with respect to Lands subject to Mortgage, if in the Mortgage Deed a Time shall have been limited for Payment of the Principal Money thereby secured, and under the Provisions herein-before contained the Mortgagee shall have been required to accept Payment of his Mortgage Money, or of Part thereof, at a Time earlier than the Time so limited, the Promoters of the Undertaking shall pay to such Mortgagee, in addition to the Sum which shall have been so paid off, all such Costs and Expenses as shall be incurred by such

Mortgagee in respect of or which shall be incidental to the Reinvestment of the Sum so paid off; such Costs, in Case of Difference, to be taxed, and Payment thereof enforced, in the Manner herein provided with respect to the Costs of Conveyances: and if the Rate of Interest secured by such Mortgage be higher than at the Time of the same being so paid off can reasonably be expected to be obtained on reinvesting the same, regard being had to the then current Rate of Interest, such Mortgagee shall be entitled to receive from the Promoters of the Undertaking, in addition to the Principal and Interest herein-before provided for, Compensation in respect of the Loss to be sustained by him by reason of his Mortgage Money being so prematurely paid off, the Amount of such Compensation to be ascertained in case of Difference, as in other Cases of disputed Compensation; and until Payment or Tender of such Compensation as aforesaid, the Promoters of the Undertaking shall not be entitled, as against such Mortgagee, to Possession of the mortgaged Lands under the Provision herein-before contained.

And with respect to Lands charged with any Rent Service, Rent-Rent-charge, or chief or other Rent, or other Payment or In-charges. cumbrance not herein-before provided for, be it enacted as follows:

115. If any Difference shall arise between the Promoters Rolesso of of the Undertaking and the Party entitled to any such Charge Rentcharges. upon any Lands required to be taken for the Purposes of the special Act, respecting the Consideration to be paid for the Release of such Lands therefrom, or from the Portion thereof affecting the Lands required for the Purposes of the special Act the same shall be determined as in other Cases of disputed Compensation^b.

116. If Part only of the Lands charged with any such Rent Release of Service, Rentcharge, chief or other Rent, Payment, or Incum-Part of brance, be required to be taken for the Purposes of the special Charge. Act, the Apportionment of any such Charge may be settled by Agreement between the Party entitled to such Charge and

the Owner of the Lands on the one Part, and the Promoters of the Undertaking on the other Part; and if such Apportionment be not so settled by Agreement the same shall be settled by Two Justices; but if the remaining Part of the Lands so jointly subject be a sufficient Security for such Charge, then, with Consent of the Owner of the Lands so jointly subject, it shall be lawful for the Party entitled to such Charge to release therefrom the Lands required, on condition or in consideration of such other Lands remaining exclusively subject to the Whole thereof.

Deposit in case of Refusal to release. 117. Upon Payment or Tender of the Compensation so agreed upon or determined, to the Party entitled to any such Charge as aforesaid, such Party shall execute to the Promoters of the Undertaking a Release of such Charge; and if he fails so to do, or if he fail to adduce good Title to such Charge to the Satisfaction of the Promoters of the Undertaking, it shall be lawful for them to deposit the Amount of such Compensation in the Bank in the Manner herein-before provided in like Cases, and also, if they think fit, to execute a Deed Poll, duly stamped, in the Manner herein-before provided in the Case of the Purchase of Lands by them*; and thereupon the Rent Service, Rentcharge, chief or other Rent, Payment, or Incumbrance, or the Portion thereof in respect whereof such Compensation shall so have been paid, shall cease and be extinguished.

Charge to

Lands not

taken.

Deed Poll.

118. If any such Lands be so released from any such Charge or Incumbrance, or Portion thereof, to which they were subject jointly with other Lands, such last-mentioned Lands shall alone be charged with the Whole of such Charge, or with the Remainder thereof, as the Case may be; and the Party entitled to the Charge shall have all the same Rights and Remedies over such last-mentioned Lands for the whole or for the Remainder of the Charge, as the Case may be, as he had previously over the whole of the Lands subject to such Charge; and if upon any such Charge or Portion of Charge being such Charge be tendered to the Promoters of the Undertaking for the Purpose, they or Two of them shall subscribe, or if they be a Corporation shall affix their Common Seal to, a Memo-

randum of such Release endorsed on such Deed or Instrument. declaring what Part of the Lands originally subject to such Charge shall have been purchased by virtue of the special Act; and if the Lands be released from Part of such Charge, what Proportion of such Charge shall have been released, and how much thereof continues payable; or if the Lands so required shall have been released from the whole of such Charge, then that the remaining Lands are thenceforward to remain exclusively charged therewith; and such Memorandum shall be made and executed at the Expense of the Promoters of the Undertaking, and shall be Evidence in all Courts and elsewhere of the Facts therein stated, but not so as to exclude any other Evidence of the same Facts.

And with respect to Lands subject to Leases, be it enacted as Leases. follows:

119. If any Lands shall be comprised in a Lease for a Term Apportionof Years unexpired, Part only of which Lands shall be required ment of Rent, where Part for the Purposes of the special Act, the Rent payable in respect only of Lands of the Lands comprised in such Lease shall be apportioned is taken. between the Lands so required and the Residue of such Lands; and such Apportionment may be settled by Agreement between the Lessor and Lessee of such Lands on the one Part, and the Promoters of the Undertaking on the other Part; and if such Apportionment be not so settled by Agreement between the Parties, such Apportionment shall be settled by Two Justices; and after such Apportionment, the Lessee of such Lands shall, as to all future accruing Rent, be liable only to so much of the Rent as shall be so apportioned in respect of the Lands not required for the Purposes of the special Act; and as to the Lands not so required, and as against the Lessee, the Lessor shall have all the same Rights and Remedies for the Recovery of such Portion of Rent as, previously to such Apportionment, he had for the Recovery of the whole Rent reserved by such Lease; and all the Covenants, Conditions, and Agreements of such Lesse, except as to the Amount of Rent to be paid, shall remain in force with regard to that Part of the Land which shall not be required for the Purposes of the special Act, in the same Manner as they would have done

in case such Part only of the Land had been included in the Lease.

Tenants to be compensated for severance, &c.

120. Every such Lessee as last aforesaid, shall be entitled to receive from the Promoters of the Undertaking, Compensation for the Damage done to him in his Tenancy by reason of the Severance of the Lands required from those not required, or otherwise by reason of the Execution of the Works.

Compensation to Tenants at Will, &c.

121. If any such Lands shall be in the Possession of any Person having no greater Interest therein than as Tenant for a Year or from Year to Year, and if such Person be required to give up Possession of any Lands so occupied by him before the Expiration of his Term or Interest therein, he shall be entitled to Compensation for the Value of his unexpired Term or Interest in such Lands, and for any just Allowance which ought to be made to him by an in-coming Tenant, and for any Loss or Injury he may sustain; or, if a Part only of such Lands be required, Compensation for the Damage done to him in his Tenancy by severing the Lands held by him or otherwise injuriously affecting the same; and the Amount of such Compensation shall be determined by Two Justices, in case the Parties differ about the same; and upon Payment or Tender of the Amount of such Compensation, all such Persons shall respectively deliver up to the Promoters of the Undertaking, or to the Person appointed by them to take possession thereof, any such Lands in their Possession required for the Purposes of the special Act.

Where

rest claimed than from
Year to Year,
Lease to be produced.

122. If any Party, having a greater Interest than as Tenant at Will, claim Compensation in respect of any unexpired Term or Interest under any Lease or Grant of any such Lands, the Promoters of the Undertaking may require such Party to produce the Lease or Grant in respect of which such Claim shall be made, or the best Evidence thereof in his Power; and if, after Demand made in Writing by the Promoters of the Undertaking, such Lease or Grant, or such best Evidence thereof, be not produced within Twenty-one Days, the Party so claiming Compensation shall be considered as a Tenant holding only from Year to Year, and be entitled to Compensation accordingly.

^{*} See § 68 et seq. of Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, as to Works to be executed in case of severance, &c. (VII. 68 et seq.)

123. And be it enacted, That the Powers of the Promoters Limitation of the Undertaking for the compulsory Purchase or taking of of Time for Lands for the Purposes of the special Act shall not be exercised Purchase of after the Expiration of the prescribed Period, and if no Period Lands: be prescribed not after the Expiration of Three Years from three years the passing of the special Act.

after special

omitted to be purchased.

And with respect to Interests in Lands which have by Mistake Interests been omitted to be purchased, be it enacted as follows:

124. If, at any Time after the Promoters of the Undertaking Company shall have entered upon any Lands which, under the Proto to purchase visions of this or the special Act or any Act incorporated Interests in therewith, they were authorized to purchase, and which shall Purchase be permanently required for the Purposes of the special Act, whereof may have been any Party shall appear to be entitled to any Estate, Right, or Interest in or Charge affecting such Lands which the Pro-Mistake. moters of the Undertaking shall through Mistake or Inadvertence have failed or omitted duly to purchase or to pay Compensation for, then, whether the Period allowed for the Purchase of Lands shall have expired or not, the Promoters of the Undertaking shall remain in the undisturbed Possession of such Lands, provided, - within Six Months after Notice of such Estate, Right, Interest, or Charge, in case the same shall not be disputed by the Promoters of the Undertaking,—or in case the same shall be disputed, then within Six Months after the Right thereto shall have been finally established by Law in favour of the Party claiming the same,—the Promoters of the Undertaking shall purchase or pay Compensation for the same, and shall also pay to such Party, or to any other Party who may establish a Right thereto, full Compensation for the mesne Profits or Interest which would have accrued to such Parties respectively in respect thereof during the Interval between the Entry of the Promoters of the Undertaking thereon and the Time of the Payment of such Purchase Money or Compenention by the Promoters of the Undertaking, so far as such mesne Profits or Interest may be recoverable in Law or Equity; and such Purchase Money or Compensation shall be agreed on or awarded and paid, in like Manner as, according to the Provisions of this Act, the same respectively would have been agreed on or awarded and paid in case the Promoters of

the Undertaking had purchased such Estate, Right, Interest, or Charge before their entering upon such Land, or as near thereto as Circumstances will admit.

How Value of such Lands or Interests to be estimated. 125. In estimating the Compensation to be given for any such last-mentioned Lands, or any Estate or Interest in the same, or for any mesne Profits thereof, the Jury, or Arbitrators, or Justices, as the Case may be, shall assess the same according to what they shall find to have been the Value of such Lands, Estate, or Interest, and Profits, at the Time such Lands were entered upon by the Promoters of the Undertaking, and without regard to any Improvements or Works made in the said Lands by the Promoters of the Undertaking, and as though the Works had not been constructed.

Company to pay the Costs of Litigation as to such Lands.

126. In addition to the said Purchase Money, Compensation, or Satisfaction, and before the Promoters of the Undertaking shall become absolutely entitled to any such Estate, Interest, or Charge, or to have the same merged or extinguished for their Benefit, they shall, when the Right to any such Estate, Interest, or Charge shall have been disputed by the Company and determined in favour of the Party claiming the same, pay the full Costs and Expenses of any Proceedings at Law or in Equity for the Determination or Recovery of the same, to the Parties with whom any such Litigation in respect thereof shall have taken place; and such Costs and Expenses shall, in case the same shall be disputed, be settled by the proper Officer of the Court in which such Litigation took place.

Sale of superfluous Land. And with respect to Lands acquired by the Promoters of the Undertaking under the Provisions of this or the special Act of any Act incorporated therewith, but which shall not be required for the Purposes thereof, be it enacted as follows:

Lands not wanted to be sold, or in default to vest in Owners of adjoining Lands:

Limit of time, 10 years. 127. Within the prescribed Period, or, if no Period be prescribed, within Ten Years after the Expiration of the Time limited by the special Act for the Completion of the Works, the Promoters of the Undertaking shall absolutely sell and dispose of all such superfluous Lands, and apply the Purchase Money arising from such Sales to the Purposes of the special Act; and in Default thereof, all such superfluous Lands remain-

Party complained against, or upon the Oath of One credible Witness or more, it shall be lawful for such Justices to convict the Offender, and upon such Conviction to adjudge the Offender to pay the Penalty or Forfeiture incurred, as well as such Costs attending the Conviction as such Justices shall think fit. Costs.

137. If, forthwith upon any such Adjudication as aforesaid, Penaltics to the Amount of the Penalty or Forfeiture, and of such Costs as be levied by aforesaid, be not paid, the Amount of such Penalty and Costs shall be levied by Distress; and such Justices or either of them shall issue their or his Warrant of Distress accordingly.

138. Where in this or the special Act, or any Act incor- Ponaltice porated therewith, any Sum of Money, whether in the Nature levied. of Penalty, Costs, or otherwise, is directed to be levied by Distress, such Sum of Money shall be levied by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Party liable to pay the same; and the Overplus arising from the Sale of such Goods and Chattels, after satisfying such Sum of Money, and the Expenses of the Distress and Sale, shall be returned, on Demand, to the Party whose Goods shall have been distrained.

139. The Justices by whom any such Penalty or Forfeiture Application shall be imposed, may, where the Application thereof is not of Penaltica. otherwise provided for, award not more than One Half thereof to the Informer, and shall award the Remainder to the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish in which the Offence shall have been committed, to be applied in aid of the Poor's Rate of such Parish; or if the Place wherein the Offence shall have been committed shall be extra-parochial, then such Justices shall direct such Remainder to be applied in aid of the Poor's Rate of such extra-parochial Place, or if there shall not be any Poor's Rate therein, in aid of the Poor's Rate of any adjoining Parish or District.

140. If any such Sum shall be payable by the Promoters Distress of the Undertaking, and if sufficient Goods of the said Pro-against the Treasurer. moters cannot be found whereon to levy the same, it may, if the Amount thereof do not exceed Twenty Pounds, be recovered by Distress of the Goods of the Treasurer of the said

a In Ireland, the Poor Rate is assessed and levied, not upon the Parish, but upon the Electoral Division, which is the area of rating. Where Parishes and Rectoral Divisions are not coterminous (and they rarely are,) the Penalty will, under this provision, be applicable in aid of the portion of the Electoral Division or Divisions composing the parish.

Costs of such Arbitration shall be in the Discretion of the Arbitrators.

Lands to be conveyed to the Purchasers. 131. Upon Payment or Tender to the Promoters of the Undertaking, of the Purchase Money so agreed upon or determined as aforesaid, they shall convey such Lands to the Purchasers thereof, by Deed under the Common Seal of the Promoters of the Undertaking, if they be a Corporation, or if not a Corporation under the Hauds and Seals of the Promoters of the Undertaking or any Two of the Directors or Managers thereof acting by the Authority of the Body; and a Deed so executed shall be effectual to vest the Lands comprised therein in the Purchaser of such Lands, for the Estate which shall so have been purchased by him; and a Receipt under such Common Seal, or under the Hands of Two of the Directors or Managers of the Undertaking as aforesaid, shall be a sufficient Discharge to the Purchaser of any such Lands, for the Purchase Money in such Receipt expressed to be received.

"Grant;" Effect of the Word in Conveyances. 132. In every Conveyance of Lands to be made by the Promoters of the Undertaking under this or the special Act the Word "Grant" shall operate as express Covenants by the Promoters of the Undertaking, for themselves and their Successors, or for themselves, their Heirs, Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, as the Case may be, with the respective Grantees therein named, and the Successors, Heirs, Executors, Administrators, and Assigns of such Grantees, according to the Quality or Nature of such Grants, and of the Estate or Interest therein expressed to be thereby conveyed, as follows, except so far as the same shall be restrained or limited by express Words contained in any such Conveyance; that is to say,

A Covenant that, notwithstanding any Act or Default done by the Promoters of the Undertaking, they were at the Time of the Execution of such Conveyance seised or possessed of the Lands or Premises thereby granted for an indefeasible Estate of Inheritance in Fee Simple, free from all Incumbrances done or occasioned by them, or otherwise for such Estate or Interest as therein expressed to be thereby granted, free from Incumbrances done or occasioned by them:

A Covenant that the Grantee of such Lands, his Heirs, Successors, Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, (25)



XIX. § 132-134.] 8 Vict. c. 18: (1845.)

293

the Case may be,) shall quietly enjoy the same against the Promoters of the Undertaking and their Successors, and all other Persons claiming under them, and be indemnified and saved harmless by the Promoters of the Undertaking and their Successors from all Incumbrances created by the Promoters of the Undertaking:

A Covenant for further Assurance of such Lands, at the Expense of such Grantee, his Heirs, Successors, Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, (as the Case may be,) by the Promoters of the Undertaking or their Successors,

and all other Persons claiming under them:

And all such Grantees, and their several Successors, Heirs, Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, respectively, according to their respective Quality or Nature, and the Estate or Interest in such Conveyance expressed to be conveyed, may in all Actions brought by them assign Breaches of Covenants, as they might do if such Covenants were expressly inserted in such Conveyances.

133. And be it enacted, That if the Promoters of the Under- Land Tass taking become possessed, by virtue of this or the special Act Rate. or any Act incorporated therewith, of any Lands charged with Depreciation the Land Tax, or liable to be assessed to the Poor's Rate, they of assessing ments to be shall from Time to Time, until the Works shall be completed made good: and assessed to such Land Tax or Poor's Rate, be liable to make good the Deficiency in the several Assessments for Land Tax and Poor's Rate by reason of such Lands having been taken or used for the Purposes of the Works; and such Deficiency shall be computed according to the Rental at which such Lands, with any Building thereon, were valued or rated at the Time of the passing of the special Act; and on Demand of such Deficiency, the Promoters of the Undertaking, or their Treasurer, shall pay all such Deficiencies to the Collector of the said Assessments respectively; nevertheless, if at any with power Time the Promoters of the Undertaking think fit to redeem Land Tax. such Land Tax, they may do so, in accordance with the Powers in that Behalf given by the Acts for the Redemption of the Land Tax.

134. And be it enacted, That any Summons or Notice, or Service of Notices, gc. any Writ or other Proceeding at Law or in Equity, requiring apon Cos

294 The Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845. [XIX. § 134-136.

to be served upon the Promoters of the Undertaking, may be served by the same being left at or transmitted through the Post directed to the principal Office of the Promoters of the Undertaking, or One of the principal Offices where there shall be more than One, or being given or transmitted through the Post directed to the Secretary, or in case there be no Secretary the Solicitor of the said Promoters.

Damages.
Tender of
Amends.

135. And be it enacted, That if any Party shall have committed any Irregularity, Trespass, or other wrongful Proceeding in the Execution of this or the special Act, or any Act incorporated therewith, or by virtue of any Power or Authority thereby given, and if, before Action brought in respect thereof, such Party make Tender of sufficient Amends to the Party injured, such last-mentioned Party shall not recover in any such Action; and if no such Tender shall have been made, it shall be lawful for the Defendant, by Leave of the Court where such Action shall be pending, at any Time before Issue joined, to pay into Court such Sum of Money as he shall think fit, and thereupon such Proceedings shall be had as in other Cases where Defendants are allowed to pay Money into Court.

Recovery of Penalties. And with respect to the Recovery of Forfeitures, Penalties, and Costs, be it enacted as follows:

136. Every Penalty or Forfeiture imposed by this or the

Penalties to be summarily recovered before Two Justices:

Summons and Service;

1

special Act, or by any Bye-law made in pursuance thereof, the Recovery of which is not otherwise provided for, may be recovered by Summary Proceeding before Two Justices; and on Complaint being made to any Justice, he shall issue a Summons requiring the Party complained against to appear before Two Justices at a Time and Place to be named in such Summons; and every such Summons shall be served on the Party offending, either in Person or by leaving the same with some Inmate at his usual Place of Abode; and upon the Appearance of the Party complained against, or in his Absence after Proof of the due Service of such Summons, it shall be lawful for any Two Justices to proceed to the Hearing of the Complaint, and that although no Information in Writing or in Print shall have been exhibited before them; and upon Proof of the Offence, either by the Confession of the

XIX. § 136–140.] 8 Vict. c. 18: (1845.)

295

Party complained against, or upon the Oath of One credible Witness or more, it shall be lawful for such Justices to convict the Offender, and upon such Conviction to adjudge the Offender to pay the Penalty or Forfeiture incurred, as well as such Costs attending the Conviction as such Justices shall think fit. Costs.

137. If, forthwith upon any such Adjudication as aforesaid, Penaltice to the Amount of the Penalty or Forfeiture, and of such Costs as be levied by aforesaid, be not paid, the Amount of such Penalty and Costs shall be levied by Distress; and such Justices or either of them shall issue their or his Warrant of Distress accordingly.

138. Where in this or the special Act, or any Act incor-Penaltice porated therewith, any Sum of Money, whether in the Nature levied.

of Penalty, Costs, or otherwise, is directed to be levied by Distress, such Sum of Money shall be levied by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Party liable to pay the same; and the Overplus arising from the Sale of such Goods and Chattels, after satisfying such Sum of Money, and the Expenses of the Distress and Sale, shall be returned, on Demand, to the Party whose Goods shall have been distrained.

139. The Justices by whom any such Penalty or Forfeiture Application shall be imposed, may, where the Application thereof is not of Penalties. otherwise provided for, award not more than One Half thereof to the Informer, and shall award the Remainder to the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish in which the Offence shall have been committed, to be applied in aid of the Poor's Rate of such Parish, or if the Place wherein the Offence shall have been committed shall be extra-parochial, then such Justices shall direct such Remainder to be applied in aid of the Poor's Rate of such extra-parochial Place, or if there shall not be any Poor's Rate therein, in aid of the Poor's Rate of any adjoining Parish or District.

140. If any such Sum shall be payable by the Promoters Distress of the Undertaking, and if sufficient Goods of the said Promoters cannot be found whereon to levy the same, it may, if the Amount thereof do not exceed Twenty Pounds, be recovered by Distress of the Goods of the Treasurer of the said

a In Ireland, the Poor Rate is assessed and levied, not upon the Parish, but upon the Electoral Division, which is the area of rating. Where Parishes and Electoral Divisions are not coterminous (and they rarely are,) the Penalty will, under this provision, be applicable in aid of the portion of the Electoral Divisions compecing the parish.

Promoters, and the Justices aforesaid, or either of them, on Application, shall issue their or his Warrant accordingly; but no such Distress shall issue against the Goods of such Treasurer unless Seven Days previous Notice in Writing, stating the Amount so due, and demanding Payment thereof, have been given to such Treasurer, or left at his Residence; and if such Treasurer pay any Money under such Distress as aforesaid, he may retain the Amount so paid by him, and all Costs and Expenses occasioned thereby, out of any Money belonging to the Promoters of the Undertaking coming into his Custody or Control, or he may sue them for the same.

Distress not unlawful for Informality.

141. No Distress levied by virtue of this or the special Act, or any Act incorporated therewith, shall be deemed unlawful, nor shall any Party making the same be deemed a Trespasser, on account of any Defect or Want of Form in the Summons, Conviction, Warrant of Distress, or other Proceeding relating thereto, nor shall such Party be deemed a Trespasser ab initio on account of any Irregularity afterwards committed by him, but all Persons aggrieved by such Defect or Irregularity may recover full Satisfaction for the special Damage in an Action upon the Case.

Penalties to be sued for within Six Months.

142. No Person shall be liable to the Payment of any Penalty or Forfeiture imposed by virtue of this or the special Act, or any Act incorporated therewith, for any Offence made cognizable before a Justice, unless the Complaint respecting such Offence shall have been made before such Justice within Six Months next after the Commission of such Offence.

Justice may summon Witnesses;

Oath ; Penalty. 143. It shall be lawful for any Justice to summon any Person to appear before him as a Witness in any Matter in which such Justice shall have Jurisdiction under the Provisions of this or the special Act, at a Time and Place mentioned in such Summons, and to administer to him an Oath to testify the Truth in such Matter; and if any Person so summoned shall, without reasonable Excuse, refuse or neglect to appear at the Time and Place appointed for that Purpose, having been paid or tendered a reasonable Sum for his Expenses, of any Person appearing shall refuse to be examined upon Oath, or to give Evidence before such Justice, every such Person shall forfeit a Sum not exceeding Five Pounds for every such Offence.

And under § 149, false Evidence is punishable as Perjury (p. 298.)

XIX. § 144–148.] 8 Vict. c. 18: (1845.)

297

144. The Justices before whom any Person shall be con-Form of victed of any Offence against this or the special Act, or any Conviction. Act incorporated therewith, may cause the Conviction to be drawn up according to the Form in the Schedule (C.) to this Act annexed.

145. No Proceeding in pursuance of this or the special Act, Proceedings or any Act incorporated therewith, shall be quashed or vaca- Informality: ted for Want of Form, nor shall the same be removed by Certiorari or otherwise into any of the Superior Courts.

146. If any Party shall feel aggrieved by any Determina- Appeal to tion or Adjudication of any Justice with respect to any sions against Penalty or Forfeiture under the Provisions of this or the spe-decision of cial Act, or any Act incorporated therewith, such Party may appeal to the General Quarter Sessions for the County or Place in which the Cause of Appeal shall have arisen; but no Limit of such Appeal shall be entertained unless it be made within time for Four Months next after the making of such Determination or Adjudication, nor unless Ten Days Notice in Writing of such Notice; Appeal, stating the Nature and Grounds thereof, be given to the Party against whom the Appeal shall be brought, nor unless the Appellant forthwith after such Notice enter into Re- security. cognizances, with Two sufficient Sureties, before a Justice. conditioned duly to prosecute such Appeal, and to abide the Order of the Court thereon.

147. At the Quarter Sessions for which such Notice shall Quarter Sesbe given, the Court shall proceed to hear and determine the cide appeal, Appeal in a summary Way, or they may, if they think fit, and make adjourn it to the following Sessions; and upon the Hearing of they think such Appeal, the Court may, if they think fit, mitigate any reasonable: Penalty or Forfeiture, or they may confirm or quash the Adjudication, and order any Money paid by the Appellant or

levied by Distress upon his Goods, to be returned to him, and may also order such further Satisfaction to be made to the

make such Order concerning the Costs, both of the Adjudication and of the Appeal, as they may think reasonable.

Party injured as they may judge reasonable; and they may Come.

148. Provided always, and be it enacted, That, notwith- Proviso as to standing anything herein or in the special Act or any Act of Penalties incorporated therewith contained, every Penalty and For- in Metropoli-

feiture imposed by this or the special Act or any Act incorporated therewith, or by any Bye-law in pursuance thereof, in respect of any Offence which shall take place within the Metropolitan Police District, shall be recovered, enforced, accounted for, and, except where the Application thereof is otherwise specially provided for, shall be paid to the Receiver of the Metropolitan Police District, and shall be applied in the same Manner as Penalties or Forfeitures, other than Fines upon drunken Persons, or upon Constables for Misconduct, or for Assaults upon Police Constables, are directed to be recovered, enforced, accounted for, paid, and applied by an Act passed in the Third Year of the Reign of Her present Majesty, intituled An Act for regulating the Police Courts in the Metropolis; and every Order or Conviction of any of the Police Magistrates in respect of any such Forfeiture or Penalty shall be subject to the like Appeal, and upon the same Terms, as is provided in respect of any Order or Conviction of any of the said Police Magistrates by the said last-mentioned Act; and every Magistrate by whom any Order or Conviction shall have been made shall have the same Power of binding over the Witnesses who shall have been examined, and such Witnesses shall be entitled to the same Allowance of Expenses, as he or they would have had or been entitled to in case the Order, Conviction, and Appeal had been made in pursuance of the Provisions of the said last-mentioned Act.

2 & 3 Viot. c. 71.

Persons
giving false
Evidence
liable to
Penalties of
Perjury.

Access to

under the Provisions of this or the special Act, or any Act incorporated therewith, shall wilfully and corruptly give false Evidence, shall be liable to the Penalties of wilful and corrupt Perjury.^b

149...Any Person who, upon any Examination upon Oath

And with respect to the Provision to be made for affording Access to the special Act by all Parties interested, be it enacted as follows:

Copies of special Act to be kept and deposited, and allowed to be inspected.

150. The Company shall, at all Times after the Expiration of Six Months after the passing of the special Act, keep in their principal Office of Business a Copy of the special Act, printed by the Printers to Her Majesty, or some of them; and

^{■ 2 &}amp; 3 Vic. c. 71: London Metropolitan Police Act.

b And see § 143, for non-attendance or refusal to give evidence (p. 296)



XIX. § 150-152.] 8 Vict. c. 18: (1845.)

29

where the Undertaking shall be a Railway, Canal, or other like Undertaking, the Works of which shall not be confined to One Town or Place, shall also within the Space of such Six Months deposit in the Office of each of the Clerks of the Peace of the several Counties into which the Works shall extend, a Copy of such special Act so printed as aforesaid; and the said Clerks of the Peace shall receive, and they and the Company respectively shall retain, the said Copies of the special Act, and shall permit all Persons interested to inspect the same, and make Extracts or Copies therefrom, in the like Manner and upon the like Terms, and under the like Penalty for Default, as is provided in the Case of certain Plans and Sections by an Act passed in the First Year of the Reign of Her present Majesty, intituled An Act to compel Clerks of the Peace for Counties and other Persons to take the Custody of such Documents as shall be directed to be deposited with them under the Standing Orders of either House of Parliament.

151. If the Company shall fail to keep or deposit, as herein- Penalty on before mentioned, any of the said Copies of the special Act, company failing to they shall forfeit Twenty Pounds for every such Offence, and keep orde-also Five Pounds for every Day afterwards during which such Copy shall be not so kept or deposited.

152. And be it enacted, That this Act shall not extend to Extent of Scotland. Scotland.

SCHEDULES

REFEREND TO IN THE FOREGOING ACT.

SCHEDULE (A.)

Form of Conveyance.

I., of , in Consideration of the Sum of paid [to me, or, as the Case may be, into the Bank of England or Bank of Ireland], in the Name and with the Privity of the Accountant General of the Court of Chancery, ex parte "The Promoters of the Undertaking" [maming them] or to A.B. of and C.D. of Two Trustees appointed to receive the same], pursuant to the [here name the special Act], by the [here name the Company or other Promoters of the Undertaking], incorporated [or constituted] by the said Act, do hereby con-

^{* 1} Vic. c, 83; (XXIII. 2, 3.)

vey to the said Company [or other Description], their Successors and Assigns, all [describing the Premises to be conveyed], together with all Ways, Rights, and Appurtenances thereto belonging, and all such Estate, Right, Title, and Interest in and to the same as I am or shall become seised or possessed of, or am by the said Act empowered to convey, to hold the Premises to the said Company [or other Description], their Successors and Assigns, for ever, according to the true Intent and Meaning of the said Act. In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal, the Day of in the Year of our Lord

SCHEDULE (B.)

Form of Conveyance on Chief Rent.

I, , of , in Consideration of the Rentcharge to be paid to me, my Heirs and Assigns, as herein-after mentioned, by "The Promoters of the Undertaking" [naming them]. incorporated [or constituted] by virtue of the [here name the special Act], do hereby convey to the said Company [or other Description], their Successors and Assigns, all [describing the Premises to be conveyed], together with all Ways, Rights, and Appurtenances thereunto belonging, and all my Estate, Right. Title, and Interest in and to the same and every Part thereof, to hold the said Premises to the said Company [or other Description], their Successors and Assigns, for ever, according to the true Intent and Meaning of the said Act, they the said Company [or other description], their Successors and Assigns, yielding and paying unto me, my Heirs and Assigns, One clear yearly Rent of by equal quarterly [or half-yearly, as agreed upon,] Portions henceforth on the [stating the Days], clear of all Taxes and Deductions. In witness whereof I hereunto set my Hand and Seal, the

SCHEDULE (C.)

Form of Convictionb.

to wit.

Be it remembered, That on the Day of in the Year of our Lord A.B., is convicted before us, C.D., Two of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County of [here describe the Offence generally, and the Time and Place when and where committed], contrary to the [here name the special Act]. Given under our Hands and Seals, the Day and Year first above written.

C.D.

XX. § 1, 2.] 14 & 15 Vict. c. 70: (1851.)

301

XX.—LANDS, IRELAND.

14 & 15 VICT., CAP. 70.

An Act to alter and amend certain Provisions of the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, so far as relates to Ireland.

[7th August, 1851.]

WHEREAS, on account of Circumstances connected with the Tenure of Land in Ireland, the Provisions of the Lands Clauses 8 Vic c. 18. Consolidation Act, 1845, are found to be unsuited to the existing Condition of that Country; and it is expedient that some Provision should be made for ascertaining the Purchase Money or Compensation to be paid by Railway Companies in Ireland for the Lands required for their Undertakings, and for determining Differences with respect to the Works to be made and maintained by such Companies for the Accommodation of the Owners and Occupiers of Lands adjoining such Railways: Be it therefore enacted ... as follows:

1. In citing this Act in other Acts of Parliament, legal short Title of Instruments, Proceedings at Law or in Equity, and all other Act. Instruments and Proceedings whatsoever, it shall be sufficient to use the Expression "The Railways Act (Ireland), 1851."

2. This Act shall apply to every Railway in Ireland Act to apply authorized to be made by any Act passed in this Session of to future Railways in Parliament, or which shall hereafter be passed, and which Ireland, shall authorize the Purchase or Taking of Lands for such Rail-except way, and also to every Railway or Portion of a Railway in Ireland by any Act heretofore passed authorized to be made in relation to which the compulsory Powers for taking Lands are still in force; and this Act shall be incorporated with and form Part of the Acts authorizing the said Undertakings: Provided always, that this Act shall not apply to the Railways authorized to be made by "The Waterford and Limerick Waterford Railway Amendment Act, 1850b," "The Dublin and Drogheda and Lime-

b 13 & 14 Vict. c. xxix: see d, in p. 302. See note s in p. l.

Midland: Waterford and Limerick; Killarney Junction; Longford and Liffy. Certain Provisions of Lands

Clauses Act

not to apply

to Irish Railways.

Dundalk and Railway Act, 1850." "The Dundalk and Enniskillen Railway Raniskillen; Act, 1850b," and "The Midland Great Western Railway of Ireland (Deviation and Amendment) Act, 1850," "The Waterford and Limerick Railway Deviation Act, 18514," and "The Killarney Junction Railway Act, 1851," "The Longford Line and Liffy Branch, 13 & 14 Vict." or to which the Provisions of such Acts respectively are applicable, and shall not in anywise interfere with or affect the Provisions of such Acts.

3. The Clauses of "The Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845," with respect to the Purchase and taking of Lands otherwise than by Agreement, except Sections Sixteen and Seventeens of the said Act, shall not be applicable or in force with respect to any Railway or Portion of a Railway in Ireland to

which this Act appliesh.

Company to make and deposit Maps, Schedules, and Estimates:

4. When and so often as any Company authorized to make a Railway to which this Act applies shall require to purchase or take any Lands which they are by the Special Act authorized to purchase or take, the Company shall cause to be made out, and to be signed by their Engineer and Secretary, Maps or Plans and Schedules of the Lands so required (and for the Purchase of which Lands, or of all the several Interests in which Lands, the Company shall not have contracted), and also of the Works which the Company propose to make and Accommode- maintain for the Accommodation of Lands adjoining the Railway (and for Compensation in lieu of which the Company shall not have contracted), together with the Names of the Owners or reputed Owners, Lessees or reputed Lessees, and Occupiers of the said Lands respectively, so far as the same

tion Works;

^{• 13 &}amp; 14 Vict. c. xlv. b 13 & 14 Vict e. lxxvl. c 13 & 14 Vict, c. lxxxviii. d 14 & 15 Vict. c. cx : see *, in p. 301.

^{• 14 &}amp; 15 Vict. c. ciii.

^f This reference appears surplusage and erroneous. There is no special act under this title in the Statute Book of 13 & 14 Vict. : but provisions are included in the Midland Great Western Railway Company's Act, 13 & 14 Vict. c. lxxxviii. already mentioned in the previous part of the section (see "), tor proceeding with the construction of the Liffy Branch and Longford Deviation, the powers under a previous act of 1846, "the Midland Great Western Railway of Ireland (Liffy Branch and Longford Deviation) Act, 1846,"—9 & 10

way of Ireland (Dilly Branch and Surgers 18 -68 (p. 247 et seq.) of the Lands *8 Vict. c. 18, § 16, 17 (p. 246.) Sections 18-68 (p. 247 et seq.) of the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, are hereby virtually repealed so far as regards Ireland. The rest of that act is incorporated herewith; see § 29 (p. 316.) h For Railways to which this act applies, see preceding § 2. And see § 29 incorporating Lands Clauses Act with this act (p. 316.)

XX. § 4, 5.] 14 & 15 Vict. c. 70: (1851.)

303

can be reasonably ascertained, with Estimates of the gross Estimates; annual Value and the Value in Fee of such Lands so required to be purchased or taken as aforesaid, and for the Purchase of which, or of all the several Interests in which, the Company shall not have contracted, and the separate and distinct Value of each such Interest which the Company shall not have contracted to purchase, so far as the same can be reasonably ascertained (taking into consideration Damage by Severance, and any other Matters by the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, required to be considered, if necessary); and every scale of such Map or Plan shall be upon a Scale of not less than One Mape, &c. Inch to every Two hundred Feet; and all Lands, Buildings, Lands, &c., Yards and Courtyards, and Lands within the Curtilage of any coated by Building, and Ground cultivated as a Garden, shall be marked numbers; thereon with distinct Numbers corresponding with the Numbers marked upon the Parliamentary Plans of the Railway; and shall have put thereon a distinct Valuation to each Number; and all Bridges, Roads, and other Works proposed to be Accommodamade for the Use and Accommodation of the Owners, Lessees, to be shown: and Occupiers of the Lands adjoining the Railway shall also be marked on the said Maps or Plans; and the Company shall to be depo-deposit such Maps or Plans, Schedules and Estimates, at the Bard of Office of the Commissioners of Public Works in Ireland, and a Works: Copy of such Maps or Plans, Schedules and Estimates, or so much thereof as relates to every County in or through which the Railway is proposed to be made, with the Clerk of the Clerksof Peace of each such County, and a Copy of so much of the said Peace; Maps or Plans, Schedules and Estimates, as relates to each Electoral Division in which any such Lands shall be situate, with the Clerk of the Poor Law Union in which every such Clerks of Electoral Division is situate.

5. After such Deposit at the Office of the said Commission-Board of Works to ers as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, appoint an upon the Application of the Company, to appoint an Arbitrator.

Arbitrator.

Arbitrator. tor between the Company and the Persons interested in the tion of Com-Lands to which such Maps or Plans, Schedules and Estimates pany. relate; and such Arbitrator shall, in relation to the Lands required and the Works to be made and maintained by the Company, as herein mentioned, be the Arbitrator under this Act; and if any such Arbitrator die, or refuse, decline, or

And see § 11, (p. 307,) as to Clerks of Peace and Clerks of Unions.

Vacancy.

Provision for become incapable to act, the said Commissioners may appoint an Arbitrator in his Place, who shall have the same Powers and Authorities as the Arbitrator first appointed.

Arbitrator may call for Documents, and administer Oaths.

6. The Arbitrator may call for the Production of any Documents in the Possession or Power of the Company, or of any Party making any Claim under the Provisions of this Act, which such Arbitrator may think necessary for determining any Question or Matter to be determined by him under this Act, and may examine any such Party and his Witnesses, and the Witnesses for the Company, on Oath, and administer the Oaths necessary for that Purpose.

Arbitrator to make and au bacri be Declaration.

Violation of Declaration,

& Misde-

meanor.

7. Before any Arbitrator shall enter upon any Inquiry he shall, in the Presence of a Justice of the Peace, make and subscribe the following Declaration; that is to say,

'I, A. B., do solemnly and sincerely declare, That I will faith-'fully and honestly, and to the best of my Skill and Ability, 'hear and determine the Matters referred to me under the 'Provisions of the Act [naming this Act]. 'A. B.

'Made and subscribed in the Presence of

And such Declaration shall be annexed to the Award when made; and if any Arbitrator, having made such Declaration, wilfully act contrary thereto, he shall be guilty of a Misdemeanor.

Maps, &co. deposited Works to be delivered to Arbitrator. Notice of Appointment of Arbitrator, &c. to be published in Gazette and Newspaper.

8. Upon the First Appointment of an Arbitrator as aforeaeposited with Board of said, the said Commissioners shall deliver to such Arbitrator the Maps or Plans, Schedules and Estimates, deposited at their Office as herein-before required; and the Company shall forthwith after such Appointment publish Notice of such Appointment, and of such Deposits as herein-before directed. with such Clerk of the Peace and Clerks of Poor Law Unions as aforesaid, once in the Dublin Gazette, and once in each of Three successive Weeks in some One and the same Newspaper circulated in the County in which the Lands are situate, stating the Times and Places of such Deposits, and requiring all Persons claiming to have any Right to or Interest in the Lands required for the Purposes of the Railway, and specified in such Maps or Plans, or to have Compensation for any Injury to any Lands injuriously affected by the Execution of the Works of the Company, or to have any Works made by the Company for the Accommodation of Lands adjoining the Railway, to deliver to the Arbitrator, on or before a Day fixed



ž XX. § 8, 9.] 14 & 15 Vict. c. 70: (1851.)

5

٤

305

by the Arbitrator and named in such Notice (and which Day shall not be earlier than Thirty-one Days from the Date of the Insertion of the last of such Newspaper Notices), a short Statement in Writing of the Nature of such Claim; and upon the Appointment of any Arbitrator in the Place of an Arbitrator dying, or refusing, declining, or becoming incapable to act, all the Documents relating to the Matter of the Arbitration which were in the Possession of such Arbitrator shall be delivered to the Arbitrator appointed in his Place, and the Company shall publish Notice of such Appointment in the Dublin Gazette.

9. The Arbitrator shall, after the Expiration of the Period Arbitrator to within which such Claims are required to be delivered to him adjudicate upon pensation to the Value of the Lands required for the Purposes of the Rail-Lands and way, and specified in such Maps or Plans, and the several upon Accom-Interests in such Lands, in respect of which no Agreement Works. shall have been come to between the Company and the Persons entitled thereto, and the Purchase Money to be paid for such Lands, and the Compensation to be paid for Injury to any Lands injuriously affected by the Execution of the Works of the Company, and to inquire and determine what Works should be made and maintained by the Company for the Accommodation of Lands adjoining the Railway; and the Arbitrator to Arbitrator shall, after due Inquiry and Examination, frame a frame a draft Draft Award setting forth the Price or Compensation to be nature of paid by the Company in respect of the several Interests in award: the Lands so required and specified or injuriously affected, and the Works to be made and maintained by the Company for the Accommodation of Lands adjoining the Railway; and where any Inquiry relates not only to the Value of the Lands to be purchased, but also to Compensation claimed for Injury done or to be done to any Lands held therewith, the Arbitrator shall award separate and distinct Sums to be paid for the Purchase of such Lands or of any Interest therein to which the Inquiry may relate, and for the Damage (if any) to be Injury from sustained by reason of the severing of the Lands taken from lands the other Lands, or otherwise injuriously affecting such other Lands by the Exercise of the Powers of the Company; and

Draft award to be deposited with Board of Works, Clerks of of Unions;

such Draft Award, and Copies thereof, or of so much thereof as relates to Lands in the respective Counties and Electoral Divisions shall be deposited as herein-before directed concerning the said Maps or Plans, Schedules and Estimates, and Peace, Clerks Copies thereof, or of so much thereof as aforesaid; and the Arbitrator shall cause Notice of such Award to be given to all Persons entitled to Payment or Compensation under the same, or who shall have been heard before such Arbitrator as Claimants for Compensation, and also shall cause Notice to be published as herein-before directed concerning Notice of the Deposit of Copies of the said Maps or Plans, Schedules and

Estimates, or so much thereof as aforesaid, of the Deposit of

and notice thereof to be published.

Meetings for hoaring objections.

Copies of such Draft Award, or of so much thereof as aforesaid; and shall in such Notices appoint a Time and Place, or Times and Places, for holding a Meeting or Meetings to hear Objections against such Draft Award (the first such Meeting to be not earlier than Twenty-one Days after the last Day of

Publication of the said Notice), and shall hold such Meeting or Meetings accordingly, and thereat hear and determine any Objections which may then and there be made to such Draft Award by any Person interested therein, or adjourn the further Hearing thereof, if the Arbitrator see fit, to a future Meeting, and may take any Measures which he may deem proper for ascertaining the Value of any such Lands or Interests as aforesaid, or the Justice or Propriety of any other Matter of such Draft Award, and may from Time to Time, if he see Occasion, appoint and hold further Meetings for hear-

Final award binding, subject to Tra-

Final award. Notice shall be given in Manner herein before directed; and when the Arbitrator has heard and determined all such Objections, and made such Inquiries as he may think necessary in relation thereto, and made such Alterations (if any) as he may deem proper in the Draft Award, he shall make his Award under his Hand and Seal accordingly; and every such

ing and determining Objections to such Draft Award, of which further Meetings, when not holden by Adjournment,

Award shall be binding and conclusive, subject to the Provisions concerning Traverse herein-after contained upon all Persons whomsoever; and no such Award shall be set aside for Irregularity in Matter of Form; and every such Award,

XX. § 9-11.] 14 & 15 Vict. c. 70 (1851.)

and Copies thereof, or of so much thereof as relates to Lands in the respective Counties and Electoral Divisions, shall be deposited as herein-before directed with respect to the said Maps or Plans, Schedules and Estimates, and Copies thereof, or of so much thereof as aforesaid; and the Company shall thereupon publish Notice as herein-before directed concerning Notice of the Deposit of Copies of such Maps or Plans, Schedules and Estimates, or of so much thereof as aforesaid, of the Deposit of Copies of such Award, or of so much thereof as aforesaid, and requiring all Persons claiming to have any Right to or Interest in the Lands, the Price or Compensation to be paid in respect of which is ascertained by such Award, to deliver to the Company, on or before a Day to be named in such Notice (such Day not being earlier than Thirty-one Days from the Date of the last Publication of the Notice), a short Statement in Writing of the Nature of such Claim, and a short Abstract of the 'Title' on which the same is founded; and such Statement and Abstract shall be paid for by the Company.

10. Provided always, that the Arbitrator may make several Separate Awards, so as to include in a separate Award the Lands in be made as each Electoral Division, or such Portion of the Lands in rela- to Lands in tion to which he is Arbitrator, as, having reference to the Parishes or Deposits to be made under this Act, the Meetings to be otherwise. holden, and the Inquiries to be made in relation to such Lands, and the Convenience of the Parties interested in the

Matter of the Arbitration, he may think fit.

11. Every Clerk of the Peace and Clerk of any Union is Clerks of th hereby required to retain the Documents to be deposited with Clerks of him under this Act in his Custody; and to permit all Persons Unions to interested to inspect the same, and to make Copies and Exof Document tracts of and from the same, in the like Manner, and upon the deposited under this like Terms, and under the like Penalty for Default, as is pro- set, as under wided by an Act of the Session holden in the Seventh Year 1 Vict. c. 84 of King William the Fourth and the First Year of Her Majesty, Chapter Eighty-three.

ъ 8 8. And see § 20 as to further evidence of title.

^{• 1} Vic. c. 83, (XXIII. p. 318); and see note c in p. 319.

Expenses of the Arbitrapaid by the Company;

on Certificate of Commissioners of Works;

and security may be required.

12. The Salary or Remuneration, travelling and other Expenses of the Arbitrator, and all Costs, Charges, and Expenses (if any,) which shall be incurred by the said Commissioners of Public Works in carrying the Provisions of this Act into execution, shall be paid by the Company; and the Amount of such Costs, Charges, and Expenses shall from Time to Time be certified by the said Commissioners, after first hearing any Objections that may be made to the Reasonableness of any such Costs, Charges, and Expenses by or on behalf of the Company; and it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners from Time to Time to require the Company to deposit in the Bank of Ireland, to the Credit of the said Commissioners, any Sum or Sums of Money, or to give such other Security for the Payment of any such Costs, Charges, and Expenses as to the said Commissioners shall seem fit; and every Certificate of the said Commissioners, certifying the Amount of such Costs, Charges, and Expenses, shall be taken as Proof in all Proceedings at Law or in Equity of the Amount of such respective Costs, Charges, and Expenses; and the Amount so certified shall be a Debt due from the Company to the Crown, and shall be recoverable accordingly.

Costs of Parties. where certified by Arbitrator, to be paid by Company;

13. It shall be lawful for the Arbitrator, where he thinks fit, upon the Request of any Party by whom any Claim has been made before him, to certify the Amount of the Costs properly incurred by such Party in relation to the Arbitration, and the Amount of the Costs so certified shall be paid by the Company; and if within Seven Days after Demand, the Amount so certified be not paid to the Party entitled to receive the same, such Amount shall be recoverable by Distress, and on Application to any Justice he shall issue his but not whore Warrant accordingly; but no such Certificate shall be given where the Arbitrator has awarded the same or a less Sum than has been offered by the Company in respect of such Claim before the Commencement of the Arbitration.

award is less than had been offered.

Certificates

14. Within Thirty Days from the Delivery of such Stateof Amount of ment and Abstract as aforesaid to the Company, the Company shall, where it appears to them that any Person so claiming is absolutely entitled to the Lands, Estate, or Interest claimed by him, deliver to such Person, on Demand, a

XX. § 14-16.7 14 & 15 Vict. c. 70: (1851.)

309

Certificate under the Company's Seal, stating the Amount of the Price or Compensation to which he is entitled under the said Award*; and where more Lands than are included in One Number shall be claimed by the same Person, such Lands, or the Interests therein, may be included in One Certificate, if the Company think fit, such Certificates to be prepared by and at the Costs of the Company; and where any Agreement has been entered into in respect to the Value of the Interest of any Person in any Lands, or his Right to Compensation, the Company may, where it appears to them that such Person is absolutely entitled, deliver to such Person a like Certificate.

15. The Company shall, on Demand, pay to the Party to Amount whom any such Certificate is given, or otherwise as herein mentioned in Certificates provided in the Cases herein-after mentioned, the Amount of to be paid to Parties, on Monies specified to be payable by such Certificate to the Party Domand, &c. to whom or in whose Favour such Certificate is given, his or her Executors, Administrators, or Assigns; and if the Com- In default of pany wilfully make default in such Payment as aforesaid, judgment then the Party named in such Certificate shall be entitled to may be enter up Judgment against the Company in the Court of entered. Queen's Bench in Ireland for the Amount of the Sums specified in such Certificate, in the same Manner in all respects as if he had been, by Warrant of Attorney from the Company, authorized to enter up Judgment for the Amount mentioned in the Certificate, with Costs, as is usual in like Cases; and Personal all Monies payable under such Certificates, or to be recovered Estate. by such Judgments as aforesaid, shall at Law and in Equity be taken as Personal Estate as from the Time of the Company entering on any such Lands as aforesaid.

16. When and so soon as the Company have paid to the Whon Party to whom any such Certificate as aforesaid is given, or Amount mentioned in otherwise, as herein provided, in the Cases herein-after Cortificates mentioned, the Amount specified to be payable by such Cer-Parties, tificate to the Party to whom or in whose Favour the Certifi-Company cate is given, his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, it possession. shall be lawful for the Company, upon obtaining such Receipt as herein after mentioned, from Time to Time to enter upon

Provision where Company withhold Certificate; § 21. ▶ § 19, 22, &c.

any Lands in respect of which such Certificate is given, and thenceforth to hold the same for the Estate or Interest in respect of which the Amount specified in such Certificate was payable.

Receipts duly stamped to operate as a Convey-8200 :

17. In every Case in which any Monies are paid by any Company under the Provisions of this Act, for such Price or Compensation as aforesaid, the Party receiving such Monies shall give to the Company a Receipt for the same; and such Receipt shall have the Effect of a Grant, Release, and Conveyance of all the Estate and Interest of such Party, and of all Parties claiming under or through him, in the Lands in respect of which such Monies are paid, so as such Receipt shall Stamp duty. have an ad valorem Stamp of the same Amount impressed thereon in respect of the Purchase Monies mentioned in such Certificate (but exclusive of the Amount of Compensation for Damage by Severance or other Injury) as would have been necessary if such Receipt had been an actual Conveyance of such Estate or Interest; every such Receipt to be prepared by and at the Costs of the Company.

Payment of Monies where Parties making deemed not entitled, or are under Title not mt isfactorily deduced.

18. If it appear to the Company, from any such Statement and Abstract as aforesaidb, or otherwise, that the Party making any such Claim as aforesaid is not absolutely entitled to the Lands, Estate, or Interest in respect of which his Claim is made, or is under any Disability, or if the Title to such Dimbility, or Lands, Estate, or Interest be not satisfactorily deduced to the Company, then and in every such Case the Amount to be paid by the Company in respect of such Lands, Estate, or Interest as aforesaid shall be paid and applied as provided by the Clauses of "The Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845," with respect to the Purchase Money or Compensation coming to Parties having limited Interests, or prevented from treating, or not making Title°.

Where no Claim made, or Parties refuse to accept Sum ertified, Money to be paid into the Bank.

19. Where any Person claiming any Right or Interest in any Lands shall refuse to produce his Title to the same, or where the Company have taken possession of any Lands under the Provisions of this Act in respect of the Price or

^{*} Provision for taking possession on deposit of amount awarded in draft award; § 22.

b § 9. • 8 Vic. c. 18, § 69 st seq. (XIX. 69, p. 261, &c.)

XX. § 19–22.] 14 & 15 Vict. c. 70: (1851.)

311

Compensation whereof, or of any Estate or Interest wherein, no Claim has been made within One Year from the Time of the Company taking possession, or if any Party to whom any such Certificate has been given or tendered, refuse to receive such Certificate, or to accept the Amount therein specified as payable to him, then and in any such Case the Amount payable by the Company in respect of such Lands, Estate, or Interest, or the Amount specified in such Certificate, shall be paid into the Bank of Ireland, in the Name and with the Privity of the Accountant-General of the Court of Chancery in Ireland, in manner provided by the last-mentioned Clauses of "The Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845"; and the Amount so paid into the said Bank shall be accordingly dealt with as by the said Act provided; and no Monies paid into the Bank under this Act shall be liable to Usher's Poundage.

20. Nothing herein contained shall prevent the Company Nothing to from requiring any further Abstract or Evidence of Title prevent Company respecting any Lands included in any such Award as afore-requiring said, in addition to the Abstract or Statement herein-before dence of mentionede, if they think fit, so as the same be obtained at the Title, at their

Costs of the Company.

21. If, from any reason whatever, the Company shall not Delivery of deliver the Certificate aforesaid to any Party claiming to be may be entitled to any Interest in any Lands the Possession whereof enforced by has been taken by the Company as aforesaid, then the Right Chancery. to have a Certificate according to the Provisions of this Act may, at the Costs and Charges of the Company, be enforced by any Party or Parties, by Application to the High Court of Chancery in Ireland in a summary Way by Petition; and all other Rights and Interests of any Party or Parties arising under the Provisions of this Act may be in like Manner enforced against the Company by such Application as aforesaid.

22. Provided always, That where the Company are desirous, After Defor the Purposes of their Works, of entering upon any Lands profit Award before they would be entitled to enter thereon under the Pro- Company visions herein-before contained, it shall be lawful for the Deposit of

^{▶ 8} Vic. c. 18, § 69 et seq. (XIX. 69, p. 261, &c.)

may think fit, enter upon Lands.

such Amount Company, at any Time after the Arbitrator shall have framed as Arbitrator his Draft Award, upon depositing in the Bank of Ireland, as herein directed, such Sum as the Arbitrator may certify to be in his Opinion the proper Amount to be so deposited in respect of any Lands authorized to be purchased or taken by the Company, and mentioned in such Draft Award, to enter upon and use such Lands for the Purposes of the Railway and Works of the Company; and the Arbitrator shall, upon the request of the Company, at any Time after he shall have framed such Draft Award, certify under his Hand the Sum which in his Opinion should be so deposited by the Company in respect of any Lands mentioned in such Draft Award before they enter upon and use the same as aforesaid; and the Sum to be so certified shall be the Sum or the Amount of the several Sums set forth in such Draft Award as the Sum or Sums to be paid by the Company in respect of such Lands, or such greater Amount as to the Arbitrator, under the Circumstances of the Case, may seem proper; and, notwithstanding such Entry as But proceed- aforesaid, all Proceedings for and in relation to the Completion of the Award, the Delivery of Certificates, and other Proceedcompleted as ings under this Act, shall be had, and Payments made as if such Entry and Deposit had not been made; provided that the Company shall, where they enter upon any Lands by virtue of this present Provision, pay Interest at the Rate of Five Pounds per Centum per Annum upon the Purchase and Compensation Money payable by them in respect of any Lands

Award to be

Company to pay Interest from Time of Entry.

Interest recoverable like Principal.

Mode of deposit.

Money mentioned in such Certificate. 23. The Money to be deposited as aforesaid in respect of any Lands shall be paid into the Bank of Ireland in the Name

the same shall be recoverable in like Manner as the Principal

so entered upon, from the Time of their Entry until the Time of the Payment of such Money and Interest to the Party entitled thereto, or where, under the Provisions of this Act, such Purchase Money or Compensation is required to be paid into the said Bank, then until the same, with such Interest, is paid into such Bank accordingly; and where, under this Provision, Interest is payable on any Purchase or Compensation Money, the Certificate to be delivered by the Company in respect thereof shall specify that Interest is so payable, and



14 & 15 Vict. c. 70: (1851.) XX. § 23-25.]

.nd with the Privity of the Accountant-General of the Court f Chancery in Ireland, to be placed to his Account there, to he Credit of the Company (describing the Company by its proper Name), in the Matter of the Railways Act (Ireland), 851, and of the Lands in respect of which the same is paid, ubject to the Control and Disposition of the said Court; and pon such Deposit, the Cashier of the said Bank shall give to he Company, or to the Party paying in such Money by their Direction, a Receipt for the same.

24. The Money so deposited as last aforesaid shall remain Deposit to n the Bank by way of Security to the Parties interested in remain as a Security, and he Lands which shall so have been entered upon, for the Pay- to be applied nent of the Money to become payable by the Company in Direction of espect thereof under the Award of the Arbitrator; and the the Court. Ioney so deposited may, on the Application by Petition of he Company, be ordered to be invested in Bank Annuities or lovernment Securities, and accumulated; and upon such 'ayment as aforesaid by the Company, it shall be lawful for he Court of Chancery in Ireland, upon a like Application, to rder the Money so deposited, or the Funds in which the ame shall have been invested, together with the Accumulaion thereof, to be repaid or transferred to the Company, or, a default of such Payment as aforesaid by the Company, it hall be lawful for the said Court to order the same to be pplied in such Manner as it shall think fit for the Benefit of ne Parties for whose Security the same shall so have been eposited.

25. If at any Time the Company be unable, by reason of Company ne closing of the Office of the Accountant-General of the said Money by ourt of Chancery, to obtain his Authority in respect of the way of Scenayment of any Sum of Money so authorized to be deposited office of the 1 the Bank by way of Security as aforesaid, it shall be lawful Accountantor the Company to pay into the Bank, to such Credit as afore-closed. aid (subject nevertheless to being dealt with as herein proided), such Sum of Money as the Company shall by some Iriting signed by the Secretary or Solicitors for the Time eing, addressed to the Governor and Company of the Bank that Behalf, request; and upon any such Payment being ade, the Cashier of the Bank shall give a Certificate thereof; ad in every such Case, within Ten Days after the re-opening the said Accountant-General's Office, the Solicitor for the

Company shall there bespeak the Direction for the Payment of such Sum into the Name of the Accountant-General; and upon Production of such Direction at the Bank of *Ireland*, the Money so previously paid in shall be placed to the Credit of the said Accountant-General accordingly, and the Receipt for the said Payment be given to the Party making the same in the usual Way, for the Purpose of being filed at the Report Office.

Parties dissatisfied with Award, may enter a Traverse at Assizes.

26. Where the Party named in any Certificate issued under the Provisions herein-before contained of the Amount of the Price or Compensation ascertained by any Award under this Act (or any Party claiming under the Party so named) shall be dissatisfied with the Amount in such Certificate certified to be payable, and where any Party claiming any Interest in any Monies so paid into Court as aforesaid shall be dissatisfied with the Amount of the Price or Compensation in respect of which such Monies shall be so paid into Court, and where any Party interested in Land adjoining any Railway shall be dissatisfied with any Award under this Act so far as respects any Works for the Accommodation of such Lands thereby awarded to be made and maintained by the Company, or which such Party may claim to have so made and maintained, it shall be lawful for such Party, at the Assizes for the County in which the Lands are situate, or where the Lands are situate in the County of Dublin or County of the City of Dublin, in the Term next following the giving of such Certificate, or the Payment of such Money into Court, or (if the Claim be only in respect of Accommodation Works) the making of the Award, or where such Assizes are holden or such Term begins within less than Twenty-one Days after the giving of such Certificate, or the Payment of such Money, or the making of the Award, then at the next subsequent Assizes, or in the next subsequent Term (as the Case may be), upon giving Ten Days Notice in Writing previously to such Assizes or Term respectively to the Secretary of the Company, of the Amount or the Accommodation Works intended to be claimed, to have a Traverse for Damages entered in the Crown Book in respect of such Claim; and thereupon such Traverse shall be tried in like Manner, and like Proceedings shall be had, and subject to like Provisions,

Notice.

XX. § 26, 27.] 14 & 15 Vict. c. 70: (1851.)

315

so far as the same can be applied, as in the Case of Traverses entered for Damages under the Acts for consolidating and amending the Laws relating to the Presentment of Public Monies by Grand Juries in Ireland: Provided always, that Limitation the Sum to be awarded or allowed as the Costs, Charges, and of Costs, &c. Expenses of the Trial of every such Traverse for Damages shall in no Case exceed the Sum of Twenty Pounds, and further that no Party shall have any other Remedy for the Purpose of impeaching the Amount of any Price or Compensation ascertained by any such Award as aforesaid, or the Sufficiency of the Accommodation Works awarded thereby, other than by means of such Traverse as aforesaid, anything in any Act to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided also, verdiet. that the Jury which shall try such Traverse shall be sworn a true Verdict to give, whether any and what Damages will be sustained by the Traverser, regard being had to the Value of the Lands of such Traverser required, and to the Injury to any Lands of such Traverser injuriously affected by the Works of the Company, or (as the Case may be) as to what Accommodation Works ought to be made and maintained by the Company for the Accommodation of the Lands of the Traverser, or to the like Effect respectively, as the Case may be.

27. The Entry of the Verdict of the Jury in case of each Verdict on Traverse in the Crown Book shall be a final Decision and be final and binding upon all Parties interested, and shall have the Effect have Effect of of a Judgment at Law obtained in the Court of Queen's Bench in Ireland against the Company, and may be enforced by like Remedies against the Company, as in the Case of a Judgment at Law, by all Parties interested therein; and in each Case Damages. where a Certificate shall have been delivered, such Damages shall be taken and recovered in lieu of the Monies expressed to be payable by the Certificate, and which shall, on Payment of the Damages, and any Costs payable by the Company, be costs. delivered up to the said Company; and such Receipt for such Damages shall be given as is herein-before provided in Cases of Payment of Monies on such Certificates as aforesaid; and where such Damages shall be given in respect of any Land, the Amount of the Price or Compensation in respect of which, as ascertained by an Award under this Act, shall have been

paid into Court, then if the Amount of such Damages shall be less than the Amount paid into Court, the Company shall, on a summary Application by Petition, be entitled to receive the Difference between the Amount of such Damages and the Amount of the Sum paid into Court; but if the Amount of such Damages shall exceed the Amount of the Monies paid into Court, then the Difference between the Amount paid in and the Damages shall, at the Costs of the Company, be paid into Court; and the Payment of such Difference into Court, and the Payment of any Costs payable by the Company in respect of such Traverse, shall be a good Discharge to the Company on any such Verdict in the Nature of a Judgment as aforesaid.

Lands for extraordinary Purposes.

28. The Provisions of this Act shall extend to the Purchase by the Company of Lands for extraordinary Purposes.

8 & 9 Vict. c. 18, incorporated with this Act.

29. All the Provisions of "The Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845," shall, subject to the Provisions herein contained, extend to and be taken as Part of this Act, except so far as the same are inconsistent therewith.

Meaning of "the Com-

30. In the Construction of this Act, the Words "the Company" shall mean the Company constituted by the Special Act.

Act to extend to Ireland only. of Act, Five

Years.

31. This Act shall extend to Ireland only.

32. This Act shall continue in force for Five Years next Continuance after the passing thereof, and thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament.

> See § 12 ct seq. of 8 Vic. c. 18 (p. 245, &c.) as to purchase of Lands for extraordinary purposes.

b Sections 18-68 (p. 247-261) of the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act,

1845 (8 Vic. c. 18) are not applicable with respect to Railways in Ireland: see § 3 of present act (p. 302).

^c The Act accordingly expired with the Parliament dissolved on 21st March, 1857; but was renewed by an act of 29 July, 1856 (19 & 20 Vic. c. 72) for a year from that date and for one Session of Parliament after it, namely, to the end of the Session of 1858: (p.317). The act has since been renewed and continued for a further period of a year and a Session, which in ordinary course will expire with the Session of 1860: see 21 & 22 Vic. c. 34, (p. 317).

XXI.—LANDS, IRELAND.

19 & 20 VICT., CAP. 72.

An Act to continue "The Railways Act (Ireland), 1851." [29th July, 1856.]

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the Session of Parliament holden in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Years of the Reign of Her present Majesty, intituled An Act to alter and amend 14 & 15 Viet. certain Provisions of the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, c. 70.

To fur as relates to Ireland, which Act was to continue in force for Five Years next after the passing thereof, and thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament: And whereas it is expedient that the said Act should be continued: Be it therefore enacted...

1. That the said recited Act shall continue in force for One Recited Act Year next after the passing of this Act, and thence to the End 1858. of the then next Session of Parliament.

XXII.—LANDS, IRELAND.

21 & 22 VICT., CAP. 34.

An Act to continue "The Railways Act (Ireland), 1851."
[12th July, 1858.]

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the Session of Parliament held in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Years of the Reign of Her Majesty, Chapter Seventy, intituled An Act to alter and amend 14 & 15 Vict. certain Provisions of the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, c. 70.

so far as relates to Ireland, which Act was to continue in force for Five Years next after the passing thereof, and thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament: And whereas

a"The Railwaya Act, Ireland, 1851," 14 & 15 Vic. c. 70, (XX. p. 301.)

See note a in p. 1.

^{*}i.e.,—to the end of the Session of 1858, which terminated on 2nd August, 1858, when this act expired. The act of 1851 has, however, been again resewed and continued by 21 & 22 Vic. c. 34 (XXII.) for a year and a session after 12 July, 1858;—i.e. in ordinary course, till the end of the Session in 1860.

by an Act passed in the Session of Parliament held in the 19 & 20 Vict. Nineteenth and Twentieth Years of the Reign of Her Majesty, c. 72. Chapter Seventy-two, the said first-recited Act was continued for One Year next after the passing of that Act, and thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament*: And whereas it is expedient that the said first-recited Act should be further continued: Be it therefore enacted...

Railways Act. Ireland. Session.

1. That the said first-recited Act shall continue in force for continued for One Year next after the passing of this Act, and thence to the a year and a End of the then next Session of Parliament.

XXIII.—DEPOSIT OF PLANS, &C. UNDER STANDING ORDERS.

1 VICT., CAP. 83.

An Act to compel Clerks of the Peace for Counties, and other Persons, to take the Custody of such Documents as shall be directed to be deposited with them under the Standing Orders of either House of Parliament.

[17th July, 1837.]

under Standing Orders.

Maps, Plans, WHEREAS the Houses of Parliament are in the Habit of redec., of Public Works, to quiring that, previous to the Introduction of any Bill into be deposited Parliament for making certain Bridges, Turnpike Roads, Cuts, Canals, Reservoirs, Aqueducts, Waterworks, Navigations, Tunnels, Archways, Railways, Piers, Ports, Harbours, Ferries, Docks, and other Works to be made under the Authority of Parliament, certain Maps or Plans and Sections, and Books and Writings, or Extracts or Copies of or from certain Maps, Plans, or Sections, Books and Writings, shall be deposited in the Office of the Clerk of the Peace for every County, Riding, or Division in England or Ireland, or in the Office of the Sheriff Clerk of every County in Scotland, in which such Work is proposed to be made, and also with the Parish Clerk of every Parish in England, the Schoolmaster

^{• 19 &}amp; 20 Vic. c. 72,—(XXI. p. 317.)

b See note a in p. 1.

e i.e., in ordinary course, to the end of the Session of 1860.

XXIII. § 1, 2.] 1 Vict. c. 83: (1837.)

of every Parish of Scotland, or in Royal Burghs with the Town Clerk, and the Postmaster of the Post Town in or nearest to every Parish in Ireland, in which such Work is intended to be made, and with other Persons: And whereas it is expedient that such Maps, Plans, Sections, Books, Writings, and Copies or Extracts of and from the same, should be received by the said Clerks of the Peace, Sheriff Clerks, Parish Clerks, Schoolmasters, Town Clerks, Postmasters, and other Persons, and should remain in their Custody for the Purposes herein-after mentioned: Be it therefore enacted... That whenever either of the Houses of Parliament shall by Clerks of the its Standing Orders, already made or hereafter to be made, other local require that any such Maps, Plans, Sections, Books, or Writ-officers, to ings, or Extracts or Copies of the same, or any of them, shall posuments be deposited as aforesaid, such Maps, Plans, Sections, Books, herein Writings, Copies, and Extracts, shall be received by and and retain shall remain with the Clerks of the Peace, Sheriff Clerks, them for the Period Clerks, Schoolmanters, Town Clerks, Perturbation of the Period Clerks, Perturbation of the Period Clerks, Perturbation of the Period Clerks, Perturbation of the Period Clerks, Period Parish Clerks, Schoolmasters, Town Clerks, Postmasters, and directed by other Persons with whom the same shall be directed by such the Standing Orders of the Standing Orders to be deposited; and they are hereby respec- Houses of tively directed to receive and to retain the Custody of all Parliament: such Documents and Writings so directed to be deposited with them respectively, in the Manner, and for the Purposes, and under the Rules and Regulations concerning the same respectively directed by such Standing Orders; and shall and give make such Memorials and Endorsements on and give such &c. Acknowledgments and Receipts in respect of the same respectively as shall be thereby directed.

2...All Persons interested shall have Liberty to, and the Clerks of the said Clerks of the Peace, Sheriff Clerks, Parish Clerks, Peace, &c., to Schoolmasters, Town Clerks, and Postmasters, and every of Documents

to be inspect-ed or copied by Persons

b See note on § 2. * See note * in p. 1. The existing Parliamentary Standing Orders, in the case of Railway Bills,&c., interested. require, amongst other things, that plans, sections, and book of reference for each parish in or through which the proposed works are to be made, should be deposited before the act is passed, with the local officers named, and amongst others, in Ireland with the Clerk of each Poor Law Union within which the arish or part of it may be included. And under § 1 of this act, the Clerks of Unions, &c., are to receive and retain such or other documents so required to be deposited with them, doubtless for the purpose of their being kept open for public inspection and use as provided in § 2. But there appears to be an omission of any reference to Clerks of Unions, either specifically or by general words, in the latter section, (the words "or other person" being omitted in § 2.)

320 Deposit of Plans, &c, under Standing Orders; 1837. [XXIII. 524]

them, are and is hereby required, at all reasonable House the Day, to permit all Persons interested to inspect durings reasonable Time and make Extracts from or Copies of the said Maps, Plans, Sections, Books, Writings, Extracts and Copies of or from the same, so deposited with them repertively, on Payment by each Person to the Clerk of the Pure, Sheriff Clerk, Clerk of the Parish, Schoolmaster, Town Clerk, or Postmaster having the Custody of any such Map, Plas Section, Book, Writing, Extract, or Copy, One Shilling for every such Inspection, and the further Sum of One Shilling for every Hour during which such Inspection shall continue after the first Hour, and after the Rate of Sixpence for every

One Hundred Words copied therefrom.

Clerks of the Peace, &c. for every Omission to comply with sions of this Act, liable to the Penalty of £5 to be recovered in a summary Way:

Fees.

3...In case any Clerk of the Peace, Sheriff Clerk, Parish Clerk, Schoolmaster, Town Clerk, Postmaster, or other Person shall in any Matter or Thing refuse or neglect to comply with any of the Provisions herein-before contained, every Clerk of the Peace, Sheriff Clerk, Parish Clerk, Schoolmaster, Town Clerk, Postmaster, or other Person's shall for every such Offence forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding the Sum of Five Pounds; and every such Penalty shall, upon Proof of the Offence before any Justice of the Peace for the County within which such Offence shall be committed, or by the Confession of the Party offending, or by the Oath of any credible Witness, be levied and recovered, together with the

the provisions of which require the other local officers therein named to peral such inspection, and allow extracts or copies to be made, on receipt of the feet awarded to them for the same.

The general words "or other person," are used in § 3, under which its Clerk of a Union would be liable to a penalty for refusing or neglecting to comply with "any of the provisions bereinbefore contained:" and this penalty would certainly apply in case of refusal to comply with the requirements of § 1, in which the general words employed include Clerks of Unions released to in the Standing Orders.

Owing to the omission in § 2, which does not embrace all the parties apparent rently intended to be included in it, the Clerks of Unions or other persons as described in it could not insist on the Fees, nor on the other hand could the Penalties for not permitting inspection and copies be enforced against them.

A special provision has since been made in "the Railways Act, Ireland, 1851," as to the duties of Clerks of Unions as well as Clerks of Peace in regard to documents to be deposited with them under that act, after the Company is authorized by its special act to make a Railway: see § 14 & 15 Vic. c. 70, § 11 (XX. p. 307). The act of 1 Vic. c. 63 refers to documents under the standing orders, before the Company is so authorized.

* See preceding note * in p. 319-20.

XXIII. § 3.] 1 Vict. c. 83: (1837.)

321

Costs of the Proceedings for the Recovery thereof, by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Effects of the Party offending, by Warrant under the Hand of such Justice, (which Warrant and paid to such Justice is hereby empowered to grant,) and shall be complainpaid to the Person or Persons making such Complaint; and it shall be lawful for any such Justice of the Peace to whom any Complaint shall be made of any Offence committed against this Act to summon the Party complained of before him, and on such Summons to hear and determine the Matter of such Complaint in a summary Way, and on Proof of the Offence to convict the Offender, and to adjudge him to pay the Penalty or Forfeiture incurred, and to proceed to recover the same, although no Information in Writing or in Print shall have been exhibited or taken by or before such Justice; and all such Proceedings by Summons without Information shall be as good, valid, and effectual to all Intents and Purposes as if an Information in Writing had been exhibited.

XXIV.—DEPOSIT OF MONEY UNDER STANDING ORDERS.

9 VICT., CAP. 20.

An Act to amend an Act of the Second Year of Her present Majesty, for providing for the Custody of certain Monies paid in pursuance of the Standing Orders of either House of Parliament, by Subscribers to Works or Undertakings to be effected under the Authority of Parliament.

[18th June, 1846.]

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the Second Year of the Reign of Her present Majesty Queen Victoria, intituled An Act to provide for the Custody of certain Monies paid, in pursuance of the Standing Orders of either House of Parliament, by Sub-

^{*}The act 1 & 2 Vic. c. 117 here referred to, being altogether repealed by \$1 of the present act, by which, however, it is substantially re-enacted with amendments, it is considered unnecessary to insert the former act in the present volume.

scribers to Works or Undertakings to be effected under the Authority of Parliament: And whereas it is expedient that the said Act should be repealed, and should be re-enacted, with such Modifications, Extensions, and Alterations, as after 1 & 2 Vic. c. mentioned : Be it therefore enacted ... That the said Act shall 117 repealed, be and is hereby repealed: Provided always, that all Acts done under the Provisions of the said Act shall be good, valid, and effectual to all Intents and Purposes, and that all Sums of Money paid under the Provisions of the said Act shall be dealt with in all respects as if this Act had not been passed.

except as to already done or Money already paid in.

Authority to deposit money:

2...In all Cases in which any Sum of Money is required by any Standing Order of either House of Parliament, either now in force or hereafter to be in force, to be deposited by the Subscribers to any Work or Undertaking which is to be executed under the Authority of an Act of Parliament, if the Director or Person or Directors or Persons having the Management of the Affairs of such Work or Undertaking, not exceeding Five in Number, shall apply to One of the Clerks in the Office of the Clerk of the Parliaments with respect to any such Money required by any Standing Order of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament assembled, or to One of the Clerks of the Private Bill Office of the House of Commons with respect to any such Money required by any Standing Order of the Commons in Parliament assembled, to be deposited, it shall be lawful for the Clerk so applied to, by Warrant or Order under his Hand, to direct that such Sum of Money shall be paid in Manuer herein-after mentioned; that is to say, into the Bank of England, in the Name and with the Privity of the Accountant General of the Court of Chancery in *England*, if the Work or Undertaking in respect of which the Sum of Money is required to be deposited is intended to be executed in that Part of the United Kingdom called England; or into any of the Banks in Scotland established by Act of Parliament or Royal Charter, in the Name and with the Privity of the Queen's Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, at the Option of the Person or Persons making such Application as aforesaid, in case such Work or Undertaking is intended to be executed in that Part of the United Kingdom called Scotland; or into the Bank of

and Banks with which to be deposited.

XXIV. § 2, 3.] 9 Vict. c. 20: (1846.)

323

Ireland, in the Name and with the Privity of the Accountant General of the Court of Chancery in Ireland, in case such Work or Undertaking is intended to be made or executed in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland: and such Warrant or Order shall be a sufficient Authority for the Accountant General of the Court of Chancery in England, the Queen's Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, and the Accountant General of the Court of Chancery in Ireland, respectively, to permit the Sum of Money directed to be paid by such Warrant or Order, to be placed to an Account opened or to be opened in his Name in the Bank mentioned in such Warrant or Order.

3...It shall be lawful for the Person or Persons named in Payment of such Warrant or Order, or the Survivors or Survivor of them, Deposit. to pay the Sum mentioned in such Warrant or Order into the Bank mentioned in such Warrant or Order, in the Name and with the Privity of the Officer or Person in whose Name such Sum shall be directed to be paid by such Warrant or Order, to be placed to his Account there ex parte the Work or Undertaking mentioned in such Warrant or Order, pursuant to the Method prescribed by any Act or Acts for the Time being in force for regulating Monies paid into the said Courts. and pursuant to the general Orders of the said Courts respectively, and without Fee or Reward; and every such Sum so paid in, or the Securities in or upon which the same may be invested as herein-after mentioned, or the Stocks, Funds, or Securities authorized to be transferred or deposited in lieu thereof as herein-after mentioned, shall there remain until the same, with all Interest and Dividends, if any, accrued thereon, shall be paid out of such Bank, in pursuance of the Provisions of this Acte: Provided always, that in case any Proviso: such Director or Person, Directors or Persons, having the transfer of stock in lieu Management of any such proposed Work or Undertaking as or lodgment aforesaid, shall have previously invested in the Three per of money. Centum Consolidated or the Three per Centum Reduced Bank Annuities, Exchequer Bills or other Government Securities. the Sum or Sums of Money required by any such Standing Order of either House of Parliament as aforesaid to be deposited by the Subscribers to any Work or Undertaking

324 Deposit of Money under Standing Orders; 1846. [XXIV. § 3-5.

which is to be executed under the Authority of an Act of Parliament, it shall be lawful for the Person or Persons named in such Warrant or Order, or the Survivors or Survivor of them, to deposit such Exchequer Bills or other Government Securities in the Bank mentioned in such Warrant or Order in the Name and with the Privity of the Officer or Person in whose Name such Sum shall by such Warrant or Order be directed to be paid, or to transfer such Government Stocks or Funds into the Name of the Officer or Person; and such Transfer or Deposit shall be directed by such Clerk of the Office of the Clerk of the Parliaments, or such Clerk of the Private Bill Office of the House of Commons, as the Case may be, in lieu of Payment of so much of the Sum of Money required to be deposited as aforesaid as the same Exchequer Bills or other the Government Stocks or Funds will extend to satisfy, at the Price at which the same were originally purchased by the said Person or Persons, Director or Directors as aforesaid, such Price to be proved by Production of the Broker's Certificate of such original Purchase.

Investment of Deposit. 4...If the Person or Persons named in such Warrant or Order, or the Survivors or Survivor of them, desire to have invested any Sum so paid into the Bank of England or the Bank of Ireland, or any Interest or Dividend which may have accrued on any Stocks or Securities so transferred or deposited as aforesaid, the Court, in the Name of whose Accountant General the same may have been paid, may, on a Petition presented to such Court in a summary Way by him or them, order that such Sum or such Interest or Dividends shall, until the same be paid out to the Parties entitled to the same in pursuance of this Act, be laid out in the Three per Centum Consolidated or Three per Centum Reduced Bank Annuities, or any Government Security or Securities, at the Option of the aforesaid Person or Persons, or the Survivor or Survivors of them.

R payment of Deposit.

5...On the Termination of the Session of Parliament in which the Petition or Bill for the Purpose of making or sanctioning any such Work or Undertaking shall have been introduced into Parliament,—or if such Petition or Bill shall be rejected or finally withdrawn by some Proceeding in either House of Parliament, or shall not be allowed to proceed,—or if the Person or Persons by whom the said Money was paid or

XXIV. § 5.] 9 Vict. c. 20: (1846.)

325

Security deposited shall have failed to present a Petition,—or if an Act be passed authorizing the making of such Work or Undertaking,—and if in any of the foregoing Cases the Person or Persons named in such Warrant or Order, or the Survivors or Survivor of them, or the Majority of such Persons, apply by Petition to the Court in the Name of whose Accountant General the Sum of Money mentioned in such Warrant or Order shall have been paid, or such Exchequer Bills, Stocks, or Funds shall have been deposited or transferred as aforesaid. or to the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, in case such Sum of Money shall have been paid in the Name of the said Queen's Remembrancer, the Court in the Name of whose Accountant General or Queen's Remembrancer such Sum of Money shall have been paid, or such Exchequer Bills, Stocks, or Funds shall have been deposited or transferred, shall by Order direct the Sum of Money paid in pursuance of such Warrant or Order, or the Stocks, Funds, or Securities in or upon which the same may have been invested, and the Interest or Dividends thereof, or the Exchequer Bills, Stocks, or Funds so deposited or transferred as aforesaid, and the Interest and Dividends thereof, to be paid or transferred to the Party or Parties so applying, or to any other Person or Persons whom they may appoint in that Behalf; but no such Order shall be made in the Case of any such Petition or Bill being rejected or not being allowed to proceed, or being withdrawn or not being presented, or of an Act being passed authorizing the making of such Work or Undertaking, unless upon the Production of the Certificate of the Chairman of Committees of the House of Lords with reference to any Proceeding in the House of Lords, or of the Speaker of the House of Commons with reference to any Proceeding in the House of Commons, that the said Petition or Bill was rejected or not allowed to proceed, or was withdrawn during its Passage through one of the Houses of Parliament, or was not presented, or that such Act was passed; which Certificate the said Chairman or Speaker shall grant on the Application in Writing of the Person or Persons, or the Majority of the Persons named in such Warrant, or the Survivor or Survivors of them: Provided always, that the granting of any such Certi- Granting

Certificate, &c., not to make the Chairman or Speaker signing the

ficate, or any Mistake or Error therein or in relation thereto, shall not make the Chairman or Speaker signing the same, liable in respect of any Monies, Stocks, Funds, and Securities which may be paid, deposited, invested, or transferred in pursuance of the Provisions of this Act, or the Interest or Dividends thereof.

XXV.—EVIDENCE OF DOCUMENTS.

8 & 9 Vict., Cap. 113.

An Act to facilitate the Admission in Evidence of certain official and other Documents.

[8th August, 1845.]

DOCUMENT-ARY EVI-DENCE.

WHEREAS it is provided by many Statutes that various Certificates, official and public Documents, Documents and Proceedings of Corporations and of Joint Stock and other Companies, and certified Copies of Documents, Bye Laws, Entries in Registers and other Books, shall be receivable in Evidence of certain Particulars in Courts of Justice, provided they be respectively authenticated in the Manner prescribed by such Statutes: And whereas the beneficial Effect of these Provisions has been found by Experience to be greatly diminished by the Difficulty of proving that the said Documents are genuine; and it is expedient to facilitate the Admission in Evidence of such and the like Documents: Be it therefore enacted...That whenever by any Act now in force or hereafter to be in force, any Certificate, official or public Document, or Document or Proceeding of any Corporation or Joint Stock or other Company, or any certified Copy of any Document, Bye Law, Entry in any Register or other Book, or of any other Proceeding, shall be receivable in Evidence of any Particular in any Court of Justice, or before any legal Tribunal, or either House of Parliament, or any Committee of either House, or in any judicial Proceeding, the same shall respectively be admitted in Evidence, provided they respectively

Cortain Documents to be received in Evidence without Proof of Seal or Signature, &c.

^{*} See note * in p. 1.

b As in 8 Vic. c. 16, § 28, 98 (p. 70, 94); 8 Vic. c. 29, § 10, 67 (p. 127, 160); 13 & 14 Vic. c. xxxiii, § 18, 19 (p. 345-6); and elsewhere.



XXV. § 1-4.] 8 & 9 Vict. c. 113: (1845.)

327

purport to be scaled or impressed with a Stamp, or scaled and signed, or signed alone, as required, or impressed with a Stamp and signed, as directed by the respective Acts made or to be hereafter made, without any Proof of the Seal or Stamp, where a Seal or Stamp is necessary, or of the Signature or of the official Character of the Person appearing to have signed the same, and without any further Proof thereof in every Case in which the original Record could have been received in Evidence.

2...All Courts, Judges, Justices, Masters in Chancery, Mas- Courts, &c., ters of Courts, Commissioners judicially acting, and other to take judicial Notice of judicial Officers, shall henceforth take judicial Notice of the Signature of Requity or Signature of any of the Equity or Common Law Judges of the Comm Superior Courts at Westminster, provided such Signature be Law Judges, attached or appended to any Decree, Order, Certificate, or

other judicial or official Document.

3...All Copies of Private and Local and Personal Acts of Private Acts Parliament not Public Acts, if purporting to be printed by Queen's the Queen's Printers, and all Copies of the Journals of either Printer, House of Parliament, and of Royal Proclamations, purporting Parliament, to be printed by the Printers to the Crown or by the Printers and Proclato either House of Parliament, or by any or either of them, admissible as shall be admitted as Evidence thereof by all Courts, Judges, Evidence. Justices, and others, without any Proof being given that such

Copies were so printed.

4. Provided always, and be it enacted, That if any Person Offences: shall forge the Seal, Stamp, or Signature of any such Certi- Stamp, or ficate, official or public Document, or Document or Proceeding Signature of Documents; of any Corporation or Joint Stock or other Company, or of any certified Copy of any Document, Bye Law, Entry in any Register or other Book, or other Proceeding as aforesaid; or or tendering shall tender in Evidence any such Certificate, official or public Document, or Document or Proceeding of any Corporation or Joint Stock or other Company, or any certified Copy of any Document, Bye Law, Entry in any Register or other Book, or of any other Proceeding, with a false or counterfeit Seal, Stamp, or Signature thereto, knowing the same to be false or counterfeit, whether such Seal, Stamp, or Signature be those of or relating to any Corporation or Company already established, or to any Corporation or Company to be hereafter established; or if any Person shall forge the Signature of Forging Sig-

nature of Judge; or tendering manue:

Printing Acts, or Journals, with false purport; or tendering same;

Pelony:

Documents may be impounded.

any such Judge as aforesaid to any Order, Decree, Certificate, or other judicial or official Document, or shall tender in Evidence any Order, Decree, Certificate, or other judicial or official Document with a false or counterfeit Signature of any such Judge as aforesaid thereto, knowing the same to be false or counterfeit; or if any Person shall print any Copy of any Private Act or of the Journals of either House of Parliament, which Copy shall falsely purport to have been printed by the Printers to the Crown, or by the Printers to either House of Parliament, or by any or either of them, or if any Person shall tender in Evidence any such Copy, knowing that the same was not printed by the Person or Persons by whom it so purports to have been printed,—every such Person shall be guilty of Felony, and shall upon Conviction be liable to Trans-Punishment. portation for Seven Years, or to Imprisonment for any Term not more than Three nor less than One Year, with hard Labour: Provided also, that whenever any such Document as before mentioned shall have been received in Evidence by virtue of this Act, the Court, Judge, Commissioner, or other Person officiating judicially who shall have admitted the same, shall, on the Request of any Party against whom the same is so received, be authorized, at its or at his own Discretion, to direct that the same shall be impounded, and be kept in the Custody of some Officer of the Court or other proper Person, until further Order touching the same shall be given, either by such Court, or the Court to which such Master or other Officer belonged, or by the Persons or Person who constituted such Court, or by some One of the Equity or Common Law Judges of the Superior Courts at Westminster on Application being made for that Purpose*.

Scotland exempted. Alteration of Act.

Commencement of Act. 5... This Act shall not extend to Scotland. 6... This Act may be repealed, altered, or amended during

this present Session of Parliament. 7... This Act shall take effect from the First Day of Novem-

ber next after the passing thereof.

<sup>See further, in 14 & 15 Vic. c. 99, § 17, as to procedure against principal and accessories offending against this or that act (post, p. 331.)
See 14 & 15 Vic. c. 99, § 9, 10, relating to Ireland (p. 329.)</sup>

XXVI. § 6, 9, 10.] 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99: (1851.)

.3

::

£

XXVI.—EVIDENCE.

14 & 15 Vict., Cap. 99.

An Act to amend the Law of Evidence.

[7th August, 1851.]

EXTRACTS.

"6. Whenever any Action or other legal Proceeding shall Common henceforth be pending in any of the Superior Courts of Com-authorized - mon Law at Westminster or Dublin, or the Court of Common to compel = Pleas for the County Palatine of Lancaster, or the Court of Documents = Pleas for the County of Durham, such Court and each of the whenever Equity -: Judges thereof may respectively, on Application made for would grant = such Purpose by either of the Litigants, compel the opposite Discovery. s Party to allow the Party making the Application to inspect = all Documents in the Custody or under the Control of such = opposite Party relating to such Action or other legal Proceeding, and, if necessary, to take examined Copies of the same s or to procure the same to be duly stamped, in all Cases in which previous to the passing of this Act a Discovery might -, have been obtained by filing a Bill or by any other Proceeding in a Court of Equity at the Instance of the Party so making Application as aforesaid to the said Court or Judge." "9. Every Document which by any Law now in force or Documents

hereafter to be in force is or shall be admissible in Evidence which are admissible of any Particular in any Court of Justice in England or Wales without without Proof of the Seal or Stamp or Signature authenticating Proof of Seal, &c. the same, or of the judicial or official Character of the l'erson in England appearing to have signed the same, shall be admitted in Evi-equally admitted in Evi-equally admitted in Evidence to the same Extent and for the same Purposes in any missible in Court of Justice in Ireland, or before any Person having in Ireland by Law or by Consent of Parties Authority to hear, receive, and examine Evidence, without Proof of the Seal or Stamp or Signature authenticating the same, or of the judicial or official Character of the Person appearing to have signed the same.

"10. Every Document which by any Law now in force or Documents hereafter to be in force is or shall be admissible in Evidence without

330 Law of Evidence Amendment Act, 1851. [XXVI. § 10, 11, 14, 15]

Proof of Seal, &c. in Ireland equally adminible in England and Walon. of any Particular in any Court of Justice in Ireland without Proof of the Seal or Stamp or Signature authenticating the same, or of the judicial or official Character of the Persa appearing to have signed the same, shall be admitted in Endence to the same Extent and for the same Purposes in ar Court of Justice in England or Wales, or before any Person having in England or Wales by Law or by Consent of Paris Authority to hear, receive, and examine Evidence, without Proof of the Seal or Stamp or Signature authenticating the same, or of the judicial or official Character of the Person sp pearing to have sigued the same.

Documents admissible without Proof of Scal, &c. in England, Wales, or Ireland equally admissible in the Colo-Dies.

"11. Every Document which by any Law now in forces hereafter to be in force is or shall be admissible in Eviden of any Particular in any Court of Justice in England or Wale or Ireland without Proof of the Seal or Stamp or Signature authenticating the same, or of the judicial or official Chander of the Person appearing to have signed the same, shall be at mitted in Evidence to the same Extent and for the same furposes in any Court of Justice of any of the British Colonis. or before any Person having in any of such Colonies by law or by Consent of Parties Authority to hear, receive, and aamine Evidence, without Proof of the Seal or Stamp or Senature authenticating the same, or of the judicial or official Character of the Person appearing to have signed the same."

Examined or certified Copies or Extracts of public Documents a imissible in Evidence, where enginal admissible :

"14. Whenever any Book or other Document is of suchs public Nature as to be admissible in Evidence on its mere Production from the Proper Custody, and no Statute exist which renders its Contents provable by means of a Copy, any Copy thereof or Extract therefrom shall be admissible in Evidence in any Court of Justice, or before any Person now of hereafter having by Law or by Consent of Parties Authority to hear, receive, and examine Evidence, provided it be proved to be an examined Copy or Extract, or provided it purports be signed and certified as a true Copy or Extract by the Officer to whose Custody the Original is intrusted; and which Officer is hereby required to furnish such certified Copy or Extract to any Person applying at a reasonable Time for the same, upon Payment of a reasonable Sum for the same, not exceeding Fourpence for every Folio of Ninety Words.

copies to be turnished on payment.

Certifying "15. If any Officer authorized or required by this Act to Extract, Mis- furnish any certified Copies or Extracts shall wilfully certify

false Copy or demeanor:



EXVI. § 15-18.] 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99: (1851.)

331

ny Document as being a true Copy or Extract, knowing that he same is not a true Copy or Extract, as the Case may be, shall be guilty of a Misdemeanor, and be liable, upon Conriction, to Imprisonment for any Term not exceeding Eighteen Punishment. Lonths.

"16. Every Court, Judge, Justice, Officer, Commissioner, court, &c. Arbitrator, or other Person, now or hereafter having by Law may administer Oaths. or by Consent of Parties Authority to hear, receive, and examine Evidence, is hereby empowered to administer an Oath io all such Witnesses as are legally called before them re-

pectively.

"17. If any Person shall forge the Seal, Stamp, or Sig- Forging Seal, sture of any Document in this Act mentioned or referred to, Signature, or or shall tender in Evidence any such Document with a false tendering mme, Felony: recounterfeit Seal, Stamp, or Signature thereto, knowing the mme to be false or counterfeit, he shall be guilty of Felony; and shall upon Conviction be liable to Transportation for Seven Years, or to Imprisonment for any Term not exceeding Punishment. Three Years nor less than One Year, with Hard Labour: and whenever any such Document shall have been admitted in Documents Evidence by virtue of this Act, the Court or the Person who may be impounded. shall have admitted the same may, at the Request of any Party against whom the same is so admitted in Evidence. lirect that the same shall be impounded and be kept in the Custody of some Officer of the Court or other proper Person, for such Period and subject to such Conditions as to the said Court or Person shall seem meet; and every Person who shall Procedure. be charged with committing any Felony under this Act, or ander the Act of the Eighth and Ninth Years of Her present Majesty, Chapter One hundred and thirteen, may be dealt with, indicted, tried, and, if convicted, sentenced, and his Offence may be laid and charged to have been committed, in the County, District, or Place in which he shall be apprehended or be in Custody; and every Accessory before or after the Fact to any such Offence may be dealt with, indicted, tried, and, if convicted, sentenced, and his Offence laid and charged to have been committed, in any County, District, or Place in which the principal Offender may be tried.

"18. This Act shall not extend to Scotland."

Scotland. exempted. 332 Special Constables during Construction of Works, 1838. [XXVII. 1]

XXVII.—PRESERVATION OF THE PEACE DURING CONSTRUCTION OF WORKS.

1 & 2 VICT., CAP. 80.

An Act for the Payment of Constables for keeping the Peace near Public Works.

10th August, 1838.

WHEREAS great Mischiefs have arisen by the outrageous and unlawful Behaviour of Labourers and others employed a Railroads, Canals, and other Public Works, by reason where the Appointment of Special Constables is often necessary for keeping the Peace, and for the Protection of the Inhabitants and Security of the Property in the Neighbourhood of sad Public Works, whereby great Expenses have been cast upon the Public Rates of Counties and other Districts chargeable with such Expenses: Be it therefore enacted . . . That after Special Con- the passing of this Act, whenever any Special Constables shall be appointed under the Authority of an Act passed in the Second Year of the Reign of His late Majesty, intitaled An Act for amending the Laws relative to the Appointment of Special Constables, and for the better Preservation of the Peach or under the Authority of an Act passed in the Sixth Yest of the Reign of His late Majesty, intituled An Act for enlarging the Powers of Magistrates in the Appointment of Special Constables, and it shall be made to appear to any Two or more Justices of the Peace of any County, Riding, or Divison having a separate Commission of the Peace, or of any Liberty, Franchise, City, Town, or Borough, in England or Wala, the Oath of Three or more credible Witnesses, that the Appointment of such Special Constables has been occasioned by the Behaviour, or by reasonable Apprehension of the Bela-

Expense of stables approstret on percount of Rehaviour of Persons. employed tion Public Works, to be justs by the Companies:

^{*} The first of the three following acts relates to England and Wales only and was passed in 1838 under the circumstances described in the preamble: the second and third of these acts relate to Ireland only. An act was also passed in 1845 for Scotland, 8 & 9 Vic. c. 3, See note a , in p. 1.

^{1 &}amp; 2 Wm. 4, c. 41.



XXVII. § 1-3.] 1 & 2 Vict. c. 80: (1838.)

333

viour, of the Persons employed upon any Railway, Canal, or other Public Work made or carried on under the Authority of Parliament, within the District or Division for which such Justices usually act, it shall be lawful for such Justices as under orders aforesaid, at any Time not exceeding One Calendar Month of Justices; next after such Appointment, to make Orders from Time to Time upon the Treasurer or other Officer who shall have the Control or Custody of the Funds of any Company making or zarrying on such Railroad, Canal, or other Public Work, for the Payment of such reasonable Allowances for their Trouble. Loss of Time, and Expenses, to such Special Constables who shall have so served or be then serving, as to the said Justices shall seem proper; and a Copy of every such Order shall be sent subject to by the Justices to One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries approval by Secretary of of State; and such Order, if allowed by the Secretary of State, State. shall be binding on such Company, and on every such Treasurer and Officer thereof: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall empower any such Justice to order any Allowance for any such Special Constables, at the Rate Maximum of more than Five Shillings daily to be paid to each Special allowance. Constable employed for the Purposes aforesaid.

2...If it shall appear to the Secretary of State that there Secretary of was no Need for the Appointment of such Special Constables, disallow or that a greater Number of Special Constables was appointed Orders, or than was needed by reason of the Behaviour, or reasonable Amounts. Apprehension of the Behaviour, of the Persons employed on such Railroad, Canal, or other Public Work as aforesaid, the Secretary of State shall have Power to disallow any such Order, or to reduce the Amount ordered to be paid by any such Order, in such Manner as to him shall seem just, according to the Circumstances of each Case; and in such Case, the Order shall be of no force, or shall be of force for such reduced Amount only, as the Case may be; and the whole of such Payment of Expenses in case the Whole shall be disallowed, or so much whole or part, in such thereof as shall exceed such reduced Amount if a Part shall cases out of be allowed, shall be defrayed out of the Public Rates of such local rates. Sounty, Riding, or Division, Liberty, Franchise, City, Town, Pr Borough, as if this Act had not been made.

3...In all Cases where such Treasurer or other Officer as Amount foresaid shall refuse or neglect, during Three Weeks next allowed may after Demand thereof, to pay such Sum of Money as shall have be recovered from Company by Distress.

been ordered by such Justices, and allowed by the Secretary of State as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for such Justices to cause the same to be levied by Distress upon the Goods and Chattels belonging to such Company.

XXVIII.—PEACE PRESERVATION.

8 & 9 Vict., Cap. 46.

An Act for the Appointment of additional Constables for keeping the Peace near Public Works in Ireland.

[21st July, 1845.]

In Ireland, on application of Company or two Justices, ad-Lieutenant to keep the Peace near Works, &c.

Railway

Whereas it is expedient to provide for the Appointment and Payment of additional Head and other Constables for keeping the Peace, and for the Protection of the Inhabitants and the Security of Property, in the Neighbourhood of Railway Works and other Public Works in Ireland: Be it therefore enacted...That from and after the passing of this Act, in any Case in which the Works of any Railway, Canal, or other ntables may struction in *Ireland*, upon the Application of the Company or by Lord other Parties carrying on any such Dublic 1977. Application of Two or more Justices of the Peace of the County acting in the Petty Sessions of the District in or through which any such Public Work may be in the Course of Construction, to whom it shall be made appear, on the Oath of Two or more credible Witnesses, that the Appointment of additional Constables for the keeping of the Peace, and for the Protection of the Inhabitants, and the Security of Property, in the Neighbourhood of such Works, is necessary in consequence of the Behaviour or reasonable Apprehension of the Behaviour of the Persons employed in the said Works, it shall be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, if he or they shall so think fit,

335

XXVIII. § 1, 2.] 8 & 9 Vict. c. 46: (1845.)

from Time to Time to order and direct that, in addition to

the Number of Head and other Constables whom the said Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland is or are authorized to appoint by virtue of an Act passed in the Sixth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty, 6 & 7 W. 4. intituled An Act to consolidate the Laws relating to the Consta- a 13. bulary Force in Ireland, and the other Acts amending the same. such Number of Head and other Constables as he or they shall think fit, not exceeding in any Case the Number specified in any such Application as aforesaid, shall be appointed and employed during the Construction of such Public Works, in aid of and in conjunction with the said Constabulary Force in such County, County of a City, County of a Town, or Place, near to the said Public Works so in progress of Construction, as shall be mentioned in the said Order; and shall remain there for such Length of Time, or remove to or re-Number and main at such other Place or Places near to such Public Works Service, &c. for such Time or Times, as shall be mentioned or directed by of such extra such Order, or any other Order or Orders which may from Time to Time be made by such Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors, or by the Inspector General of the said Constabulary Force, under the Control and Directions of the said Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors; and such Constables may in like Manner, by any such Order, be reduced in Number, or wholly removed from the Neighbourhood of such Works; and the Head and other Pay and Constables so appointed shall, during the Period of such Em- allowances. ployment, have the same Amount of Pay and Allowances, and the same Rights, Powers and Authorities, Privileges and Advantages, and be subject to the same Provisions and Enactments, Rules, Regulations, and Orders, and be in all respects in the same Situation in the County, County of a City. or County of a Town in which they shall be stationed, as far as the Circumstances of the Case will admit, as if they had been appointed to and formed Part of the Constabulary Force esblished in and for such County, County of a City, or County of a Town.

2...The Inspector General of the said Constabulary Force, Expense of additional

^{*} See further, in 11 & 12 Vic. c. 72, § 7, as to pay of such special force, and how chargeable (XXIX. 7, p. 337-8.)

Constables to with the Assistance of the Receiver of the said Force, shall he paid by panics:

mode of ascertaining

and certify-

ing same.

from Time to Time, or as often as he shall think convenient, prepare and certify under his Hand a detailed Account of the Expense incurred for the Pay, Salary, Clothing and Equipment, Lodging, and other Allowances of such Men so appointed and employed as aforesaid; which Expense, when approved and certified by the Chief or Under Secretary of such Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors, the said Company or Parties, or their Agent, shall, upon demand, pay to the said Receiver, to be placed to the Credit of the County, County of a City, or County of a Town in which such Con-

stables as aforesaid shall have been so employed.

Proceedings for enforcing payment, in case of refusal or neglect of Company for 14 days. Recoverable by action of debt:

3...In all Cases where the Company or other Parties carrying on such Public Work shall refuse or neglect, during Fourteen Days next after Demand thereof, to pay any such Expense, or any Part thereof, as shall have been so certified and approved as aforesaid, the same shall and may be sued for in any of the Superior Courts, at the Suit of Her Majesty's Attorney General for Ireland, as a Debt due to Her Majesty; or, upon Production of such Account, so certified and approved, or before two before any Two Justices of the County, County of a City, or

Justices:

County of a Town in which such Constables shall have been so employed as aforesaid; and upon Proof on Oath of such Demand made as aforesaid of such Company or Parties, or any Officer superintending such Public Works, and upon the Application of the said Receiver of the Constabulary Force, or any Person by him authorized in Writing, it shall be lawful for such Justices, by their Warrant under their Hands and Seals (which they are hereby authorized and required to grant), to cause the Amount of such Account to be levied, to gether with the Expenses of levying the same, by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Company or other Parties carrying on such Public Works as aforesaid; and the Surplus, if any, arising from such Distress and Sale, after deducting the Amount of such Account, together with the reasonable Expenses attendant on such Distress and Sale, shall

be rendered to the said Company or Parties.

by Distress of Company's Goods.

XXIX.—POLICE FOR RAILWAY WORKS, IRELAND.

11 & 12 VICT., CAP. 72.

An Act to amend the Acts relating to the Constabulary Force in Ireland, and to amend the Provisions for the Payment of Special Constables.

[31st August, 1848.]

EXTRACTS.

"\$ 4. And whereas it is expedient to fix and determine the Rate of Sum to be charged upon each County, or any Part or District Charge for Constabulary thereof, or any County of a City or County of a Town in Ire- in Ireland. land, in all Cases where, by the Laws now in force, One Moiety of the Costs and Expenses of any Constabulary Force is chargeable thereupon respectively, and also the Sum to be charged upon any Borough for which a Constabulary Force shall be appointed in compliance with a Memorial from the Town Council of such Borough, in pursuance of an Act of the Third and Fourth Years of the Reign of Her present Majesty. intituled An Act for the Regulation of Municipal Corporations in Ireland; be it enacted, That from and after the Thirtyfirst Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fortyeight, in all such Cases as aforesaid there shall be chargeable to each such County, County of a City, County of a Town, or Borough, per Annum, for each Sub-Inspector One Moiety of the Sum of One hundred and sixty Pounds, for each Head Constable One Moiety of the Sum of Seventy Pounds, and for each Constable or Sub-Constable One Moiety of the Sum of Thirty-five Pounds Two Shillings and Sixpence; and so in proportion for every fractional Part of a Year."

"§ 7. And whereas by an Act of the Eighth and Ninth Scale of Years of Her present Majesty's Reign, intituled An Act for Charge where the Appointment of additional Const bles for keeping the Peace are charge-able to Rail-

pany, 20.

near Public Works in Ireland, Provision is made for the Appointment and l'ayment of additional Head and other Constables for keeping the Peace in certain Cases in the Neighbourhood of Railway Works or other public Works in Ireland; be it enacted, That whenever such additional Head or other Constables shall have been or shall be appointed and employed for the Purposes and under the Provisions of the said last-recited Act, the Company or other Parties carrying on such Railway or other public Works shall be chargeable for the Expense of such Head and other Constables as in the said Act provided, but according to the Proportion of Head and other Constables herein before provided, and also according to the Scale of Charge herein-before provided for Head and other Constables', save that such Company or Parties shall be chargeable for the whole and not for the Moiety only of such respective Rates of Charge."

XXX.—COMPENSATION FOR ACCIDENTS.

9 & 10 VICT., CAP. 93.

An Act for compensating the Families of Persons killed by Accidents.

[26th August, 1846.]

WHEREAS no Action at Law is now maintainable against a
Person who by his wrongful Act, Neglect, or Default may
have caused the Death of another Person, and it is oftentimes
right and expedient that the Wrongdoer in such Case should
be answerable in Damages for the Injury so caused by him:

Action for
damages
maintainable
Person shall be caused by wrongful Act, Neglect, or Default,

Action for damages maintainable I against Party causing Death through Neglect, &c., although amounting & Felony.

^{*8 &}amp; 9 Vic. c. 46, § 1, 2 (XXVIII. 1, 2, p. 335-6.)

b Namely, "One Sub-Inspector for every Fifty Constables and Sub-Constables, and One Head Constable for every Twenty-five Constables and Sub-Constables," (§ 5); being the proportion authorized to be appointed by the Lord Lieutenant in such cases.

^{° § 4 (}p. 337.)

⁴ See note ' in p. l.

XXX. § 1-5.] 9 & 10 Vict. c. 93: (1846.)

339

and the Act, Neglect, or Default is such as would (if Death had not ensued) have entitled the Party injured to maintain an Action and recover Damages in respect thereof, then and in every such Case the Person who would have been liable if Death had not ensued shall be liable to an Action for Damages, notwithstanding the Death of the Person injured, and although the Death shall have been caused under such Cir-

cumstances as amount in Law to Felony.

2. . Every such Action shall be for the Benefit of the Wife, Regulation Husbaud, Parent, and Childe of the Person whose Death shall of such Actiona, and have been so caused, and shall be brought by and in the Name of Damages; of the Executor or Administrator of the Person deceased; and in every such Action, the Jury may give such Damages as they may think proportioned to the Injury resulting from such Death to the Parties respectively for whom and for whose Benefit such Action shall be brought; and the Amount so re- and partition covered, after deducting the Costs not recovered from the De- of Damages for least shall be distilled a non-month to be for your than 1 De-time by Jury. fendant, shall be divided amongst the before-mentioned Parties in such Shares as the Jury by their Verdict shall find and direct.

3. Provided always, and be it enacted, That not more than only one One Action shall lie for and in respect of the same Subject Action shall lie, and Matter of Complaint; and that every such Action shall be within 12 commenced within Twelve Calendar Months after the Death Months. of such deceased Person.

4...In every such Action, the Plaintiff on the Record shall Plaintiff to be required, together with the Declaration, to deliver to the Particulars Defendant or his Attorney a full Particular of the Person or of Claimant Persons for whom and on whose Behalf such Action shall be Claim. brought, and of the Nature of the Claim in respect of which Damages shall be sought to be recovered.

5... The following Words and Expressions are intended to Interpretahave the Meanings hereby assigned to them respectively, so tion: far as such Meanings are not excluded by the Context or by the Nature of the Subject Matter; that is to say, Words de-

noting the Singular Number are to be understood to apply Number; also to a Plurality of Persons or Things; and Words denoting

[&]quot; Person," includes Corporations; § 5, (p. 340.)

b" Parent;" see interpretation, § 5, (p. 340.)
"Child;" see interpretation, § 5, (p. 340.)

Gender; "Person:"

"Parent;"

"Child."

the Masculine Gender are to be understood to apply also to Persons of the Feminine Gender; and the Word "Person" shall apply to Bodies Politic and Corporate; and the Word "Parent" shall include Father and Mother, and Grandfather and Grandmother, and Stepfather and Stepmother; and the Word "Child" shall include Son and Daughter, and Grandson and Granddaughter, and Stepson and Stepdaughter.

Commenc ment: Scotland exmpted.

6...This Act shall come into operation from and immediately after the passing thereof; and nothing therein contained shall apply to that Part of the United Kingdom called Scotland.

XXXI.—CLEARING HOUSE,

13 & 14 Vict., Cap. xxxiii*.

An Act for regulating legal Proceedings by or against the Committee of Railway Companies associated under the Railway Clearing System, and for other Purposes.

WHEREAS, for some Time past, Arrangements have subsisted

[25th June, 1850.]

between several Railway Companies for the Transmission without Interruption of the through Traffic in Passengers, Animals, Minerals, and Goods passing over different Lines of Railway, for the Purpose of affording, in respect to such Passengers, Animals, Minerals and Goods, the same or the like Facilities as if such Lines had belonged to One Company; which Arrangements are commonly known as and in this Act "The Clear, are designated as "the Clearing System," and which Arrangements are conducted under the Superintendence of s Committee appointed by the Boards of Directors of such several Railway Companies, which Committee is in this Act designated "the Committee;" and the Business of such Committee has heretofore been and is now carried on at a Building appropriated for the Purpose in Seymour Street, adjoining the

ing System."

" The Committee.

A special or private act, classed amo gst the "Local and Personal Acts."

XXXI. § 1-3.] 13 & 14 Vict. c. xxxiii.: (1850.)

341

Euston Station of the London and North-western Railway Company: And whereas the Clearing System has been productive of great Convenience to the Public, and of a considerable Saving of Expense in the Transmission of Passengers, Animals, Minerals, and Goods over the Lines of the several Railway Companies Parties to such Association; but considerable Difficulty has been experienced in carrying into effect the Objects of the Association, in consequence of the Committee not possessing the Power of prosecuting or defending Actions or Suits, or taking other legal Proceedings: And whereas George Carr Glynn, Esquire, is the present Chairman, and Kenneth Morison is the present Secretary, of the Committee: And whereas the Purposes aforesaid cannot be effected without the Authority of Parliament: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted... Companies That the several Companies which at the Time of the passing Parties to of this Act are Parties to the Clearing System, and every the Clearing other Company which shall in manner hereafter mentioned be subject to become Partyo to the same, shall be subject to the Provisions the Prov of this Act.

2... If any Company which may not be a Party to the Other Com-Clearing System shall, by Writing sealed with the Common join, with Seal of such Company, request the Committee to admit such Ament of Company to be a Party to the Clearing System, and the Committee shall assent to such Request, such Company shall from the Time of such Assent being given, or at such other Time as may be specified in the said Request, become a Party to the Clearing System.

3... If any Company shall, by Writing sealed with the companies Common Seal of such Company, give Notice to the Commit-may retire, tee, of the Desire of such Company to cease to be a Party to Notice the Clearing System, such Company shall, at the Expiration than One of One Calendar Month from the Time when such Notice shall Month. be given, or if a more distant Time shall be stated in such Notice then at the Time so stated, cease to be a Party to the Clearing System.

^{*} See note * in p. 1.

^{*} See observations and List of Companies associated in Clearing House, in Introduction.

Companies who are or become Parties in the Clearing System, may nevertheless cease to be so, in the ways provided in § 3 & 4.

Committee may cause Company to retire, after Notice of not Month.

4... If not less than Two Thirds of the Committee present at a Meeting specially summoned shall, by Writing signed by their Secretary or by Two Members of the Committee, give Notice of not less than One Notice to any Company that such Company shall cease to be a Party to the Clearing System at a Time named in such Notice, not being less than One Calendar Month from the Time of giving such Notice, such Company shall at the Time so named cease to be a Party to the Clearing System.

Bach Company to appoint a Member of the Committee:

5... Each Company, Party to the Clearing System, shall at all Times be entitled to be represented on the Committee by One Delegate appointed by the Board of Directors of such Company from Time to Time, such Appointment to be certified in Writing by the Secretary or any Two Directors of such Company: Provided always, that, notwithstanding any Company may happen to be unrepresented by a Delegate at a Meeting, the Acts of the Committee shall be valid.

but acts of Committee valid, altho' a Company be unrepre-Meetings of the Committee, quarterly:

and special meetings on notice;

Time and place of meeting;

Quorum, ten:

Majority of Votes preing :

casting vote

Notice of business to be considered.

6. .. The Committee shall meet at One of the Clock in the Afternoon of the Second Wednesday in the Months of March, June, September, and December in every Year, or so soon thereafter as a Quorum shall be assembled, and at any other Times whereof the Secretary shall, at the written Request of the Chairman for the Time being, or any Two Members of the Committee, give at least Ten Days Notice in Writing to every Company, Party to the Clearing System, or the Secretary of every such Company; and every such Meeting may be adjourned from Time to Time, and from Place to Place, as the Committee shall think proper; and Meetings and adjourned Meetings of the Committee shall be held at the said Building in Seymour Street, except when the Committee shall have appointed some other Place, and then at such other Place; and in order to constitute a Meeting of the Committee there shall be present at least Ten Members; and, except where otherwise provided, all Questions at every Meeting shall be determined by the Majority of Votes of the Committee present; and in case of an equal Division of Votes, the Chairman of the to Chairman; Meeting shall have a casting Vote, in addition to his Vote as One of the Committee; and Notice of the Business to be brought before any Meeting shall, at least Six Days before the Day of such Meeting, be given to every Company, Party to the Clearing System, or the Secretary of every such Company.

XXXI. § 7-11.] 13 & 14 Vict. c. xxxiii: (1850.)

7... Until the First Meeting of the Committee which shall Appointment be held after the passing of this Act, the said George Carr of Chairman; Glyn, or other the Chairman of the Committee for the Time being, shall continue in Office; and at the First Meeting of the Committee which shall be held after the passing of this Act, and in the Month of March in each succeeding Year, the annually in Committee present at the Meeting shall, if they think fit, March: either continue in Office the Chairman for the Time being, or choose another Chairman; and a General Meeting of the Romoval of Committee specially summoned shall have Power to remove Chairman. any Chairman; and if any Chairman shall die, or resign, or Vacanov in be removed, the Committee shall have Power, as soon as may office of Chairman. be, to choose some other Person to fill the Vacancy thereby occasioned; but every Chairman elected to supply a Vacancy other than at a General Meeting in the Month of March in any Year shall continue in Office so long only as the Person in whose Place he shall be so elected would have been entitled to continue if such Death, Resignation, or Removal had not happened: Provided always, that it shall not be necessary Chairman that the Person chosen as Chairman be a Delegate of any of not necessarily a Delegate the Companies l'arties to the Clearing System; but in case he gate of asso-shall not be a Delegate he shall not be entitled to vote on any panies; vot-Question, unless in the Case of an Equality of Votes, when he in in such shall be entitled to give the Casting Vote.

8. . . If at any Meeting of the Committee the Chairman shall In absence of not be present, the Committee present shall choose One of committee

their Members to be Chairman of such Meeting.

9... The said Kenneth Morison shall be the Secretary to the Appoint-Committee until he die, or resign, or be removed; and secretary: the Committee shall have the Power to remove him and all and Refuture Secretaries; and in the event of the Resignation, moral. or Death, or such Removal as aforesaid of any Secretary, the Committee shall appoint a Secretary to the Committee.

10... The Committee may from Time to Time appoint a Appoint-Treasurer, and remove such Treasurer from his Appointment, Treasurer: and prescribe and alter the Duties of the Office of Treasurer, Dutien; and take from the Treasurer such Security as they shall think Security. fit, which Security may be taken in the Name or Names of such Person or Persons as the Committee approve of.

11... Any Money which shall be received by the Committee Monles shall be held by the Committee as Trustees for the Company Committee:

Trust and liability.

or Companies to whom the Committee shall decide such Money to be payable; but no Member of the said Committee shall be answerable for any such Money as may be lost or withheld by reason of the Misconduct, Default, or Insolvency of the Treasurer, or of any Banker or Agent in whose Hauds the same may be, or by reason of any Cause other than the personal Misconduct of such Member.

Accounts, how to be settled; in case of dispute, Baiances ascortained and declared by the Committee, final and a Debt.

12...The Accounts of the Clearing System, and the Balances due to and from the several Companies, Parties thereto, shall be settled and adjusted by the Secretary of the Committee for the Time being; which Secretary shall also settle and determine the Amount to be from Time to Time contributed to the Funds of the Clearing System by the Companies Parties thereto; and in case of any Difference respecting such Accounts, the Decision of the Committee to the Effect that any Balance or Sum is payable by any Company then or theretofore Party to the Clearing System, shall be final and conclusive; and such Sum or Balance shall be a Debt due to the said Committee.

Expenses to be paid out of the Funds of the Clearing System.

13... The Committee shall, out of the Funds of the Clearing System, pay all the Expenses of the Clearing System, and all Costs, Charges, Damages, and Expenses which the Members of the Committee, or any or either of them, shall as such Members or Member, or which the Secretary as nominal Plaintiff or Defendant, or other Party, on behalf of the Committee, bear, sustain, or be put to; and the Members of the Committee and Secretary shall be completely indemnifed and saved harmless out of the Funds of the Clearing System, and by the Companies Parties to the Clearing System, of, from, and against all Action and Actions, Suit and Suits, Proceeding and Proceedings, of any Sort, Costs, Charges, Damages, and Expenses, to which they or any or either of them may in any way be subjected, as Members or Member of the Committee, by reason of anything which they or he may bond fide do or omit to do, whether such Deed or Omission be within their Powers or not.

Committee may sue for Balances or Sums due. 14...The Committee may, by Action of Debt in the Name of their Secretary, recover from any Company any Balance or Sum which such Committee shall decide to be payable by such Company, whether to any other Company or on account of the Clearing System, and whether such Company be still at

XXI. § 14-18.] 13 & 14 Vict. c. xxxiii: (1850.)

345

ne Time of such Decision or has then ceased to be a Party to ne Clearing System, and whether such Sum or Balance shall r shall not have been previously ascertained by the Secretary) he pavable.

15...The Declaration for the Recovery of such Sum or Form of alance may be in the Form or to the Effect of the Form given Action for the Recovery the Schedule (A.) to this Act annexed; and the Directions of such entained in the said Schedule for the Use of the same shall Balances or

e taken as Part of this Act.

16...If the Defendants in such Action shall plead that they Evidence. ever were indebted, then, on Proof that the Committee deded the Sum in question to be payable by the Defendants, and that the Defendants were either at the Time of such ecision or at some previous Time a Party to the Clearing ystem, and in the latter Case upon further Proof that such um was decided to be payable in respect of some Transacons, Matters, or Expenses which happened or were sustained hilst the Defendants were Parties to the Clearing System. ne Plaintiff shall be entitled to a Verdict on that Plea.

17...The Defendants in such Action may plead any Matter Please nowing that they have since the Time of the Decision dislarged the Sum or Balance so decided to be payable, and nall not plead any Plea with a Plea denying the Plaintiff to

B Secretary.

18. .The Committee shall cause Notes, Minutes, or Copies, Entries in the case may require, of all Appointments made or Contracts Books:
Appointments into by them, and of the Orders and Proceedings of menta Contracts Proceedings, to be duly entered in Books to be kept by coolings. nem for that Purpose; and every such Entry shall be signed how to be y the Chairman of the Meeting at which such Appointments, authoritiontracts, Orders, or Proceedings respectively took place, who iall add the Word "Chairman" to his Signature, and which intries may be made and signed either at or after the Meetigs to which they respectively relate; and every Entry purorting to be so signed shall be received as Evidence in all Evidence. ourts, and before all Judges, Justices, and others, without roof of such respective Meetings having been duly convened r held, or of the Persons making or entering such Orders or roceedings being Members of the Committee, or of the Sig-

Page 348. Though called Schedule "(A)," there is but one Schedule anixed to the act.

nature of such Chairman, or of the Fact of his having been Chairman, all which last-mentioned Matters shall be presumed,

till the contrary be proved.

Books of the Committee to be prima dence, and the Committee and Secretary to be competent Witnesses.

19...On the Trial of any such Action, after it is proved to the Satisfaction of the Court or Judge trying the Cause that such Company is or had once been such a Party, the Books kept by the Committee shall be prima facie Evidence of the Truth of the Matters therein stated and contained; and the Secretary, although the nominal Plaintiff, and the Members of the Committee, shall be competent Witnesses, either for the Plaintiff or for the Defendants.

Committee may sue or be sued in the Name of their Secretary.

20...The Committee may in all Cases sue and be sued in the Name of the Secretary to the Committee; and in all Proceedings at Law and in Equity, and in Bankruptcy, or of any other Sort, whether civil or criminal, the Name of the Secretary may be used instead of the Names of the Members of the Committee; and Proofs, in Cases of Bankruptcy, Insolvency, or in Winding-up Affairs, may be made by the Secretary for the Committee.

In Criminal Proceedings Property of in their Custody, to be deemed the Property of Secretary.

21...In any Indictment or Information for any Felony or Misdemeanor, wherein it shall be necessary to state the Committeeor Ownership of any Property whatsoever, whether Real or Personal, and the same shall either belong to the Committee or be in their Custody, or in the Custody or Possession of any Officer, Clerk, or Servant of the Committee, or of any Person employed for the Purpose or in the Capacity of Clerk or Servant by the Committee, or in or on any Building or Land used for the Purposes of the Clearing System, or shall be used or intended to be used for the Purposes of the Clearing System, it shall be sufficient to state such Property to belong to the Secretary of the Committee.

Criminal Proceeding: for Embezzlement to be prosecuted in Name of Secretary.

22...In any Indictment for Embezzlement, wherein it shall be necessary to state the Party charged with the Embezzlement to have been the Clerk or Servant of some Master or Masters, or to have been employed for the Purpose or in the Capacity of Clerk or Servant by some Master or Masters, and such Masters shall have been the Committee, it shall be sufficient in such Indictment to name the Secretary of the Committee in every Place in such Indictment where the Names of the Members of the Committee would but for this Enactment be required to be inserted.

23... Every Notice or Requisition on the Business of the Service of Clearing System, or given pursuant to this Act, shall be suffi- Notices, &c. cient if it be in Writing signed by the Secretary of the Committee, or Secretary or other Officer of the Company giving the same, and if it be sent by the General Post addressed to the Secretary of the Company for whom the same is intended, in case such Notice or Requisition be intended for any Company, or to the Secretary at the principal Office of the Clearing System, in case such Notice or Requisition be intended for the Committee; and Proof of such Notice or Requisition being deposited in any public Letter Box or Receiving House for Letters intended to be forwarded by the General Post, shall be deemed Proof of the due Service of such Notice or Requisition; and Notices or Requisitions for each Member of the Committee shall be sufficient if sent in manner aforesaid, addressed to him at the principal Office of the Company whom he represents.

24. In all Pleadings or Proceedings, civil or criminal, when companies it shall be required to mention all the Companies Parties to and Committee, how the Clearing System, or the Committee, it shall be sufficient to be deto mention the Companies by the Description of "The Com-scribed in
legal Propanies l'arties to the Clearing System mentioned in the Rail- occdings. way Clearing Act, 1850," and to describe the Committee by the Description of "The Clearing Committee mentioned in the Railway Clearing Act, 1850," without stating the Names of

the individual Companies and Members.

25...In all Cases where the Name of the Secretary to the Description Committee shall be used under the Authority of this Act, it of Secretary shall be sufficient to name and describe him, and to state the Proceedings. Authority for using his Name, as in the Form of Declaration

in Schedule (A)*.

26... Upon the Death or Removal of any Secretary, no Ac- Actions, &c. tion or Suit or other Proceeding pending in his Name, as not to abate on Death or Plaintiff or Defendant or otherwise, either on behalf of or Removal of against the Committee, shall abate or be stayed; but as soon Secretary. s another Secretary shall be appointed, the Name of such new Secretary shall be therein-after used; and in an Action it Law such Name shall, whether it be before or after Judgnent, be introduced by Suggestion, to which no Plea or

Demurrer shall be allowed; and the Omission to make such Suggestion, and an erroneous Suggestion, shall be mere Irregularities, and shall, on the Application of the Committee or of the Party opposed to the Committee, be rectified, but shall not otherwise be taken advantage of.

Expenses of

27...All the Costs, Charges, and Expenses of obtaining and passing this Act, or incident thereto, shall be paid by the said Committee out of the first Monies which shall come to their Hands after the passing of this Act.

Short Title: Public Act. 28...This Act may be called "The Railway Clearing Act, 1850," and shall be deemed to be a Public Act, and as such shall be judicially noticed.

SCHEDULE A.

 $\{[A.B.,]$ Secretary to the Clearing Committee, and now to wit $\{\{\}\}$ named by virtue of the Railway Clearing Act, 1850, by $\{[C.D.]\}$ his Attorney, complains of $\{[X.Y.,]\}$ who have been summoned to answer the said $\{[A.B.]\}$ in an Action of Debt, for that the Clearing Committee have decided that the Sum of $\{[E.100]\}$ is payable by the Defendants. as Parties to the Clearing System, by means whereof an Action has accurated to the said Committee to demand in the Name of their Secretary the said Sum of $\{[E.100]\}$ yet the Defendants have no prid the same, to the Damage of the said Committee of $\{[E.10]\}$ and thereupon the Plaintiff, by virtue of the said Act, brings Suit.

Directions for using the above Form.

Substitute for [A.B.] the Name of the Secretary, and for [C.D.] the Name of his Attorney, and for [X Y.] the Name of the Company Defendant, and for the Sums such Sums as the Case may require, and additive Venue. Several Counts may be inserted on the above Model, where several Sums are sought to be recovered.

<sup>Form of Declaration for Recovery of Balances, &c., due from a Company;
\$ 15 (p. 345): and § 25 (p. 347).
These directions are to be taken as part of the Act; see § 15 (p. 345).</sup>



9 & 10 Vict. c. 105: (1846.) XXII. § 1.7

=₹(;

=(: 21

270

314

349

OBSOLETE ACTS.

XXXII.—RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS.

9 & 10 Vict., Cap. 105.

An Act for constituting Commissioners of Hailways.

[28th August, 1846.]

HEREAS by an Act passed in the Fourth Year of the Reign 3 & 4 Viot. # Her Majesty, intituled An Act for regulating Railways; and by another Act passed in the Sixth Year of the Reign of a 55, (p. 26.) - Her Majesty, intituled An Act for the better Regulation of Railsays, and for the Conveyance of Troops; and by another Act passed in the Eighth Year of the Reign of Her Majesty, intitoled An Act to attach certain Conditions to the Construction of 7 & a Vict. "future Railways authorized or to be authorized by any Act of the present or succeeding Sessions of Parliament, and for other *In the last Session of l'arliament, for consolidating in One Act and c. 33. Meertain Provisions usually inserted in Acts authorizing the making of Railways, respectively, and by sundry Local Acts ef Parliament, certain Powers with respect to Railways are sivested in the Lords of the Committee of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations; *but it is expedient that a separate Department be constituted for these Purposes, and for other Purposes relating to Railways: Be it enacted... That it shall be lawful for Her Majesty, Her Majesty by Warrant under the Royal Sign Manual, to appoint any empowered to appoint Number not more than Five Persons, to be Commissioners Commission of Railways, and from Time to Time, at Her Pleasure, to re-ways, One of

^{*} It is thought that the following acts, the effect of which in some instances President; is not exhausted, ought not to be omitted, though their provisions have generally

become obsolete as regards any future action.

This act has been repealed by 14 & 15 Vic., c. 64 (XIII. p. 214) by which Railways are again placed under the supervision of the Board of Trade; but without some of the powers conferred on the late Commissioners of Railways

by the act of 1846.

The two acts here referred to are the Railway Clauses Consolidation Acts, 1845; 8 & 9 Vic. c. 20, for England and Ireland, (p. 121); and 8 & 9 Vic. c. 38, for Scotland; see observations as to Scotch acts, in Introduction. 4 See note 4 in p. 1.

and from Time to Time remove them.

move all or any of the said Commissioners, and to appoint others in their Stead; and to appoint one of the said Commissioners to be their President; and any Two of the said Commissioners shall be competent to act in the Execution of the Powers vested in them by this Act; and upon any Vacancy in the Number of the said Commissioners, it shall be lawful for the surviving or continuing Commissioners, not being less than Two, to act; and their Acts shall be as valid as if no such Vacancy had occurred: and every such Appointment or new Appointment, and also the Day on which the said Commissioners shall begin to act in execution of this Act, shall be published in the London Gazette.

Power of Board of Trade transferred to Commissioners.

2...From and after the Day which shall be so specified in the London Gazette, as the Day on which the said Commissioners shall begin to act in execution of this Act, all the Powers, Rights, and Authority now vested in or exercised by the Lords of the Committee of Her Majesty's Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations, by virtue of the recited Acts, or by any other Act of Parliament, or otherwise howsoever, with respect to any Railway or intended Railway, shall be transferred to and vested in and exercised by the Commissioners of Railways, as fully as if they had been named in the said several Acts of Parliament instead of the Lords of the said Committee; and all Provisions of the said Acts shall be deemed to apply to the said Commissioners instead of the Lords of the said Committee; and all Proceedings now pending before the Lords of the said Committee, or carried on under their Authority, shall be continued and carried on by and before the said Commissioners, who shall have and exercise the same Powers, Rights, and Authority in respect of all such Proceedings, as if they had been originally commenced before the said Commissioners.

An Office to be provided, under the Direction of the Treasury.

3...An Office shall be provided in London or Westminster, under the Directions of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, for the Use of the Commissioners appointed under this Act, at or to which all Notices and other Documents shall be given or sent which are now by Law required to be given or sent at or to the Office of the Lords of the said Committee.

a The Date of the Commissioners beginning to act, as published in the London Gazette, was 9th November, 1846. The act was repealed by 14 & 15 Vic. c. 64 (p. 214), from and after 10th October, 1851. The official existence of the Commissioners of Railways was therefore somewhat less than five years.

4... The Commissioners of Railways shall cause a Seal to be Seal; and nade for the Purposes of their Commission; and all Orders becaused by nd other Documents proceeding from the said Commissioners, Commissionud purporting to be scaled or stamped with the Scal of the Evidence. aid Commissioners, and signed by Two or more of the said commissioners, shall be received as Evidence of the same espectively in all Courts and before all Justices and others, rithout any further Proof thereof.

5...The said Commissioners may appoint, and at their Commissionleasure remove, a Secretary and so many other Officers and a Secretary. ervants as to them, subject to the Approval of the Commis-Officers, &c., ioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, shall appear necessary for Approval of arrying on the Business of the said Commission.

6...The President and Two other Commissioners, and the Payment of ecretary, Officers, and Servants of the said Commissioners, Commissioners hall be paid by such Salaries as shall be from Time to Time ers. Officers, and Servants. prointed by the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, ot exceeding the Sum of Two thousand Pounds in the Case f the President, and the Sum of One thousand five hundred 'ounds in the Case of either of the Two other paid Commisioners, and in the Case of the Secretary and other Officers and ervants of the said Commission such fit Salaries as shall be rom Time to Time appointed, with due Reference to their everal Stations and the Duties they will have to perform.

7... The Office of the said President shall not be deemed President uch an Office as shall render him incapable of being elected not disqualified to sit in r of sitting or voting as a Member of the Commons House of Parliament. 'arliament, or as shall avoid his Election if returned, or ender him liable to any Penalty for sitting or voting in 'arliament.

8... The Office of any other of the said Commissioners who UnpaidComhall not be entitled to receive a Salary by reason of his Ap-missioners not disqualicointment to such Office, shall not be deemed such an Office fied to sit in s shall render him incapable of being elected or of sitting or oting as a Member of the Commons House of Parliament, or s shall avoid his Election if returned, or render him liable to ny Penalty for so sitting or voting; and if any such unpaid commissioner shall be a Member of the House of Commons at he Time of his Appointment, his Acceptance of such Appointent shall not avoid his Election or vacate his Seat in Parliatent; and for the Purpose of distinguishing which Commis-

Commissioners of Railways Act, 1846. [XXXII. § 1-3.

move all or any of the said Commissioners, and to appoint others in their Stead; and to appoint one of the said Commissioners in their Stead; ounces in their President; and any Two of the said Com-sioners to be their President; and any Two Expansion of the missioners shall be competent to act in the Execution of the nussioners sum or competent to not in the execution of them by this Act; and upon any Vacant Powers vested in them by this act; and upon the local home. rowers vested in them by this fact; sind upon the lawful or in the Number of the said Commissioners, it shall be lawful or in the Number of the said Commissioners, it shall be lawful or the said Commissioners, it shall be lawful or the number of the said Commissioners, it shall be lawful or the said Commissioners, and the said Commissioners or the said Commissioners o the surviving or continuing Commissioners, not being less than tine surviving or convinuing commissioners, not occupy the Two, to act; and their Acts shall be as valid as if no such the Acts and the Acts shall be as valid as if no such the Acts and t Two, to act; and their Acts shall be used Appointment or new Yacancy had occurred: and every such Appointment Commit Appointment, and also the Day on which the said Commissioners shall havin to get in example of the said commissioners shall have the said appronument, and also one Day on which the said volume sioners shall begin to act in execution of this Act, shall be subdished in the Lordon Constant.

io trans

n of g of

2. From and after the Day which shall be so specified a the London Gazette, as the Day on which the said Committee London Gazette, as the Day on which the said Committee London Gazette, as the Day on which the said Committee London Gazette, as the Day on which the said Committee Co published in the London Gazette. Bioners shall begin to act in execution of this Act, all the Powers, Rights, and Authority now yested in or exercised and Authority now yested in or exercised and Authority now yested in or exercised and Authority now yested in or exercised and authority now yested in or exercised and authority now yested in or exercised and authority now yested in or exercised and authority now yested in or exercised and authority now yested in or exercised and authority now yested in or exercised and authority now yested in or exercised and authority now yested in or exercised and authority now yested in or exercised and authority now yested and authority now yest rowers, rights, and Authority how vested in or exercises the Lords of the Committee of Her Majesty's Privy Constitution of the Committee of Her Majesty Constitution of the Committee of the Committ the Lorus of the Committee of the red for Trado and Foreign Plantations, by virtue of the red for Trado and Foreign Act of Dadiomans of otherwise by Acts, or by any other Act of Parliament, or otherwise I Now, or my any other Act of Larmanent, or other wied, soever, with respect to any Railway or intended Railway, the Control of be transferred to and vested in and exercised by the Consideration of the consideration of th sioners of Railways, as fully as if they had been named and sources of Railways, as fully as instead of the Lordon for the Lor Baid several Acts of Parliament instead of the Lords of Committee of the Lords of the Committee of the Lords of the Committee of the Lords of the Committee of the Lords of th Committee; and all Provisions of the said Acts & deemed to apply to the said Commissioners instance of the said Commissioners instance and all Damas Lines and Lords of the said Committee; and all Proceedings now before the Lords of the said Committee, or carried their Authority, shall be continued and carried of before the said Commissioners, who shall have an the same Powers, Rights, and Authority in respect Proceedings, as if they had been originally comme

3. An Office shall be provided in London of under the Directions of the Commissioners of I the said Commissioners. An Office to

Treasury, for the Use of the Commissioners ap Direction of Treasury, for the Use of the Commissioners and other D the Treasury. this Act, at or to which all Notices and other D this Act, at or to which are now by Law requirements. be given or sent which are now by Law requir or sent at or to the Ollice of the Lords of the be provided, under the

a The Date of the Commissioners beginning to ach a the Date of the Commissioners beginning to ach a the Date of the core was remained by the core 214), from and after 10th October, 1851. Gazette, was inh November, 1846.

Commissioners of Railways was therefore some

and from Time to Time remove them.

move all or any of the said Commissioners, and to appoint others in their Stead; and to appoint one of the said Commissioners to be their President; and any Two of the said Commissioners shall be competent to act in the Execution of the Powers vested in them by this Act; and upon any Vacancy in the Number of the said Commissioners, it shall be lawful for the surviving or continuing Commissioners, not being less than Two, to act; and their Acts shall be as valid as if no such Vacancy had occurred: and every such Appointment or new Appointment, and also the Day on which the said Commissioners shall begin to act in execution of this Act, shall be

published in the London Gazette.

Board of Trade tran ferred to Commissioners.

2...From and after the Day which shall be so specified in the London Gazette, as the Day on which the said Commissioners shall begin to act in execution of this Act, all the Powers, Rights, and Authority now vested in or exercised by the Lords of the Committee of Her Majesty's Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations, by virtue of the recited Acts, or by any other Act of Parliament, or otherwise howsoever, with respect to any Railway or intended Railway, shall be transferred to and vested in and exercised by the Commissioners of Railways, as fully as if they had been named in the said several Acts of Parliament instead of the Lords of the said Committee; and all Provisions of the said Acts shall be deemed to apply to the said Commissioners instead of the Lords of the said Committee; and all Proceedings now pending before the Lords of the said Committee, or carried on under their Authority, shall be continued and carried on by and before the said Commissioners, who shall have and exercise the same Powers, Rights, and Authority in respect of all such Proceedings, as if they had been originally commenced before the said Commissioners.

An Office to be provided, Direction of the Treasury.

3... An Office shall be provided in London or Westminder, under the Directions of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, for the Use of the Commissioners appointed under this Act, at or to which all Notices and other Documents shall be given or sent which are now by Law required to be given or sent at or to the Office of the Lords of the said Committee.

a The Date of the Commissioners beginning to act, as published in the London Gazette, was 9th November, 1846. The act was repealed by 14 & 15 Vic. c. 64 (p. 214), from and after 10th October, 1851. The official existence of the Commissioners of Railways was therefore somewhat less than five years.

XXII. § 4–8.] 9 & 10 Vict. c. 105: (1846.)

351

 4...The Commissioners of Railways shall cause a Seal to be seal; and made for the Purposes of their Commission; and all Orders and all and other Documents proceeding from the said Commissioners, Commission-== mand purporting to be scaled or stamped with the Scal of the Evidence. = amid Commissioners, and signed by Two or more of the said Commissioners, shall be received as Evidence of the same respectively in all Courts and before all Justices and others. without any further Proof thereof.

=aj 5...The said Commissioners may appoint, and at their commission Pleasure remove, a Secretary and so many other Officers and ersto appoint a Secretary. Servants as to them, subject to the Approval of the Commis-Officers, &c., sioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, shall appear necessary for Approval of

Ecerrying on the Business of the said Commission.

6...The President and Two other Commissioners, and the Payment of Secretary, Officers, and Servants of the said Commissioners, Commissioners, shall be paid by such Salaries as shall be from Time to Time ers, Officers, appointed by the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, and Servants. anot exceeding the Sum of Two thousand Pounds in the Case of the President, and the Sum of One thousand five hundred Pounds in the Case of either of the Two other paid Commiscioners, and in the Case of the Secretary and other Officers and Servants of the said Commission such fit Salaries as shall be from Time to Time appointed, with due Reference to their several Stations and the Duties they will have to perform.

7... The Office of the said President shall not be deemed President such an Office as shall render him incapable of being elected not disqualior of sitting or voting as a Member of the Commons House of Parliament. Parliament, or as shall avoid his Election if returned, or render him liable to any Penalty for sitting or voting in

Parliament.

45

.

39

4

15

15

8... The Office of any other of the said Commissioners who UnpaidComshall not be entitled to receive a Salary by reason of his Ap-missioners not disqualipointment to such Office, shall not be deemed such an Office fied to sit in as shall render him incapable of being elected or of sitting or voting as a Member of the Commons House of Parliament, or as shall avoid his Election if returned, or render him liable to any Penalty for so sitting or voting; and if any such unpaid Commissioner shall be a Member of the House of Commons at the Time of his Appointment, his Acceptance of such Appointment shall not avoid his Election or vacate his Seat in Parliament; and for the Purpose of distinguishing which Commis-

sioners are qualified to sit in Parliament under this Act, the Warrant appointing any such Commissioner shall specify that he will not be entitled, by virtue of such Appointment to receive any Salary or Remuneration whatsoever.

Commissioners to exercise Powers now vested in the Board, of Trade.

9. And whereas, in some Cases, Railway Companies have exceeded the Powers given to them under the Acts constituting them, or have otherwise acted contrary to the Provisions of the said Acts, or of the General Acts for regulating Railways: Be it enacted, That it shall be the Duty of the said Commissioners to prevent any such unlawful Proceedings, by the Exercise of any Powers now vested in the Lords of the said Committee.

Commissioners to report to Her Majosty and both Houses of Parliament upon any Case specially referred to them. 10...It shall be the Duty of the said Commissioners to examine and report to Her Majesty and both Houses of Parliament upon any subject relating to any Railway, or proposed Railway, which shall be specially referred to them for their Opinion by Her Majesty, or by either House of Parliament; and in the Case of any Application to Parliament for any Act for making or maintaining any Railway, it shall be their Duty, if so directed by Her Majesty or by the Authority of either House of Parliament, to inquire and report, on local Inspection or otherwise,—

Firstly, Whether there are any Lines or Schemes competing with the proposed Railway:

Secondly, Whether by such Bill it is proposed to take Powers for uniting with such Railway, or proposed Railway, any other Railway or Canal, or to purchase or lease any Railway, Canal, Dock, Road, or other public Work, Undertaking, or Easement:

Thirdly, Whether by such Bill it is proposed to constitute any Branch Railway, or any other Work in connexion with the proposed Railway:

Fourthly, Whether any Plans, Maps, and Sections of any such proposed Railway which, pursuant to any Order of either House of Parliament, shall have been deposited in their Office, are correct; and if not, in what Particulars and how far they are incorrect, and whether or not, in the Opinion of the Commissioners, such Errors as they shall find are material to the Object for which such Plans and Sections are required.



XXXII. § 11.] 9 & 10 Vict. c. 105: (1846.)

353

11... For the Purposes aforesaid, the said Commissioners Commisshall be empowered, by themselves, or by such Inspectors as stores empowered to they shall appoint for that Purpose, to inspect and survey any inspect and proposed Line of Railway; and for the Purposes of any such posed Railsurvey they and their Inspectors shall have all the Powers ways. which under an Act passed in the Fifth Year of the Reign of Her Majesty, intituled An Act to authorize and facilitate the Completion of a Survey of Great Britain, Berwick-upon-Tweed, and the Isle of Man, any Officers or Persons appointed by or acting under the Orders of the Master-General and Board of Ordnance have for the Purpose of making and carrying on any Survey authorized by the last-recited Act; and all the Provisions of the last-recited Act, in anywise relating to any such Survey, shall be deemed to apply, so far as they are applicable, to any Survey which may be directed by the said Commissioners under this Act; provided, that all Allowances and Payments made under this Act of the same Kind as those which by the last-recited Act are to be paid out of the Aids granted by Parliament to Her Majesty on account of the Board of Ordnance, and also all other Expenses incurred by the Commissioners in making such Survey and Inspection, shall be paid by the Provisional Committee or Directors or other Persons who shall be the Promoters of the said intended Railway; and in case of Nonpayment of the same in any Case, the Amount of such Allowances, Payments and Expenses shall be deemed a Specialty Debt due to Her Majesty from such Committee-men, Directors, and other Persons, and each of them severally, and shall be sued for and recovered accordingly.

XXXIII.—COMPANIES DISSOLUTION.

9 & 10 Vict., CAP. 28.

An Act to facilitate the Dissolution of certain Railway Com- $\lceil 3rd \ July, 1846. \rceil$ panies.

WHEREAS it is expedient to facilitate the Dissolution of cerain Railway Companies as hereafter mentioned, and to afford

Persons who shall have entered into the Formation of a may dissolve the same pursuant to this Act.

Facilities for the winding up of the Concerns of such Companies: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted... That when any Persons or Companies, before the passing of this Act, shall have entered a Contract for into any Contract usually called a Subscription Contract, or any other Agreement or Agreements, in Writing or other-Company for wise, for the Formation of a Company or Partnership for Railway, &c. making any Railway which cannot be carried into execution without obtaining the Authority of Parliament, and in respect of which an Act shall not before the passing of this Act have been obtained, it shall be lawful for such Persons or Companies to dissolve the said Company or Partnership, Contract or Agreement, in manner hereinafter mentioned; and that, whether or not such Contract or Agreement shall contain any Powers or Provisions for Dissolution of the Company or Partnership intended to be thereby formed: Provided nevertheless, that nothing herein contained shall prevent any such Persons or Companies from exercising any such Power or Provision for Dissolution in their Contract or Agreement contained, if they shall see fit, at any Time before availing themselves of the Powers in this Act contained: Provided also, that the Provisions of this Act shall be taken to apply to any Contract or Partnership for the making any Railway, notwithstanding that the Agreement or Partnership may relate to any other Objects in connexion therewith; and (unless a separate Capital and separate Subscription shall exist as regards the different Objects) then, on a Dissolution under the Provisions of this Act, the Dissolution shall extend to the whole Objects of the Contract or Partnership.

Committee. Meetings of to consider Dissolution. "Committee.

"Company."

2...It shall be lawful for the Committee, Provisional Didc. may call rectors, or other Persons by such Contract or Agreement as Shareholders aforesaid intrusted with the Management and carrying into effect of the Undertaking, and who are herein-after called "the Committee," to call a Meeting of the Shareholders for the Purpose of determining whether the Partnership or Company so as aforesaid intended to be formed (and which is herein-after called "the Company") shall be dissolved; and if such Meeting shall determine, as after mentioned, that

^{*} See note * in p. 1. b The act applies only to Companies which had been formed before its passing, but which had not yet obtained an act.



XXXIII. § 2-5.] 9 & 10 Vict. c. 28: (1846.)

the Company shall be dissolved, then, as from the Date of the Resolution come to at such Meeting, the Company shall be taken to be dissolved; and the Committee shall not have

Power to proceed any further with the Undertaking.

3...It shall be lawful for any Five Shareholders, as after- shareholders defined, by Writing under their Hands, to require the Com-may require mittee to call a Meeting for the Purpose aforesaid; and if to call Meetthe Committee shall refuse or neglect, for Six Days after any ing and in default may such Requisition shall have been left at the registered Place call it themof Business of the Company, as regards England and Ireland. solves. (and as regards Scotland, at the usual Place of Business.) or shall have been served personally on any Member of the Committee, to call such Meeting by Notice as after-mentioned, or if for any Reason whatever such Meeting shall not be convened and held in pursuance of the Directions herein contained, it shall be lawful for any Five Shareholders to call such Meeting; and after any such Requisition shall have been left or served as aforesaid, it shall not be lawful for the Committee or any of them to make any Payments out of the Monies of such Company, except in Discharge of bona fide Debts or Liabilities, or in Performance of Contracts or Engagements previously entered into, and in Payment of the Expenses of calling and holding such Meeting or any adjourned Meeting, nor to enter into any Contracts or Engagements on behalf of the Company or affecting the Property thereof, nor to issue any Shares or Scrip of or representing the Capital Stock of such Company, until the Meeting called as aforesaid shall have determined the Question of Dissolution.

4... The Meeting shall be held to have been duly called, Meeting to although the Votes of the Parties calling the same or any of be held duly such Votes, shall be disallowed at the Meeting by the Scruti-although

neers to be appointed as herein-after mentioned.

5... The calling of any such Meeting shall be by Notice, diminored. signed either on behalf of the Committee by any One Member Meeting to of the same, or in case the Meeting shall be called by the be by Adver-Shareholders, then by the Shareholders calling the same, such tisement. Notice to be advertised in the London Gazette Eight clear Days and not more than Fifteen Days before the Time to be therein fixed for holding such Meeting, and also, within the before-mentioned Limits as to Time, in Three London daily Newspapers; in the Case of Railways to be made in Ireland,

355

the said Notice shall also be advertised, within the beforementioned Limits as to Time, in the Dublin Gazette and in Two Newspapers in common Circulation in the City of Dublin; and as to Railways to be made in Scotland, the said Notice shall also be advertised, within the before-mentioned Limits as to Time, in the Edinburgh Gazette and in Two Newspapers in common Circulation in the City of Edinburgh.

Notices to specify the Day, Hour, den. of Moeting.

6... Every Notice of Meeting shall specify the Day, Hour, Place, and Purpose of meeting; and the Parties entitled to be present at such Meeting shall be the Persons producing the Shares, Scrip, or Receipts herein-after defined, or the Proxies after-mentioned.

Chairman to be elected

7... Every Meeting so called shall elect a Chairman within One Hour of the Time appointed for holding such Meeting; by a Majority One Flour of the Time appearance of Committee and the Person to be in the Chair at every such Meeting shall be some Member of the Committee, to be elected by a Majority of the Members of the Committee present at the Meeting, and in case the Votes of the Members of the Committee present shall be equally divided, or if from any Cause there shall be no Member of the Committee so elected, then some Shareholder entitled to vote shall be elected by the Meeting; and every Person present, either in respect of Shares or of a Proxy, shall have One Vote only for the Elec-Chairman to tion of the Chairman and Scrutineers; and every Chairman shall have a casting Vote, in addition to any other Vote which he may be entitled to; and if any such Chairman shall refuse to give his casting Vote on the Question of Dissolution or Bankruptcy as after-mentioned, the Question shall be considered as carried in the Affirmative for Dissolution of Bankruptcy.

have a casting Vote.

> 8... The Chairman at every such Meeting shall be bound to put to the Meeting any Question proposed for the Dissolution of the Company, or as to the Bankruptcy thereof, and also as to the Election of Scrutineers; and no Business shall be transacted at any such Meeting other than the Consideration of any such Question so proposed, and the Election of a Chairman and Scrutineers.

bound to put Questions proposed. and no other Business to be transacted.

Chairman

9... Immediately after the Election of a Chairman, the Meeting shall proceed to elect as Scrutineers, Three Shareholders in the Company, whose Business it shall be to verify as

Three Scrutineers to be elected.

XXXIII. § 9-11.] 9 & 10 Vict. c. 28: (1846.)

357

after-mentioned and take the Votes of the Shareholders entitled to vote, and cast up and declare the same; and the Decision in Writing of them, or of any Two of them, shall be

final in all respects.

10...In case it shall be discovered by or shown to the Scru- Case of the tineers that the Chairman at any Meeting is not entitled to Chairman not being vote as a Shareholder, it shall be lawful for the Meeting cutiled to either to elect a new Chairman or to maintain such existing Chairman; but such Chairman so maintained in Office shall not thereby acquire the Right of voting as a Shareholder, or of giving a casting Vote; and in case the Votes shall be equally divided, the Resolutions shall be considered as carried in the Affirmative for the Dissolution and as to the Bankruptcy of the Company: Provided always, that all Votes, Acts, and Deeds by any Chairman not entitled to vote, or by the Meeting presided over by him, given or done before the Discovery of his not being so entitled, or given afterwards if he be so maintained, shall be valid and effectual; and as regards the Election of Chairman and Scrutineers by the Votes of the Parties present, and producing Scrip or Proxies, no objection after the Election shall be made on its being shown that they were not entitled to be present.

11...At any such Meeting as aforesaid, in the event of the In the event prescribed Quorum after-mentioned not being present and of a Quorum voting at such Meeting, then the Chairman shall cause the present at Votes of the Persons constituting the said Meeting to be ings, the taken and recorded, and shall then adjourn the same to be adjourned, held at the same Place, and at a Day to be declared by the and votes Chairman, such Day not being less than Three Days and not of Persons more than One Week from the original Day of Meeting; such original and Day and the Time of Meeting, in the meantime, as regards adjourned Meetings to any Meeting held in any Part of England, being advertised be received twice in each of Three London daily Newspapers, and in the at one and Case of a Meeting held at Edinburgh twice in Two Edinburgh the same Mosting. Newspapers, and in the Case of a Meeting held in Dublin twice in Two Dublin Newspapers; and at such adjourned Meeting, the Votes of such Persons constituting the same as had not voted at the original Meeting shall be taken and recorded, and the total Amount of Votes given at the original and adjourned Meeting shall be received as if given at one and the same Meeting.

As to the Right of l'arties enat Meetings of the Share holders.

12...The only Persons entitled to be present and vote at any such Meeting as Shareholders, by themselves or Proxies, titled to vote shall be those Persons who shall for the Time being be in

" Scrip." " Receipts." Possession of and produce Certificates or Receipts declaring Parties entitled to Shares in any Company, or acknowledging the Receipt of a Deposit in such Company, usually termed "Scrip" or "Receipts" for Deposits on Shares; and that, notwithstanding the Party in l'ossession may not be the Party to whom the same was originally granted, or that the same may not have been legally assigned to the Party in Possession, or notwithstanding the same may be possessed by the Holder as a mere Mortgagee, or in any other Manner, or the same may be subject to any Charge or Lien, and which Parties are by this Act called "Shareholders;" provided that nothing herein contained shall authorize more than One Vote either for Dissolution or Bankruptcy, to be given in respect of the same

" Shareholders."

Share, notwithstanding any Transfer or Delivery of such Share after a Vote shall have been given in respect thereof.

Scale of voting.

13...Every Shareholder shall, in voting on the Questions of Dissolution and Bankruptcy, be entitled to One Vote, by himself or Proxy, in respect of every Share held by him, or in respect of which Scrip or Receipts may have been issued or Deposits paid; and all Shareholders producing such Shares, Scrip, or Receipts shall be entitled to attend Meetings and to appoint Proxies according to the Form contained in the Schedule hereunto annexed, or in some Form to the like Effect: Provided always, and be it enacted, that the Fact of any such Party attending any such Meeting shall not in anywise increase or alter, either in Law or Equity, his Rights or Liabilities.

Proxies shall be signed bein Chancery in England, ero in Scot-

14...The Appointment of any such Proxy shall be signed by the Party appointing the same, before a Master or Master Extraordinary of the Court of Chancery in England or Ireland, or a Justice of the Peace in England or Ireland, or before a Sheriff or Sheriff Substitute or Justice of the Peace in Scotland; or, where such Shares, Scrip, or Certificate shall be in Possession of any Parties beyond Seas, the said Proxy shall be signed as aforesaid, before any of Her Majesty's Consuls or Vice Consuls or a Notary Public; and, on signing the same,

Form of proxy for purposes of this act, p. 366.

XXXIII. § 14–17.] 9 & 10 Vict. c. 28: (1846.)

359

* the Share, Scrip, or Receipt in respect of which the Proxy is intended to be appointed shall be produced to the Master, Justice, Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Consul, Vice Consul, or Notary Public; and the Number of the Shares, or the Number of Shares referred to in such Scrip or Receipt, and the Name of the Company, shall be ascertained and verified, with the Number and Name of the Company stated in the Appointment of Proxy, before such Master, Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Justice, Consul, Vice Consul, or Notary Public.

15... To constitute a Meeting under the Provisions of this Number of Act, for the Purpose of deciding on a Dissolution or Bank- necessary to ruptcy, Persons representing at least One Third Part of the continue a Meeting. Shares in the Undertaking actually issued or given, either as Shares, Scrip, or Receipts, must be present and vote; and for Majority the Purpose of effecting a Dissolution, and as to Bankruptcy, must consist of at least there must be either a Majority of the Votes of the whole Three Fifths Scrip of the Company issued as aforesaid, or at least Three of Persons Fifths of the Votes of Persons present and voting either as present Shareholders or Proxies, in favour of the Motion for Dissolution, and for the Bankruptcy, if so resolved on.

16...The Chairman at every such Meeting shall sign a Minutes of Minute of the Proceedings, and every Minute so signed shall Proceedings to be adver be advertised within the shortest possible Time in the same used. Papers as those in which Notice of the original Meeting is herein-before required to be given; and a Copy of the Lon-London Ga-

don Gazette containing the Advertisement of such Minute, shall evidence. be Evidence of the Meeting having been duly called and held and of the Resolutions recorded having been duly passed by the Majorities therein mentioned; and such Minutes thall be countersigned by at least Two of the Three Scrutineers aforesaid: and any Party signing Minutes false or incomplete Penalty on in any material Particular, or any Person who shall insert or signing falso Minutes, &c. cause to be inserted in the London Gazette any Advertisement under the present Clause, knowing the same to be false in any material Particular, shall be guilty of a Misdemeanor; and the Minute directed to be advertised shall also be regis-

any Fee being chargeable for such Registration. 17...As regards all projected Railways as aforesaid, any Places of Portion of the intended Line of which is situate in England shall be held or Wales, the Meeting aforesaid may be held, as shall be spe-

tered with the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, without

cified in the Notice calling the same, either in London or Westminster, or at the registered Place of Business of the Company; or as regards any Railways, any Portion of the intended Line of which is situate in the Counties of Lancaster or Chester, such Meeting may be held at Manchester or Liverpool, notwithstanding that the registered Place of Business may not be at either of such Places; or as regards any Railways any Portion of the intended Line of which is situate in the County of York, such Meetings may be held at York or Leeds, notwithstanding that the registered Place of Business may not be at either of such Places; as regards Railways situate in Ireland, the Meetings may be held either in London or Dublin, or at the registered Places of Business, as shall be specified in the Notice; and as regards Railways situate in Scotland, the Meetings may be held either in London or Edinburgh, or at the usual Places of Business, as shall be specified in the Notice.

No Votes allowed except for Scrip, &c., actually issued or given before 31st March, 1846.

Mode of ascertaining the Issues.

18...No Parties shall be entitled to vote except in respect of Scrip, Receipts, or Shares actually issued or given before the Thirty-first Day of March One thousand eight hundred and forty-six; and the Shares, Scrip, or Receipts actually issued or given, shall for the Purposes of this Act be taken to constitute the whole Number of Shares in the Undertaking, although the Contract may have provided that the Undertaking shall consist of a greater Number; and for the Purpose of ascertaining the Number of Share, Scrip, or Receipts actually issued or given, the Committee of every projected Railway Company to which the Powers given by this Act apply (except in regard to Railways to be made in Scotland) shall, within Twelve Days after the passing of this Act, be bound to send in, unto the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, a Return in Writing under the Hand of any Member of such Committee specifying the Number of Shares, Scrip, or Receipts actually issued or given as aforesaid, the Amount of each Share, and of the Deposit paid or to be paid thereon; and in case such Return shall not be so sent in within the aforesaid Period, every Member of the Committee shall forfeit a Sum not exceeding Twenty Pounds, to be recovered in like Manner as any Penalty under the Act intituled An Act for the Registration, Incorporation, and Regulation of Joint Stock Companies, is recoverable.

7 & 8 Viot., e. 110.

19... The Registrar of Joint Stock Companies shall, within Registrars Six Days from the passing of this Act, send to the registered of Joint Stock Com-Place of Business of every such Company a Notice in Writing panies to under his Hand requiring such Return to be made; but the Return of Omission to send any such Notice by the Registrar shall not Omission of exempt the Committee of any such Company from the Penal-Registrar to ties aforesaid; and every Person shall be at liberty to inspect send Notice not to exany Returns made to the Registrar under this Act on Pay-empt Comment of a Fee of Two Shillings and Sixpence; and the Cer-Penalties. tificate of the said Registrar, under his Seal of Office, as to the total Amount of the Shares, Scrip, or Receipts, shall be Evidence as to the Amount specified in such Return, and for such Certificate a Fee of Two Shillings and Sixpence shall be paid; and no Proceedings at any Meeting shall be invalidated by reason of any Defect or Error in such Return; but any Party making such Return, knowing it to be false, shall be guilty of a Misdemeanor.

20... In regard to projected Companies for Railways to be committees made in Scotland, the Committee of every such Company to of projected Railways in which the Powers given by this Act apply, shall, within Sediand to Twelve Days after the passing of this Act, be bound to lodge turn with the with the Sheriff Clerk of the Shire of Edinburgh a Return in Sheriff Clerk Writing under the Hand of a Quorum of such Committee, or wit in 12 of every Member thereof, specifying the Number of Shares, Days from passing of Scrip, or Receipts actually issued or given as aforesaid, the this Act. Amount of each Share, and the Deposit paid or to be paid thereon; and in case such Return shall not be lodged within Penalty for the aforesaid Period, every Member of such Committee shall not lodging Return. forfeit a Sum not exceeding Twenty Pounds, to be recovered by a summary Petition to the Court of Session at the Instance

of the said Sheriff Clerk.

21...The said Sheriff Clerk shall, within Six Days after the The Sheriff passing of this Act, cause to be published in the Edinburgh Notice by Gazette, and in Two Newspapers in common Circulation in the Advertise-City of Edinburgh, a Notice by him requiring such Returns Returns of to be made; and every Person shall be at liberty to inspect insued Scrip. any Returns made to the Sheriff Clerk; and no Proceeding made. at any Meeting shall be invalidated by reason of Defect or Error in any such Return, but any Party making such Return, knowing it to be false, shall be held to be guilty of Falsehood and Frand, and shall be liable to Prosecution and Punishment

^{*} See note b in p. 354.

accordingly; and the necessary Expenses of the Clerk in regard to such Returns and Notices shall be the several Committees making or bound to make I and shall be recovered in such Amount, from each Committees, as the Sheriff of the Shire of Edinburgh a Writing under his Hand fix and determine.

n default
of Return
of Return
of Return
of Return
of Return
of Capital
of Capital of
he Comcany.

22. Provided always, and be it enacted, That if, Reason whatever, such Return of the Number of Shat or Receipts actually issued shall not be made wi Calendar Month from the passing of this Act, then a may be called and held under the Provisions of this may resolve on Dissolution or Bankruptcy as by t provided, if Persons representing Shares as before equal to at least One Third Part of the whole Capi Undertaking are present and vote; and any such shall have the same Powers as before conferred on representing One Third of the Shares actually aforesaid.

Meeting to decide if Dissolution taken to be an Act of Bankruptey. Scotland exempted. 23...In addition to the Question of Dissolution, imperative on the Meeting to decide whether such I shall or shall not be taken to be an Act of Bankrupt Purpose of having the Affairs of the Company under the Provisions of the Act after-mentioned Provision shall not extend to the Case of Railwi made in Scotland.

If Meeting decide that Affairs shall not be so wound up, &c., then they shall be wound up like ordinary Partnerships.

24 ..In case the Meeting shall resolve that the the Company shall not be so wound up, or in the Railway to be in Scotland if the Majority shall favour of Dissolution, then (subject to the Power he given to the Committee and to Creditors of the Copetition for a Fiat*) the Affairs of the said Company wound up according to the Rules applicable to the D of Partnership Undertakings, and as if the Underta been dissolved by mutual Consent.

Dissolution not to affect Rights of Creditors. 25. Provided always, and be it enacted. That the tion to dissolve the Company, or the actual Dithereof, shall not alter or affect the Rights of Creother Persons, not being Shareholders in the Company Engagements whatsoever which the Committee rentered into, and shall not affect any Suits pending b passing of this Act.

26...Where any Meeting called to consider the Question of If Proposal Dissolution shall have determined the Question of the Disso- of Dissolution rejected, Bation of the Company in the Negative, no new Meeting shall no new Meeting to be called to consider the Question of Dissolution, or any Matter relating thereto, until the Lapse of Six Months from the Six Months Day in which the Question was last resolved in the Ne-the Question. gative.

27...It shall be lawful for any Three of those who were of Any Three the Committee of any Company so dissolved, at any Time mittee, or after the Dissolution thereof shall have been resolved, or for any oreclassic any Creditor or Creditors of such Company to such Amount may petition the is now by Law requisite to support a Fiat in Bankruptcy.

Sectional after the Dissolution thereof shall have been resolved, or for any Creditor in England and Ireland, or a Sequestration in Scotland, within Three Months after the Dissolution thereof shall have been resolved, to petition that a Fiat in Bankruptcy may issue against such Company if in England or Ireland, or that the Estates of the Company may be sequestrated if in Scotland.

28... Upon the Production of a Copy of the London Gazette On issuing containing the Resolution of any such Meeting as aforesaid, Companies whereby it shall be resolved that the Dissolution of the Com- to be subject pany shall be an Act of Bankruptcy, or upon the Petition of visions of the any Three of the Committee as aforesaid, or of any Creditor winding up under the last preceding Clause, a Fiat in Bankruptcy shall the Affairs of issue against such Company by the registered Name or Style Companies. of such Company; and the Company shall thereupon be 7 & 8 Vict., deemed to be within the Provisions of an Act passed in the o. 111. Seventh and Eighth Years of the Reign of Her present Majesty, intituled An Act for facilitating the winding up of Joint Stock Companies unable to meet their pecuniary Engagements; and of another Act passed in the Eighth and Ninth Years of 8 & 9 Viot., the Reign of Her present Majesty, intituled An Act to facili- 0.98. tate the winding up of Joint Stock Companies in Ireland unable to meet their pecuniary Engagements, in all respects as if a Fiat in Bankruptcy had issued against it under the said Act before its Dissolution; but this last Provision not to extend to Scotland.

29...If the Company be a Company for making a Railway Sequestraor Railways in Scotland, Sequestration of the Estates of such Estates of Company shall be awarded on Petition for Sequestration in dissolved Scotch Railcommon Form presented in Name of any Three of the Com-way Com-

panics may be awarded.

mittee, or of any Creditor or Creditors of such Company to such Amount, and on such Evidence of Debt or Debts of such Creditor or Creditors, as is now by Law requisite for obtaining Sequestration of the Estates of any Company liable to Sequestration, there being always produced along with the Petition for Sequestration a Copy of the London or Edinburgh Gazette containing the Resolution whereby the Dissolution of the Company shall have been resolved upon; and such Sequestration, being so awarded, shall be followed out, in regard to the Election of an Interim Factor and Trustee and Commissioners, and in regard to the Proof and Ranking of Debts, the Recovery and Distribution of the Estate, and all other Matters necessary thereto, in the same Manner and by the same Course of Procedure, as nearly as may be, as is by Law provided in Cases of Sequestration of the Estates of Trading Companies in Scotland: Provided always, that such Sequestration shall not extend to or affect the Estates of the individual Partners of the Company, nor preclude the Rights or Remedies otherwise competent by Law to the Creditors of such Company against the individual Partners thereof, or the Estates of such individual Partners.

As to new Railways by incorporated Companies.

* 30...When any Company for making any Railway, actually incorporated before the passing of this Act, shall have agreed to form any new or other Railway or an Extension thereof, and in respect of which a new or further Capital shall have been agreed to be raised or contributed, and Shares as hereinbefore defined shall have been issued or otherwise appropriated, and Deposits paid thereon, then such Company or Partnership (as regards the new Undertaking) shall in all respects be considered as a Company or Undertaking within the Provisions of this Act; and Meetings shall be held, and Shareholders entitled to Shares as aforesaid in the new Undertaking shall, in manner herein-before provided, have Power to dissolve such new Undertaking, and to decide as to Bankruptcy, in all respects as is provided with regard to the Companies herein-before mentioned or defined.

Member against whom Judgment shall have been recovered to be repaid by 31...Where the Dissolution of a Company shall have been resolved under this Act, if Judgment shall have been recovered or shall afterwards be recovered in any Action against any Member of the Committee, for any Debt due from such Company or from such Committee in respect of the

XIII. § 31, 32.] 9 & 10 Vict. c. 28: (1846.)

365

adertaking, the Member against whom such Judgment shall Contribution we been recovered shall be entitled at Law to a Contribu- from other Members, from each of the other Members of such Committee together wards the Payment of the Monies recovered by such Judgmat, and of all Costs and Expenses in relation thereto, of sh a Share of the whole Amount of such Monies, Costs, and Expenses as would have been borne by such respective Memupon an equal Contribution by all the Members of such committee, and may recover the Contributions to which he be so entitled, or any of them, by Action or Actions of Debt or on the Case, against all or any of such other Members such Committee, but so that no such Member shall be liable any such Action as aforesaid for more than the Share to which he shall respectively be liable to contribute under - This Provision.

32... After the Dissolution of any Company shall have been After Dispresolved under this Act, no Action or Suit shall be brought for company no brine Recovery of any Fees, Charges, or Disbursements for any Action, according to be brought to be brought by any Attorney or Solicitor, by any Attorney or -nwhether in his Character of Attorney or Solicitor, or as Agent noy, ac. or otherwise, until the Expiration of One Calendar Month Month after after a Bill of such Fees, Charges, and Disbursements, signed shall have by the Claimant, shall have been delivered to the Com-been delimittee or Official Assignee authorized to wind up the Affairs vered. of such Company, or left at their or his Place of Business; and Courts may it shall be lawful for the Court of Queen's Bench, Common refer Bills for Taxation Pleas, or Exchequer, or any Judge of either of such Courts, to Taxing and they are respectively hereby required, on the Application Officers. of such Committee or of such Official Assignee, to refer such Bill to be taxed and settled by any Taxing Officer of the Court in which such Reference shall be made; and the Court or Judge making such Reference shall restrain the Claimant from commencing any Action or Suit touching his Demand, pend-

ing such Reference, and such Taxing Officer may take such Evidence in relation to such Bill as he may think fit; and the Costs of such Reference shall be paid according to the Event of such Taxation, (that is to sav,) if such Bill when taxed be less by a Sixth Part than the Bill delivered, then the Claimant shall pay such Costs, and if the Bill when taxed shall not be less by a Sixth Part than the Bill delivered, then the Party on whose Application the Reference shall have been made shall

pay such Costs, to be considered and allowed nevertheless as Part of the Costs, Charges, and Expenses of executing the Trusts and Powers of this Act; and every Order to be made for such Reference shall direct the Officer to whom such Reference shall be made, to tax such Costs of such Reference to be so paid as aforesaid, and to certify what upon such Reference shall be found to be due to or from such Claimant in respect of such Bill, and of the Costs of such Reference; and after such Reference as aforesaid, no further or other Sum than shall be so found due shall be recoverable in respect of such Bill.

Interpretation : 33...The following Words and Expressions shall have the Meanings hereby assigned to them respectively, so far as such Meanings are not excluded by the Context or Subject Matter; videlicet.

" Month."
" Person."

The Word "Month" shall mean Calendar Month: The Word "Person" shall include Corporations.

SCHEDULE TO WHICH THIS ACT REFERS.

Form of Proxy.

____ Railway Company.

Proxy to vote in respect of Shares.

I, A.B., of , Holder of [Shares, or Scrip, or Receipts for Shares, as the Case may be], numbered respectively [here insert the Numbers, unless the Shares, Scrip, Receipts. or Letter do not show the denoting Numbers], in the projected Railway Company, do hereby appoint C.D., of to be my Proxy upon any Matter relating to the Dissolution or Bankruptcy of the said Company, to vote dissent, and act as he shall think proper. Witness my Hand, the Day of

Taken before me, having verified the Numbers and Name of the Company with the Documents produced to me^e.

Signed —, (And add whether Master Extraordinary.
Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Justice, Consul, Vice Consul, or Notary Public.)

^{* § 13 (}p. 358.) * Sic. * See § 14 as to mode of signing, &c., (p. 358.)

XXXIV.—EXTENSION OF TIME, &C.

11 Vict., CAP. 3.

An Act to give further Time for making certain Railways.

[20th December, 1847.]

WHEREAS divers Acts of Parliament have been passed for making Railways, and in such Acts respectively certain Periods of Time are limited within which only the Powers thereby granted, whether for making the Railways or for the compulsory Purchase of the Lands therein referred to, can be lawfully exercised: And whereas it is expedient that in certain Cases further Time be granted for the Purposes aforesaid; be it enacted ... That if any Railway Company, or Railway Person authorized by any Act or Acts of Parliament to con-may apply to struct a Railway or any Works connected with a Railway, or Commisto purchase Lands for any such Purpose, desire that the Period Railways for limited by such Act or Acts for the Completion of such Rail-Extension of way or Works, or for the Purchase of such Lands, be extended, Purchase of such Company or Person may, at any Time within Two Calen- Landa, &co. dar Months after the passing of this Act, make Application in Writing, to the Commissioners of Railways, setting forth what Extension of Time is desired by them or him, and to what Part of the Railway, or the Works or Lands connected therewith, the same is intended to apply, and the Grounds on which such Application is made.

2...If it appear to the said Commissioners that there are Commissufficient Grounds for entertaining such Application, they sioners may shall require the Company, or Person making the same, to pany to give give Notice of such Application having been made, by Ad-Application vertisement, inserted in such Form as shall be approved of by by Advertisement in the London Filinhams or timement in the said Commissioners, once in the London, Edinburgh, or the Gazette.

The present act applies only to cases in which Railway Acts had been obtained by any Companies before its passing, and in which applications for further time were made within two months after the date of this act, which was passed on 20th December, 1847, and has now therefore become obsolete: see also § 8 and § 9 (p. 370.) See note a in p. 1.

Commissioners of Railways, under 9 & 10 Vic. c. 105; see p. 349, note b.

368 Railways Construction,—Extension of Time; 1847. [XXXI]

Dublin Gazette, accordingly as such Railway or W Lands are in England, Scotland, or Ireland, and once of Three successive Weeks in some Newspaper publ circulating in each County in which any Part of such. or Works or Lands to which the Extension of Time is i to apply is situated, and affixed for Three successive. on the principal outer Door of the Church or Chu every Parish in which any such Part of such Rai Works or Lands is situated; and every such Notice forth within what Time and in what Manner any Perthinks himself aggrieved by any such proposed Exte Time, and who desires to object thereto, may bring s

jections before the said Commissioners.

Commisaioners of Railways by Warrant under their Scal, may, upon Proof that Notice has been given, enlarge the Time for the Completion of Purchases and Works.

3...Upon Proof to the Satisfaction of the said Commis that such Notice had been duly given, and after the tion of the Time therein appointed for bringing Ot before the said Commissioners, and after considering Objections, if any, which have been brought before th said Commissioners may, if they think fit, and up Terms and Conditions as they think fit, by Warran their Seal, and signed by Two or more of the said (sioners, extend the Period allowed by any such Act as aforesaid, whether for the Completion of such Rai Works or for the compulsory Purchase of Lands for tl pose, for such further Time as the said Commissione fit, not exceeding Two Years from the Expiration Periods so allowed by such Act or Acts respectively; a may so extend such Periods respectively, either as whole of such Railway or Works, and the whole of th required for the same, or as to so much of such Railwa Works, or the Lands connected therewith, as shall be s for that Purpose in such Warrant.

Acts mentioned or referred to in such Warrants to be construct with reference to the mme.

4...When any such Warrant as aforesaid is granted said Commissioners, the Act or Acts of Parliament autl the Construction of the Railway or Works mention referred to in such Warrant, shall, as to the Portion way or the Works or Lands described thereby or co in such Warrant, be construed as if the extended P Periods of Time mentioned in such Warrant had been Act or Acts limited as the Period or Periods resp

XXXIV. § 4-7.] 11 Vict. c. 3: (1847.)

36!

within which the Powers of such Act or Acts might lawfully be exercised, whether for the Construction of such Railway or Works or for the compulsory Purchase of the Lands required for the same, instead of the Periods mentioned in such Act or

Acts respectively.

5. Provided always, and be it enacted, that this Act shall Not to revive not have the Effect of reviving any Powers which had ex-expired pired before the making of such Application, and that it shall not prejudice or affect any Contract or Agreement entered into before the passing of this Act; and where, before the passing of this Act, any Contract hath been entered into, or Existing Notice given by any such Railway Company or Person, for Contracts and Notices purchasing, taking, or using any Lands which, under any such to take Act or Acts as aforesaid, such Company or Person is entitled to Lands to be construed purchase, take, or use,—this Act, or any Warrant thereunder, as if this Act shall not authorize any Extension of the Time allowed for the passed. Purchase of the Lands comprised or mentioned in such Contract or Notice; and every such Contract and Notice respectively shall be construed and shall take effect, and the same Proceedings shall be had thereunder, and all Parties thereto shall be entitled to the same Rights and Remedies in respect thereof, both at Law and in Equity, as if this Act had not been passed.

6...Within One Calendar Month after the Day on which Notices of any such Warrant as aforesaid is granted by the said Com-Warrants being missioners, they shall cause Notice thereof to be inserted in granted to the London, Edinburgh, or Dublin Gazette, accordingly as the in the Railway, Works, or Lands mentioned therein is or are in Gazette.

England, Scotland, or Ireland.

7. Provided always, and be it enacted, that whenever any Parties agsuch Warrant as aforesaid shall have been granted by the grieved by Extension of said Commissioners, for extending the Time within which any Time being of the Powers given by any such Act or Acts may lawfully granted may have Combe exercised, the Justices, Arbitrators, Umpires, or Juries pensation for additional respectively, as the Case may be, who under the Provisions Damage. of such Act or Acts shall award or assess the Compensation to be made by any such Company or Person as aforesaid to the Owners or Occupiers of or other Persons interested in any Lands taken or used for the Purposes of any such Railway or Works, or injuriously affected by the Construction thereof. shall, in estimating the Amount of such Compensation, have

^{* § 1,} and note *, in p. 367.

370 Railways Construction, Extension of Time; 1847. [XXXIV. § 7-9.

regard to and make Compensation for the additional Damage (if any), sustained by such Owners, Occupiers, or other Persons, by reason of any such Extension of Time having been granted as aforesaid.

Contracts for new Works not to be entered into for a limited Period, except in certain Cases.

8...No Railway Company authorized by Act of Parliament to construct a Railway, or any Works connected with a Railway, who had not before the Twenty-seventh Day of November in the Year One thousand eight hundred and forty-seven executed any Part of the Works, or entered into any Contract or Agreement for the Execution of any Part of the Works which they were for the first Time authorized by such Act to construct, shall within Twelve Calendar Months after the paseing of this Act enter into any Contract or Agreement for the Execution of any Works so for the first Time authorized by such Act, excepting always from this Enactment Contracts and Agreements for the Construction of Part of any Railway or Works which by any Act shall have been substituted by way of Deviation from any Part of the Line of such Railway as authorized by some previous Act, or in lieu of some other Works authorized by some previous Act, and also Contracts and Agreements for the Construction of such other Works as the Company shall be authorized to proceed in constructing by the Consent of the Holders of Three Fifths of the Shares or Stock held by such of the Shareholders of such Company as shall signify their Assent thereto or Dissent therefrom within the Time and in the Manner herein-after mentioned, or as they shall be authorized to proceed in constructing by an Order of the said Commissioners of Railways published in the London, Edinburgh, or Dublin Gazette, according as the Works are situated in England, Scotland, or Ireland; and all Contracts and Agreements entered into in Contravention of this Enactment shall be utterly void and of no Effect.

Mode of ascertaining Consent of Shareholders to the making of Contracts for new Works.

9... For the Purpose of ascertaining such Consent of the Shareholders as aforesaid, a General Meeting of the Shareholders of such Company shall be held within Six Weeks after the passing of this Act, of which public Notice shall be given by public Advertisement in the Manner required or usually adopted for advertising the Extraordinary General Meetings of such Company; and a Circular Letter shall be sent by the

See note c in p. 367.



XXXIV. § 9, 10.] 11 Vict. c. 3: (1847.)

371

Post, addressed to each of the Shareholders of such Company, according to his registered Address or other known Address. describing the Portion of Line or Works proposed to be executed, and stating that a General Meeting of the Shareholders of such Company will be held, at a Time and Place mentioned in such Circular, for the Purpose of determining whether a Contract for executing such Works shall be entered into or not within the Twelve Months next after the passing of this Act, and requesting such Shareholder to signify his Assent to or Dissent from the making of such Contract, according to a Form to be contained in such Circular Letter. which Form shall be to the Effect set forth in the Schedule heretob; and such Circular Letter shall request such Shareholder either to return such Form, signed by him, in a Letter addressed to the Secretary of such Company, or to attend such General Meeting as aforesaid, and deliver the same, so signed by him, to the Chairman thereof; and at the Meeting so to be held the Chairman thereof shall cast up the Number or Amount of Shares or Stock held by Shareholders assenting to the making of such Contract, and the Number or Amount of Shares or Stock held by Shareholders dissenting therefrom, whether such Assent have been signified by the Shareholder sending to the Secretary of the Company such Form as aforesaid signed by him, or by such Shareholder attending such Meeting and delivering in the same to the Chairman thereof; and such Chairman shall thereupon publicly announce the Number or Amount of Shares or Stock of the Shareholders assenting to the making of such Contract, and the Number or Amount of the Shares or Stock of those dissenting therefrom. and shall state whether or not the Holders of Three Fifths of the whole of such Shares or Stock consent to the making of such Contract: Provided always, that in computing the Number or Amount of the Shares of Shareholders assenting or dissenting as aforesaid, no Share shall be taken into account the Holder whereof shall not have paid all the Calls then due by him upon the Shares held by him.

10... A Certificate under the Hand of the Chairman of the certificate Company, and countersigned in each Case by the Secretary of of the Chairman of Comthe Company, stating that such Meeting as aforesaid has been pany, countersigned by

^{*} Companies Clauses Act, § 10 (VI. 10, p. 63.)

tary, to be Evidence of Consent. duly held, and such Circular Letter sent, and such Consent given as aforesaid, in Cases where the same is given, shall, within One Week after the Day of holding such Meeting, be deposited in the Office of the said Commissioners of Railways; and such Certificate, or a Copy thereof, certified under the Seal of the said Commissioners to be a true Copy, shall be received as Evidence in all Courts, and before all Justices and others, that such Consent was duly given within the Time aforesaid.

SCHEDULE referred to by the foregoing Act.

(1) Name of Railway.	(1) Name of Shareholder.	(1) No. of Shares or Amount of Stock held by him.	(1) Works proposed to be contracted for.	(2) Whether assenting or dissenting.

(1) The Secretary will insert these Particulars.

XXXV.—RAILWAYS ABANDONMENT.

13 & 14 Vict., Cap. 83.

An Act to facilitate the Abandonment of Railways, and the Dissolution of Railway Companies, in certain Cases.

[14th August, 1850.]

Whereas divers Joint Stock Companies have been incorporated by Act of Parliament for making Railways; and it has been found that such Railways, or certain Parts thereof, cannot be made or carried on with Advantage either to the Pro-

⁽²⁾ In this Column the Shareholder will write the Word "assenting" or "dissenting," as the Case may be, and sign his Name thereunder.

^{*} See note c in p. 367.

XXXV. § 1-3.] 13 & 14 Vict. c. 83: (1850.)

373

moters thereof or to the Public; and it is expedient therefore that Facilities should be given for the Abandonment of such Railways or Parts of Railways, and for the Dissolution of such Companies, or some of them, and winding up the Concerns thereof: Be it therefore enacted ... That if any Com-Railway pany authorized by Act of Parliament heretofore passed to Company make a Railway desire that the making and carrying on of Application such Railway or some Part thereof, whether commenced or some sources of the Congany may, by the Authority and Railways to with the Congany of the United States of the Unit with the Consent of the Holders of Three Fifths of the Shares to abandon or Stock of such Company, represented in manner herein-their Underafter mentioned at a General Meeting of Shareholders to be taking. convened in manner herein-after mentioned, make Application in Writing to the Commissioners of Railways', setting forth the Particulars of the Railway or Portion of the Railway desired to be abandoned by them, and the Grounds upon which such Application is made.

2...It shall be lawful for the Directors of any such Railway Directors Company at any Time to call a Meeting of the Shareholders Meeting to thereof for the Purpose of determining whether such Appli-consider such cation shall be made to the Commissioners of Railways, and Application.

so from Time to Time as they shall see fit.

3...It shall be lawful for any Number of Shareholders of Shareholders any such Company, not being less than Five, and holding in may require the aggregate not less than One Twentieth of the Capital or call Meeting. Stock of the Company, consisting of Shares or Stock whereon all Calls for the Time being have been paid up, but exclusive of any Shares or Stock held by or in the Names of the Directors of the Company or any of them, or by or in the Name of any Person in trust for the Directors or any of them or for the Company, and which Shareholders shall have paid all the Calls then due on the Shares held by them, by Writing under their Hands, to require the Directors of such Company to call a Meeting for the Purpose aforesaid; and upon the Receipt of any such Requisition, such Directors shall forthwith proceed to call a Meeting of the Shareholders of such Com-

<sup>See note a in p. 1.
This act applies only in the case of Companies which had obtained an act before 14th August, 1850, the date of the present act: and see § 30, 31, referring to the Winding-up Acts, (p. 385.)
Commissioners of Railways, under 9 & 10 Vic. c. 105; see p. 349, note b.</sup>

pany on a Day to be named by them, not being less than Fourteen nor more than Twenty-eight Days after the Receipt of such Requisition: Provided always, on the Default of the Directors to call and advertise such Meeting within Fourteen Days after the Receipt of the Requisition, it shall be lawful for the Requisitionists to call such Meeting themselves, at a Time and Place to be appointed by them, of which Fourteen Days Notice shall be given by them by Advertisement as herein-after provided: Provided also, that when any Meeting of any such Company shall have been called pursuant to any such Requisition as aforesaid, the Directors of such Company shall not be required to call any further Meeting of such Company upon any further Requisition for the like Object until Twelve Months shall have elapsed since the holding of such previous Meeting.

ceipt of Remake new Calls.

4...After any such Meeting has been called by the Directors, or after the Receipt of any such Requisition as aforesaid, quisition,
Directors not it shall not be lawful for the Directors to make any Payments to make any out of the Monies of the Company for the Purposes of the except under Railway proposed to be abandoned, except in discharge of existing Lia-bond fide Debts or Liabilities, or in performance of Contracts to enter into or Engagements previously entered into, and in payment of tracts, nor to the Expenses of calling and holding such Meeting; nor to enter into any Contracts or Engagements on behalf of the Company with respect to the Railway so proposed to be abandoned, nor to make any Calls, nor to register the Transfer of any Shares, until the Meeting called as aforesaid shall have determined whether such Application shall be made.

Mode of calling Meeting, and signifying the Consent of the Share-Application.

5... The calling of any such Meeting shall be by public Advertisement in the Manner required or usually adopted for advertising the Extraordinary General Meetings of such Companya; and where such Meeting is called by the Directors holders to the of the Company a Circular Letter shall be sent by the Post addressed to each of the registered Shareholders of such Company, according to his registered Address or other known Address, Seven clear Days at least before the holding of such Meeting, and stating that a General Meeting of the Shareholders of such Company will be held at a Time and Place mentioned in such Circular, for the Purpose of determining

^{*} Companies Clauses Act, § 71, 133 (p. 85, 107.)

XV. § 5, 6.] 13 & 14 Vict. c. 83: (1850.)

375

ther Application shall be made to the Commissioners of lways that such Railway or the Part thereof specified in 1 Notice may be abandoned, and requesting such Shareler to signify his Assent to or Dissent therefrom, which be according to a Form to be contained in such Circular ter which Form shall be to the Effect set forth in the edule heretob; and such Circular Letter shall request such reholder either to return such Form signed by him, in a ter addressed to the Secretary of such Company, or to ati such General Meeting as aforesaid and deliver the e, so signed by him, to the Chairman thereof; and in the e of every such Meeting, whether called by the Directors y such Requisitionists as aforesaid, the Shareholders may ify their Assent to or Dissent from the proposed Applion, either by attending such Meeting in Person or by ter addressed to the Secretary of the Company, stating Assent or Dissent of such Shareholders, in a Form which ll be to the Effect of the Form set forth in the Schedule etob, and signed by such Shareholders respectively.

... At the Meeting so to be called as aforesaid, the Scruti- The Number rs to be appointed as herein-after mentioned shall cast up of the Share-Amount of Shares held by Shareholders assenting to the senting or ting of such Application, and the Amount of Shares held be asor-Shareholders dissenting therefrom, whether such Assent tained by Scrutineers Dissent have been signified by the Shareholder sending to and reported Secretary of the Company such Form as aforesaid signed to the Chairhim, or by such Shareholder attending such Meeting and vering in the same to the Chairman thereof; and such atineers shall report to the Chairman the Amount of res of the Shareholders assenting to such Application, and Amount of the Shares of those dissenting therefrom, and said Chairman shall thereupon publicly announce to the ting the said Amounts respectively, and shall state wheor not the Holders of Three Fifths of the whole of such res represented in manner aforesaid at the Meeting conto such Application: Provided always, that in computthe Amount of Shares of the Shareholders assenting or enting as aforesaid, no Share shall be taken into account Holder whereof shall not have been duly registered, or shall not have paid all the Calls then due by him upon all

a See note ' in p. 373.

the Shares held by him, unless such Calls shall have been make within Three Months prior to the holding of such Meeting, or if such Meeting be held pursuant to a Requisition of Shareholders as herein-before provided, then Three Months prior to the Day on which such Requisition was presented to the Director.

hairman of he Meeting.

7...The Chairman of the Directors of such Company, if present, or in his Absence the Deputy Chairman, if any, d such Directors, shall be the Chairman of such Meeting a aforesaid, or if neither such Chairman nor Deputy Chairman of the Directors be present, any Shareholder chosen for that Purpose by a Majority of the Shareholders present at the Meeting shall be the Chairman thereof.

Meeting to cloot Scruincers. 8...At every such Meeting, the Shareholders present thereshall elect Three Shareholders of the Company to be Sentineers for the Purposes aforesaid, and in electing such Sentineers each Shareholder shall have One Vote only, and shall vote for One Scrutineer only; and the Decision of such Sentineers, or of any Two of them, upon any of the Matter hereby intrusted to them, shall be final in all respects.

Adjournment of Meeting on Application of Scrutineers. 9...For the Purpose of receiving the Report of the said Scrutineers, the Chairman of such Meeting may, if he think fit, on the Application of any One of such Scrutineers, and he shall, if required by more than One of such Scrutineers, adjourn such Meeting to some Time to be appointed by him, not less than One clear Day nor more than Seven clear Days from the Day of holding such Meeting.

Certificate of the Chairman to be Evidence.

10...A Certificate under the Hand of the Chairman of the Meeting, stating that such Meeting as aforesaid has been duly held, and such Consent given as aforesaid in Cases where the same is given, shall within One Week after the Day of holding such Meeting be deposited in the Office of the said Commissioners of Railways.

Shareholders desiring Abandon-ment, and complaining that the Sense of the Company has not been fairly ascortained, may apply to the Commissioners.

11. Provided always, and be it enacted, That if it appear to any of the Shareholders of any such Company who shall have signed any such Requisition, or been present at any such Meeting as aforesaid at which the Proposal to apply to the said Commissioners* to authorize the Abandonment of the whole or Part of a Railway shall have been negatived or alleged to be negatived, either that such Meeting was not duly called, or that the Sense thereof was not duly taken

* See note ' in p. 373.

²**X**XXV. § 11, 12.] 13 & 14 Vict. c. 83 : (1850.)

according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, and that if such Meeting had been duly called, and the Sense thereof duly taken, the Consent of such Meeting to the proposed Application would have been given, it shall be lawful for any such Shareholders, not being less in Number than Five, and holding in the aggregate not less than One Twentieth of the Capital or Stock of the Company, consisting of Shares or Stock whereon all Calls for the Time being have been paid up, and which Shareholders shall have paid all the Calls then due on the Shares held by them, to apply to the said Commissioners, setting forth in Writing the Grounds on which they complain of the Decision alleged to have been come to at such Meeting as aforesaid, and praying that a further Meeting may be called, and if it appear to the said Commissioners (after hearing the Parties complained of, if they desire to be heard,) that there is good Reason to believe that if such Meeting had been duly called, and the Sense thereof duly taken, the Consent of such Meeting to the proposed Application to the said Commissioners would have been given, the said Commissioners shall certify their Judgment to that Effect, and shall direct a further Meeting to be called by the Directors of such Company at the Time and Place to be appointed by the said Commissioners, and the said Directors shall call such Meeting accordingly, or in default thereof it shall be lawful for the Shareholders who complained to the said Commissioners of the Proceedings of the former Meeting to call such Meeting, and all the Provisions of this Act shall apply to any further Meeting so directed to be called in like Manner as to any original Meeting hereinbefore authorized or required to be called.

12... If at any such Meeting any Railway Company shall If Meeting determine, as herein-before mentioned, that such Application determine that Applias aforesaid shall be made, or if the said Commissioners shall cation shall certify as aforesaid their Judgment, that if such Meeting had Directors no been duly called and the Sense thereof duly taken the Con- to proceed sent of such Meeting to the proposed Application to the said meanwhile. Commissioners would have been given, then, as from the Date of the Resolution so come to at such Meeting, or the Date of the said Certificate, as the Case may be, the Directors of such Company shall not have Power to proceed any further with the making of the Railway, or the Part thereof so proposed to be abandoned, until the Decision of the Commis-

sioners of Railways with respect to such Application be made,

and then only in accordance with such Decision.

Commissioners of Railways to direct Advertisements of Application.

13...If it appear to the said Commissioners that there are sufficient Grounds for entertaining such Application, the said Commissioners shall require and direct the Company making the same to give Notice of such Application having been made, by Advertisement inserted, in a Form to be approved of by the said Commissioners, once in the London, Edinburgh, or Dublin Gazette, according as the Railway or Part of the Railway proposed to be abandoned is situate in England, Scotland, or Ireland, and once in each of Three successive Weeks in some Newspaper published or circulating in each County in which any Part proposed to be abandoned of such Railway is situated, and affixed for Three successive Sundays on the principal outer Door of the Church or Churches of every Parish in which any Part of such Railway where the whole is proposed to be abandoned, or in which any Part proposed to be abandoned, is situate; and in Ireland such Notice shall also be affixed to the Roman Catholic Chapel, and where there shall be no such Church or Chapel on some public or conspicuous Place of such Parish; and every such Notice shall set forth within what Time and in what Manner any Person who thinks himself aggrieved by any such proposed Abandonment, and who desires to object thereto, may bring such Objection before the Commissioners.

Commissioners to have Power to inspect the Company's Books and other Documents and to send an Officer for local Inspection.

14...For the Purpose of ascertaining the State and Condition of the Company making any such Application, and of inquiring into the Expediency of the proposed Abandonment of Railway, and of determining the Terms and Conditions on which the same may be authorized by them, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of Railways, by themselves or by any Officer appointed and specially empowered by them for that Purpose, to inspect the Books of Accounts, Minutes of Proceedings, or any other Books, Papers, or Documents in the Possession or Control of such Company, and also, if they see fit so to do, to send, at the Expense of such Railway Company, or at the Expense of any Person who applies to them for that Purpose, an Officer to be appointed by them to inspect the Railway or proposed Railway or Work so proposed to be abandoned, and to collect Evidence on the Spot relative to such Abandonment; and if any such Company, or any of their

Officers or Servants, shall refuse such Inspection by the said Commissioners, or any Officer appointed and specially empowered by them for that Purpose, or refuse or wilfully neglect to produce to the said Commissioners or any such Officer, on Demand, any Books, Papers, or Documents in the Possession or Control of such Company, every such Company shall for every such Refusal or Neglect forfeit to Her Majesty the Sum of Twenty Pounds, and a further Sum of Five Pounds for every Day during which such Refusal or wilful Neglect shall be continued.

15... Upon Proof to the Satisfaction of the said Commis-Commis-Commissioners that such Notice has been duly given, and after the siners of Expiration of the Time therein appointed for bringing Object may by Wartions before the said Commissioners, and after considering all rant authorize the the Objections, if any, brought before them, the said Commis-Abandon sioners may, if they think fit, and upon such Terms and Con-ment of the Railway or ditions as they think fit, by Warrant under their Seal, and Part of signed by Two or more of the said Commissioners, authorize Railway described in the Abandonment of the Railway or Portion of Railway the Warrant. described in such Warrant.

16. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in consider- In considering the Objections which may be made by any of the Share-ing Objections of holders of any Railway Company to the proposed Abandon-Shareholders ment of a Part only of the Railway of such Company, and in Abandondetermining the Terms and Conditions on which the said ment, Com-Commissioners may think fit to authorize any such partial have regard Abandonment, the said Commissioners shall have regard to to local cirthe local Situation of the Lands and Residences of the Shareholders so objecting with reference to the Portion of Railway proposed to be abandoned; and in the Case of any such Share- Power to holders being original Subscribers to the Undertaking, and reduce or not being Solicitors, Agents, or Engineers employed in promoting the same, and whose Places of Residence or Lands are Objectors in cortain cases. adjoining or near the Line of the Portion of Railway so proposed to be abandoned, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, if they think fit so to do, in any Direction which (under the Provision herein-after contained) they may give for reducing the Capital of the Company authorized to construct such Railway, to provide, at the Request of any such last-mentioned Shareholders, that the nominal Amount of the Shares held by them in such Company may be reduced to the Amount then already paid up by them respectively, or to such other Extent as the said Commissioners may think fit to

order in that Behalf; or the said Commissioners may, at the like Request, direct any such Shares to be cancelled, and a Part of the Monies that may have been paid up in respect of such Shares, bearing such Proportion to the whole as the said Commissioners, having regard to all the Circumstances of the Case, shall think fit to determine, to be repaid to such Shareholders.

Abandonment of Railway to be advertised, and Demands on the Company for Compensation to be sent in.

17...Within One Month after the Day on which any such Warrant as aforesaid is granted by the said Commissioners, the Railway Company to which the same applies shall cause Notice thereof to be inserted in the London, Edinburgh, or Dublin Gazette, according as the Railway or Part of Railway mentioned therein is situate in England, Scotland, or Ireland, and once in each of Three successive Weeks in some Newspaper published or circulating in each County in which any Part of such abandoned Railway is situate, and to be affixed for Three successive Sundays on the principal outer Door of the Church or Churches of every Parish in which any such Part of such Railway is situate; and in Ireland such Notice shall also be affixed to the Roman Catholic Chapel, and where there shall be no such Church or Chapel, on some public or conspicuous Place of such Parish; and every such Notice shall require all Persons having any Claims or Demands upon the said Company for Compensation or otherwise, by reason of the Abandonment of Railway authorized by such Warrant, to transmit the Statement of such Claims or Demands to the Secretary of such Company, at the Office or usual Place of Business of the same Company, within Four Months from the Date of such Warrant.

Commissioners of Railways to certify the due Publication of the Notice of the Warrant,

After the granting of Warrant the Company to be released from Liability to make the Railway.

18...Upon Proof to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners that Notice of such Warrant has been duly published in manner herein-before required, the said Commissioners shall certify the same accordingly; and such Certificate shall be received in all Courts of Justice or elsewhere as Evidence that such Notice was duly published as aforesaid.

19...After the granting of any such Warrant, and the Publication of such Notice thereof as aforesaid, the Company shall (subject to the Provisions herein-after contained) be released from all Liability to make, maintain, or work the Railway mentioned in such Warrant, or the Part thereof thereby authorized to be abandoned, or to purchase any of the Lands required for the making thereof, or to complete the Purchase of any such Lands for the Purchase of which Notice

may have been given, or any Contract entered into, by or on behalf of the Company, or to complete any Contract for or concerning the making, maintaining, or working of the Railway so to be abandoned, or any other Contract relating to the Railway or Part of Railway so authorized to be abandoned which by reason of such Abandonment cannot be performed: Provided always, that nothing in this Act contained shall extend to release the Company from any Liability to complete the Purchase of any Land for the Purchase of which any Contract may have been entered into by or on behalf of the Company, and which Contract may have been in part performed, or by virtue or in pursuance of which a specified Sum or Price as the Consideration for the Purchase of the Lands thereby agreed to be sold to or taken by the Company shall have been fixed or ascertained previously to the passing of this Act, notwithstanding the Time for the Completion of the Purchase named in such Contract shall have been subsequently extended by Agreement or Arrangement with the Company.

20. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in every compensa-Case in which before the granting of any such Warrant any tion to be Notice hath been given or Contract entered into by or on Contracts behalf of the Company named therein for purchasing any have been entered into Lands which such Company were by the Acts relating thereto or Notice empowered to purchase for the Purpose of constructing the given. Ruilway or Portion of Railway so authorized to be abandoned, and from which Contract such Company would be relieved under the Provisions herein-before contained, or where any Contract hath been entered into for or concerning the constructing, maintaining, or working of the Railway or Part of Railway so authorized to be abandoned, or any other Contract relating thereto, which by reason of such Abandonment cannot be performed, the Company shall make to the Owners or Occupiers of and other Parties interested in such Lands, or being Parties to such Contracts as aforesaid, Compensation. to be determined by Arbitration as herein-after mentioned, for all Injury or Damage, if any, sustained by such Owners, Occupiers, and other Parties by reason of such Purchase not being completed pursuant to such Notice, or by reason of such Contract not being performed.

21... Where any Railway or Part of a Railway so autho- Compensarized to be abandoned shall have been then made or commenced, joining Landsuch Company shall make to the Owners and Occupiers of owners in

lieu of Acbommodation Works the Lands adjoining the Railway or Part of a Railway so commenced or made, and authorized to be abandoned. Compenstion, to be determined by Arbitration as herein-after mentioned, for all such Injury or Damage, if any, as shall be sustained by such Owners or Occupiers by reason of the Omission to make Gates, Passages, Drains, Watercourses, Bridges, and such other Works, for the Accommodation of Lands adjoining the Railway, as such Company would have been required to make if such Railway had not been allowed to be abandored.

Where Roads have been carried across abandoned Line of Railway by means of a Bridge or Tunnel, Company to make Comensation, in lieu of keeprestored to its former State.

22...Where the Line of any Railway so authorized to be abandoned shall have been wholly or partially laid out, and any Road shall have been carried across such Line of Railway by means of a Bridge or Tunnel over or under such Railway, which Bridge or Tunnel the Company to whom such Railway belonged would, in case the same had not been abandoned, have been liable to keep in repair, then in every such Case, except where such Bridge or Tunnel shall, with the Permising Bridges, sion of the said Commissioners, be by such Company removed, ac. in repair, and such Road restored to the like or an equally convenient and good State as the same was in before it was interfered with by the Makers of such Railway, to the Satisfaction (in case of Difference between such Company and the Owner or Persons having the Management of such Road) of the Commissioners of Railways, such Company shall pay to the Owner of such Road, if it be a private Road, or to the Trustees, Surveyors of Highways, or other Persons having the Management of such Road, if it be a Turnpike or other public Road, a Sum of Money, to be determined by Arbitration as after mentioned, in lieu and discharge of their Liability to keep such Bridge or Tunnel, and also the Roadway over the same, in repair.

Compensa tion to Trustoos and Overseers of publicRoads how to be applied.

23... Every Sum so to be paid as last aforesaid to such Trustees, Surveyors, or other Persons as aforesaid shall be by them forthwith paid over to the Treasurer of the County where the Bridge or Tunnel in respect of which such Sum was paid is situate, and shall be by him invested in Consolidated Bank Annuities or other Public Securities; and the Dividends or Income thereof shall, until Parliament shall otherwise provide, be applied in the Maintenance of the Bridge or Tunnel in respect whereof the same was paid, in such Manner as the Justices in Quarter Sessions having Jurisdiction where such Bridge or Tunnel is situate shall order.

IV. § 23-26.] 13 & 14 Vict. c. 83: (1850.)

... Every Sum so to be paid as last aforesaid in Scotland Application ich Trustees or other Persons as aforesaid shall be by of Monies paid into Bank, and the Interest to arise thereon shall, Parliament shall otherwise provide, be applied in the tenance of the Bridge or Tunnel in respect whereof the was paid, in such Manner as the Sheriff of the County hich such Bridge or Tunnel is situate, in case of any

sulty arising, shall direct.

... The Amount of the Compensation so to be made in Amount of several Cases aforesaid shall be determined, in case of Compensation to be rence, by Arbitration, in the Manner provided by the settled by ways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, or the Railways pursuant to see Consolidation Act, Scotland, 1845, as the Case may 8 co 9 Vict. ire; and for that Purpose all the Clauses of the said s & 9 Vict. ways Clauses Consolidation Acts with respect to the Set- c. 33. ent of Disputes by Arbitration shall be deemed to be inorated with this Act: Provided always, that no such Claims for way Company shall be liable to make any Compensation in Componsact of Damage alleged to have been sustained by reason of made within bandonment of the Railway or Part of the Railway, or the site Months completion of any Contract of such Company in any of eation of warrant lases aforesaid, unless the Claim for such Compensation for Abandonhave been made within Six Months after the Publica-ment. in the Gazette of the Notice of the Warrant for such idonment as herein-before provided.

. Provided also, and be it enacted, that the Authority company to afores: id given for abandoning the making of any such for lamage vay or Part of a Railway shall not prejudice or affect the occasioned t of the Owner or Occupier of any Lands to receive from Entry on Company Compensation for any Damage that may have Lands for taking occasioned by the Entry of such Company upon such Levels, &c. s, for the Purpose of surveying and taking Levels, and pursuant to obing or boring to ascertain the Nature of the Soil, or of o. 18, or ig out the Line of the Railway, pursuant to the Provi- 8. 19. for that Purpose in the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act. e, and the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act (Scotland),

, contained.

... All the Lands acquired by such Company for the Lands puroses of the Railway or Part of Railway so authorized to chanced by the

Vic. c. 20, § 126 et seq. (VII. p. 184, &c.)

© 9 Vic. c. 33, Scotch act: see observations in Introduction, as to Scotch acts.

Vic. c. 18, § 84 (p. 270.)

Company to be sold within a limited Time.

be abandoned shall be sold by such Company within the Time limited or prescribed for that Purpose in the Warrant authorizing the Abandonment of such Railway; and if no Time be therein prescribed for that Purpose, then within Two Years from the Date of such Warrant, in the Manner prescribed by the said Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts with respect to the Sale of superfluous Lands,; and for that Purpose all the Clauses of the said last-mentioned Acts with respect to the Lands acquired by the Promoters of the Undertaking under the Provisions of their special Act, but which are not required for the Purposes thereof, shall be deemed to be incorporated with this Act: Provided always, that the Offer to be made by the Railway Company pursuant to the said Acts to sell such Lands to the Person entitled to the Lands from which the same were severed shall be made at a Price or Sum not greater than the Price or Sum at which such Lands were purchased by such Company.

Where Part of a Railway is authorized to be abandoned, the Commissioners may require the Capital to be reduced.

28... When the said Commissioners of Railways, by any such Warrant as aforesaid, authorize the Abandonment of a Part only of the Railway of any Railway Company, they may, if they think fit, require that the Capital authorized to be raised by such Company in respect of such Railway, shall be reduced to such Extent and in such Manner as the said Commissioners think fit, and so that such Reduction do not bear a greater Proportion to the whole Capital so authorized to be raised than the Cost of the Part of the Railway so authorized to be abandoned would have borne to the Cost of the whole Railway; and they may also, if they think fit, in like Manner reduce the Amount which such Company are authorized to borrow on Mortgage or Bond, and every such Reduction shall be expressed in the said Warrant; and in every such Case, the Capital of such Company and their Power of borrowing Money shall be reduced and limited in conformity with the Directions for that Purpose contained in such Warrant; and such Company shall have all the same Powers for enforcing the Payment of Calls in respect of the Shares in the Capital when reduced in the Manner required by the said Commissioners, and for enforcing the Forfeiture of any such Shares in default of Payment of such Calls, 28 such Company would have had in respect of the original

^{*8} Vic. c. 18, § 127 et seq. (p. 290, &c.)

\$ \$ 128 (p. 291.)

See note * in p. 373.



XXV. § 28-31.] 13 & 14 Vict. c. 83: (1850.)

1.

.

£

385

hpital of such Company if this Act had not been passed: rovided always, that nothing herein contained shall authoize the said Company to reduce or interfere with any * Amount of Capital paid up or called for before the Eleventh Day of February One thousand eight hundred and fifty, and mtitled to any preferential or guaranteed Dividend or Interest.

29... After the granting of any such Warrant as aforesaid After Warfor the Abandonment of the whole Railway of any Railway runt for Abandon-Company, the Powers of such Company for the Construction, ment of the whole Railway shall cease; was the and such Company shall continue to exist only for the Pur- Powers of pose of winding up their Affairs, and they shall accordingly, are to cear subject to the Provisions herein contained with respect to except for the Sale of Lands acquired by such Company for the Purse poses of their Railway, proceed with all convenient Speed to - collect and to convert into Money all their Property and Effects, and shall in the first place pay and satisfy all their Debts and Liabilities, and after full Payment and Satisfaction thereof shall distribute the surplus Funds among the Shareholders of the Company in proportion to their Shares and Interests therein; and for the Purposes aforesaid all the Powers of such Company shall continue in full Force and Effect, and when and so soon as the same shall have been fully accom-

plished such Company shall be dissolved, and cease to exist. 30...Notwithstanding the Provision in the Joint Stock Provisions of Companies Winding-up Amendment Act, 1849, excepting 11 & 12 to 12 to 13 and Railway Companies incorporated by Act of Parliament from 12 & 13 Vict. the Application of the Joint Stock Companies Winding up c. 108, to Act, 1848, the said Two several Acts shall nevertheless apply Cases where Act, 1848, the said I wo several Acts shall hever therees apply to any Railway Company incorporated by Act of Parliament winding up in respect of which an Order may have been made by the was made Court of Chancery for winding up the Affairs of such Com- ing of said pany previous to the passing of the said Joint Stock Com-Acts. panies Winding-up Amendment Act, 1849, and the Proceedings for winding up the same shall proceed and be carried on under the said Joint Stock Companies Winding-up Act, 1848, and the said Joint Stock Companies Winding-up Amendment

Act, 1849, or either of them. 31...Where any such Warrant as aforesaid shall have been when Warrant has been granted for the Abandonment of the whole Railway of any Rail- granted for way Company in England or Ireland, any Shareholder of such abandoning the whole

Railway, Shareholders may petition for winding up, under the c. 45, notwithstanding

Company may present a Petition under the Joint Stock Companies Winding-up Act, 1848, or any Act for the Amendment of such Act, for the winding up of the Affairs of such Company up, under the said Act; and for that Purpose the Railway Company whose Railway is so authorized to be abandoned shall, if the Court shall think fit so to order, (notwithstanding anything anything in Court snau think he so to older, Land Stock Companies 12 & 13 Viol. to the contrary thereof in the said Joint Stock Companies Winding Winding-up Act, or in the Joint Stock Companies Windingup Amendment Act, 1849,) be deemed to be a Company to which the said Act applies.

Court of Sesrion, unon Petition, may sequestrate any Railway Company for the Abandenment of which a Wargranted.

32...Where any such Warrant as aforesaid shall have been for the Abandonment of the whole Railway of any Railway Company in Scotland, any Shareholder of such Company may present a Petition to the Court of Session, praying the said Court to sequestrate such Company, and it shall thereupon be lawful for the said Court to issue a Deliverance awarding Sequestrarant has been tion of such Company, and to appoint a Factor who shall take possession of and recover the Estate of such Company, and realise and manage the same, for the Purposes of this Act, and for winding up and distributing the same with due Regard to the Rights and Interests of the Creditors and Shareholders and of all others concerned therein.

Court of Session to establish Rules for Adjustment of Claims.

33...It shall be competent to the said Court to establish, by Acts of Sederunt to be passed by them, all such Rules and Regulations as may be necessary in relation to the summary Statement, Discussion, and Adjudication of all Claims at the Instance of Creditors, Shareholders, and other Parties against such Company, and by such Rules and Regulations to apply, as far as may be practicable and expedient, towards the Purposes of this Act, the Provisions of an Act passed in the Session of Parliament holden in the Second and Third Years of the Reign of Her present Majesty, intituled An Act for Regulating the Sequestration of the Estates of Bankrupts in Scotland; and it shall be competent to the said Court so also to establish all such other Rules and Regulations as may be necessary for carrying fully into effect the Purposes of this Act.

2 & 3 Vict. c. 41.

34...In the event of the Affairs of any such Company being wound up under any such Petition, the Compensation hereinbefore directed to be given to the Owners and Occupiers of Lands and others in respect of the Damage sustained by them by reason of such Abandonment in the Cases herein-before the Compon- mentioned, or by reason of the Non-completion of any such

In case of Petition for winding up. Landowners are to be deemed Creditors in respect of

V. § 34-36.] 13 & 14 Vict. c. 83: (1850.)

387

uct as aforesaid, or otherwise, shall be deemed a Demand sation given ed from, and, when ascertained in the Manner provided by this Act. s Act, a Debt due from, such Company, and the Party iom such Compensation is claimed shall be deemed a itor," in England or Ireland within the Provisions of the Joint Stock Companies Winding-up Act, or in Scotland the Provisions of the said recited Act of Second and Years of the Reign of Her present Majesty; and in case ands purchased by such Railway Company shall be sold by flicial Manager under the said Act, they shall be sold in anner and subject to the Provisions contained in this Act.

Provided always, and be it enacted, that this Act, or Art not to roceeding thereunder, shall not prejudice or affect any affect Actions or Suits n or Suit or other Proceeding at Law or in Equity com-commenced ed before the Eleventh Day of February One thousand before 11th Feb. 1850. hundred and fifty, or any Action or Suit brought in xion with and during the Dependence of and involving me Matter with such Action or Suit, nor any Action, or other Proceeding against a Company which shall not obtained a Warrant authorizing the Abandonment of the av or Part of a Railway in respect of which such Action. or other Proceeding shall be instituted, unless such Comshall, within Three Days after Notice for that Purpose the Party suing them, give such Party Notice of their tion to apply for such Warrant, and shall obtain the and serve Notice thereof on such Party within Three dar Months thereafter; but all such Actions and Suits ther Proceedings shall be proceeded with, and Judgments ered, and Rules, Orders, and Decrees made therein shall forced, as if this Act had not been passed, save only that ame, after Notice given by the Company of their Intento abandon as aforesaid, shall be suspended for Three dar Months, if the Warrant be refused, or be not obtained n that Time.

. Provided always, and be it enacted, that nothing in this Nothing contained shall extend or be construed to extend to authorize rize the Abandonment by any Company of any Railway Abandon-rtion of a Railway, or other Works, which such Company Railway greed under its Corporate Seal to make and construct, agreed to be ding to any Agreement entered into either with any without ridual or with any other Company, unless such Individual Comment. ompany shall consent in Writing to such Abandonment.

Commissiopers to report to Parliament where Abandonment authorized by them.

37...In each Case in which the said Commissioners authorize the Abandonment of the whole or a Portion of a Railway, they shall, within Ten Days after issuing their Warrant for that Purpose, if Parliament be then sitting, or if not, then as soon thereafter as Parliament meets, lay before both Houses of Parliament a Copy of every such Warrant, accompanied by such Report and Observations as shall in the Judgment of such Commissioners set forth and explain the Reasons for their Award and Warrant in every such Case as aforesaid.

Interpretation of Terms:

38...The following Words and Expressions in this Act shall have the Meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in the Subject or Context repugnant to such Construction; that is to say,

Number;

Words importing the Singular Number only shall include the Plural Number, and Words importing the Plural Number only shall include also the Singular Number:

Gender ;

Words importing the Masculine Gender shall extend to Females:

The Word "Person" shall include Body Corporate:

" Person ;" " Lands:"

The Word "Lands" shall include Messuages, Tenements,

and Hereditaments:

"Railway;"

The Word "Railway" shall include all Works, Buildings, and Undertakings authorized to be constructed or carried on in connexion with the Railway or belonging thereto. The Word "Shares" shall include Stock:

"Shares;"

The Word "Month" shall mean Calendar Month.

" Month." Short Title.

39...In citing this Act in other Acts of Parliament, and in legal and other Instruments and Proceedings, it shall be sufficient to use the Expression "The Abandonment of Railways Act, 1850."

SCHEDULE referred to by the foregoing Act.

(1.) Name of Railway.	(1.) Name of Shareholder.	(1.) No. and Amount of Shares or Stock held by him.	(2.) Whether assenting or dissenting.

(1.) The Secretary will insert these Particulars.
(2.) In this Column the Shareholder will write the Word "assenting" of "dissenting," as the Case may be, and sign his Name thereunder.

See note ' in p. 373.

FORMS.

LIST OF FORMS CONTAINED IN THIS VOLUME.

1.-FORMS PRESCRIBED BY STATUTE.

									F	AGE
COMPANIES (CLAUSES CONSOLU	DATION AC	т, 184	5:						
8chedule	A.—Certificate							•		117
.,	B Transfer of	Shares or	Stock,							117
,,	C Mortgage De	eed (Debei	nture),							117
	DBond (for R	epayment	of Mo	ıey),						118
,,	ETransfer of	Mortgage	or Bor	d,						118
	FProxy, .									119
"	GConviction,									119
	LAUSES CONSOLID	4 T T O W A CO	- 1645							
	Declaration to be				1	IT-mani				187
	.—Form of Conv		III AFU	wan	ror	ompt	re,	•	•	197
ocneame	.—FORM OF COMV	icuon, .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	191
	BES CONSOLIDATIO									
§ 60.—D	eclaration to be n	nade by a	Surve	yor,						259
Schedule	A.—Conveyance									299
.,	B.—Conveyance	on Chief	Rênt,							800
•	C Conviction,									801
D	CT, IRELAND, 1851	١.								
	claration to be m		Arbita	ator,						804
RAILWAY CL	BARING ACT, 1850	:								
Schedule	A.—Declaration	for Recov	ery of	Bala	nces (or Sw	ms du	ie.		348
	Directions f									848
10	MPANIES DISSOLU		1040.					-		
	_	TION ACT,	1020;							366
			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	900
RAILWAYS Co	INSTRUCTION, EX	TENSION O	TIME	Act,	1847	:				
Schedule	Form for Ass	sent or Di	ssent	of St	areh	older	to C	ontra	cts	
for W	orks,		•		•					872
ABANDONNEN	T of BAILWAYS A	CT 1850 ·								
	.—Form for Asse		ent of	Rham	holde	-				388
Jenoual	.—10122101 2200	20 01 2130	01	-		,	•	•	•	•••
						_				
	3.—FO	RMS ADD	ש עשי	T E	DITO	K.				
Observations										891
	of Shareholders :	8 Vic.c.	. 8 9	•	•	•	•	•	•	391
	of Holders of Con				٠.	1 R 8	es.	•	•	292
	ders Address Boo				· · ·	, 8	٠,	•	•	392
	of Transfers of Si				15	•	•	•	•	393
	of Transfers of St					•	•	•	•	203
a. malanet i	enderera Ar Dr	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	o. v. 11	, 50	٠,	•	•	•	•	-

Forms.

		P	GE.
6.	Letter advising Transferor, on Receipt of Transfer, before Registry,	. 1	igi
	Certificate of Registry of Transfer of Shares: 8 Vic. c. 16, § 15,	. 1	104
8.	Forms of Certificates of Stock, or of Registry of a Transfer of Sto	ck:	
	8 Vic. c. 16, § 62,	. :	394
9.	Forms of Declaration on Transmission of Shares or Stock by Death,	OF.	
	otherwise than by Transfer Deed: 8 Vic. c. 16, \$ 18, 19,	394, 2	245
10.	Form of Register of Mortgages or Debenture Bonds, and Memorial	of	
	Transfers thereof: 8 Vic. c, 16, § 45, 47,	30	1-1
	Register of Mortgages and Bonds,	. :	286
	Register of Transfers of Mortgages and Bonds,	. :	39 1
11.	Letter advising Transferor, on Receipt of Transfer of Bond, before Begin	stry.	201
12.	Certificate of Registry of Transfer of Mortgage or Bond.		386
	Notice of Charges for Carriage of Goods of Extra Value; under Carr	iers	
	Act, 1 Wm, 4, c, 68, § 2,		386
14.	Notification of Charges for Carriage of Cattle, &c., above prescrii	bed	
	value : under Cardwell Act. 17 & 18 Vic. c. 31, \$ 7.	. 1	386

FORMS.

The Forms of Books, &c., which are required by Statute to be kept or used, but for which no special forms are prescribed by it, may of course vary according to circumstances in the case of each Company. But the forms used should contain and set forth all the particulars required by the Act to be set forth in them.

Some Forms are added herein, which are not prescribed by Statute, but which may be found useful; as, for instance, Forms (No. 6 and No. 11) of Notice on receipt of Transfers, apprising the parties by whom the Transfers purport to be made, and thereby giving them an opportunity of checking irregular or fraudulent Transfers, if attempted to be made in their names.

No. 1.—Form of Register of Shareholders: 8 Vic. c. 16, § 9. RAILWAY COMPANY.—REGISTER OF SHAREHOLDERS, on — th of —, 185-.

		İ	İ	Origin	ares.	Preference Shares.				
Name of Shareholder.	Description.	Address.	No.	Numbe Shar		Amount of Sub-	No.	Number Shar		Amount of Sub-
				From	To	scription paid.		From	To	scription paid.
Column I.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8	9.	10.	11.
							İ			
										1

- Company affixed at the Ordinary General L.S. Common Seal of the -Meeting of Shareholders, held at ____, on ____ day of _

Observations on foregoing Form.

COLUMN 1.—The Names to be in the alphabetical order of surnames: § 9. In the case of Joint Shareholders, they should be placed in the alphabetical precedence of the first name (§ 78, 437.)

COLUMN 2.—The Profession, Occupation, or Business, where any,

of the Shareholder, to be stated: or his personal addition, as Baronet,

Esquire, Gentleman, Widow, Spinster, &c.
Column 3.—A sufficient address for identification and for finding

the party by post, to be entered.

Columns 4 to 11.—To be used according to circumstances. If there be only ordinary or original shares, and no Preference Shares, columns 8 to 11 will not be required; and the headings "Original Shares" and "Preference Shares" can be altogether omitted, where there is only

one description of shares. If there be more descriptions of shares than these columns suffice for, additional columns can be used accordingly.

Columns 4 and 8 are for the aggregate number of the respective kinds of shares held by each proprietor, as 20, 50, &c. Columns and 6,—9 and 10,—are for the numbers of the respective shares themselves; and can be filled either by entering the number of every share, or by entering the first and last number held by the proprietor, where they run in an uninterrupted sequence of numbers: thus, the entries in columns 4, 5, 6, may be 20, 121, 140, respectively, meaning 20 shares, from No. 121 to No. 140; and columns 8, 9, 10, may be filled in like manner, according to circumstances.

Columns 7 and 11 are for the amounts of Calls paid up in each case.

The Register is to be made up to one fortnight before each half-yearly ordinary meeting, and is to be sealed at such meeting; (§ 9, 17).

Subsidiary to this register, so made up to a specific date, and which cannot be altered after it is sealed, some other book or books must be kept, as a "Working Register," &c., in nearly similar form, for entering up from day to day, the changes by Transfer or Transmission of Shares, in the intervals between the half-yearly meetings.

The following is a corresponding form of Register where the Shares have been consolidated into Stock, under § 62 of the same act: and the foregoing observations apply generally, mutatis mutandis, to this form likewise.

No. 2.—Form of Register of Stockholders: 8 Vic. c. 16, § 63.

— RAILWAY COMPANY.—REGISTER OF HOLDERS OF

CONSOLIDATED STOCK, on — th of —, 185-.

	Description or			Amount of Stock.					
Name.	Designation.	Address.	Original Stock.	Cent. Pre- ference Stock.	Per Cent. Stock.				
			£	£	£				

Common Seal, &c.

See observations on Form No. 1.

(L. S.)

No. 3.—Form of Shareholders Address Book:— 8 Vic. c. 16, § 10.

Name.	Description or Designation.	Place of Address.

Working Register.

Register of Stock. The Shareholders Address Book may most conveniently be an Index-Book, with a sufficient number of leaves for each letter of the uphabet, giving space to admit of the list of Shareholders and their Addresses being kept always written up in the book.

The names should be entered in the alphabetical order of Surnames, is nearly as additions and alterations from time to time will admit. In the case of Corporations, the corporate name is to be entered \(\frac{5}{10} \); and in the case of Joint Shareholders, they should be arranged according to the alphabetical precedence of the first name (\(\frac{5}{2} \) 78, 137).

A sufficient description and address should be given for identification of the party, including his post town. In the case of Corporations, their place of business is to be entered (§ 10).

No. 4.—Form of Register of Transfers of Shares: 8 Vic. c. 16, § 15.

--- RAILWAY COMPANY.—REGISTER OF TRANSFERS OF SHARES.

i	platery.	Original Shares.		Preference Shares.		Transferor.		r.	Transfere		e.	
No. of Tra	Date of Regi	Total Num No. in bers of transfer Share	f' No. in	Num- bers of shares.	Deed of Convey- ance.	By whom trans- ferred.	Re- sidence.	Descrip-	To whom trans- ferred.	Re- sidence.	Descrip-	Observ a- tions.
1												

See observations on Form No. 1.

No. 5.—Form of Register of Transfers of Stock: 8 Vic. c. 16, § 62.

The Form No. 4, for registering Transfers of Shares, may be adapted to the registry of Transfers of Stock, by a slight alteration from the "Numbers of Shares" to the "Amount of Stock;" and the Forms may be modified to suit the circumstances and requirements of different Companies:—(see Forms 1 and 2, and Observations thereon.)

No. 6.—Form of Notice of Receipt, for Registry, of a Transfer of Shares or Stock: addressed to the Person by whom the Transfer purports to be made, on receipt of same.

---- Railwat Company's Office,

SIR,—I have to inform you, that a Deed bearing date the —— day of ——, 185—, transferring from your name [Twenty Original Shares or Preference Shares, or £—— of Stock, as the case may be,] in this Company, has this day been lodged in this Office for Registration.

Your obedient servant, _____, Secretary.

To . ____, ____, (the Transferor.)

Date of Deed of Transfer. b Ten, Twenty, or other number transferred. c Specify the numbers of the shares transferred. d Name, d Address, f Profession or Description, of	No. 7.—Form of Certificate of Registry of a Transfer of Shares: 8 Vic. c. 16, § 15. — RAILWAY COMPANY. SHARE TRANSFER CERTIFICATE.—No.—. [Original or Preference — Per Cent. Shares, as the case may be.] I hereby Certify, that a Deed of Conveyance bearing date the (*) — day of —, in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty—, of (*)— [Original or Preference—Per Cent.] Shares in the — Railway Company, numbered (*) —, from (*) —, of (*)
Transferor. 8 Name, 1 Address,	in their Books on the (1) — day of —, 185—, Secretary.
Profession or Des- cription, of	NOTE.—The Purchaser should be careful to receive the scaled Certificates of the Shares; and to see that the Numbers correspond with the above.
Transferee. Date of lodgment and registry of Transfer.	No. 8.—Forms of Certificates of Stock, or of Registry of a Transfer of Stock:—8 Vic. c. 16, § 62.
w iranger.	FORM OF STOCK CERTIFICATE.
_	
Clerk	No. ——. — RAILWAY COMPANY. This is to Certify, that ——, of ——. , is the Proprietor of —— Pounds, [Original or —— Per Cent. Preference, &c., as the case may be.] Consolidated Stock of the —— Railway Company, subject to the Regulations of the said Company. Given under the Common Seal of the said Company, the —— day of ——, in the year of our Lord, 185—. (L. S.) By Order of the Board, ——, Secretary.
	CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRY OF TRANSFER OF STOCK.—No. —.
State kind of Stock, where there are different c asses. See notes on Form No. 1.	Company, and registered in their Books on the — day of
	No. 9.—Forms of Declaration on Transmission of Shares by Death, or otherwise than by Transfer Deed:—8 Vic. c. 16, § 18, 19.

I ____, of ____, in the ____, ____, do solemnly and sincerely declare, that I am one of the Executors of _____, late of _____, aforesaid, _____, deceased, who, at the time of his death hereinafter mentioned, was

e Proprietor of - Shares, in the - Company, numbered reectively ____, and which said several Shares were then standing in name in the books of the said Company. And I further solemnly ad sincerely declare, that the said — duly made and published is last Will and Testament, bearing date the —— day of ——, One *housand Eight Hundred and —, and thereby appointed —, *xecutors: and that the said — departed this life on or about the day of ____, One Thousand Eight Hundred and ____, without Ewoking his said Will, and the same was duly proved by the said _____ and Probate duly granted on the ____ day of _____, One Thousand _Sight Hundred and ____, by the Court of ____, and an office copy of _____the said Will was duly lodged, [and. in case of shares in an Irish Company Leld by a person who resided out of Ireland, an Irish Probate granted to the said — in respect of the said — Company's shares, on the day of —, One Thousand Eight Hundred and —, at the — Office, No. 11, Henrietta-street, Dublin, or the District Registry Office that I have been informed and believe that by the means aforesaid the said several Shares in the said — Company, have now become wested in the said ____, all of whom are now living, as such Executors as aforesaid. And I make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of an Act made and passed in the Sixth year of the reign of his late Majesty King William the Fourth, intituled "An Act, &c." (*) - (Signature.)

The above Declaration was made and subscribed by the beforenamed — at —, in the —, the — day of —, One Thousand Eight Hundred and ----, before me. - (Siynature,) A Commissioner to administer Oaths in Chancery.

Another Form.

I. —, of —, , —, do solemnly and sincerely declare, that I know —, of —, —, Administrator [or Executor] of the late —, of —, and that the said is the person to whom administration [or Probate, &c.] to the said was granted in the Court of —; and that I further declare that the said -, deceased, was the same person as described in the Books of the - Company, as Proprietor of - shares in the said Company, numbered ____. And I make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of an Act made and passed in the Sixth Year of the reign of His late Majesty, intituled "An Act, &c." (*) - (Signature.) Declared before me at -(Signature) -, J.P.

— day of —, 18—.

^{*5 &}amp; 6 Wm. 4, c. 62, "An Act to repeal an Act of the present Session of Parliament, intituled (b) An Act for the more effectual Abolition of Oaths and Afternations taken and made in various Departments of the State, and to substitute I) relarations in lieu thereof, and for the more entire Suppression of voluntary and extrajudicial Ouths and Afidavits; and to make other Provisions for the Abolition of unnecessary Oaths." (b) 5 (& 6) Wm. 4, c, 8,

No. 10.—Form of Register of Mortgages or Debenture Bonds, — RAILWAY COMPANY.—REGISTER OF MORTGAGES AND

No. of M Deed or	ortgage Bond.	Date	Term for which issued.		Amount.		Amount.		Rate of	To whom music.		
Under Act of 185	Under Act of 18.≻.	Date of Deed.	Years.	Date when Due.	Act, 185		tereat per cent-	Name.	Description.	Address		

Observations.

The foregoing form (No. 10) is adapted to the Registry of Bonds and of Transfers of them in one and the same book, so as to simplify and concentrate the registry, and in strict compliance with the Act, which requires in regard to a Transfer "an Entry or Memorial thereof to be made in the same manner as in the case of the original Mortgage,"—(§ 47).

But where the transactions are too extensive for this, the registry can be made in two books, one for the original bonds, and one for transfers, though this necessarily involves a repetition of some of the particulars, which must be entered in both books so as to identify the Bonds transferred.

A sufficient number of lines should be left for each Bond entered to admit of transfers being entered after it.

The Columns for "Act, 185-," can be used to distinguish Bonds

Register of Mortgages and Bonds:—8 Vic. c. 16, § 45.

No.ofMert- gage Deed or Bond.		Amount.		nterest mt.		Term for which issued.		whom mad		Otserve		
	Act, 185	Date of 1	Act,	Act, 183		Years.	Date when due.	Name.	Descrip-	Address.	References to Transfers.	

See preceding Observations.

and Memorials of Transfers thereof: 8 Vic. c. 16, § 45, 47. Bonds, and Memorial of Transfers thereof.

	Memorial of Transfers.										
No. of Transfer	Date of	Date of	T	Observations							
Deed.	Deed.	Registry.	Name.	Description.	Address.	-					

issued under different acts by which separate borrowing powers are given, and a sufficient number of columns can be used accordingly: but where there is only one such act, these headings need not be used and one column will suffice.

The following are forms for separate Registers of Bonds and of Transfers of same.

In the Column for Observations, an entry can be made that the bond is paid off and cancelled when such is the case: or in the following books, references from one transfer to another to connect all the transactions on any one bond together, where sufficient space may not have been left for their entry in one place.

An Alphabetical Index of names should be annexed to the respective books.

Register of Transfers of Mortgages and Bonds: 8 Vic. c. 16, § 47.

Transfer Deed.			No. of Mort-		From whom transferred.			To whom transferred.			Oheerva-
) No.	Date.	Date of Registry.	Deed or Bond.	Amount.	Name.	Description.	Address.	Name.	Descrip- tion.	Address.	tions.

See preceding Observations.

No. 11.—Form of Notice of Receipt, for Registry, of a Transfer of Debenture or Mortgage Deed or Deeds;—addressed to the Person by whom the Transfer purports to be made, on receipt of same.

---- RAILWAY COMPANY'S OFFICE.

SIR,—I have to inform you, that a Deed bearing date the — day of —, 185—, transferring from your name [One, Two, Five, or as the case may be,] Debentures of this Company, has this day been lodged

Your obedient servant,

. Secretary.

To _____, ____, (the Transferor.)

in this office for Registration.

No. 12.—Form of Certificate of Registry of Transfer of a Debenture or Mortgage Deed.

--- RAILWAY COMPANY.

MORTGAGE DEED TRANSFER CERTIFICATE.

I hereby Certify, that a Deed of Conveyance bearing date the (*) — day of —, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty—, of (*) — Mortgage Deed[s] in the — Railway Company, numbered (*) —, from (4) —, of (*) —, (0) —, to (*) —, of (*) —,

No. 13.—Form of Notice under the Carriers Act, 1 Wm. 4, c. 68, § 2.

--- RAILWAY COMPANY.

NOTICE.

IN pursuance of an Act of Parliament passed in the 1st Year of the Reign of His Majesty King William IV., Chap. 68, entitled "As Act for the more Effectual Protection of Mail Contractors, Stage Coach Proprietors, and other Common Carriers for Hire, against the Loss of or Injury to Parcels or Pachages delivered to them for Conveyance or Custody, the Value and Contents of which shall not be declared to them by the Owners thereof,"—The — RAILWAY COMPANY HEREBI GIVE PUBLIC NOTICE, that they will not be liable for the Loss of or Injury

Date of Transfer Deed. b One, Two, or other number of Mortgage Dreds transferred. c The numhers of the several Mortgage Deeds. d Name e Address,
1 Profession or Descrip tion, of Transferor. R Name. Address. Profession or Description, of Transferee. Date of lodgment and registry

of Transfer.

Forms.

any Parcel, Package, or Passenger's Luggage, containing Gold or ver Coin of this Realm or of any Foreign State; or any Gold or rer in a manufactured or unmanufactured state; or any Precious nes. Jewellery, Watches, Clocks, or Time-pieces of any descripa: Trinkets, Bills, Notes of the Governor and Company of the nks of England, Scotland, and Ireland respectively, or of any other ak in Great Britain or Ireland; Orders, Notes, or Securities for yment of Money, English or Foreign; Stamps, Maps, Writings, le Deeds, Paintings, Engravings, Pictures; Gold or Silver Plate, Plated Articles, Glass; China; Silks in a manufactured or unmanutured state, and whether wrought up or not wrought up with ler Materials; Furs or Lace; or any of them,—when the Value of h Article or Articles, or Property aforesaid contained in such reel, Package, or Luggage. shall exceed the Sum of £10, unless at Time of the Delivery thereof at the Company's Office, Warehouse. Receiving House, and to their Agent, Booking-Clerk, or other cointed Servant, for the purpose of being carried or of accompanythe Person of any Passenger, the Value and Nature of such ticle or Articles or Property, shall have been declared by the Peror Persons sending or delivering the same, and such increased arge as hereinafter mentioned, or an Engagement to pay the same, accepted by the Person receiving such Parcel, Package, or Luggage. For the greater Risk and Care to be taken for the safe Conveyance such Parcels, Packages, or Luggage, containing any of the Articles we specified, and declared at the Time of Booking to exceed the n of £10 in value, the increased Rates of Charge required to be d over and above the ordinary Rate of Charge for Carriage, are as

For any distance not exceeding Exceeding 50 and not exceeding Exceeding 75 and not exceeding Exceeding 100 and not exceeding	100 Miles, .	ld. 14d. 2d. (24d.)	For each Pound Sterling, in Value.

By Order of the Board,

_____, __th of _____, 185___. _____, Secretary.

No. 14.—Form of Notification under Cardwell Act, 17 & 18 Vic. c. 31, § 7.

- RAILWAY COMPANY.

Notice as to the Conveyance of Horses, Cattle, &c.

HEREAS by an Act of 17th and 18th of Victoria, Chapter 31, enled "An Act for the better Regulation of the Traffic on Railways and nals," it is provided in section 7, in reference to the Liability of ilway and Canal Companies for Loss or Injury done to any Horse, ttle, or other Animals, that no greater Damages shall be recovered the Loss of, or for any Injury done to any of such Animals bend the Sums hereinafter mentioned; that is to say—For any Horse, 0; for any Neat Cattle, per head, £15; for any Sheep or Pigs, per

400

head, £2; unless the person sending or delivering the same to such Company shall at the time of such Delivery have declared them to be respectively of higher Value than as above mentioned; in which case it shall be lawful for such Company to demand and receive, by way of Compensation for the increased Risk and Care thereby occasioned, a reasonable Per-Centage upon the Excess of the Value so declared above the respective Sums so limited as aforesaid, and which shall be paid in addition to the ordinary Rate of Charge:—

NOTICE is therefore HEBEBY GIVEN, that from and after the date hereof, a charge of — per Cent. above the ordinary Rate of Charge will be made by the — RAILWAY COMPANY, for the Conveyance of any Horses, Cattle, or other Animals, which shall be declared by the Senders, at the time of Booking, to be of greater Value than the said

Sums mentioned in the Act aforesaid.

And NOTICE IS HEREBY FURTHER GIVEN, that all Declarations of the Value of such Animals, where such Value exceeds the said Sums respectively, must be signed by the Sender thereof, or by his Agent, before they can be received by the Company for transmission by the Railway.

By Order of the Board,
—, -th —, 185—. —, Secretary.

GENERAL RAILWAY ACTS

0F

1859 AND 1860,

AND THE

TRAMWAYS ACT FOR IRELAND;

WITH

PREFACE, NOTES, AND INDEX, &c.



.

•

GENERAL RAILWAY ACTS

OF

1859 AND 1860,

AND THE

TRAMWAYS ACT FOR IRELAND;

PREFACE, NOTES, AND INDEX, &c.:

BEING A

SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

" Hand-Book of Bailway Taw,"

WHICH CONTAINS ALSO THE

ACTS INCORPORATED WITH THE TRAMWAYS ACT.

By ARTHUR MOORE, Esq.,

SECRETARY OF THE

DUBLIN, WICKLOW, AND WEXFORD, AND DUBLIN AND KINGSTOWN RAILWAYS;

Editor of "A Hand-Book of Railway Law, &c., to 1888 inclusive."

LONDON:

W. H. SMITH & SON, 186, STRAND;
AND 21, SACKVILLE-STREET, DUBLIN;
BRADSHAW AND BLACKLOCK, MANCHESTER.
1860.



CONTENTS.

	Page
PREFACE,	iii
General Observations: Recent Acts,	iii
Arbitration Act; Clearing House Act,	iii i v
LIST OF STATUTES contained or cited in the Supplement,	ii
RAILWAY ACTS, &c.—SUPPLEMENT.	
[NOTE.—The Numbers herein prefixed to the Acts, as XXXVI, &c., and Numbering of the Pages, are in continuation of the series in the "He Book of Hailway Law."]	the and-
XXXVI.—Railway Companies Arbitration Act, 1859: 22 & 23 Vic., c. 59.—An Act to enable Railway Companies to settle their Differences with other Companies by Arbitration, 13 Aug. 1859,	401
XXXVII.—Cheap Trains and Canals Act Renewal, 1860: 23 & 24 Vic., c. 41.—An Act to make perpetual an Act of the 21st and 22nd Years of Her present Majesty, to amend the Law relating to Cheap Trains, and to restrain the Exercise of certain Powers by Canal Companies being also Railway Companies, 23 July 1860,	408
XXXVIII.—Railway Lands, Ireland, 1860: 23 & 24 Vic., c. 97.—An Act for amending and making perpetual the Railways Act, Ireland, 1851, 13 Aug. 1860,	408
XXXIX.—Lands Clauses Amendment Act, 1860;—Extracts: 23 & 24 Vic., c. 106.—An Act to amend the Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts, 1845, in regard to Sales and Compensation for Land by way of a Rentcharge, Annual Feu Duty or Ground Annual, and to enable Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the War Department to avail himself of the Powers and Provisions contained in the same Acts, 20 Aug. 1860,	414
"LOCAL AND PERSONAL" ACT.	
XL.—Irish Railways Clearing House, 1860: 23 Vic., c. xxix.—An Act for more effectually carrying out the Clearing House System in Ireland, and for facilitating legal Proceedings in relation thereto, 15 May 1860,	417
LIST OF COMPANIES, &c., in the Clearing House:—in London, in Dublin, .	431 432
APPENDIX.	
XLI.—Tranways Act, Ireland, 1860:	
23 & 24 Vic., c. 152.—An Act to facilitate internal Communication in Ireland by means of Tramroads or Tramways, 28 Aug. 1860,	483
SCHEDULES, containing Provisions and Regulations annexed to Tramways Act:—	
Schedule A.—Part I.—As to Notices by Advertisement, Part II.—As to Plans, Sections and Cross Sec-	454
tions, and Books of Reference, b	455

.	Page
Part III.—As to Notices to Owners, Lessees, and	•
Occupiers of Lands,	457
	457-8
Schedule of Lands to accompany Notice,	459
Form for Owners, &c., expressing assent, dissent, or neutrality,	• • • •
Part IV.—As to List of Owners, dec., assenting,	8 note
dissenting, and neuter,	460
Part V.—As to Public Inquiry by Board of Works.	460
Schedule B Maximum Tolls and Rates of Charges, with Re-	200
gulations,	461-4
For Passengers,	461
For Goods; Classes 1, 2, 3,	461-2
For Animals; Classes 4, 5,	462
For Small Parcels,	463
For Single Articles of Great Weight,	464
Provisions and Regulations as to manner of Calcu-	400
lating Tolls, Increased Charges by Agreement in certain cases,	463 464
Schedule C.—General Acts relating to Railways made applicable	404
to Tranways,	461
	101
XLII.—Preliminary Inquiries Act, 1851:	
14 & 15 Vic., c. 49.—An Act to repeal an Act of the 11th and 12th	
Years of Her present Majesty, for making preliminary Inquiries	
in certain Cases of Applications for Local Acts, and to make other Provisions in lieu thereof, 1 August 1851.	465
,	
INDEX to SUPPLEMENT,	469
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
LIST OF STATUTES	
TIST OF STRICTES	
CONTAINED OR CITED IN THE SUPPLEMENT.	
	Page
1 & 2 Vic. c. 98:Mails, 1838, (Tramways, Ireland,) 452	, 464
3 & 4 Vic. c. 97:—Railways Regulation, 1840, (Tramways), . 452	, 464
5 & 6 Vic. c. 55:—Railways and Troops, 1842, (Tramways), . 452	464
7 & 8 Vic. c. 85:—Railways Regulation, 1844, (Tramways), . 452	, 464
8 & 9 Vic. c. 16:—Companies Clauses Act, 1845,	440
" c. 18:—Lands Clauses Act, 1845, 414, 417	
", c. 19:—Lands Clauses Act, Scotland, 1845, . 414, 415	, 417
c. 20:—Railways Clauses Act, 1845,	, 442
	, 464
11 & 12 Vic. c. 129:—Preliminary Inquiries Act, 1848; repealed,	465 465
	440
17 & 18 Vie. c. 31:—Railways and Canals Traffic Regulation, 1854,	, 110
(Tramways, Ireland),	464
21 & 22 Vic. c. 75: - Cheap Trains and Canals Act, 1858,	408
22 & 23 Vic. c. 59 :- Rallway Companies Arbitration Act, 1859, . 401	429
23 Vic. c. xxix, (Local and Personal):—Irish Clearing House, 1860,	417
23 & 24 Vic. c. 41:—Cheap Trains and Canals Renewal, 1860,	
	408
,, c. 97 :—Railways Act, Ireland, 1860, (Lands), c. 106 :—Lands Clauses Amendment, 1860,	

PREFACE.

SINCE the "Hand-Book of Railway Law" was first published, Contents pontaining the general Railway Acts and statutes connected of Supple with them, down to 1858 inclusive, some further acts have been passed, which are here printed as a Supplement in a second edition of that volume.

The Supplement containing these additional statutes is so arranged that it may likewise be obtained separately, for the convenience of those who already have the original volume, so that the Supplement may be added to it, and the whole collection of Railway Acts to 1860 inclusive may thus be placed together.

Both in the Second Edition of this volume and in the separate Supplement to the first, the Numbers prefixed to the new Acts, and the numbering of the Pages, are in continuation of the series in the original volume, so as to avoid confusion in the references in each and both of them.

Of the statutes contained in the Supplement, three apply Application of Acta to the whole of the United Kingdom (the Arbitration Act, the Parliamentary Trains Act, and the Lands Clauses Amendment Act); and the remainder to Ireland alone, (the Irish Railway Lands Amendment Act, the Irish Clearing House Act, and the Tramways Act, with the Preliminary Inquiries Act as connected with the latter.)

The first-named act was promoted and supported by the Arbitration Railway Companies Association, with a view "to enable Railway Companies to settle their Differences with other Companies by Arbitration," through the simple and effective machinery provided by its provisions.

The act for placing the Irish Bailway Clearing House, and IrishClear House Act

legal proceedings by or against it, under statutory regulation, -technically a special or "private Act,"-has gone somewhat beyond this, its immediate and legitimate object, by also authorizing a system of quasi arbitration amongst Railways and other Carriers in Ireland. This private act, in case of disputes between Railway Companies and others engaged as Carriers, in Ireland, enables the "parties" (if they think fit to resort to this tribunal rather than to an Arbitrator or Arbitrators appointed by themselves,) to refer questions in dispute between them to the decision of the Committee of Management of the Irish Clearing House, or of "any" persons to be appointed by that Committee. No similar provision is contained in the act of the English Clearing House, which is confined to the ordinary purposes of such an establishment. The somewhat indistinct and less simple provision in the Irish Act, does not, however, in any way supersede or interfere with the provisions of the Railways Arbitration Act of 1859,-a public and general act for the United Kingdom, - which remains in full force and unaffected by the local or private act relating to the Clearing House for Ireland; so that proceedings in such cases may be had by Railway Companies in Ireland under either of these acts, so far as the latter can be carried into effect in this respect.

Lists of Parties to Clearing Houses.

Lists, corrected to the present time, of Companies associated in the Clearing House system in England and in Ireland respectively, are also added in the Supplement.

Parliamentary Trains Act. The act of 1858, regulating the minimum charge for short journeys under a mile, or for fractions of miles, by Parliamentary Trains, is now renewed and made perpetual, the temporary act of 1858 having been passed for one year and a session only. The Irish Railways Act of 1851—mainly relating to the taking of Lands for Railways in Ireland,—which was also a temporary act, continued from time to time, has

likewise been renewed, with amendments, and as amended is now made perpetual.

The act on a kindred subject, "to facilitate Internal Com- Irish Trammunication in Ireland by means of Tramroads or Tramways," ways lot. though not a Railway Act, has been inserted in an Appendix, as its provisions largely refer to the general Railway Acts already contained in the volume of the "Hand-Book of Railway Law," and some of its provisions directly concern Railway Companies. All the acts incorporated with the Tramways Act, or made applicable to it, will be found in the Hand-Book and Supplement.

It may be convenient to point out here such of the provi- Provisions of sions of this act as appear more directly to concern Railways. Act in refe

The first section contains the following proviso:—" Pro-ways. "vided always, that it shall not be competent to make Appli-"cation for a Tramway or Tramways under the provisions "of this act, to unite Places between which statutory powers "for making a Railway or Railways for directly connecting the "same, shall have been granted and be in force."-- § 1 of 23 & 24 Vic., c. 152, "the Tramways (Ireland) Act, 1860."

It provides also in § 5, that on the application of the Promoters of a Tramway to the Grand Jury for their approval of such Tramway, "the Grand Jury.....shall hear in Opposition to "the application any Owner, Lessee, or Occupier, of any lands "proposed to be taken for the purposes of the undertaking or " alleged to be injuriously affected thereby, and any Railway or other Company or Person desiring to be heard in Opposi-"tion on the Ground of Competition, or any Part of whose "Rails, Trams, Stations, Works, or Accommodations is pro-"posed to be taken, or in any manner used or interfered "with, for the purposes of the undertaking, and the Inhabi-"tants of any Town, Place, or District, alleged to be injuriously "affected by the undertaking." And a further Appeal against the Tramway is given in certain cases, to the Lord Lieutenant in

Conneil, under the following additional provision in the same section:—"and in all cases where the proposed undertaking is "provisionally approved of by any Grand Jury or Grand Juries, "it shall be lawful for any Railway Company or Owner of Land "who may have opposed the application for the same, to appeal against any such provisional approval to the Lord Lieutenast in Council, who shall, as soon as may be, inquire into the grounds of such previsional approval, and allow or disallow "the appeal."—Tramways Act, § 5.

And under § 9, there is to be a public inquiry by the Board of Works into the merits of any proposed Tramway not previously disapproved as above: and "the Board of "Works shall hear in Opposition to the Undertaking any "such Owner, Lessee, Occupier, Company, Person, or Inhabitants, as is or are entitled to be heard under the provisions "of this act before a Grand Jury:" and the Board of Works may examine "the Witnesses for any such Company and for "the Promoters, on oath or otherwise."—Tramways Act, § 9 and Sched. A, Part V.

Again, under § 10 and § 12 of the same act, a further right of appeal is given at subsequent stages, both to the Grand Jury, who, after considering reports from the Board of Works and County Surveyor, and before "definitively approving or "disapproving" the Tramway, "shall hear in Opposition to the "Application any such Owner, Lessee, Occupier, Company, Person, or Inhabitants, as a foresaid"—(§ 10); and also again to the Lord Lieutenant in Council, who "shall, as far as may be re"quisite, take into consideration all such Reports and Documents and other Things relative to the Undertaking, as were before "the Grand Jury whose disapproval is appealed from, and shall hear in Opposition to the appeal any such Owner, Lessee, Occupier, Company, Person, or Inhabitants, as aforesaid"—(§ 12).

And after the apparently final sanction of the Tramway by an Order in Council, "the Order shall have no effect whatever, until confirmation of such Order in Council by Act of Parlisment," for procuring which, steps are to be taken by the Lord Lieutenant in Council, (§ 14).

These provisions appear to afford ample opportunities for "any Railway or other Company or Person desiring to be "heard in Opposition to a Tramway on the ground of Compe-"tition." as expressed in the act itself, or "any part of whose "rails or works, &c., is proposed to be taken, used, or inter-"fered with;" and also for their being heard in opposition to the rejection of the proposal for a Tramway.

It is, however, to be feared, that the involved and compli- Intricacy, cated provisions of this act in connection with those interlaced and expense with it, will render it difficult to be brought into practical under Tramoperation in its present form; while its procedure,—(commenc-ways Act. ing with the Notice by advertisement in April or May, and followed by deposit of maps, plaus, &c. with the various local authorities; notices to owners, lessees, and occupiers of lands; deposit of a petition or memorial to Grand Jury for a Tramway, Estimate, and Lists of Owners, &c.; -and then proceeding to reports from the County Surveyors, and preliminary inquiries, and hearing of opponents before the Grand Juries of the several counties through which it may run, at the ensuing Summer Assizes; appeals to the Lord Lieutenant in Coundi against either approval or disapproval by any Grand Jury, and inquiry by the Lord Lieutenant in Council ;-followed, on provisional approval, by further deposit of plans, &c., with the Board of Works, and further public inquiry, hearing of parties for and against, taking of evidence, and report by them; and further report by County Surveyor on the report of the Board of Works; and further investigation and hearing of parties by the Grand Jury at the ensuing Spring Assizes for definitive approval or disapproval,—the project being thus already brought into the second year of its preliminary proseedings only; and the proceedings before Grand Juries to be taken in every county through which the Tramway may run ;-further appeal to Lord Lieutenant in Council against

such approval or disapproval, and further hearing of parties: and on further approval, an Order in Council may then at last be made and issued authorizing the construction of the Tramway.—but still without effect; for, after all, "the Lord "Lieutenant in Council shall, as soon as conveniently may "be, procure all necessary steps to be taken for the Con-"firmation of such Order in Council by Act of Parliament; "and until such Confirmation, the Order shall have no effect "whatever:" the Bill for such Act,-copies of the Order in Council being first deposited in both Houses of Parlisment,-to be introduced "on or before the First of June," -but whether in the second year of the preliminary proceedings, as it cannot be in the first, or what subsequent year after the previous initiatory proceedings, does not appear;the procedure of this attempt to localize the preliminary inquiries and authorization of Tramways, appears so cumbrous and dilatory, and must necessarily be attended with so much of costs, that it may well be suggested whether it would not have been preferable, in respect to time, expense, and trouble, independently of other considerations, to have provided, as in other cases, for applying to Parliament direct, and in the first instance instead of the last, where, of course, the Bill will still be open to petition, objection, and discussion at its various stages in both Houses.

ARTHUR MOORE

Monkstown Lodge, Co. Dublin, September, 1860.

RAILWAY ACTS, &c. SUPPLEMENT.

[NOTE.—The Numbers herein prefixed to the Acts, as XXXVI, &c., and the Numbering of the Pages, are in continuation of the series in the "Hand-book of Railway Law."]

XXXVI.—RAILWAY COMPANIES ARBITRATION ACT.

22 & 23 Vict., Cap. 59.

An Act to enable Railway Companies to settle their Differences with other Companies by Arbitration.

[13th August, 1859.]

For the better providing for the Settlement by Arbitration of Matters in which Railway Companies in the United Kingdom are mutually interested, be it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows; that is to say,-

1. This Act may, for all Purposes, be cited asb "Rail-Short Title. way Companies Arbitration Act, 1859;" and the Expression "Railway Companies" in this Act extends to and "Railway includes all Persons, being the Owners or Lessees of, includes

Sic. The?

[&]quot;Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Contractors for Working "Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Railway. "Authority of the same," which are used at the commencement of every statute, will not be repeated in these pages, in the acts following this. The place of these words will be indicated by the marks... at the commencement of each act.

and all Contractors working any Railway upon which Steam Power is used.

Companies may refer Matters to

within pre-

scribed

powers.

2. Any Two or more Railway Companies, whether already or hereafter incorporated (in this Act called Arbitration; "the Companies"), from Time to Time, by Writing under their respective Common Seals, may agree to refer and may refer to Arbitration, in accordance with this Acta, any then existing or future Differences, Questions, or other Matters whatsoever in which they then are or thereafter shall be mutually interested, and which they might lawfully settle or dispose of by Agreement between themselves; and may delegate to the Person or Persons to whom the Reference is made, any Power to determine all or any of the Terms of any Contract to be made between the Companies which the Directors of the Companies respectively might lawfully delegate to any Committees of themselves respectivelyb.

Power to alter or revoke Agreement for Reference.

3. The Companies jointly, but not otherwise, from Time to Time, by Writing under their respective Common Seals, may add to, alter, or revoke any Agreement for Reference in accordance with this Act, theretofore entered into between the Companies, or any of the Terms, Conditions, or Stipulations thereof.

Reference or Agreement binding, and to be carried into effect.

4. Every Reference or Agreement in accordance with this Act, except so far as it is from Time to Time revoked or modified in accordance with this Actc, shall bind the Companies, and may and shall be carried into full Effect.

Single Arbitrator, if so agreed:

Or one Arbi-

5. Where the Companies agree, the Reference shall be made to a single Arbitrator.

6. Except where the Companies agree that the Refer-

b For general provisions as to appointment and delegation of powers to Committees, see Companies Clauses Act, 1845, § 95 et seq.: (Hand-book, VI, 95-99, p. 93 et seq.) c § 3.

In § 33 et seq. of the Irish Railway Clearing Act (23 Vic. c. xxix, 1860) further provision is made, in regard to Ireland, for referring differences between Railway Companies and other parties in Ireland, being Carriers, to the decision of the Irish Clearing House or persons appointed by them :- Supplement, XL, and notes on § 33 of the act, p. 428-9.



XXVI. § 6–10.] 22 & 23 Vict. c 59: (1859.)

403

ace shall be made to a single Arbitrator, the Reference trator for hall be made as follows; to wit,

Where there are Two Companies, the Reference shall

be made to Two Arbitrators:

■: Where there are Three or more Companies, the Refer-45 ence shall be made to so many Arbitrators as there -j.,

are Companies.b

.

7. Where there are to be Two or more Arbitrators, Appoint-Company shall by Writing under their Common Arbitrators; Fire Seal appoint One of the Arbitrators, and shall give Notice thereof. Writing thereof to the other Company or Companies. 8. Where there are to be Two or more Arbitrators, Appointany of the Companies fail to appoint an Arbitrator Arbitrator within Fourteen Days after being thereunto requested by Board of Trade, on Writing by the other Company, or by the other any failing Companies or any of them, then, on the Application of to appoint r the Companies or any of them, the Board of Trade, : sinstead of the Company so failing to appoint an Arbitrator, may appoint an Arbitrator; and the Arbitrator so

appointed shall, for the Purposes of this Act, be deemed **to be appointed by the Company so failing.**

9. When the Reference is made to Two or more on death, Arbitrators, if, before the Matters referred to them are to act, new determined, any Arbitrator dies, or becomes incapable or Arbitrators to be appeared by trator, the Company by which he was appointed companies: wy Writing under their Common Seal appoint an Arbi-

trator in his Place.

10. Where the Company by which an Arbitrator Or by Board ought to be appointed in the Place of the Arbitrator so Companies deceased, incapable, unfit, or failing to act, fail to make all up Vacanthe Appointment within Fourteen Down of Trade on Companies the Appointment within Fourteen Down of the Line and the companies of the Appointment within Fourteen Down of the Line and the companies of the Appointment within Fourteen Down of the Line and the companies of the Arbitrator of Trade on Companies of the Arbitrator so the Appointment within Fourteen Days after being ofca. thereunto requested in Writing by the other Company

Or where the previous arbitrator had been appointed by the Board of Trade: see provision at close of § 8, 10.

2 n 2

The words here printed in italic type appear mere surplusage, as the section would convey exactly the same meaning without them.

b And under § 12, the arbitrators are to appoint an Umpire before entering

or by the other Companies or any of them, then, on the Application of the Companies or any of them, the Board of Trade may appoint an Arbitrator; and the Arbitrator so appointed by the Board of Trade shall, for the Purposes of this Act, be deemed to be appointed by the Company so failing.

11. When any Appointment of an Arbitrator is made, the Company making the Appointment shall have no Power to revoke the Appointment, without the previous Consent in Writing of the other Company or every other Company in Writing under their Common Seal.

12. Where Two or more Arbitrators are appointed, they shall, before entering on the Business of the Reference, appoint by Writing under their Hands an impar-

tial and qualified Person to be their Umpire.

13. If the Arbitrators do not appoint an Umpire within Seven Days after the Reference is made to the Arbitrators, then, on the Application of the Companies or any appointment of them, the Board of Trade may appoint an Umpire; and the Umpire so appointed shall, for the Purposes of this Act, be deemed to be appointed by the Arbitrators.

> 14. Where Two or more Arbitrators are appointed, if, before the Matters referred to them are determined, their Umpire dies, or becomes incapable or unfit, or for Seven consecutive Days fails to act as Umpire, the Arbitrators shall by Writing under their Hands appoint an impartial and qualified Person to be their Umpire in his Place.

> 15. If the Arbitrators fail to appoint an Umpire within Seven Days after Notice in Writing to them of the Decease, Incapacity, Unfitness, or Failure to act, of their Umpire, then, on the Application of the Companies or any of them, the Board of Trade may appoint an Umpire; and the Umpire so appointed shall for the Purposes of this Act be deemed to be appointed by the Arbitrators so failing.

16. Every Arbitrator appointed in the Place of a pre-

Appointment of Arbitrator not revocable, without consent of Companies. Umpire to be appointed by Arbitrators, before proceeding in the Arbitration: Or by Board

of Trade, on failure of

by Arbitrators.

On death, &c., or failure to act, new Umpire to be appointed by Arbitrators:

Arbitrators failing to fill up Vacancy.

Or by Board

of Trade, on

Succeeding Arbitrators



XXVI. § 16-21.] 22 & 23 Vict. c. 59: (1859.)

405

ading Arbitrator, and every Umpire appointed in the and Umpires lace of a preceding Umpire, shall respectively have Powers of ne like Powers and Authorities as his respective Pre-Prodecessors. ecessor.

17. Where there are Two or more Arbitrators*, if Reference to hey do not, within such a Time as the Companies agree where Arbim, or, failing such Agreement, within Thirty Days trators do not make award next after the Reference is made to the Arbitrators,—in 30 days or agree on their Award thereon, then the Matters referred other specified time. to them, or such of those Matters as are not then deter-

mined, shall stand referred to their Umpire.

18. The Arbitrator and the Arbitratorsa, and the Evidence: Umpire, respectively, may call for the Production of Arbitrators and Umpires any Documents or Evidence in the Possession or Power may call for Documents, of the Companies respectively, or which they respec
a. and oramine Witamine or the

nesses on Arbitrators, or the Umpire, shall think necessary for Oath. determining the Matters referred; and may examine the Witnesses of the Companies respectively on Oath, and may administer the requisite Oath; and in Scotland may grant Diligence for the Recovery of the Documents or Evidence, and for citing Witnesses, and on Application to the Lord Ordinary he may issue Letters of Supplement or other necessary Writs in support of the Diligence.

19. Except where and as the Companies otherwise Mode of Proagree, the Arbitrator and the Arbitrators, and the arbitration. Umpire, respectively, may proceed in the Business of the Reference in such Manner as he and they respec-

tively shall think fit.

20. The Arbitrator and the Arbitrators, and the Arbitration Umpire, respectively, may proceed in the Absence of in Absence of in Absence of all or any of the Companies, in every Case in which, Companies, after Notice after giving Notice in that Behalf to the Companies re-given to them. spectively, the Arbitrator or the Arbitrators, or the Umpire shall think fit so to proceed.

21. The Arbitrator and the Arbitratorsa, and the Award in parts, or

several Awards may be made.

Umpire, respectively, may, if he and they respectively think fit, make several Awards, each on Part of the Matters referred, instead of One Award on all the Matters referred; and every such Award on Part of the Matters shall, for such Time as shall be stated in the Award, the same being such as shall have been specified in the Agreement for Arbitration,—or in the event of no Time having been so specified, for any Time which the Arbitrator may be legally entitled to fix,—be binding as to all the Matters to which it extends, and as if the Matters awarded on were all the Matters referred; and that, notwithstanding the other Matters or any of them be not then or thereafter awarded on.

Awards made within 30 days or other time limited, to and binding:

22. The Award of the Arbitrator or of the Arbitrators, or of the Umpire, if made in Writing under his or their respective Hand or Hands, and ready to be be conclusive delivered to the Companies within such a Time as the Companies agree on, -or, failing such Agreement, within Thirty Days next after the Matters in Difference are referred to (as the Case may be) the Arbitrator or the Arbitrators, or the Umpire,—shall be binding and conclusive on all the Companies.

But Umpire may extend the Period for making his Award.

23. Provided always, That (except where and as the Companies otherwise agree) the Umpire, from Time to Time, by Writing under his Hand, may extend the Period within which his Award is to be made; and if it be made and ready to be delivered within the extended Time, it shall be as valid and effectual as if made within the prescribed Period.

Awards not to be set aside for Informality.

24. No Award made on any Arbitration in accordance with this Act shall be set aside for any Irregularity or Informality.

Awards to be acted upon, unless otherwise agreed by the Com-

25. Except only so far as the Companies bound by any Award in accordance with this Act from Time to Time otherwise agree, all Things by every Award in accordance with this Act lawfully required to be done,

omitted, or suffered, shall be done, omitted, or suffered

accordingly.

26. Full Effect shall be given by all the Superior courts to give Courts of Law and Equity in the United Kingdom, offect to according to their respective Jurisdiction, and by the References, Arbitrations, Companies respectively, and otherwise, to all Agree- and Awards. ments, References, Arbitrations, and Awards in accordance with this Act; and the Performance or Observance Modes of Enthereof may, where the Courts think fit, be compelled forcement by Distress infinite on the Property of the Companies respectively, or by any other Process against the Companies respectively or their respective Property that the Courts or any Judge thereof shall direct and where requisite frame for the Purpose.

27. Except where and as the Companies otherwise costs of agree, the Costs of and attending the Arbitration and at Discretion the Award shall be in the Discretion of the Arbitrator of Arbitrators or Umpire, and the Arbitrators, and the Umpire respectively.

unless othe

- 28. Except where and as the Companies otherwise Apportionagree, and if and so far as the Award does not otherwise ment of Costa, where determine, the Costs of and attending the Arbitration not otherwise and the Award shall be borne and paid by the Companies in equal Shares, and in other respects the Companies shall bear their own respective Costs.
- 29. The Submission to any Arbitration in accordance Submission with this Act may at any Time be made a Rule of any to Arbitraof Her Majesty's Superior Courts of Record at West-made a Rule of Court, on minster, or, as the Case may be, at Dublin, on the Application of a Party to Application of any Party interested; and the Court may it remit the Matter to the Arbitrator or to the Arbitrators, or to the Umpire, with any Directions the Court think fit.

XXXVII.—CHEAP TRAINS AND CANALS ACT RENEWAL.

23 & 24 Vict., Cap. 41.

An Act to make perpetual an Act of the Twenty-first and Twenty-second Years of Her present Majesty, to amend the Law relating to Cheap Trains and to restrain the Exercise of certain Powers by Canal Companies being also Railway Companies.

[23rd July, 1860.]

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the Session of Parliament held in the Twenty-first and Twenty-second Years 21 & 22 Viol. of the Reign of Her present Majesty, intituled An Act e. 75. to amend the Law relating to Cheap Trains, and to restrain the Exercise of certain Powers by Canal Companies being also Railway Companies*: And whereas the said Act will expire at the End of the present Session of Parliament, and it is expedient to make the said Act perpetual: Be it therefore enacted ... as follows; that is to say,

Act perpe-

1. That the said recited Act shall be perpetual.

XXXVIII.—RAILWAY LANDS, IRELAND, 1860.

23 & 24 Vict. CAP. 97.

An Act for amending and making perpetual the Railways Act, Ireland, 1851.c

[13th August, 1860.]

14 & 15 Viot. WHEREAS it is expedient that "The Railways Act, (Ireland), 1851°," should be amended as herein-after

^{The act 21 & 22 Vic. c. 75, was passed in 1858 for one year and a session:—for provisions of the act, see} *Hand-book*, XVI, p. 224.
See note a, in page 401.
14 & 15 Vic. c. 70. That act was passed in 1851, for five years and a see-

provided, and that with such Amendments the said Act should be made perpetual: Be it therefore enacted...as follows:

1. The Words "Twenty-one" shall be substituted Periods of Notices for the Words "Thirty-one" in the Eighth Section shortened. of the said Actb, and the Word "Fourteen" shall be substituted for the Words "Twenty-one" in the Ninth Section of the same Actc.

A.

2. The Twenty-second Section of the said Actd is After Deposit hereby repealed; and in lieu thereof be it enacted, That of Draft Award, Comwhen the Company are desirous, for the Purposes of pany may enter on their Works, of entering upon any Lands before they Lands, upon Deposit would be entitled to enter thereon under the Provisions of such in the said Act, as amended by this Act, it shall be Amount as Arbitrator lawful for the Company, at any Time after the Arbitra-may think tor shall have framed his Draft Award, upon depositing in the Bank of Ireland as herein directed such Sum or Sums as the Arbitrator may certify to be in his Opinion the proper Amount to be so deposited, in respect of any Lands authorized to be purchased or taken by the Company and mentioned in such Draft Award, or of the several Interests in such Lands in respect of which no Agreement shall have been come to between the Company and the Persons entitled thereto, to enter upon and use such Lands for the Purpose of the Railway and Works of the Company; and the Arbitrator shall, upon the Request of the Company, at any Time after he shall have framed such Draft Award, certify under his Hand the Sum or Sums which in his Opinion should be so

sion, and would have expired in 1857, but was renewed and continued in force from time to time by 19 & 20 Vic. c. 72, passed in 1856, and 21 & 22 Vic. c. 34, passed in 1858. By the present act, it is amended, and made perpetual s so amended. For the previous acts, see Hand-book, XX, XXI, XXII, pages 301, 317.

<sup>See note a in page 401.
14 & 15 Vic. c. 70, § 8; Hand-book, p. 305. The "thirty-one days" in the simth section of the act referred to (p. 307.) remains unaltered.
4 Ibid, § 9; Hand-book, p. 306: and see preceding note s.
4 Ibid, § 22; Hand-book, p. 311-2.
Provisions as to entry on lands, 14 & 15 Vic. c. 70, § 16, 22:—Hand-book, 300.</sup>

p. 309, 311.

deposited by the Company in respect of any Lands mentioned in such Draft Award, or of any such Interests therein as aforesaid, before they enter upon or use the same as aforesaid; and the Sum or Sums to be so certified shall be the Sum or Sums set forth in such Draft Award as payable by the Company in respect of such Lands, or of such Interests in such Lands in respect of which no Agreement shall have been come to between the Company and the Persons entitled thereto, or such greater Amounts as to the Arbitrator under the Circumstances of the Case shall seem proper; and notwith-But proceed standing such Entry as aforesaid, all Proceedings for Award to be and in relation to the Completion of the said Award, completed as the Delivery of Certificates, and other Proceedings under the said Act as amended by this Act, and under this

ings on

Company to Entry.

Act, shall be had, and Payments made as if such Entry and Deposit had not been made: Provided that the pay Interest from Time of Company shall, where they enter upon any Lands by virtue of this present Provision, pay Interest at the Rate of Five Pounds per Centum per Annum upon the Purchase and Compensation Money payable by them in respect of any Lands so entered upon, from the Time of their Entry until the Time of the Payment of such Purchase Money and Compensation to the Person entitled thereto, -or where, under the Provisions of the said Act as amended by this Act, such Purchase Money or Compensation is required to be paid into the said Bank, then until the same with such Interest is paid into such Bank

Interest re coverable like Principal.

accordingly; and where, under this Provision, Interest is payable on any Purchase or Compensation Money, the Certificate to be delivered by the Company in respect thereof shall specify that Interest is so payable, and the same shall be recoverable in like Manner as the Principal Money mentioned in such Certificate.

Mode of Deposit.

3. The Twenty-third Section of the said Act is

a 14 & 15 Vic. c. 70:—Hand-book, XX. b § 14 of 14 & 15 Vic. c. 70; p. 308. c § 23 of 14 & 15 Vic. c. 70;—p. 312.



*XXVIII. § 3, 4.] 23 & 24 Vict. c. 97: (1860.)

'ereby repealed; and in lieu thereof be it enacted, That the Sum or Sums to be deposited as aforesaid in respect **f** any Lands, or any Interests in any Lands, shall be aid into the Bank of Ireland in the Name and with he Privity of the Accountant General of the Court of **Thancery** in Ireland, to be placed to his Account there, the Credit of the Company (describing the Company by its proper Name), in the Matter of "The Railways Act (Ireland), 1851," and of the respective Owners of the Lands, or of the Interests in Lands, in respect of which the same is or are paid as aforesaid, subject to the Control or Disposition of the said Court; and upon such Deposit, the Cashier of the said Bank shall give to the Company, or the Party paying in such Money by

their Direction, a Receipt for the same.

4. The Twenty-fourth Section of the said Act is Deposit hereby repealed; and in lieu thereof be it enacted, That securit the Sum or Sums of Money so deposited as last afore and to applied said shall remain in the Bank, by way of Security to under I tion of the Parties respectively in respect of whose Interests in Court of the Lands which shall so have been entered upon such Chance Sum or Sums shall have been deposited, for the Payment of the Money to become payable by the Company to such Parties respectively, for their respective Interests in such Lands under the Award of the Arbitrator; and the Money so deposited may, on Application by Petition of the Company, be ordered to be invested in Bank Annuities or Government Securities, and accumulated; and upon such Payment as aforesaid by the Company, it shall be lawful for the Court of Chancery in Ireland, upon a like Application, to order the Money so deposited, or the Funds in which the same shall have been invested. together with the Accumulation thereof, to be repaid or transferred to the Company; or, in default of such Payment as aforesaid by the Company, it shall be lawful for the said Court to order the same to be applied, in

such Manner as it shall think fit, for the Benefit of the Parties for whose Security the same shall so have been deposited.

Apportionment of Rentcharge, &c., where Part only of the Land charged is required. 5. If Part only of the Lands charged with any Rentcharge or Fee-farm Rent be required to be taken for the Purposes of the Special Act*, the Apportionment of any such Rent or Rentcharge may be settled by Agreement between the Party entitled to the same and the Owner of the Lands on the one Part, and the Promoters of the Undertaking on the other Part; and if such Apportionment be not settled by Agreement, the same shall be settled by the Arbitrator; and the Owner of the Rentcharge or Fee-farm Rent shall have all the same Rights and Remedies for the Recovery of such apportioned Part, as against the Lands not required for the Purposes of the Special Act*, as previously to such Apportionment he had for Recovery of the Entire.

Apportionment of Rent of Lands under Lease where Part only of such Lands is required.

6. If any Lands shall be comprised in a Lease for a Life or Lives or for a Term of Years unexpired, Part only of which Lands shall be required for the Purposes of the Special Act, the Rent payable in respect of the Lands comprised in such Lease shall be apportioned between the Lands so required and the Residue of such Lands; and such Apportionment may be settled by Agreement between the Lessor and Lessee of such Lands on the one Part, and the Promoters of the Undertaking on the other Part; and if such Apportionment be not so settled by Agreement between the Parties, such Apportionment shall be settled by the Arbitrator; and after such Apportionment, the Lessee of such Lands shall, as to all future accruing Rent, be liable only to so much of the Rent as shall be apportioned in respect of the Lands not required for the Purposes of the Special Acta; and as to the Land not so required, and as against the Lessee, the Lessor shall have the same Rights and Remedies for the Recovery of such Portion of Rent as

^{*}i.e., the special Act of the Company:—§ 2 of Lands Clauses Act, and § 29 of Railways, Ireland, Act; Hand-book, p. 240, 316.

previously to such Apportionment he had for the Recovery of the whole Rent reserved by such Lease; and all the Covenants, Conditions, and Agreements of such Lease, except as to the Amount of Rent to be paid, shall remain in force with regard to that Part of the Land which shall not be required for the Purposes of the Special Act, in the same Manner as they would have done in case such Part only has been included in the Lease.

7. In case upon the Trial of any Traverse under the costs in case Provisions of the said Act, it shall appear that the Sum Arbitrator's awarded to the Traverser by the Jury shall be less than award, where the Sum awarded by the Arbitrator, it shall be lawful by Jury is for the Judge, if he shall think fit, to adjudge that such vious award. Traverser is not entitled to any Costs of such Traverse, or that the Company is entitled to Costs not exceeding the Sum of Ten Pounds against such Traverser; and such Adjudication of such Judge shall be entered in the Crown Book, and such Costs so awarded shall be deducted from the Purchase or Compensation Money payable by the Company to such Traverser, or shall be recovered from him by Distress in like Manner as is provided by the Fifty-third Section of "The Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845°," with respect to Costs payable to Promoters.

8. "The Railways Act (Ireland), 18514," as amended Acts to be by this Act, and this Act, shall be read together as One and perpet-Act, and shall be made perpetual: and this Act shall ual Incorpobe held to be incorporated with that Act in any Act Acts. already or hereafter incorporating that Act.

9. This Act may be cited as "The Railways Act Short Title. (Ireland), 1860."

[&]quot;Has;" sic. Had?
14 & 15 Vic. c. 70, § 26, 27:—Hand-book, p. 314-5.
8 Vic. c. 18, § 53:—Hand-book, p. 256-7.
4 14 & 15 Vic. c. 70:—Hand-book, XX.

XXXIX.—LANDS CLAUSES AMENDMENT ACT.

23 & 24 Vict. Cap. 106.

An Act to amend the Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts, 1845, in regard to Sales and Compensation for Land by way of a Rentcharge, Annual Feu Duty or Ground Annual, and to enable Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the War Department to avail himself of the Powers and Provisions contained in the same Acts.

[20th August, 1860.]

EXTRACTS.

8 & 9 Vict.

"Whereas it is expedient to extend the Provisions of the Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts, 1845, in regard to Sales of Land, or Compensation for Damages, in consideration of an annual Rentcharge, Annual Feu Duty or Ground Annual, and to enable Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the War Department to avail himself of the Powers and Provisions contained in the same Act for the Purchase of Lands wanted for the Service of the War Department or for the Defence of the Realm: Be it enacted...as follows:

Repeal of part of Sect. 10 of Lands Clauses Act. "1. So much of the Tenth Section of the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845°, as provides that, save in the Case of Lands of which any Person is seised in fee or entitled to dispose absolutely for their own Benefit, the Consideration to be paid for any Lands, or for any Damage done thereto, shall be in a gross Sum, is hereby repealed.

Power to sell, &c., Lands "2. The Power to sell and convey Lands in con-

a "Acts; Act:" sic. The Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts, 1845, are, 8 Vic. c. 18, for England; and 8 Vic. c. 19, for Scotland, to which the present act extends:—see Hand-book, Introd. p. xi, xix. For Irish Railway Lands Acts, see 14 & 15 Vic. c. 70 and 23 & 24 Vic. c. 97, (XX, XXXVIII.)

b See note a in page 401. c 8 Vic. c. 18, § 10;—*Hand-book*, p. 245.

XXIX. § 2-4.] 23 & 24 Vict. c. 106: (1860.)

415

deration of an annual Rentcharge provided by the for an annual Rentcharge, enth Section of the said Act, and the Power to re- and to rec over such Rentcharge provided by the Eleventh Sectional Sales, on of the said Actb, are hereby extended to all Cases &c., where Sale and Purchase or Compensation under the said under Disability. where the Parties interested in such Sale or entied to such Compensation are under any Disability or ncapacity, and have no Power to sell or convey such ands, or to receive such Compensation, except under he Provisions of the said Act.

44 3. The Power to sell and convey Lands in conside- Similar Proation of an Annual Feu Duty or Ground Annual, under regard to the Tenth Section of the Lands Clauses Consolidation Lands sold under Sect. Scotland) Act, 1845, and the Power to recover such 10 of 8 & 9 Vict. a 19, Annual Feu Duty or Ground Annual, are hereby ex-south Act. tended to all Cases of Sale or Purchase or Compensation under the said Act, where the Parties interested in such Sale are under any Disability or Incapacity, and have no Power to sell or convey such Lands, or to receive such Compensation, except under the Provisions of the said Act.

"4. In every Case of such Sale or Compensation by Amount of Rentcharge any Parties other than Parties seised in fee or entitled to be set to dispose absolutely of the Lands so sold or damaged, better the directed the Amount of such Rentcharge, Annual Feu Duty or in Lands Chances Acts: Ground Annual, herein-before mentioned, shall be settled in the Manner directed in the Ninth Section of each of the said Actsd respectively: Provided, that the Provison Amount of such annual Rentcharge, Annual Feu Duty or Ground Annual, shall in no Case be less than One Fourth Part greater than the net annual Rent received by the Parties beneficially interested in such Lands, upon an Average of the last Seven Years; and that a Charge of Five per Cent. on the gross Sum estimated or fixed as aforesaid, by way of Compensation for any

 ⁸ Vic. c. 18, § 10:—Hand-book, p. 245.
 As under § 7 et seq. of 8 Vic. c. 18:—Hand-book, p. 243.
 For § 9 of English Lands Clauses Act, 8 Vic. c. 18, see Hand-book, p. 244;

and for observations as to Scotch acts, p. xix of Introduction.

Damage that may be done to the said Lands, shall in all such Cases be added to and shall form a Part of the said Rentcharge, Annual Feu Duty or Ground Annual; and that no Fine, Foregift, Grassum, Premium, or other Consideration in the Nature thereof, shall be paid or taken in respect of the Lands so sold or damaged, other than the annual Rentcharge, Annual Feu Duty or Ground Annual made payable for such Lands: Provided also, that such Rentcharge shall be and remain upon and for the same Uses, Trusts, and Purposes as those upon which the Rents and Profits of the Land so conveyed stood settled or assured at or immediately before the Conveyance thereof, and shall be a First Charge on the Tolls and Rates, if any, payable under the special Acta.

Borrowing Powers of Company to be reduced proportionally, where Lands are taken on a Rentcharge, Acc.

"5. In case the Promoters of the Undertaking shall be empowered by any Act or Acts relating thereto, to be passed after the passing of this Act, to borrow Money to an Amount not exceeding a prescribed Sum, then in the event of the Promoters of the Undertaking agreeing at any Time after the passing of this Act with any Person, under the Powers of this Act and of either of the Acts herein-before mentioned, or of either of the said Acts only, for the Purchase of any Lands in consideration of the Payment of a Rentcharge, Annual Feu Duty or Ground Annual, the Powers of the Promoters of the Undertaking for borrowing Money shall be reduced by an Amount equal to Twenty Years Purchase of any Rentcharge, Annual Feu Duty or Ground Annual, so for the Time being payable."

Sections 6 and 7 have reference to the second object expressed in the title of the act, and relate to the purchase of lands, &c., "for public purposes," by Town Councils (§ 6), or for the service of the Admiralty or

^{*} i.e., the special Act of the Company: § 2 of Lands Clauses Act, 1845,-

Hand-book, p. 240.

b "Promoters of the Undertaking," § 2 of Lands Clauses Act;—Hand-book p. 240.

the War Department or the defence of the Realm, by the Secretary of State for War (§ 7): and make the provisions of the Lands Clauses Act of 1845 applicable to these purposes. As these provisions do not concern Railways, it has been thought unnecessary to insert them in this collection.

"8. This Act shall be read and construed as Part of Act to be construed as the said Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, or of part of Lands the Lands Clauses Consolidation (Sectland) Act, 1845 Clauses Acts: the Lands Clauses Consolidation (Scotland) Act, 1845, in all Matters in which it relates to the said Acts respectively; and in citing this Act in other Acts of Short Title. Parliament, and in legal Instruments, it shall be sufficient to use the Expression of 'The Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts Amendment Act, 1860."

LOCAL AND PERSONAL ACT.

XL.—IRISH RAILWAYS CLEARING HOUSE.

23 VICT., CAP. XXIX.

An Act for more effectually carrying out the Clearing House System in Ireland, and for facilitating legal Proceedings in relation thereto. [15th May, 1860.]

WHEREAS, for some Time past, Arrangements have subsisted Objects of the between several Railway, Canal, and Steam Packet Companies Clearing House: and Public Carriers in Ireland, for facilitating the Transmission of the Through Traffic in Passengers, Animals, Minerals, Goods, and all other Descriptions of Traffic passing over and npon Railways, Canals, and Steam Packets belonging to different Companies, for the Purpose of affording in respect to such Passengers, Animals, Minerals, Goods, and such other Traffic, the same or the like Facilities of Through Booking and Charges, and otherwise, as if such Railways, Canals, and Steam Packets had belonged to One Company, and for the Settlement of the Accounts of the Receipts for Through Traffic in which Two or more Companies or Parties are interested,

and of the Accounts arising out of the Use by a Company or

Its management.

Interpretation:
"The Committee."

" Clearing House.' other Party of the Carrying Stock belonging to other Companies or Parties, and for the Audit and Adjustment of such Traffic Accounts of Companies or Parties as may be submitted to the Clearing House for that Purpose; which Arrangements are conducted under the Control and Superintendence of a Committee appointed by the several Railway, Canal, and Steam Packet and other Companies, and Persons who are Parties thereto, which Committee is in this Act designated "the Committee;" and the Business of such Committee has heretofore been and is now carried on under the Name or Style of the Irish Railway Clearing House (herein-after designated "the Clearing House") in Dawson Street in the City of Dublin: And whereas the aforesaid Arrangements have been productive of great Convenience to the Public and to the Parties thereto, and a considerable Saving of Expense in the Transmission of Passengers, Animals, Minerals, Goods, and other Traffic over and upon the Railways, Canals, and Steam Packets belonging to such Parties: And whereas Difficulties have arisen in carrying the Objects of the Clearing House into effect in consequence of the Committee not possessing the Power of prosecuting or defending Actions or Suits, or taking other legal Proceedings: And it is therefore expedient to remove such Difficulties, and to extend and improve the Clearing House System and the Proceedings connected therewith; but the Purposes aforesaid cannot be effected without the Authority of Parliament: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted.... as follows:

Present and future Parties to the Clearing House, subject to the Provisions of this Act.

Persons and Companies, being carriers, who may become Partics to Clearing House.

1. The several Companies, Corporations, Partnerships, and Persons who at the Time of the Passing of this Act are Parties to the Clearing House, shall be subject to the Provisions of this Act: and all such Companies, Corporations, Partnerships, and Persons as shall respectively become, in Manner herein-after mentioned, Parties to the Clearing House, shall be subject to the like Provisions; that is to say, every other Company, Corporation, Partnership, and Person who now is or are or hereafter may be engaged, or is or are or may be empowered to be engaged, either solely or in conjunction with any other Business, in the Business of carrying Passengers,

^{*} See note * in p. 401.

b For "Parties" to Irish Clearing House, (Sept. 1860,) see List, p. 432. \$2

XL. § 1-4.]

23 Vict. c. xxix: (1860.)

Animals, Minerals, Goods, and moveable Chattels and Effects of whatever Kind, or any of them, by Land and Water, or by Land, or by Water, to or from any Part of Parts of Ireland, and all Persons who shall be engaged in any such carrying Business as aforesaid as Lessees of or Contractors with any

such Company, Corporation, Partnership, or Person^b.

2. If any Company, Corporation, Partnership, or Person Admission of who may not be a Party to the Clearing House shall, by the to Clear Writing sealed with the Common Seal of any such Company ing House, or Corporation, or under the Hand of any such Partnership or of Com-Person, request the Committee to be admitted a Party^d to the mittee. Clearing House, and the Committee shall assent to such Request, such Company, Corporation, Partnership, or Person shall from the Time of such Assent being given, or at such other Time as may be specified in the said Request, become a Party to the Clearing House.

419

3. If any Party to the Clearing House shall desire to retire Parties may therefrom or cease to be a Party thereto, and shall give Notice withdraw from Clearing thereof in Writing to the Committee, such Party shall, at the House on pre-Expiration of Three Calendar Months from the Time when Notice. such Notice shall be given,-or if a more distant Time shall be stated in such Notice, then at the Time so stated,—cease to be a Party to the Clearing House: Provided always, that such Notice shall, in the Case of a Company or Corporation, be sealed with the Common Seal of such Company or Corporation, and in the Case of a Partnership to be under the Hands of at least Two Copartners; provided also, that such Party shall have paid and discharged all sums due by such Party to the Committee.

4. If not less than Two Thirds of the Committee present committee may remove at a Meeting specially summoned shall, by Writing signed by Parties from

Sic. Omit "to"?

[&]quot; 'Of;" sic. Or?

b Companies or Persons, being proprietors of, or working, "Tramways for the Conveyance of Passengers, Produce, Minerals, Merchandise, and other Goods, in Carriages, Waggons, and Trucks, &c.," under the new Tramways Act for Ireland, 23 & 24 Vic., c. 152 (1860), may, under this section, as Carriers,

become Parties to the Clearing House, in manner provided in § 2.

**i.e., being "in the business of carrying," &c.. as provided in § 1.

**The terms, "request the Committee to be admitted a Party, "appear intended to mean "request the Committee to admit such Company," &c., or "apply to the Committee for admission as a Party.'

And see § 6 as to other particulars to be stated in the application for admission, if the party wishes to be represented on the Committee of Management of the Clearing House.

Clearing House on prerecibed Notice. their Secretary or by Two Members of the Committee, give Notice to any Company. Corporation, Partnership, or Person, that they or he, as the Case may be, shall cease to be a Party to the Clearing House at a Time named in such Notice not being less than One Calendar Month from the Time of giving such Notice, such Company, Corporation, Partnership, or Person shall, at the Time so named, cease to be a Party to the Clearing House.

Committee: its constitution and

5. Subject to the Provisions herein-after contained, the Committee shall consist of Delegates appointed by Parties to appointment the Clearing House only, and shall be composed in the Manner following; (that is to say,) each Company or Corporation shall appoint a Delegate, being a Director of such Company or Member of such Corporation,—cach Partnership shall appoint One of its Members to be a Delegate,—and each Person may appoint himself or another as a Delegate; such Appointment, in the Case of a Company or Corporation, to be under Seal, and in the Case of a Partnership to be under the Hands of at least Two Copartners, and in the Case of a Person to be under the Hand and Seal of such Person: Provided always, that any such Delegate may represent Two or more Parties on the Committee, but shall in no Case have more than One Vote*: provided also, that the Acts of the Committee shall be valid and binding, notwithstanding the Absence of any such Delegate. or that any Company, Corporation, Partnership, or Person may happen to be unrepresented at any Meeting of the Committee.

6. No Company, Corporation, Partnership, or Person here-Representation of future after admitted a Party to the Clearing House shall be entitled Parties on to be represented on the Committee by a Delegate, unless the the Committee of the written Request to be so admitted shall specify that the Party Clearing House. Applicant desires to be so represented, and shall specify the Mode in which such Delegate is to be from Time to Time appointed and removed, and unless the Committee accept this Mode of Appointment or Removal as a proper one; and the

Mode so specified for appointing any such Delegate shall not

be altered without the Consent of the Committee.

Proof of appointment of Delegates on the Committee.

7. No Person claiming to be a Member of the Committee under an Appointment made after the passing of this Act,

a Under the terms of this provision, that a delegate representing different parties shall "in no case" have more than one vote, it would appear that such a delegate, if Chairman, could not exercise the casting vote given, under § 9, 12, to any other delegate when Chairman. 6 Under § 2.

shall be or shall be entitled to act as a Member thereof, until the Committee have resolved that they are satisfied that such Member has been duly appointed; and the Decision of the Committee that such Member is duly appointed shall not only be Evidence of such due Appointment, but shall, until the Committee otherwise order, make such Person to be a Member of the Committee though in fact he is not duly appointed.

8. Members of the Committee which at the Time of the Existing passing of this Act carries on Business under the Name or continued Style of the Irish Railway Clearing House, (in this Act de-without further signated "the Clearing House,") in Dawson Street, in the City appointment of Dublin, shall, without any further Appointment, be Mem-

bers of the Committee under this Act.

9. The Committee shall meet once a Month, and at any Meetings of the Comother Times whereof the Secretary shall, at the written Re-m.ttee: quest of the Chairman for the Time being, or any Two Members of the Committee, give at least Ten Days Notice in Writ- Notice. ing to every Company, Corporation, Partnership, and Person who may be Parties to the Clearing House, or to the Secretary of every such Company and Corporation; and every such Meeting may be adjourned from Time to Time as the Committee shall think fit: and Meetings and adjourned Meetings of the Committee shall be held at the Offices of the Clearing House in Dawson Street aforesaid, except when the Committee shall have appointed some other Place, and then at such other Place: and in order to constitute a Meeting of the Quorum; Committee, there shall be present at least Three Members, including the Chairmana; and, except where otherwise providedb, all Questions at every Meeting shall be determined by the Majority of Votes of the Committee present, and in case of an equal Division of Votes the Chairman of the Meeting shall Voting, and casting vote have a Casting Vote in addition to his Vote as one of the of Chairman; Committee; and Notice of the Business to be brought before Notice of auy Meeting shall, at least Three Days before the Day of such Meetings. Meeting if the Meeting be an ordinary one, and at least Ten Days before the Day of such Meeting if it be a special one, be given to every Company, Corporation, Partnership, and

^{*} See § 11.

As in § 4, requiring a majority of two-thirds in the case there provided for.

"Itis "otherwise provided," in § 5, in the case of a delegate representing different "parties" in the Clearing House, who "shall in no case have more than one vote." In case of such a delegate being chairman of a meeting at which there was an equal division of votes, it would seem that there could be no majority to determine the question, which would therefore fall to the ground.

Person who are Parties to the Clearing House, or the Secretary of every such Company or Corporation.

Chairman:

to be appointed

annually, in January.

Removal of

Chairman: Supply of

Vacancy;

10. Until the First Meeting of the Committee which shall be held after the passing of this Act, Sir Edward McDonnel, or other the Chairman of the Committee for the Time being, shall continue in Office; and at the First Meeting of the Committee which shall be held after the passing of this Act, and at the Meeting to be held in the Month of January in each succeeding Year, the Members of the Committee present at the Meeting shall, if they think fit, either continue in Office the Chairman for the Time being, or choose another Chairman; and a General Meeting of the Committee specially summoned shall have Power to remove any Chairman; and if any Chairman shall die or resign or be removed, the Committee shall have Power as soon as may be to choose some other Person to fill the Vacancy thereby occasioned; but every Chairman elected to supply a Vacancy other than at the Meeting in the Month of January in any Year shall continue in Office so long only as the Person in whose Place he shall be so elected would have been entitled to continue if such Death, Resignation, or Removal had not happened: Provided always, that it shall not be necessary that the Person chosen as Chairman be a Delegate of any of the Companies, Corporations, Partnerships, or Persons, Parties to the Clearing House, but in case he shall vote, except in not be a Delegate he shall not be entitled to vote on any Questiona, unless in the Case of an Equality of Votes, when he shall

Chairman need not be a Delegate;

and in such case not to case of equality.

If Chairman absent, Committee to Meeting. Sub-Com-

mittees: Quorum:

Powers :

be entitled to give the Casting Vote. 11. If at any Meeting of the Committee the Chairman shall not be present, the Members of the Committee present shall elect for such choose One of their Number to be Chairman of such Meeting.

12. The Committee may appoint Sub-Committees consisting of such Number of Members of the Committee as they think fit, and shall fix the Quorum of such Sub-Committees, and may grant to such Sub-Committees Power to do any Acts relating to the Affairs of the Clearing House which the Committee could lawfully do and may from Time to Time think proper to entrust to them; and all Questions at any Meeting of the Sub-Committees shall be determined by a Majority of the Votes of Members present, and in case of an equal Division of Votes the Chairman's shall have a Casting Vote in ad-

Voting;

But see § 12, 13.

b i.e., the Chairman of the Sub-Committee? who is to be appointed at each meeting of each Sub-Committee for that meeting only, under § 13.

dition to his Vote as a Member of such Sub-Committee^a: Proceedings Provided always, that the Acts, Minutes, and Proceedings of mittees to be the Sub-Committees shall from Time to Time be submitted to submitted to the general the Committee, but all such Acts, Minutes, and Proceedings Committee, shall be held to be valid, and shall take effect, unless and until and valid until overthey are overruled by the Committee.

13. At every Meeting of any such Sub-Committee, the Sub-Commit-Members thereof present shall appoint One of their Number a Chairman to be Chairman of such Meeting, who shall be entitled to give at each Meeting; his One Vote as an ordinary Member, and in case of an Equality voting. of Votes shall be entitled to give another Vote as the Casting Voteb.

14. James Waller Elwin shall be the Secretary to the Com-Secretary: mittee until his Death or Resignation or Removal, whichever Power of shall first happen; and the Committee shall have the Power supply of to remove him and all future Secretaries; and in the event of vacancy. the Resignation or Death or Removal as aforesaid of any Secretary, the Committee shall appoint a Secretary in his Stead.

15. Any Money which shall be received by the Committee, Moneys reshall be held by them as Trustees for the Party or Parties to Committee; whom the Committee shall decide such Money to be payable; accountable; ability. but no Member of the Committee shall be answerable for any such Money as may be lost or withheld by reason of any Cause other than his own personal Misconduct.

16. The Accounts of the Clearing House, and the Balances Accounts and due to and from the several Parties thereto, shall be settled be settled and be settled and and adjusted by the Secretary to the Committee for the Time adjusted by being, which Secretary shall also settle and determine the Secretary; Amount to be from Time to Time contributed to the Funds of the Clearing House by the Parties thereto; and in case of In case of difany Difference respecting such Accounts, the Decision of the cision of Com-Committee to the Effect that any Balance or Sum is payable mittee final; by any Company, Corporation, Partnership, or Person, then or theretofore Party to the Clearing House, shall be final and conclusive; and so long as any such Balance or Sum which Balances in the Committee shall decide to be payable by any Party, or any liable to Part thereof, shall not be paid, Interest shall accrue and be Interest. paid on the same at such Rate per Centum per Annum, not

^{*} Unless he be a delegate for more than one "party," or not a delegate at all: see notes on § 5 and 9, and provise at close of § 10.

This provision in § 13 as to voting appears a repetition of that already in § 12: see preceding note *.

mittee.

Balances and exceeding Seven Pounds per Centum, as the Committee shall Debt to Com. from Time to Time determine; and such Sum or Balance, with Interest thereon as aforesaid, shall be a Debt due to the Committee.

Expenses payable out of the Clearing House.

17. The Committee shall, out of the Funds of the Clearing the Funds of House, pay all the Expenses of the Clearing House, and all Costs, Charges, Damages, and Expenses which the Members of the Committee or Sub-Committee, or any or either of them, as such Members or Member, or which the Secretary as nominal Plaintiff or Defendant, or other Party on behalf of the Committee, may bear, sustain, or be put to; and the Members of the Committee and Secretary shall be completely indemnified and saved harmless out of the Funds of the Clearing House. and by the Parties thereto, of, from, and against all Actions, Suits, and Proceedings of any Sort, Costs, Charges, Damages, and Expenses, to which they or any of them may in any way be subjected as Members or Member of the Committee, or as Secretary to the Committee, by reason of anything which they or he may bonk fide do or omit to do, whether such Deed or Omission be within their Powers or not.

Committee may sue for Balances or Sums due.

18. The Committee may, by Action of Debt in the Name of their Secretary, in any Court of competent Jurisdiction in Dublin, Westminster, or Edinburgh, as the Case may be, recover from any Company, Corporation, Partnership, or Person, any Balance or Sum, with Interest thereon, not exceeding the Rate of Seven Pounds per Centum per Annum, which the Committee shall decide to be payable by such Company, Corporation, Partnership, or Person, whether to any other Company, Corporation, Partnership, or Person, or on account of the Clearing House, and whether such Company, Corporation, Partnership, or Person be still at the Time of such Decision or has then ceased to be a Party to the Clearing House, and whether such Sum or Balance and Interest shall or shall not have been previously ascertained by the Secretary to be payable.

Proof in case of Plea of never indebted.

19. If in any Action brought according to this Act, the Defendants shall plead that they never were indebted, or any Plea in Substance amounting to a Denial that the Defendants ever were indebted, the Plaintiff shall, on Issue joined on such Plea, be entitled to a Verdict, upon Proof that the Committee decided the Sum in question to be payable by the Defendants,

and that the Defendants were either at the Time of such Decision or at some previous Time a Party to the Clearing House; and in the latter Case, upon further Proof that such Sum was decided to be payable in respect of some Transactions, Matters, or Expenses which happened or were sustained while the Defendants were Parties to the Clearing House.

20. The Defendants in such Action may plead any Matter Plea by showing that they have, since the Time of the Decision, dis-defendants. charged the Sum or Balance and Interest so decided to be payable, but shall not plead any Plea denying the Plaintiff to

be Secretary.

21. In support of any Action under this Act, it shall not Evidence in be necessary as Part of the opening Case for the Applicant or Summons Plaintiff to prove otherwise than as hereafter mentioned that Rule, or the Members of the Committee were duly appointed, or that the Meeting was duly instituted or holden, or that the Proceedings were regular; but it shall be sufficient as prima facie Evidence of those Facts respectively to prove that the Decision or Resolution in question was made at a Meeting purporting to be a Meeting of the Committee.

22. On the Trial of any Action under this Act, any Com-Parties to

pany, Corporation, Partnership, or Person who may have acted Clearing House as a Party to the Clearing House, shall, upon Proof thereof, estopped from contending that at the Time when they so their being acted they were not a Party thereto; and they shall also be such Parties and from reprecluded from repudiating any Accounts adjusted by or au-pudiating thorized to be adjusted by the Committeeb, or the Acts of their accounts or acts of their respective Delegates during the Time such Delegate was a Delegates. Member of the Committee.

as the Case may require, of all Appointments made or Con- of Committee tracts entered into by them, and of the Orders and Proceedings in Books: of all their Meetings, to be duly entered in Books to be kept by them for that Purpose; and every such Entry shall be to be signed signed by the Chairman of the Meeting at which such Ap-of the pointments, Contracts, Orders, or Proceedings respectively Mosting: took place, who shall add the Word "Chairman" to his Signa-

ture, and which Entries may be made and signed either at or after the Meetings to which they respectively relate; and Such entries to be evidence every Entry purporting to be so signed shall be received as

23. The Committee shall cause Notes, Minutes, or Copies, Proceedings

^{*} See note * on # 9. b Under § 16, accounts and balances "shall be settled and adjusted by the Bucretary," &c.

Evidence in all Courts, and before all Judges, Justices, and others, without Proof of such respective Meetings having been duly convened or held, or of the Persons making or entering such Orders or Proceedings being Members of the Committee, or of the Signature of such Chairman, or of the Fact of his having been Chairman, all which last-mentioned Matters shall

be presumed till the Contrary be proved.

Books of the Committee, or certified Copies thereof, prima facie Evidence.

24. On the Trial of any such Action, after it is proved to the Satisfaction of the Court or Judge trying the Cause, that such Company, Corporation, Partnership, or Person is or had once been a Party to the Clearing House, the Books kept by the Committee shall be prima facie Evidence of the Truth of the Matters therein stated and contained; and such Books and all Entries therein may be proved by Copies, and a Certificate that any Writing is such a Copy, subscribed to or endorsed on such Writing and purporting to be signed by the Chairman or Secretary of the Committee, shall be sufficient Proof that such Writing is a true Copy, without Proof of the Signature or of the official Character of the Person who signs it, and such Copy shall have the same Effect in Evidence as the Originals Scerctary and respectively would have had; and the Secretary, although the nominal Plaintiff, and the Members of the Committee, shall be competent Witnesses either for the Plaintiff or for the De-

Committeemen, competent wit-Dessea.

fendants.

Suits, &c., in name of the Secretary.

25. The Committee to the Clearing House may in all Cases sue and be sued in the Name of the Secretary to the Committee; and in all Proceedings at Law and in Equity, and in Bankruptcy or Insolvency, or of any other Sort, whether civil or criminal, the Name of the Secretary may be used instead of the Names of the Members of the Committee and of the Parties to the Clearing House; and Proofs in Cases of Bankruptcy, Insolvency, or Winding-up Affairs may be made by the said Secretary.

In criminal Secretary:

26. In any Indictment or Information for any Felony or property may Misdemeanor, wherein it shall be necessary to state the Owner-be described ship of any Property That be described ship of any Property whatsoever, whether real or personal, and the same shall either belong to the Committee, or be is their Custody or in the Custody or Possession of any Officer, Clerk, or Servant to the Committee, or of any Person employed for the Purpose or in the Capacity of Clerk or Servant by the Committee, or in or on any Building or Land used for the Purposes of the Clearing House, or shall be used or intended to be used for the Purposes of the Clearing House, it shall be

29.]

to state such Property to belong to the Secretary of

any Indictment for Embezzlement wherein it shall And prosecury to state the Party charged with the Embezzle-bezzlement, ave been the Clerk or Servant of some Master or in Name of r to have been employed for the Purpose or in the of Clerk or Servant by some Master or Masters, and ers shall have been the Committee, it shall be suffich Indictment to name the Secretary of the Comevery Place in such Indictment where the Names of ers of the Committee would but for this Enactment d to be inserted.

ery Notice or Requisition on the Business of the Notices by or louse, or given pursuant to this Act, shall be suffi-ing House; be in Writing, signed by the Secretary of the Com- signed by by the Secretary or other Officer of the Company, Secretary or Officer, &c.: n, or by the Partnership or Person giving the same, e sent by the General Post addressed to the Secre- and served Company or Corporation, or to the Partnership or by Post; whom the same is intended, or to the Secretary at of the Clearing House in case such Notice or Rebe intended for the Committee; and Proof of such Proof of Requisition being deposited in any Public Letter service. ceiving House for Letters intended to be forwarded neral Post shall be deemed Proof of the due Service otice or Requisition; and Notices or Requisitions ember of the Committee shall be sufficient if sent aforesaid addressed to him at his private Residence, principal Office of the Company or Corporation, or of Business of the Partnership or Person whom he

ry Writ, Summons, Intimation, or other Document Service of ut all legal Proceedings in the Name of the Secre-: Committee pursuant to this Act, against any Comporation, Partnership, or Person who shall be or been a Party to the Clearing House, may be served is the Case may be, by forwarding the same by Post by Post. tered Letter from the Chief Post Office in Dublin, regimered -in the Case of a Company or Corporation, to the thereof at the principal Office of such Company or n,—and in the Case of all other Parties, to such Parr respective Places of Business; and Proof of such

Writ, Summons, Intimation, or other Document having been so forwarded shall be deemed Proof of the due Service thereof.

Description of Parties to Clearing Committee, in legal Procoedings.

30. In all Pleadings or Proceedings, civil or criminal, it shall be sufficient to mention the Companies, Corporations, House, and of Partnerships, and Persons who are Parties to the Clearing House by the Description of "the Parties to the Clearing House mentioned in the Clearing Act (Ireland), 1860," and to describe the Committee by the Description of "the Clearing House Committee mentioned in the Clearing Act (Ireland), 1860," instead of stating the Names of the individual Parties and Members.

Description of Secretary in legal Proceedings.

31. In all Cases where the Name of the Secretary to the Committee shall be used under the Authority of this Act, it shall be sufficient to name and describe him, and to state the Authority for using his Name.

Actions, &c., not to abate on Death or Removal or Resignation of Secretary.

32. Upon the Death or Removal or Resignation of any Secretary, no Action or Suit or other Proceeding pending in his Name as Plaintiff or Defendant, or otherwise, either on behalf of or against the Committee, shall abate or be stayed; but as soon as another Secretary shall be appointed, the Name of such new Secretary shall be thereinafter used; and is an Action at Law, such Name shall, whether before or after Judgment, be introduced by Suggestion, to which no Ples or Demurrer shall be allowed; and the Omission to make such Suggestion, and an erroneous Suggestion, shall be mere Irregularities, and shall, on the Application of the Committee, or of the Party opposed to the Committee, be rectified, but shall not otherwise be taken advantage of.

Committee may determine Questions referred to them as for Arbitra-

33. All such Companies, Corporations, Partnerships, and Persons as are mentioned in the First Section of this Act, whether Parties to the Clearing House or not*, may agree to refer and may refer to the Arbitration of the Committee or the said Sub-Com-

b "The Committee,"—i.e., the Committee of Management of the Clearing
House; see preamble and § 5-8.

Section 12 gives a general power to the general Committee to appoint Sub-

i.e., any Companies or Persons engaged or empowered to be engaged "in the business of carrying," &c., in Ireland, either for themselves or as Lesses of Contractors of such carriers:—§ 1.

Committees with such of their own powers and for such purposes as the Committue may think fit; but the expression "the said Sub-Committee" here used appears of doubtful application, or rather to have no application: and this provision in reference to "the said Sub-Committee" would seem to be void and of no effect, from uncertainty. The reference, however, to the Committee, "or say Arbitrators and Umpire to be chosen by or out of the Committee." remains usaffected by this. The effect of the latter words, so far as regards Railway Com-

4 33.] 23 Vict. c. xxix: (1860.)

tee, or any Arbitratorsa and Umpire to be chosen by or out of tion; or may appoint Arbitrators, any existing or future Differences, Questions, or trators and er Matters whatsoever in which any such Companies, Corpo- Umpire: ions, Partnerships, and Persons then are or thereafter shall be tually interested, and which they might settle or dispose of Powers. ween themselves; and may delegate to the Committee or the 1 Sub-Committeeb, or to the Arbitrators and Umpire to be sen by or out of the Committee, as the Case may be, Power to ermine all or any of the Terms of any Contract to be made ween the Parties to any such Reference: and all the Arbitration wers conferred on Railway Companies by "The Railway Vic. c. 59, npanies Arbitration Act, 1859c," may be exercised by and to include Parties Il in reference to this Act be held to apply to and include herein. such Parties as aforesaid; and all the Provisions of the said Lailway Companies Arbitration Act, 1859c," with respect the Appointment of Arbitrators and Umpire, either in the it instance, or to supply Vacancies occasioned by Death, capacity, Unfitness, or Failure to act, and whether by the mpanies or by the Board of Trade, and the Powers of Arbistors and Umpire, and the Proceedings in the Arbitration, by be exercised by or in reference to the Committee and the id Sub-Committee, and Arbitrators and Umpire to be chosen or out of the Committee, as the Case may be, on behalf of y such Parties as aforesaid; and all the Provisions of the

• 22 & 23 Vic., c. 59; ante, XXXVI.

aies, is to give power to them, in Ireland, to transfer, if they think fit to do the appointment of Arbitrators from themselves, as under the Arbitration t of 1859, (ante, XXXVI,) to the Committee of the Clearing House under s act, and also to transfer, contrary to the usual course, the appointment the Umpire from the Arbitrators themselves to the same Committee which points the latter. In other words, the provision enables parties to refer any estion in dispute to any number not less than three (the quorum, under § 9), Members of the Clearing House Committee, or to any like number of "any ser persons appointed by that Committee, which is itself composed of deletes qualified and appointed as provided in § 5. The persons so appointed by Committee need not be Members of the Committee, but may be "any Arbi-

tors and Umpire chosen by or out of the Committee."

a "Any Arbitrators:"—there is no limit to the number of Arbitrators that y be so appointed under this act; but the expression "Arbitrators and mpire" contemplates not less than three persons. Under the Act of 1859, putes may be referred to a single Arbitrator, where the Companies in diste so agree, or to two or more Arbitrators corresponding with the number of impanies concerned, with an Umpire appointed by the Arbitrators in the latricese:—see the act, XXXVI, § 5, 6, 12.

"Said Sub-Committee;"—these words appear to have no application: see

seeding note e, p. 428.

last-mentioned Act^a with respect to Awards, and the Costs of the Arbitration and Awards, shall be held applicable to and shall apply to any References to and Awards to be made by the Committee or the said Sub-Committee^b, or any Arbitrators or Umpire to be chosen by or out of the Committee.

Submission to Arbitration may be made a Rule of Court. 34. The Submission to any Arbitration in accordance with this Act may at any Time be made a Rule of One of Her Majesty's Superior Courts of Record at Dublin, on the Application of any Party interested; and the Court may remit the Matter to the Committee or the said Sub-Committee's, or any Arbitrator or Arbitrators' to be chosen by or out of the Committee, with any Direction the Court think fit.

Expenses of Act. 35. All the Costs, Charges, and Expenses of obtaining and passing this Act, or incident thereto, shall be paid by the Committee out of such Moneys as shall come to their Hands after the passing of this Act, or shall be in their Hands at the Time of the passing thereof.

Short Title. Public Act. 36. This Act shall be called "The Clearing Act (Ireland), 1860;" and shall be deemed to be a Public Act, and as such shall be judicially noticed.

^{* 22 &}amp; 23 Vic. c. 59; ante, XXXVI.

b "The said Sub-Committee:"—these words appear to have no application; see note c in p. 428.

The words "and Umpire" used in the previous section are not used here: see § 29 of Arbitration Act there referred to (XXXVI, p. 407), from which this clause appears to be altered.

AILWAY COMPANIES WHO ARE PARTIES TO THE CLEAR- Clearing House in USE IN LONDON, UNDER 13 & 14 Vic. c. xxxiii.4— England:—List of Parties.

Nottingham, and Boston.
'akefield, and Leeds.
unction.
unction, and Midland Counuford, and Midland CounLeominster and Kington.

Essendine.

shire.

and Dumbartonshire.
Silloth Bay.
las and Dumfries.
h and Workington.
onmouth, Usk, and Pon-

y and Halstead.
ion.
Belfast Junction.
Progheda.
Doune, and Callander.
laniskillen, and London-

Arbroath. Newtyle. Perth. nties.

nd Glasgow.
Perth, and Dundee.
aross.
Preston, and West Riding.
lyde.

mbarton, and Helensburgh.
i South Western.
of Scotland.
ern.
ern and Western (Ireland).
ern.
oss, and Gloucester.
uton, and Dunstable.

d Aberdeen. Eastern.* Lancaster and Carlisle.
Leeds, Bradford, and Halifax.
Leominster and Kington.
Leven.
London and Blackwall.
London and North Western.
London and South Western.
London, Tilbury, and Southend.
Manchester, Sheffield, and Lincolnshire.

Manchester, South Junction, and Altrincham. Maryport and Carliale. Midland.

Midland Great Western of Ireland.*
Monkland.
Monmouthshire.

Morayshire.
Newcastle and Carlisle.
Newmarket.

Newport, Abergavenny, and Hereford. Newry and Armagh. North British.

North Eastern.
North and South Western.
North Staffordshire.
Oswestry and Newtown.
Peebles.
Perth and Dunkeld.

Portadown, Dungannon, and Omagh. Port Carlisle Dock and Railway. Preston and Wyre.

Rhymney.
Scottish Central.
Scottish North Eastern.
Shrewsbury and Birmingham.
Shrewsbury and Chester.
Shrewsbury and Hereford.
Shropshire Union.
South Eastern.

South Staffordshire.
South Wales.
South Yorkshire and River Dun.
Spalding and Wisbeach.
Stamford and Essendine.
Stirling and Dunfermline.

Clearing House Act of 1850;—Hand-book, XXXI. List of Parties to Irish Clearing House, p. 432. Clearing House in England : List of Parties.

RAILWAYS IN CLEARING HOUSE IN LONDON,—continued.

Stockton and Darlington. St. Andrews.

St. George's Harbour.

St. Helens. Taff Vale.

Ulster.*

Ulverstone and Lancaster. Vale of Clwyd.

Warrington and Stockport. Waterford and Kilkenny.*

Waterford and Limerick. Waveney Valley.

Wells and Fakenham.

West Hartlepool Harbour and Rail-

way. West Midland. West of Fife.

Whitehaven and Furness. Whitehaven Junction.

Whitehaven Junction and Whitehaven and Furness.

Whitehaven, Cleator, and Egremont. Worcester and Hereford.

Clearing House in Ireland :-List of Parties.

LIST OF PARTIES TO THE IRISH RAILWAY CLEARING HOUSE Dublin, under 23 Vic. c. xxix. :- September, 1860.

Bagnalstown and Wexford Railway Company. Ballymena and Portrush Railway Co. Belfast and County Down Railway Company.

Belfast and Northern Counties Railway Company.

Belfast Steam Ship Company. Burns, G. & I.

Chester and Holyhead Railway Com-

pany. City of Dublin Steam Packet Company. Clyde Shipping Company. Cork and Bandon Railway Company.

Cork, Blackrock, and Passage Railway

Company. Cork and Youghal Railway Company. Cork River Steamers Company. Cork Steam Ship Company.

Dublin and Belfast Junction Railway Compeny.

Dublin and Drogheda Railway Company.+

Dublin and Glasgow Steam Packet

Company.

Dublin, Wicklow, and Wexford Railway Company.

Dundalk and Enniskillen Railway Company.+ Fishbourne, J.

Great Southern and Western Railway Company.+

Henderson, R. and Son. Irish South Eastern Railway Comp. †

Kemp and Company.
Limerick and Castleconnell Railway

Company. Limerick and Ennis Railway Company. Limerick and Foynes Railway Com-

pany. Londonderry and Coleraine Railway

Company. Londonderry and Enniskillen Railway Company.+

Midland Great Western of Ireland Railway Company.+

Passenger Assurance Company.

Ulster Railway Company.+ Waterford and Kilkenny Railway Com-

pany.† Waterford and Limerick Railway Conpany.†
Waterford and Tramore Railway Co.

Waterford Steam Ship Company.

[&]quot; The Clearing House Act (Ireland) 1860:" ante, XL. † See also List of Parties to Clearing House in London, p. 431-2.

APPENDIX.

XLI.—TRAMWAYS ACT, IRELAND.

23 & 24 VICT. CAP. 152.

An Act to facilitate internal Communication in Ireland by means of Tramroads or Tramways.

[28th August, 1860.]

Whereas it would be of great public and local Advantage if Preamble: Powers were given to Persons desirous to promote the Construction of Tramways in Ireland, to make use for that Purpose, under proper Control, of public Roads, Post Roads, and common Highways, where the same can be done without Injury to public Interests, and to purchase and hold such Lands contiguous to such Roads and Highways, or agreed to be sold by the Owners, as shall be found useful and necessary for the Completion of such Undertakings, and to use such Trainways for the Conveyance of Passengers, Produce, Minerals, Merchandise, and other Goods, in Carriages, Waggons, and Trucks moved by Animal Powera: Be it therefore enactedb. . . . as follows:

i. Any Persons intending to apply under this Act for Autho- Interpreta-rity to make and maintain a Tramway, which Persons are tion; "Pro-moters."

hereinafter called the Promoters, shall in the Months of April and May, or either of them, immediately preceding the Appli-Notice and cation, publish Notice of their Intention by Advertisement, Application. according to the Regulations contained in Schedule (A.) to this Act, Part I.c: Provided always, that it shall not be com- Proviso:

a "Every tramway made under this act shall be worked by animal power only;"—§ xxiv, p. 442.

See note in p. 401. e Part I of Schedule A, for regulating notices by Advertisement; p. 454.

unite places having Railway connec-Powers for same exist. Deposit of Notice, Map, Plan, and Reference,

No Tramway petent to make Application for a Tramway or Tramways, under the Provisions of this Act, to unite Places between which Statutory Powers for making a Railway or Railways way connection, or where for directly connecting the same shall have been granted and be in force.

ii. On or before the First Day of May in the same Year, the Promoters shall deposit with the Secretary of the Grand Jury of any County within which the Tramway is proposed to be made ---

1. A Copy of the Advertisement published by them;

2. A published Map, to a Scale of not less than a Quarter of an Inch to a Mile, with the Line of the proposed Tramway delineated thereon, so as to show its general Course and Direction;

3. A Plan, Book of Reference, and Section, prepared according to the Regulations contained in Schedule (A.) to

this Act, Part II.c;

and with the County Surveyorb and the Clerk of each Union through which the Tramway is proposed to be made, a Copy of each of the same Documented.

Notice to ()wners, Lessees, and Occupiers of Landa

iii. On or before the Second Day of the same Month of May, the Promoters shall give to the Owners or reputed Owners, Lessees or reputed Lessees, and Occupiers, of all Lands which the Promoters intend to apply for Power to take, Notice of their Intention, according to the Regulations contained in Schedule (A.) to this Act, Part III.

iv. On or before the Twelfth Day of the same Month of May, the Promoters shall deposit with the Secretary of the said Grand Juryb-

1. A Memorial of the Promoters, signed by them or some or One of them, addressed to the Lord Lieutenant in Council, praying for an Order in Council authorizing

Deposit of Memorial, Draft Order, Estimate. and List of Owners, Lessees, and Occupiers.

e Part II of Schedule A, for regulating the manner in which Plans and Sections, and Books of Reference, are to be prepared :- p. 455.

way: -\ \setminus xxi, p. 441.

• Part III of Schedule A, for regulating Notices to Owners, Lessees, and Occupiers of Lands, with Form of Notice, &c., p. 457, 458, 459.

[•] And see § xxxiv, as to hours, &c., for making deposits.

• And see § vi, as to cases where the Tramway is to extend into more than one County; and § xli, as to deposit with Admiralty in case of tidal lands.

d And under § xxi, in case of alterations authorized by Order in Council, Plans and Sections of all such Alterations are to be deposited in like manner, and also with the Board of Works, before beginning to make the Tram-

23 & 24 Vict. c. 152: (1860.) XLI. § 4, 5.]

the making of the Tramway, with a Draft of the proposed Order scheduled to the Memorial;

2. An Estimate of the Expense of the Undertaking, signed

by the Person making the same;

3. Lists of the Owners and others to whom the Promoters have given such Notice as is herein-before required, prepared according to the Regulations contained in Schedule (A.) to this Act, Part IV. 5;

and with the County Surveyor a Duplicate of each of the same

Documents.

v. At the Summer Assizes of the same Year, the said Grand Preliminary Jury shall, on the Application of the Promoters, inquire Grand Jury whether or not the Requirements contained in the foregoing at Summer Enactments have been complied with (for which Purpose they shall have Power to summon Witnesses, and require the Production of Documents, and take Evidence on Oath or otherwise), and shall hear any Person interested in contending that such Requirements have not been complied with who shall lodge with the Secretary of the Grand Jury a Memorial complaining of Non-compliance in some Particular specifically stated in such Memorial, and shall then proceed to inquire generally into the prima facie Merits of the Undertaking. With reference thereto, the Grand Jury shall take into consideration the Report of the County Surveyor on the Under-Report of taking (who is hereby required to make a Report thereon to county Surveyor. the Grand Jury, and to deliver a Copy thereof to the Promoters Three clear Days at least before the Inquiry by the Hearing of Grand Jury), and shall hear in Opposition to the Application opponents by Grand Jury: any Owner, Lessee, or Occupier of any Lands proposed to be i.e. of Land taken for the Purposes of the Undertaking, or alleged to be of Railways, injuriously affected thereby, and any Railway or other Comhabitanta
pany or Person desiring to be heard in Opposition on the Ground of Competition, or any Part of whose Rails, Trams, Stations, Works, or Accommodations is proposed to be taken or in any Manner used or interfered with for the Purposes of

435

b Part IV of Schedule A, for regulating Lists of Owners, &c., assenting, See note b in p. 434.

dissenting, or neuter: -p. 460. See note b in p. 434.

d See special provisions in § xxxvii, xxxviii, as to counties of Dublin and City of Dublin, and places where the roads are not under control of the Grand Jury of the county.

[•] And see § x, as to further report by County Surveyor at a subsequent stage, as well as report by Board of Works.

Approval, disapproval, or modification, by Grand Jury.

the Undertaking, and the Inhabitants of any Town, Place, or District alleged to be injuriously affected by the Undertaking. The Grand Jury shall then approve provisionally or disapprove, as they may think fit, of the Undertaking, with or without Modification, having regard to the Compliance or Non-compliance of the Promoters with the Requirements aforesaid, and to the prima facie Merits of the Undertaking, in engineering, financial, and other respects; and such provisional Approval or such Disapproval (with, in case of Disapproval, the Grounds thereof,) shall be certified in Writing under the Hand of the Secretary of the Grand Jury; and in all Cases where the proposed Undertaking is provisionally Grand Jury's approved of by any Grand Jury or Grand Juriesa, it shall be lawful for any Railway Company or Owner of Land who may have opposed the Application for the same to appeal against any such provisional Approval to the Lord Lieutenant in Council, who shall, as soon as may be, inquire into the Grounds of such provisional Approval, and allow or disallow the Appeal.

Appeal against approval, to Lord Lieutenant in Council.

Tramway not wholly in One County.

vi. Where the proposed Tramway does not lie wholly within One County, the foregoing Enactments shall apply equally to every County within which any Part of it lies, except that the Promoters may, if they think fit, deposit with the Secretary of the Grand Jury and the Surveyor of any County, and the Clerk of any Union^b, such Plan, Book of Reference, Section, Estimate, and Lists only as relate to so much of the proposed Tramway as lies within that particular County.

Appeal to Lord Licutenant in Council against Dispproval by Grand Jury.

vii. Where the proposed Tramway does not lie wholly within One County, and the Undertaking is provisionally approved of by any One of the Grand Juries before whom the Application comes, but is disapproved of by any other or others of such Grand Juries, it shall be lawful for the Promoters to appeal against such Disapproval to the Lord Lieutenant in Council, who shall, as soon as may be, inquire into the Grounds of Disapproval, and allow or disallow the Appeal.

On Disapproval by Grand Jury, or on Appeal being dis-

viii. Where the proposed Tramway lies wholly within One County and the Grand Jury of that County disapproves of the Undertaking, and also where the proposed Tramway does not lie wholly within One County and either the Grand Juries of all the several Counties disapprove of the Undertaking or

^{*} See § vi, where tramway would extend into more than one county. b § ii, 1v. e See § xii, as to Notice of appeal by promoters.

XLI. § 8–10.] 23 & 24 Vict. c. 152: (1860.)

437

any One of them disapproves of it, and no Appeal is brought plication against such Disapproval, or any Appeal brought is disallowed, have failed. then and in every such Case the Application of the Promoters

shall be deemed to have wholly failed.

ix. In every other Casea, the Commissioners of Public Works, On Approval hereinafter called the Board of Works, as soon as may be after Jury or Lord such provisional Approval or such Allowance of Appeal as Licutement, aforesaid, on the Application of the Promoters, and on being Plans, &c., furnished by them with Duplicates of all such Plans and other to be furnished to Documents as are herein-before required to be deposited, Plans of and with all such other Plans and Documents and all such Works; other Information as the Board of Works may require, shall, by such fit Persons or Person as they shall appoint for the Purpose, make public Inquiry concerning the Merits of the who are to Undertaking (to be held on or near some Part of the Lands Inquiry, and proposed to be taken for the Tramway, and according to the report on the Regulations contained in Schedule A. to this Act, Part V.d), Tramway. and shall report their Opinion thereon, and by such Report recommend, if they think fit, any such Modification of the Undertaking, in an engineering or financial or other respect, as may seem to them of public or local Advantage.

x. At the Spring Assizes next after the said Summer at Spring Assizes, the Grand Jury of each County within which any Assizes, further considerant of the proposed Tramway lies, shall on the Application ention by of the Promoters take into consideration the Report of the Grand Jury, Board of Works, and also the further Report of the County and hearing Surveyor of the Undertaking (who is hereby required to of parties: make a further Report thereon to the Grand Jury, and to deliver a Copy thereof to the Promoters Three clear Days at least before the Inquiry by the Grand Jury), and shall hear in Opposition to the Application any such Owner, Lessee, Occupier, Company, Person, or Inhabitants as aforesaid. The Grand Jury shall then definitively approve or disapprove, as and definitive they may think fit, of the Undertaking, with or without approval or disapproval; Modification, having regard to the Merits of the Undertaking

^{*} i.e., where the Tramway is approved by Grand Juries or by the Lord Lieutenant in Council on appeal, under § v-viii.

S ii, iv.

And see § x11, in case of lidal Lands.
Part V of Schedule A, for regulating Inquiries by Board of Works, p. And see § xli, in case of Tidal Lands.

[•] See special provisions in § xxxvii, xxxviii, as to counties of Dublin and City of Dublin, and places where the roads are not under control of the Grand Jury of the County.

Previous report of County Surveyor, § v.

4

to be certified by Secretary of Grand Jury.

Appeal by Promoters against adverse decision: final.

Notice of Appoal by Promoters:

Lord Lieu-Appeal, to reports, &c.;

and hear opponents.

On definitive Approval, Lord Lieutenant to make Order in Council authorizing Tramway.

Confirmation of Order by Act of Parliament:

Order of no to Act.

in engineering, financial, and other respects, which definitive Approval or Disapproval (with, in case of Disapproval, the Grounds thereof,) shall be certified in Writing under the Hand of the Secretary of the Grand Jury.

xi. On the Conclusion of such Proceedings at the Spring Assizes, the Promoters shall have the like Right of Appeal as is herein-before given to them in respect of Proceedings at the Summer Assizes; and on definitive Disapproval or on Disallowance of Appeal, (as the Case may be,) the Application of the Promoters shall be deemed to have wholly failed.

xii. On the Promoters bringing an Appeal, they shall give Notice thereof by Advertisement inserted in the Dublin Gazette and in the same Newspaper or Newspapers in which the Advertisement required by Section i. of this Act was inserted On any such Appeal, the Lord Lieutenant in by them. tenant on the Council shall, as far as may be requisite, take into consideration all such Reports and Documents and other Things relative to the Undertaking as were before the Grand Jury whose Disapproval is appealed from, and shall hear in Opposition to the Appeal any such Owner, Lessee, Occupier, Company, Person, or Inhabitants as aforesaid.

xiii. Where the Undertaking is definitively approved of by the only Grand Jury or by all the Grand Juries before whom the Application comes, or all Appeals against the Disapproval of it are allowed, then and in every such Case the Lord Lieutenant in Council shall settle and make an Order in Council, authorizing the making and maintaining of the Tramway, subject and according to the Provisions of this Act, by such Persons or Person or Body Corporate or Company, in such Manner, subject to such Restrictions and Provisions, and on such Terms and Conditions, as shall be therein specified.

xiv. Thereupon, and on the Promoters doing everything required to be done by them by any Provision for securing the Completion of the Transway applicable in their Case, the Lord Lieutenant in Council shall, as soon as conveniently may be, procure all necessary Steps to be taken for the Confirmation of such Order in Council by Act of Parliament; and until effect until so such Confirmation, the Order shall have no Effect whatever. Directions as The Bill for any such Act shall be introduced on or before

a § vii, as to previous appeal by Promoters; and § xii, as to Notice of Appeal. b Part I of Schedule A, regulating notices by advertisement; p. 454.

d See § xxix, as to security for completion of the tramway (p. 444.)

the First of June, and treated in all respects as a Public Bill. The Order to be confirmed by the Bill shall be specified in a Schedule to it, but shall not be set out at length therein. The Promoters shall deposit, for the Use of the Members of the Houses of Parliament respectively, so many Copies of the Order, in such Offices of the Houses respectively, as the Clerk of the Parliaments and the Speaker of the House of Commons respectively may from Time to Time direct.

xv. Where the Promoters desire that a Joint Stock Com- constitution pany shall be constituted for the Execution of the Undertak- of a Coming, the Order authorizing the making of the Tramway shall Order, where contain proper Provisions, with apt Terms, for uniting into a promoters. Company for that Purpose such Persons as shall be named or referred to therein, being Subscribers to the Undertaking, and for incorporating them into a Company, by an appropriate Name, with perpetual Succession and a Common Seal, and with Power to purchase and hold Land for the Purpose of the Undertaking, subject and according to the Restrictions of this Act and of the Order.

xvi. Every such Order shall prescribe the Amount of the Share Capital Share Capital of the Company, (the same and every Part thereof and Calls to be applied only in carrying into execution the Objects and by the Order. Purposes of the Order,) the Number of the Shares into which the Capital shall be divided, the Amount of each Share, the Amount and Intervals of Calls, and the maximum aggregate

Amount to be called within a certain Time.

Xvii. Any such Order may (where it seems to the Lord Borrowing Lieutenant in Council expedient) empower the Company to be given to borrow on Mortgage or Bond such Money as in the Order the Comshall be specified, (the same and every Part thereof to be order: applied only in carrying into execution the Objects and Purposes of the Order,) and may provide, in such Manner as may seem fit, for the Payment of Interest on and the Discharge of the Principal Money borrowed, and for the Appointment of a Receiver on behalf of Mortgagees: Provided always, that no Proviso: such Order shall empower the Company to borrow more Money Limitations of borrowing in the whole than One Third of the Amount of their Share powers. Capital, or to borrow any Money whatever until the whole of their Share Capital is subscribed for, and One Half of it is actually paid up, and they prove to the Justice who is to

a In the same year? i.e., the second, or year after commencement of the preliminary proceedings:—or "as soon as conveniently may be" after the Spring Assizes and Appeal (§ xi, xii,) and after completion of the order and security (§ xiii, xiv, xxix.)

certify, under the Provisions contained in the Fortieth Section of the Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845a, that all such Capital has been subscribed for bond fide, and is held by Subscribers or their Assigns, and for which such Subscribers or their Assigns are legally liable.

First Meeting ers, and Management, &c., of Company, to be regulated by the Order in Council.

General Consolidation Act, &c., to be incorporated with Order in Council: 8 Vic. c. 16. 8 Vic. c. 18, &c. 8 Vic. c. 20. 14 & 15 Vic.

c. 70, &c.

xviii. Every such Order shall prescribe the Time within of Sharehold- which the First General Meeting of the Shareholders shall be held; and may prescribe or provide for any such Thing relating to the Constitution, Management, Rights, Powers, or Duties of the Company as is ordinarily prescribed or provided for in a Special Act authorizing the Construction of a Railway and incorporating a Company for that Purpose^b.

xix. Every such Company, and no other, c shall be deemed to be a Tramway Company within the Meaning of this Act; and (subject to the other Provisions of this Act) the Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, shall apply to every Tramway Company, and shall be incorporated with the Order constituting it, and (subject as aforesaid) the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845^d, the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, and the Railways Act (Ireland), 1851, shall apply to every Tramway authorized by any Order (whether a Tramway Company is thereby constituted or not), and shall be incorporated with every such Order's.

* 8 Vic. c. 16, § 40: Hand-book, VI, p. 74.

o i.e., every Company duly constituted and regulated by the order in Council under the previous sections.

d The Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, (8 Vic. c. 18) is amended by the act of 1860, 23 & 24 Vic. c. 106, which is to be taken with it; but special provision is made in regard to Ireland by 14 & 15 Vic c. 70 (1851,) ameuded by 23 & 24 Vic. c. 97 (1860). See all these acts in the *Hand-book* and *Sep*plement.

• 14 & 15 Vic. c. 70 (1851.) amended by 23 & 24 Vic. c. 97 (1860); see § 8 of latter act: — Hand-book, XX, and Supplement, XXXVIII.

But see § xxiii (p.442) as to provisions directed to be excepted from such incorporation; and giving power to "vary or except" any other provisions of any of these acts. And see § xivi (p. 452,) under which a Schedule-full of other acts are made to apply to Tramways under this act; in addition to which there are acts amending them, but not mentioned.

b From 1840 (when general legislation as to Railways had only begun, although special legislation had been going on for many years previously,) to 1864, there have been about 1,665 special Railway Acts, a perusal of which, especially those of later years, may enable the reader to collect what "is ordinarily prescribed or provided for in" such acts; and some assistance in regard to the rather vague but comprehensive provisions of this section may perhaps be derived from the Orders of Parliament, containing standing requirements in regard to some of the provisions of such acts. Most of the matters alluded to are, nevertheless, the subject of analogous enautments in the present act; as § xvi et seq., and Schedules. The general Railway Acts, &c., are elsewhere incorporated with this act or orders under it; see § xix, xxiii, xli, xlvi, and xlviii.

xx. In the Construction of the said Acts, in connection with Interpretaany such Order,-

The Expression "the Special Act," used in the said Acts, with Order:
shall be taken to mean or apply to any such Order as "Special shall be taken to mean or apply to any such Order as Ag: and when confirmed by Act of Parliament;

The Expressions "the Undertaking" and "the Railway," "Undertakused in the said Acts, shall be respectively taken to mean "Railway," or apply to the Tramway and Works by such Order or "Tramway." authorized;

The Expression "the Company," used in the said Acts, "Company:" shall be taken to mean, as to the Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, a Tramway Company, and as to the said other Acts, the Persons or Person or Body Corporate or Company authorized by any such Order to

make a Tramway;

and the said Acts shall be read as if the Board of Works Board of were therein named instead of "the Board of Trade," and as "Board of if Dublin were therein named instead of London.

Trade;

xxi. It shall not be lawful for the Persons authorized to "London." make a Tramway under this Act, to begin to make the same, Plan and without first depositing, in like Manner as a Plan and a Sec- authorized tion are herein-before required to be depositeda, a Plan and a Alterations Section (prepared in like Manner as the original Plan and to be depo-Section) of all such Alterations from the original Plan and begun. Section as shall be authorized by the Order in Council, and without also first furnishing a Duplicate thereof to the Board of Works.

Dublin for

xxii. For the Purposes of the Application of the Railways Plan and Section fur-Act (Ireland). 1851, to a Tramway under this Act, any Map, nished to Plan, Book of Reference, and Section, furnished to the Board Board of Works to be of Works under this Actb, shall be sufficient; and the same sufficient for shall be used and proceeded on in lieu of the Maps or Plans Purposes of 14 & 15 Vict. and Schedules of Lands, Works, and Names by the last-men- a 70. tioned Act required. Such Estimates, and such Draft Award, and Copies thereof and of Parts thereof, as are by the same Act required^d, shall be deposited in like Manner as Plans and other Documents are herein-before required to be deposited,

^{*} i e., with Secretaries of Grand Juries, County Surveyors, and Clerks of Unions (§ ii, p. 434; § vi, p. 436); and Board of Works, § ix, p. 437.

 [§] ix, xxi.
 14 & 15 Vic. c. 70 (1851) § 4; Hand-book, XX, p. 302-3. 4 Ibid, § 4, 9; p. 302, 505.

and not otherwise; and the Terms of Notice of Deposit to be published under that Act shall be altered accordingly.

Excepted Provisions of incorporated Acta

xxiii. The Provisions of the said Acts directing Deposits to be made with Clerks of the Peace (except the Provisions relative to Access to the Special Act) and with Clerks of Poor Law Unions and Postmasters, and the Provisions with respect to the Crossing of Roads^c and other Interferences therewith (other than the Provisions of the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, Sections 65, 66, 67), and the Provisions with respect to the Use of Locomotive Engines or other Moving Power, not being Animal Power, shall be excepted out of the Incorporation herein before mades; and it shall be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant in Council, in and by any such Order, if the Circumstances of the Case appear so to require, to vary or except any of the Provisions of any of the said Acts.

Construction way: Animal Power; Iron Rails or Trams: Guage; Along or Streets, &c.

xxiv. Every Tramway made under this Act shall be worked &c., of Tram- by Animal Power only; and shall (unless in any case the Order in Council otherwise provides) be constructed with Iron Rails or Trams, and on the Gauge of Five Feet Three Inches. Any such Tramway may be authorized to be constructed wholly or partly along or across any Post Road, Road now across Roads, or formerly a Turnpike Road, public Highway, Street, Square, Market Place, Court, Lane, Alley, Bridge, or Quay, or other public Thoroughfare, Passage, or Place whatsoever, on the Level.

xxv. Any such Order in Council may prescribe the maxi-Charges may mum Tolls and Rates of Charge to be taken and made for be Regulated Passengers, Animals, and Things conveyed on the Tramway, by the Order not exceeding the Tolls and Rates of Charge specified in Schedule (B.) to this Acth, and may make Regulations for the Calculation and Charging thereof; and in the Absence in any

but not to ' exceed Schedule to Act.

in Council;

Tolls and

a See § 8 of 14 & 15 Vic. c. 70 (1851), Hand-book, p. 304; amended by § 1 of 23 & 24 Vic. c. 97 (1860), Supplement, p. 409.

As 8 Vic. c. 20. § 7, 9, &c.; see Index to Hand-book.

^{*} This appears, however, not to refer to § 13 of 5 & 6 Vic. c. 55, which is not one of the acts previously named, but is in § xlvi made to apply to tramward under the present act, where not inconsistent therewith. Express power is given by § xxiv to construct Tramways along or across Roads, Streets, &c.

d As 8 Vic. c. 20, § 46 et seq.: see Hand-book.

As 8 Vic. c. 20, § 114 et seq.: see Hand-book.

The Tramways are to be worked by Animal Power only: see § xxiv.

h Schedule B; Maximum Tolls and Scale of Charges, and Regulations thereon; for Passengers, Goods, Animals, Small Parcels, and Articles of great Weight; and Regulations for Calculating Tolls; -p. 461-464.

Case of any special Provisions for those Purposes, or so far as any such special Provisions shall not extend, the maximum Tolls and Rates of Charge, and the Regulations, shall be those

specified in the same Schedule*.

xxvi. It shall be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant in Council, Extension. on the like Proceedings and Inquiry as are herein-before spe-largement of cified being taken and made, to make an Order authorizing Tramway: the varying, extending, or enlarging of any Tramway already by Order in Council; authorized, and the Maintenance of the Tramway as and when so varied, extended, or enlarged. No such Order shall and on Confirmation by have any Effect until confirmed by an Act of Parliament, Parliament. Proceedings for the obtaining of which shall be taken in Manner herein before provided with respect to an original Order for the making of a Tramway.

xxvii. It shall be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant in Council, Time for by Order, when the Circumstances of any Case appear to ren-Completion may be exder it expedient, to extend the Time limited for the Comple- tended, or tion of a Tramway, or to authorize the Abandonment of all or Abandon ment of any Part of a Tramway: Provided always, that it shall not Tramway be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant in Council to make any authorized; such Order without Notice being given to the Owners or re-upon previous puted Owners, Lessees or reputed Lessees, and Occupiers of given, the Lands in which the Work or the Part thereof intended to be abandoned is situate, or without Notice being given to and Partice such other Persons or Authorities as the Lord Lieutenant in Council may think fit, or without hearing any Person or Authority concerned and desiring to be heard. No such confirmation Order shall have any Effect until confirmed by an Act of by Parlia-Parliament, Proceedings for the obtaining of which shall be taken in manner herein-before provided with respect to an original Order for the making of a Tramway.

xxviii. Provided always, That any Order in Council au- In case of thorizing the Abandonment of a Tramway, or any Part thereof, Abandon. shall be made and take effect subject to the following Restric-ment, tions and Conditions:

1. The Order shall contain such Provisions as may appear Damagos to expedient for compelling the Owners of the Tramway be mad. to make good any Damage that may have been caused to any Post Road, Turnpike Road, public Highway, Street, Square, Market Place, Court, Lane, Alley, Bridge, or Quay, or other public Thoroughfare, Pas-

[•] Schedule B, p. 461-4.

sage, or Place, by or in consequence of the making of the Tramway, or of the Part thereof authorized to be

abandoned (as the Case may be):

and Lands taken may be appropriated for Highway Purposes; 2. If, on the Application for the Order, it is shown to the Lord Lieutenant in Council that all or any Lands acquired by the Owners of the Tramway for the Purposes thereof, or of the Part thereof authorized to be abandoned (as the Case may be), may with Advantage be dedicated for Highway Purposes to the Use of the Public, and to that End be placed under the Control of the Grand Jury, Municipal Corporation, Body of Commissioners, or other Body having the Control of the public Roads in the County, City, Borough, Town Corporate, Place, or District where the Lands are situate, the Order in Council shall contain such Provisions in that Behalf as may appear expedient:

or Lands to revert to previous Owner.

3. In the Absence of any such Provisions, and so far as all or any such Provisions shall not extend, the Lands acquired by the Owners of the Tramway for the Purposes thereof, or of the Part thereof authorized to be abandoned (as the Case may be), shall go to and vest in the Person or Persons from whom the same were acquired, his or their respective Heirs, Successors, Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, (according to the Tenure of the Lands,) discharged from all Estates, Interests, and Claims of the Owners of the Tramway, or any Person claiming under them, and as if any Order authorizing the making of the Tramway had never been made or confirmed, or as near thereto as Circumstances will admit.

Security for Completion by a Company not aiready owning a Tramway open for Traffie:

Deposit of one-twentieth of estimated

xxix. Where the Promoters are not an existing Tramway Company and a Tramway Company is constituted by the Order in Council^a authorizing the Undertaking, and also where the Promoters are an existing Tramway Company but are not possessed of a Tramway actually open for Traffic, then and in every such Case the Promoters shall give Security for the Completion of the proposed Tramway as follows:

 Within Forty-eight Hours after the making of the Order, they shall, with the Privity of the Accountant Gene-

^{* §} xv et seq.

b See provision at close of clause 2 of this section, for lodgment without such privity in case of the Accountant General's office being closed at the time.

. § 29.] 23 & 24 Vict. c. 152: (1860.)

al of the Court of Chancery, either pay in his Name Cost: within into the Bank of Ireland a Sum of Money equal to Order. One Twentieth Part of the estimated Cost of the Undertaking, or deposit in his Name in the Bank of Ireland, or transfer into his Name there, Exchequer Bills or other Government Securities equivalent to that Sum at the Price at which such Bills or Securities were originally purchased by the Promoters (to be proved by the Broker's Certificate of such Purchase): Before making any such Payment, Deposit, or Transfer, warrant they shall obtain from the Clerk of Her Majesty's authorizing Deposit; Privy Council in Ireland a Warrant under his Hand authorizing the same, and stating the Title of the Account to which such Money, Bills, or Securities shall be placed; which Warrant shall be sufficient Authority to the said Accountant General for permitting such l'ayment, Deposit, or Transfer: Provided always, that Proviso, in in case of the Accountant General's Office being closed case of the Accountant at the Time when any such Payment, Deposit, or General's Transfer is required, the same may be made and shall closed. be received and acted on by the Bank of Ireland without his actual Privity:

The Court of Chancery, on the Petition in a summary Investment Way of the Persons or Person making such Payment, of Deposit, by Deposit, or Transfer, or the Majority of such Persons, Chancery. or the Survivors or Survivor of them, herein-after Interprecalled the Depositors or Depositor, may order that any tation: "Depositor." Money so paid, or any Interest or Dividend accrued on any Bills or Securities so deposited or transferred, be invested in any such Securities as the Depositors or Depositor may desire and the Court approve:

In the following Cases, and not otherwise, the Court of Payment of Chancery, on the Petition in a summary Way of the Deposit, Interest, &c., Depositors or Depositor, shall order the Money, Bills out of Court, or Securities so paid, deposited, or transferred, and any Securities in which any Investment may be made as aforesaid, and any Interest or Dividend accrued thereon respectively, to be paid or transferred to or into the Names or Name of the Depositors or Deposi-

tor; namely,

(1.) If an Act of Parliament confirming the Order if an Act of in Council with respect to which such Pay- does not pass

446

in current or next Session; ment, Deposit, or Transfer is made, does not pass in the Session current at the Date of the Order, or, if Parliament be not then sitting, then in the Session beginning next after that Date:

if Act does pass, &c. (2.) If such an Act does so pass, and within the Time limited for the Completion of the Tramway the Company open it for Traffic, or ' prove to the Board of Works that they have paid up One Half of their Share Capital, and have expended for the Purposes of the Order a Sum equal to such Half, or else execute a Bond in twice the Amount paid into the Bank or represented by the Deposit or Transfer aforesaid, conditioned for Payment to Her Majesty, Her Heirs or Successors, of that Amount, in the Event of their failing either to open the Tramway for Traffic, or to give such Proof as aforesaid, within the Time limited for the Completion of the Tramway (such Bond to be prepared to the Satisfaction of and deposited with the Board of Works, and to be made with a Surety or Sureties approved of by the Board of Works:

Forfeit of Deposit to Crown, if Act pass and Tramway be not made, &c., in time limited. 5. If an Act confirming the Order passes as aforesaid, and the Time limited for Completion of the Tramway expires before it is opened for Traffic, or before such Proof as aforesaid is given, then the Mouey, Bills, or Securities paid, deposited, or transferred, and any Securities in which any Investment may have been made as aforesaid, and any Interest or Dividend accrued thereon respectively, or the Monies secured by any Bond given as aforesaid, (as the Case may be,) shall, immediately on the Expiration of the Time so limited. be forfeited to Her Majesty, and be paid or transferred, by the Officer or Person in whose Name the same shall then be standing, or by whom the same may be recovered and received, to the Account of Her Majesty's Exchequer, and shall then be carried to and form Part of the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom:

Evidence as to passing of 6. The Certificate of the Board of Works that a confirming

Act of Parliament has or has not passed as aforesaid, Act, and or that the Tramway has or has not been opened for Tramway. Traffic, or that such Proof or such Bond as aforesaid to has or has not been given, shall be conclusive Evidence thereof.

xxx. Where an Order in Council authorizes an existing Suspension of Tramway Company, being possessed of a Tramway actually certain cases, open for Traffic, to make another Tramway, or extends the until opening of Tramway, Time limited for the Completion by a Tramway Company of to be provided their Tramway, then and in every such Case the Order shall for in Order: provide that after the Expiration of a Time thereby limited (not exceeding in the former Case Five and in the latter Case Three Years from the passing of the confirming Act), the Payment of Dividend on the Company's ordinary Capital shall be suspended until the Tramway to which the Order relates is opened for Traffic.

xxxi. Where the Provisions of either of the Two last pre- or other Seceding Sections are not applicable, the Lord Lieutenant in curity to be provided for Council shall make such other Provision as may seem fit for Completion securing the Completion of the Tramway within the Time of Tramway. limited.

xxii. All Costs, Charges, and Expenses necessarily in-Expenses of curred in connection with the making of any such Order in and preliminary to Order Council, or any Proceeding preliminary thereto, shall be paid in Council, to be paid by by the Promoters; and all other Costs, Charges, and Expenses to be paid by Promoters: shall be in the Discretion of the Lord Lieutenant in Council. other Ex-

xxxiii. For the Purposes of any Application made or in-penses tended to be made under this Act, it shall be lawful for the Promoters County Surveyor, his Assistants, Servants, and Workmen, and County and also for the Promoters, their Engineers, Surveyors, Agents, to enter and Servants, and Workmen, at all reasonable Times, and causing survey Lands; as little Inconvenience as may be, to enter on any Lands in or near the Line of the proposed Tramway, (not being Lands Exception which cannot be authorized to be taken under this Act for the Purposes of a Tramway, without the Consent in Writing of the Owner thereofb,) and to survey or otherwise examine the same, and to dig or bore therein; provided that he or they under authofirst obtain Authority so to do in Writing under the Hand of Justice of a Justice of the Peace at Petty Sessions in and for the District Peace. where the Lands are situate, such Justice not having any pecuniary Interest in the Undertaking. The Promoters shall Componention for Da-

mage.

also make full Compensation for any Damage caused under this Provision, the Amount of such Compensation to be fixed by Two or more Justices of the Peace at Petty Sessions in and for the same District (whose Order shall be conclusive). and to be recovered as any Compensation Money for Lands taken by the Promoters is recoverable.

Deposits not te be made on Sundays; regulation as to Time.

xxxiv. No Deposit required by this Acta shall be of any Effect if made on a Sunday; and any Deposit made after Eight o'Clock in the Evening of any Week Day but Saturday shall be deemed to be made on the following Day, and if made after that Hour on a Saturday shall be deemed to be made on the following Monday.

Grand Jury Secretary, and Union Time of deposit; and permit Inspection, &c.

xxxv. The Secretary of a Grand Jury and Clerk of Union shall make a Memorandum in Writing on every Document Clerk, to note deposited with him under this Act, showing the Time of Deposit; and shall permit any Person to inspect and examine the same at all reasonable Hours and during a reasonable Time, and to make Copies of or Extracts from it.

Proceedings of Grand Jury to be Part of Fiscal Business, and regulated accordingly.

xxxvi. Everything required to be done under this Act by the Grand Jury of a County shall be deemed to be a Part of their Fiscal Business; and all Enactments for the Time being in force respecting the Fiscal Concerns of a County, or the Fiscal Business to be transacted by a Grand Jury, before or at any Assizes, shall apply to everything done by a Grand Jury under this Act, so far as the same Enactments shall be applicable thereto.

Counties of Dublin and of City of Dublin.

xxxvii. With respect to the County of Dublin and the County of the City of Dublin, for the Purposes of this Act, Two successive Presenting Terms for those Counties respectively shall be in the Place of the Summer and Spring Assizes for other Counties; and the Times at which Notices shall be given, Deposits made, and other Proceedings taken shall be from Time to Time regulated by General Rules made in manner herein-after providedb.

Tramway in

xxxviii. Where a proposed Tramway lies wholly or partly City or Town, in a City, Borough, or Town Corporate, or other Place or Roads are not District in which the public Roads are not under the Control under Con-trolof County of the Grand Jury of the County within which such City, Grand Jury: Borough, Town Corporate, Place, or District is locally situate,then and in every such Case, for the Purposes of this Act, the Grand Jury of the County of the City or County of the

Town, Municipal Corporation, Town or other Commissioners Municipal having the Control of the public Roads in such City, Borough, Bodies to be in place of Town Corporate, Place, or District, or other Body having Grand Jury, such Control,—or in case all such public Roads are not under for purposes the Control of any One such Body, then each such Body as to of this Act; the public Roads under its Control,—shall be in the Place of the Grand Jury of the County, with all the like Rights, Powers, and Duties; and the Secretary, Town Clerk, Clerk, and Officer in or other like Officer of any such Body, shall be in the Place of Place of Services of the Secretary of the Grand Jury of a County, with all the Grand Jury. like Rights, Powers, and Duties; and (except as to the County of the City of Dublin which is herein-before provided for) Meetings of each such Body shall be held for the Purposes of this Act, at Times as nearly as may be corresponding with the respective Times of the Summer and Spring Assizes for the County within which such City, Borough, Town Corporate, Place, or District is locally situate:

Provided always, that the Power of any such Body (in-city of cluding the Municipal Corporation of the City of Dublin) to Dublin. approve or disapprove of any Undertaking shall be subject to

the following Restrictions:

1. Such Approval or Disapproval shall have no Effect un- Mode of deless it is determined on by a Majority of not less than approval or Two Thirds of such Members of the Body as shall be disapproval present at a Meeting of the Body specially summoned in case of by Notice in Writing, specifying the Time and Place Bodies; and Object of the Meeting, delivered at the usual or last known Place of Abode of each Member of the Body Seven clear Days at least before the Day of the Meeting:

2. Any Five Members of the Body dissenting from the and appeal Approval of any Undertaking may, within One Month Members after such Approval, appeal against the same to the against ap-Lord Lieutenant in Council; and on any such Appeal Lord Lieutebeing brought, such Notice shall be given by Adver-nant in tisement or otherwise, and such Persons shall be heard Council. in support of and in opposition to the Appeal, as shall be from Time to Time directed by General Rules made in manner herein-after provided.

Provided also, that where in any such City, Borough, Town Proviso for

roads are under other control.

Corporate, Place, or District, the public Roads or any of them shall, by virtue of any special Agreement or by Usage or otherwise, be in Fact under the Control of a Body not being the Body in Law having or entitled to have such Control, then and in every such Case, for the Purposes of this Act, the Body in Fact having such Control shall be deemed to be the Body

to which the present Provision applies.

Street Levels for Tramways passing through Towns, not without Conent, or otherwise than as herein provided.

xxxix. Where any Tramway shall be made through any City or Town, it shall not be lawful to alter the Level of any Street therein without the Consent of Two Thirds of the to be altered Owners of the Houses adjoining the same, or in such a Manner as to prevent convenient Access to all the Houses adjoining such Street; and in no Case shall the Level be altered more than Four Feet: and when any Street shall be so raised or sunk, the whole of the Surface of the Roadway of such Street shall be brought by the Promoters to the same Level, unless it shall appear to the Board of Works that such Alteration is objectionable.

Per-ons interested Grand Jury, Ro. :

xl. If any Member of a Grand Jury, Municipal Corporation, in Tramways or Body of Commissioners, or other Body having the Control not to vote on of the public Roads in any County, City, Borough, Town Corporate, Place, or District, shall be also the Promoter or Owner or One of the Promoters or Owners, or a Member or Shareholder of a Tramway Company being the Owners, of a Tramway lying wholly or in part within such County, City, Borough, Town Corporate, Place, or District, it shall not be lawful for him to vote on or otherwise act in relation to any Question directly or indirectly concerning such Tramway or Tramway Company; but no Member or Shareholder of a Transway Company shall be disqualified from being a Member of any such Municipal Corporation, Body of Commissioners, or other Body as aforesaid, by reason of any Contract entered into between the Tramway Company and such Municipal Corporation, Body of Commissioners, or other Body: Provided always, that nothing herein-before contained shall be deemed to render invalid any Resolution or Act of a Grand Jury, Municipal Corporation, Body of Commissioners, or other Body as aforesaid, on or in relation to which any Person shall be found to have voted or acted contrary to this Euactment.

but not disqualified from being a Member of Municipal Body, by reason of Contracts:

Proviso: resolutions of Grand Jury, &c., not insuch voting.

In case of xli. Where any Part of a Tramway is proposed to be made Tidal Lands, on tidal Lands within the Flow of ordinary Spring Tides, the Plan and

Promoters shall, on or before the First Day of May in the Section to be Year in which their Application is begun, deposit with the deposited at Secretary of the Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom, ralty: or the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral, a Copy of so much of the Plan and Section aforesaid as relates to such tidal Lands. The Board of Works, in the course of their public Inquiryb, shall inquire whether Inquiry by or not the last-mentioned Requirement has been complied Works. with, and shall take into consideration any Communication that the Lord High Admiral or Commissioners may think fit to make to the Board of Works respecting such tidal Lands, and shall in their Report respecting the Undertaking refer to such Communication, and state any Recommendation that they may think fit to make in consequence thereof. The Preliminary Inquiries Act, 1851°, shall apply, mutatis mutandis, in respect of any Application for an Order in Council under this Act, as if the same were an Application to Parliament for such a Bill as is in that Act mentioned.

xlii. Nothing in this Act, or in any Order under it, shall Lands, &c. be deemed to authorize any Landsd to be taken for the Pur- not to be poses of the Undertaking without the Consent in Writing of out Owner's the Owner thereof, except such Lands as may be not more except within than Thirty Feet distant at any Point on a Line drawn hori-thirty feet of zontally from the Centre of some Post Road, Turnpike Road, &c. public Highway, Bridge, or Quay.

xliii. Nothing in this Act, or in any Order under it, shall Domosnos, be deemed to authorize to be taken for the Purposes of the taken with Undertaking any Mansion House, or House wholly built of out Owner's Stone or Brick with Lime, or any of the Outbuildings or Offices although thereof, or any Part of any Yard. Haggard, Garden, Orchard, within like or Plantation attached or belonging thereto, or any Part of any Deer Park or other Park or Demesne, or planted or ornamental Walk, Drive, Approach or Avenue, or of any Ground ornamentally planted, or of any Lawn or Bleach Green, without the Consent in Writing of the Owner thereof respectively, although the same may lie within such limited Distance as in the last preceding Section is mentioned.

xliv. Nothing in this Act, or in any Order under it, shall Owners of . be deemed to empower the Owners or Promoters of a Tram-not to be

 [§] ii; xxvi.
 b § ix.
 c 14 & 15 Vic. c. 49 (185
 d "Lands:" i.e., Lands, Houses, Buildings, &c.; § xlix.
 For interpretation of "Owner," see § xlix. c 14 & 15 Vic. c. 49 (1851):-Post, XLII.

impeded from Access to manie;

nor to be liable for compensation to Tramway for

General Rules may be Council for execution of this Act, regu-

amended; but rules not till a month after publication in Gazette and hefore Parliament. General Railway Acts in Sched. (C.) to apply to Tramways.

Interpretation:
"Railway;" "Company." " Board of

Trade," Board of Works;

War, In. spector General of Constabulary.

way to impede, at any Time, the Owners of any Sewer, Drain, Main, or Pipe from having Access to the same for the Purpose of cleansing, repairing, removing, adding to, or amending it, or to give the Owners or Promoters of a Tramway any Claim for Compensation or Damages for or by reason of any unavoidable Injury to or for any temporary Stoppage of the Damege, &c. Tramway that may be necessary for or in the Execution of any such Cleansing, Repair, Removal, Addition, or Amendment. xlv. It shall be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant in Council,

madeby Lord by Order, to make from Time to Time such General Rules as Lieutenantin may seem fit, for the effectual Execution of this Act, and the Regulation of the Procedure on Appeals, and on Inquiries by the Board of Works, and generally of all Proceedings under lating Appeals, Inquities, Fees, and also for fixing the Amount of any Fees, and the ries, Fees, Allowance. Taxation. and Payment of any Costs, Charges, and Expenses to be taken, allowed, and paid under this Act, and for the Remuneration of any County Surveyor, Engineer, and rules may Surveyor, or other Person employed in the Execution of this Act under the Direction or Authority of a Grand Jury or of to take effect the Board of Works or otherwise; and from Time to Time to revoke or amend any such Rules; but no such Rules shall have any Effect until the Expiration of One Month after the same shall have been published in the Dublin Gazette and laid

before both Houses of Parliament.

xlvi. The Acts specified in Schedule (C.) to this Act shall, as far as Circumstances will admit, and as far as those Acts are not inconsistent with this Act, apply to Tramways under this Actb. For the Purposes of those Acts, a Tramway under this Act shall be deemed to be a Railway (although the Moving Power is Animal only'), and the Word "Company" in any of those Acts shall be deemed to mean the Owners of a Tramway under this Act (whether a Company or not), and the Board of Works shall be deemed to be in the Place of the Lords of the Committee of Her Majesty's Privy Council appointed for Trade and Foreign Plantations, and with respect "Secretary at to the Constabulary, the Inspector-General of Constabulary shall be deemed to be in the Place of the Secretary-at-War,

a Schedule C, enumerating some of the General Acts made applicable to Tramways, p. 464.

b And under § xix, a clause-full of other acts are to apply to Tramways under this act, and to be incorporated with it by the Order in Council, except at excepted and varied under § xxiii: besides acts amending them, but not mestioned.

• As required by § xxiv, p. 442. tioned.

in any of those Acts mentioned: Provided always, that with Rates of respect to Tramways under this Act, such Rates of Speed as Speed for Parliamentthe Board of Works may from Time to Time direct, shall be ary and Mail deemed to be substituted in Sections 6 and 11 of the Act regulated by fourthly in the same Schedule specified, for the Rates therein Board of Works respectively mentioned or referred to.

xlvii. Nothing in this Act, or in any Order under it, shall Tramways be deemed to exempt any Tramway from the Provisions of not exempted from any future General Act relating to Tramways or Tramway future Gene-Companies, or their Accounts, or from any future Revision ral Acta. or Alteration, under Authority of Parliament, of the maximum Tolls or Rates of Charge authorized by this Act, or any Order under it.

xlviii. Provided always, That if at any Time it shall appear Future to the Lord Lieutenant in Council to be expedient that any Standing Orders of Provision that may be hereafter adopted in the Standing Parliament Orders of either House of Parliament relative to Private Bills plied by should be applied to Tramways or Proceedings under this Order in Act, it shall be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant in Council, by Tramways; Order, to apply such Provision accordingly in such Manner as and such may seem fit, notwithstanding that the same may be incon- Order may be amended sistent with any of the Regulations contained in the Schedules or revoked: to this Act; and from Time to Time to revoke or amend any take effect such Order; but no such Order shall bave any Effect until for a month the Expiration of One Month after the same shall have been cation in published in the Dublin Gazette and laid before both Houses Gazette and before Parof Parliament.

liament.

xlix. In this Act,-

The Expression "the Lord Lieutenant in Council" means "Lord Lieuthe Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors tenah in of *Ireland* for the Time being, by and with the Advice of Council." Her Majesty's Privy Council in Ireland;

The Word "County" includes any Riding or Division of a "county." County for which Riding or Division separate Assizes

are held, but not a County of a City or County of a Town; The Word "Lands" includes Lands, Houses, Buildings, and "Lands" Hereditaments of any Tenure;

The Word "Owner," used with reference to Lands, means "Owner."

Schedule C, p. 464:—7 & 8 Vic. c. 85 (1844); § 6 as to Parliamentary Trains; § 11 as to Mail Trains:—Hand-book, V, 6, 11, p. 45, 48. " Lands;" including Lands, Houses, Buildings, and Hereditaments, of any Tenure, as in previous part of section.

any Person who, under the Provisions of any Order in Council made under this Act, is enabled to sell and convey Lands to the Owners of a Tramway;

" Person :" Company, or Corporate Body.

And the Words "Person" and "Person" shall (unless there be something repugnant in the Subject or Context) be construed to include a Body Corporate or a Company. I. This Act shall extend to Ireland only, and may be cited

Short Title of as "The Tramways (Ireland) Act, 1860."

SCHEDULES ANNEXED TO TRANSMAYS ACT.

SCHEDULE A.

SCHEDULE (A.)

Part I. Notices by Advertisement.

What to be stated in Advertisement.

PART P .- Notices by Advertisement.

1. Every Advertisement shall state-

(1.) The Objects of the intended Application:

(2.) The Description of the Termini, with the Names of the Parishes, Townlands, Townships, and Extra-parochial Places from, through, or into which the Tramway is intended to be made:

(3.). The Times and Places at which the Deposit required by Section ii. of this Act will be made:

(4) The Intention of the Promoters (if they intend) to apply for Powers for the compulsory Purchase of Lands.

Form of Ad-

2. The whole Notice shall be included in One Advertisement, vertisement. which shall be headed with a short Title descriptive of the Undertaking.

In what Newspapers to be published; and

3. The Advertisement shall be inserted in Three successive Weeks in some one and the same Newspaper of the County in which the Lands to which the Application relates are situate; or if there be none, then in a Newspaper of some adjoining or neighbouring County. Where the Application relates to Lands situate in more than One County, the Advertisement shall be inserted once in each of Three successive Weeks in a Newspaper published at least Twice a Week in Dublin, and in a Newspaper of the County in which is the principal Office of the Promoters, and in a Newspaper of every County in which any new Work is proposed to be executed, or in which any Lands are situate in respect of which any new or further Powers for the Completion of Works already authorized are intended to be applied for.

in Gazette.

4. The Advertisement shall in all Cases be also inserted once in the Dublin Gazette.

[&]quot; Lands;" including Lands, Houses, Buildings, and Hereditaments, of any Tenure, as in previous part of section.

§ i, ii, p. 433-4; § xii, p. 438.

PART II. -- Form in which Plans, Books of Reference, Sections and SCHEDULE A.

Cross Sections shall be prepared.

Part II.

Part II. Plan and Soctions, &c.

Plan.

.1. Every Plan required to be deposited shall be drawn to a Scale of Plan, how most less than Four Inches to a Mile, and shall describe the Line or to be made. Situation of the whole of the Work (no alternative Line or Work being in any Case permitted), and the Lands in or through which it is to be made, maintained, varied, extended, or efflarged, or through which every Communication to or from the Work shall be made; and where it is the Intention of the Parties to apply for Powers to make any lateral Deviation from the Line of the proposed Work, the Limits of such Deviation shall be defined upon the Plan, and all Lands included within such Limits shall be marked thereon; and unless the whole of such Plan shall be upon a Scale of not less than a Quarter of an Inch to every One hundred Feet, an enlarged Plan shall be added of any Building, Yard, Courtyard, or Land within the Curtilage of any Building, or of any Ground cultivated as a Garden either in the Line of the proposed Work or included within the Limits of the said Deviation, upon a Scale of not less than a Quarter of an Inch to every One hundred Feet.

2. The Plan shall exhibit thereon the Distances in Miles and Furlongs from One of the Termini; and a Memorandum of the Radius of every Curve, not exceeding One Mile in Length, shall be noted on the Plan in Furlongs and Chains; and where Tunnelling, as a Substitute for Open Cutting, is intended, such Tunnelling shall be marked

by a dotted Line on the Plan.

3. If it be intended to divert, widen, or narrow any Turnpike Road, public Carriage Road, navigable River, Canal. Tramway, or Railway, the Course of such Diversion, and the Extent of such widening or narrowing, shall be marked on the Plan.

Book of Reference.

4. The Book of Reference to every such Plan shall contain the Book of Names of the Owners or reputed Owners, Lessees or reputed Lessees, Reference and Occupiers, of all Lands in the Line of the proposed Work, or within the Limits of Deviation as defined upon the Plan; and shall describe such Lands.

Section.

5. The Section shall be drawn to the same horizontal Scale as the Sections, how Plan, and to a vertical Scale of not less than One Inch to One hun-to be made, dred Feet, and shall show the Surface of the Ground marked on the Plan, the intended Level of the proposed Work, the Height of every Rmbankment and the Depth of every Cutting, and a Datum horizon-

Schedule A

Part II.

tal Line, which shall be the same throughout the whole Length of the Work or any Branch thereof respectively, and shall be referred to some fixed Point (stated in Writing on the Section) near either of the Termini.

Plans and Sections, &c.

to be made.

6. The Line of the Tramway marked on the Section shall corres-

Sections, how pond with the upper Surface of the Trams.

7. Distances on the Datum Line shall be marked in Miles and Furlongs to correspond with those on the Plan; a vertical Measure from the Datum Line to the Line of the Tramway shall be marked in Feet and Inches, of decimal Parts of a Foot, at each Change of the Gradient or Inclination; and the Proportion or Rate of Incimation

between each such Change shall also be marked.

8. Wherever the Line of the Tramway is intended to cross any Turnpike Road, public Carriage Road, navigable River, Canal, Tramway, or Railway, the Height of the Tramway over or Depth under the Surface thereof, and the Height and Span of every Arch of all Bridges and Viaducts by which the Tramway will be carried over the same, shall be marked in Figures at every Crossing thereof; and where the Tramway will be carried across any such Turnpike Road, public Carriage Road, Tramway, or Railway on the Level thereof, such Crossing shall be so described on the Section, and it shall also be stated if such Level will be unaltered.

9. If any Alteration be intended in the Water Level of any Canal, or in the Level or Rate of Inclination of any Turnpike Road, public Carriage Road, Tramway, or Railway, which will be crossed by the Line of Tramway, then the same shall be stated on the Section, and each Alteration shall be numbered; and Cross Sections, in reference to the said Numbers, on a horizontal Scale of not less than One Inch to every Three hundred and thirty Feet, and on a vertical Scale of not less than One Inch to every Forty Feet, shall be added, which shall show the present Surface of such Canal, Road, Tramway, or Railway, and the intended Surface thereof when altered; and the greatest of the present and intended Rates of Inclination of such Road, Tramway, or Railway shall also be marked in Figures thereon; and where any public Carriage Road is crossed on the Level, a Cross Section of such Road shall also be added, and all such Cross Sections shall extend for Two hundred Yards on each Side of the centre Line of the Tramway.

10. Wherever the extreme Height of any Embankment or the extreme Depth of any Cutting shall exceed Five Feet, the extreme Height over or Depth under the Surface of the Ground shall be marked in Figures upon the Section; and if any Bridge or Viaduct of more than Three Arches shall intervene in any Embankment, or if any Tunnel shall intervene in any Cutting, the extreme Height or Depth shall be marked in Figures on each of the Parts into which such Embankment or Cutting shall be divided by such Bridge, Via-

duct, or Tunnel.

11. Where Tunnelling, as a Substitute for Open Cutting, or a Viaduct as a Substitute for solid Embankment, is intended, the same shall be marked on the Section.

12. Every Plan and Section shall be signed by the Engineer of the Promoters.

Plans and Sections to be signed by Engineer. XII.

23 & 24 Vict. c. 152: (1860.)

457

PART III.

SCHEDULE A. Part III.

Notices to Owners, Lessees, and Occupiers of Lands.

Notices to

1. The Notice required to be given by Section iii. of this Acts of Lands. shall be given in respect of all Lands intended to be taken, or which Form of Notice. may be taken as being within the Limits of Deviation defined upon the Plan, and shall be as nearly as may be in the Form set forth in the Appendix marked (A.)b

2. Such Notice shall be given by being delivered personally to Service of every Person to whom the same is to be given, or by being left at his Notice. usual or last known Place of Abode, or, in his Absence from the United Kingdom, with his Agent, on or before the First Day of May, or by being forwarded by Post in a registered Letter, addressed with a sufficient Direction to his usual Place of Abode, and posted on or before the Twenty-eighth Day of April at the Chief Post Office in Dublin, Belfast, Cork, or Athlone, at such Hours and according to such Regulations as Her Majesty's Postmaster General shall from Time to Time appoint for the Posting and Registration of such Letters.

3. In all Cases, the written Acknowledgment of the Person applied Evidence of to shall, in the Absence of other Proof, be sufficient Evidence of a service. Notice having been given; and in case of a Notice having been forwarded by Post in a registered Letter, the Production of the Post Office Receipt for such Letter, duly stamped, in such Form as the Postmaster General shall appoint, shall be sufficient Evidence of the due Delivery of such Letter, provided it appear that the same was properly and sufficiently directed and was not returned by the Post Office as undelivered.

4. Except in the Case of Delivery of Letters by Post, a Notice Times for served on a Sunday shall be of no Effect, and a Notice served after Service. Eight o'Clock in the Evening of any Week Day but Saturday shall be deemed to be served on the following Day, and if served after that Hour on a Saturday shall be deemed to be served on the following Monday.

APPENDIX (A.) to Part III .- Form referred to in Regulation 1c.

No. ----

SIR, -Wed beg to inform you, that Application is intended to be made Form of to the Lord Lieutenant in Council, through the [Grand Jury of the Notice to , or as the Case may be,] at the ensuing [Summer Owners, Lesses, and County of

Occupiers of Lands

• § iii, p. 434.

b Same page 457.

e Form of Notice to Owners, Lessees, and Occupiers of Lands, &c.: under Part

III. 1, in previous part of this page.

4 "We:" i.e., the Promoters, § iii. This notice is not required to be signed by all of them; it is usually signed in other similar cases by the Solicitors or a Solicitor or some Agent on behalf of the Promoters; and the form appears to be adapted from or for one signed by a firm of more than one person. Sembuls A. Assizes, or as the Case may be,] for an Order in Council [here isset a Part III short Statement of the Objects of the proposed Order], and that the Property mentioned in the annexed Schedules, or some Part thereof, in which we understand you are interested as therein stated, will be required for the Purposes of the said Undertaking, according to the Line thereof as at present laid out, or may be required to be taken under the usual Powers of Deviation to the Extent of Yards on either Side of the said Line which will be applied for, and will be passed through in the Manner mentioned in such Schedule.

We also beg as inform you, that a Plan and Section of the said Undertaking, with a Book of Reference thereto, have been or will be deposited with the [Secretary of the Grand Jury of the said Cousty, or as the Case may be], on or before the of, on which Plan your Property is designated by the Numbers set forth in the

annexed Schedule.

As we are required to report whether you assent to or dissent from the proposed Undertaking, or whether you are neuter in respect thereto, you will oblige us by writing your Answer of Assent, Dissent, or Neutrality in the Form left herewith, and returning its same to us with your Signature on or before the Day of next; and if there should be any Error or Mis-description in the annexed Schedule, we shall feel obliged by your informing us thereof, at your earliest Convenience, that we may correct the same without Delay.

We are, Sir,

•	Your most obedient servants,
To	
	on be forwarded by Post, the words "Par-

b The form here alluded to is not prescribed or inserted in the act, or annexed to it.—But a form used in similar case for Railways &c. may be adapted a follows:—

Form for Owners &c., expressing Assent, Dissent, or Neutrality.				
Tramway.	No	Parish of		
Gentlemen,		,, 186 .		
Application to me, in respect	of the above-mentic	ore the - instant, of your med intended Tramway; and		
I request you will return n "neutral," &c., as the case m affect my interests.	ne as [Aere insert hay be,] in respect the	"assenting," "dissenting," of tensof, so far as the same may		
attect my interests.	I am, Gent	lemen,« chadient commune		

[.] Bee Note 4 in p. 457.

ſ

Description of the Section of the Line deposited Hospita the greatest Holght of Embestrant and Depth of Cutting where the Proporty is intersected by the centre Line of the proposed Work.				in the last Column.
Occupier.		Оссиріет.		n is not given
Lessoe.		Louise.		of the Section
Очлег.		Owner.		Description
Description.		Description.		tre Line, the
Number on Plan.		Number on Plan.		by the cen
Parinh, Town- ahip, Townland, Number or Extra-paro- chial Place.		Parish, Township, Townsor Extra-parochial Place.		not intersected
!	Property in the Line of the proposed Work, as at present laid out (including Property any Part of which is within Eleven Yards, or thereabouts, of the centre Line of such proposed Work, as delineated upon the Plan).	ŀ	Property within the Limits of the Deviation intended to be applied for.	Note Where the Property is not intersected by the centre Line, the Description of the Section is not given in the last Column.

* Page 457-8: Notice to Owners, &c., of Lands.



Part V.

PART Vb .- Pui

Regulations 1.
for Inquiries the by Board of Works.

1. The Board of Works the following Heads of Inqu Promoters thereon; namel

(1.) The Financial Ar moters:

(2.) Where the Promo corporated by (). Undertaking, the subscribed for ou Share Capital an

(3.) The Sufficiency of (4.) The Merits, in an Tramway; the (the Number and

ings or other Use
peculiar engineer
for overcoming th

(5.) The Degree of Fav.

is regarded by th bourhood of the r 2. The Board of Works sha

any such Owner, Lessee. Occi as is or are entitled to be hea fore a Grand Jury.

3. The Board of Works ma ments in the Possession or Po pany or Person admitted to be which the Board of Works m any such Person and his Witn Company and for the Promote ster any Oath or Poslession Tolls for the Use of the Tramway and of Carriages, and Cost of SCHEDILL B. Moving Power, and every other Expense connected with such Con- Tolls and veyance, shall be-Charges on For every Passenger conveyed in a First-class Carriage, the Sum of Tramway.

Two Pence per Mile:

For every Passenger conveyed in a Carriage of inferior Class, the

Sum of One Penny Halfpenny per Miles.

2. The foregoing Restrictions shall not extend to any Special Trains that may be required to run on the Tramway, but shall apply only to the Express and Ordinary Trains appointed from Time to Time by the Owners for the Conveyance of Passengers and Goods on the Tramway.

3. Every Passenger travelling on the Tramway may take with him his ordinary Luggage, not exceeding One hundred Pounds in Weight for First-class Passengers and Sixty Pounds in Weight for Passengers of inferior Class, without any Charge being made for the Carriage thereof.

4. Subject to the Provisions herein-after contained respecting small For Goods; Parcels^b and single Articles of great Weight^c, the Tolls to be taken by the Owners of the Tramway in respect of the Tonnage^a of all Articles conveyed in Carriages thereon, or on any Part thereof, shall be-

(Class 1.)

For Dung, and all Sorts of Manure, Chalk, and all undressed Materials for the Repair of Roads or Highways:

For all Coals, Coke, Culm, Ironstone, and Iron Ore:

For all Charcoal, Limestone, Stones for building, pitching, and paving, Bricks, Tiles, Slates, Clay, and Sand:

For all Iron, Lead, Tin, and Tin Plates (except Nails, Uteneils, or other Articles of Merchandise):

Not exceeding for the Use of the Tramway One Penny per Ton

per Mile:

If conveyed in Carriages provided by the Owners of the Tramway, an additional Sum per Ton per Mile not exceeding One Eighth of a Penny:

If drawn or propelled by Power provided by the Owners of the Tramway, a further Sum per Ton per Mile not exceeding Three Eighths of a Penny.

(Class 2.)

For all other Goods, Wares, Merchandise, Articles, Matters, or Things

(except Carriages, herein-after otherwise provided for), not exceeding for the Use of the Tramway Two Pence per Ton per Mile: If conveyed in Carriages provided by the Owners of the Tramway, a further Sum per Ton per Mile not exceeding One Halfpenny:

If drawn or propelled by Power provided by the Owners of the Tramway, a further Sum per Ton per Mile not exceeding One Halfpenny.

(Class 3.)

For every Carriage, of whatever Description (not being a Carriage adapted and used for travelling on a Tramway, and not weighing

^{*} As to mode of calculating distances and tonnage in case of fractions, &c. ; see Regulations in p. 463. ^ь р. 463, ^e p. 464.

SCHEDULE B.

Talle and acges on amuays.

more than One Ton), not exceeding for the Use of the Tramway Six Pence per Ton per Mile, and the Sum of Two Pence per Mile for every additional Quarter of a Ton or fractional Part of a Quarter of a Ton above One Ton which any such Carriage may weigh: If any such Carriage be conveyed on a Truck or Platform provided

by the Owners of the Tramway, an additional Sum per Mile pot exceeding Two Pence: If drawn or propelled by Power provided by the Owners of the Tramway, a further Sum per Mile not exceeding Two Pence.

For Animals.

Aninals.

5. The Tolls to be taken by the Owners of the Tramway in respect of Animals conveyed in Carriages on the Tramway shall be,-

(Class 4.)

For every Horse, Mule, Ass, or other Beast of Draught or Burden. Ox. Cow, Bull, or Head of Neat Cattle, conveyed in or upon any such Carriage, not exceeding for the use of the Tramway Three Pence per Mile:

If conveyed in or upon any Carriage provided by the Owners of the Tramway, an additional Sum per Mile not exceeding One Penny: If such Carriage be drawn or propelled by Power provided by the Owners of the Tramway an additional Sum per Mile not exceeding Two Pence.

(Class 5.)

For every Calf, Pig, Sheep, Lamb, or other small Animal conveyed in or upon any such Carriage, not exceeding for the Use of the Tramway One Penny per Mile:

If conveyed in any Carriage provided by the Owners of the Tramway, an additional Sum per Mile not exceeding One Farthing:

If such Carriage be drawn or propelled by Power provided by the Owners of the Tramway, an additional Sum per Mile not exceeding Two Pence.

6. The maximum Rate of Charge to be made by the Owners of the Tramway for the Conveyance of Animals, Articles, Matters, or Things respectively included in the Classes before mentioned, including the Tolls for the Use of the Tramway, and of Carriages, and Cost of Moving Power, and every other Expense connected with such Conveyance, shall not exceed the Amounts following:

For the Matters mentioned in Class 1, not exceeding One Penny Halfpenny per Ton per Mile:

For the Matters mentioned in Class 2, not exceeding Three Pence

per Ton per Mile:

For any Carriage mentioned in Class 3, not weighing more than One Ton, not exceeding Ten Pence per Mile; and if weighing more than One Ton, not exceeding Two Pence per Mile for every Quarter of a Ton or fractional Part of a Quarter of a Ton additional:

For everything mentioned in Class 4, not exceeding Six Pencs per

Mile:

For everything mentioned in Class 5, not exceeding Three Pence Farthing per Mile:

Provided always, that it shall be lawful for the Owners of the Tram-

y to demand and take, in addition to the Tolls and Rates of Charge Scanous B. im-before authorized, a reasonable Sum for the Delivery and Colthom of Goods and other Services incidental to the Business of a Charges on Exice, where such Services respectively shall be performed by the Tramesys. rners of the Tramway otherwise than on the Premises of the Tram-

7. The following Provisions and Regulations shall be applicable to Regulations e Calculation of the Tolls:

For Passengers, Animals, or Things conveyed on the Tramway for a less Distance than Four Miles, the Company may demand Tolls as for Four Miles:

For a Fraction of a Mile beyond Four Miles, or beyond any greater Number of Miles, the Company may demand Tolls on Merchandise for such Fraction in proportion to the Number of Quarters of a Mile contained therein, and if there be a Fraction of a Quarter of a Mile such Fraction shall be deemed a Quarter of a Mile: and in respect of Passengers, every Fraction of a Mile beyond an integral Number of Miles shall be deemed a Mile:

For a Fraction of a Ton, the Company may demand Toll according to the Number of Quarters of a Ton in the Fraction; and if there be a Fraction of a Ton, the Fraction shall be deemed a Quarter of

a Ton:

With respect to all Things, except Stone and Timber, the Weight shall be determined according to the usual Avoirdupois Weight: With respect to Stone and Timber, Fourteen Cubic Feet of Stone,

Forty Cubic Feet of Oak, Mahogany, Teak, Beech, or Ash, and Fifty Cubic Feet of any other Timber, shall be deemed One Ton Weight, and so in proportion for any smaller Quantity.

8. With respect to Small Parcels and Single Articles of Great Tolls for Veight, the Owners of the Tranway may lawfully demand for the Small arriage thereof on the Whole or any Part of the Line the Tolls folwing:

SWALL PARCELS.

For any Parcel not exceeding Seven Pounds in Weight, Six Pence: For any Parcel exceeding Seven Pounds in Weight but not exceeding Fourteen Pounds in Weight, Nine Pence:

For any Parcel exceeding Fourteen Pounds in Weight but not exceeding Twenty-eight Pounds in Weight, One Shilling:

Sic. The latter part of this clause, as it stands in the act, appears inconstent with the first part, which provides that for a fraction of a ton the toll may be according to the number of quarters of a ton in the fraction, while the atter part provides that the fraction shall be deemed only one quarter. The itter part of the clause was probably intended to provide that "if there be fraction of a quarter of a ton, or a fraction less than a quarter, such fraction shall be deemed a quarter;" but it is not so expressed, and the two parts f the clause appear contradictory as regards fractions of weight amounting to wo or three quarters, or to more than one quarter of a ton. In the case of ne, two, or three quarters and four cust., for example, the four cwt. could not e charged for at all, and must be carried for nothing, under this clause.

SCHEDULE B. Tolls and Charges on Tramways.

For any Parcel exceeding Twenty-eight Pounds in Weight but notexceeding Fifty-six Pounds in Weight, One Shilling and Six Pence: For Parcels exceeding Fifty-six Pounds in Weight but not exceeding Five hundred Pounds in Weight, such reasonable Sum as the

Owners of the Tramway may think fit: Provided always, that Articles sent in large aggregate Quantities, although made up of separate Parcels, such as Bags of Sugar, Coffee, Meal, and the like, shall not be deemed Small Parcels, but that Term shall apply only to single Parcels in separate Packages.

For Single Articles of Great Weight

SINGLE ARTICLES OF GREAT WRIGHT.

For the Carriage of any One Boiler or Cylinder, or any One Piece of Machinery, or single Piece of Timber or Stone, or other single Article, the Weight of which, including the Carriage, shall erceed Three Tons, the Owners of the Tramway may demand such Sum as they think fit.

Agreements Charges in certain

9. Nothing herein contained shall be held to prevent the Owners of for increased the Tramway from taking any increased Charge, over and above the Charges in Charges herein-before limited, for the Conveyance of Goods of any Description, by Agreement with the Owners of and Persons in charge of such Goods, either in respect of the Conveyance of such Goods, except small Parcels, by Passenger or other Trains, or by reason of any other special Service performed by the Owners of the Tramway in relation to such Goods.

SCHEDULE C.

SCHEDULE (C.)

Railway Acts incorporated.

General Acts relating to Railways by this Act made applicable to Tramwausb.

-	Session and Chapter.	Title.
1	1 & 2 Vict. c. 98,* .	An Act to provide for the Conveyance of the Mails by Railways.
2	3 & 4 Vict. c. 97	An Act for regulating Railways.
3	3 & 4 Vict. c. 97, . 5 & 6 Vict. c. 55, .	An Act for the better Regulation of Rail- ways, and for the Conveyance of Troops
4	7 & 8 Vict. c. 85, .	An Act to attach certain Conditions to the Construction of future Railways an- thorized or to be authorized by any Act of the present or succeeding Sessions of Parliament, and for other Purposes in relation to Railways. The Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1834.
٦	* As amended by 10	& 11 Vict. c. 85, s. 16.

^{4 §} xlvi, p. 452.

b All the acts enumerated in this Schedule, as well as those incorporated er made applicable by Sections xix, xxiii, xli, and xlvi, and acts since pass amending them, are contained in the Hand-book and Supplement; see Tables of Contents.

XLII.—PRELIMINARY INQUIRIES ACT, 1851.

14 & 15 Viot., Cap. 49.

An Act to repeal an Act of the Eleventh and Twelfth Years of Her present Majesty, for making preliminary Inquiries in certain Cases of Applications for Local Acts, and to make other Provisions in lieu thereof.

[1st August, 1851.]

Whereas an Act was passed in the Session of Parliament 11 & 12 Viot. holden in the Eleventh and Twelfth Years of the Reign of pealed. Her present Majesty, Chapter One hundred and twenty-nine: And whereas it is expedient to repeal the said Act, and to make other Provisions in lieu thereof: Be it therefore enacted^b....

1. That in respect of all future Applications to Parliament Recited Act for Local Acts, the said recited Act shall be and the same is repealed.

hereby repealed.

2. Whenever Application shall be made to Parliament for Where Works prea Bill whereby Power is sought to construct any Works on posed on the Shore of the Sea, or of any Creek, Bay, Arm of the Sea, to, Admiralor navigable River communicating therewith, or to construct ty may reany Bridge, Viaduct, or other Work across any Creek, Bay quire Plans and State-Arm of the Sea, or navigable River, or to construct any Work ments, &c. affecting the Navigation of any Harbour, Port, tidal Water, or navigable River, it shall be lawful for the Lord High Admiral, or for the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral, to require the Promoters of such Bill to deposit at the Office of the Admiralty, in addition to the Plans, Sections, or other Documents which may have been deposited at such Office in compliance with the Standing Orders of either House of Parliament, all such Statements and other Documents as the said Lord High Admiral or Lords

a The Preliminary Inquiries Act (1851), is applied, in case of a Tramway proposed to be carried over tidal lands under the jurisdiction of the Admiralty, to the application for an Order in Council for such Tramway, as if it were an application to Parliament for an Act:—see Irish Tramways Act, § zli, (p. 451.)

Commissioners shall deem necessary to explain the Objects of the intended Application to Parliament, and the proposed Interference with such tidal Lands or Navigation, as the Case may be.

Admiralty may appoint Inspectors to make Inquiry. 3. It shall be lawful for the said Lord High Admiral or Lords Commissioners, if they shall consider the same necessary or expedient, but not otherwise, to appoint a competent Person or Persons to be an Inspector or Inspectors, for the Purpose of inquiring, in such Manner and at such Time and Place as they shall direct, into all such Matters as they shall deem necessary to enable them to report to Parliament their Opinion upon every such Bill touching the Jurisdiction or Authority of the Lord High Admiral.

Inspectors may summon Witnesses and take evidence on Oath.

4. For the Purposes of such Inquiry, the said Inspector or Inspectors may, by Summons under his or their Hands, summon before him or them any Person having the Custody of any Map, Survey, or Book made or kept in pursuance of any Act of Parliament, to produce such Map, Survey, or Book for his or their Inspection, and the said Inspector or Inspectors may summon, in Manner aforesaid, any other Person whose Evidence shall, in the Judgment of the said Inspector or Inspectors, be material to his or their Inquiries, and pay or allow to every such Person so summoned by him or them the reasonable Charges of his Attendance; and the said Inspector or Inspectors shall also have Power to administer an Oath to all Persons who may be examined by him or them touching the Premises.

Penalty for non-attendance or refusal to give evidence. 5. Any Person, being summoned by such Inspector or Inspectors, who, after the Delivery to him of such Summons as aforesaid, or of a Copy thereof, shall wilfully neglect or refuse to attend in pursuance of such Summons, or to produce such Maps, Surveys, Books, or other Pocuments as he may be required to produce under the Provisions herein-before contained, or to answer upon Oath or otherwise such Questions as may be put to him by such Inspector or Inspectors under the Powers herein contained, shall be liable to forfeit and pay a Penalty not exceeding Five Pounds, which may be recovered before any Two or more Justices having Jurisdiction

See note a in p. 465. In the case of a Tramway in Ireland, the report of opinion or other communication of the Admiralty, where necessary, is to be labeling the Board of Works and considered by them, under § xli of the Irish Tramways Act (p. 451.)

within the Town, District, or Place wherein such Inquiry shall be held; and on Conviction of the Offender, and in deault of Payment of any such Penalty, such Justices shall be empowered and required to cause the same to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Offender, by Warrant under their Hands and Seals; and such Penalty shall be paid to the Treasurer of the County within which such Conviction shall take place, in aid of the County Rate; provided that no Person, other than the Promoters of the proposed Act, or their Agents, shall be required to attend in obedience to any Summons, unless the reasonable Charges of his Attendance be paid or tendered to him, nor to travel in obedience thereto more than Ten Miles from his usual Place of Abode.

6. Before instituting any such Inquiry, the said Lord Security for High Admiral or Lords Commissioners may, if they think fit, Inquiry. require and take such Security for the Payment of the Whole or any Part of the Costs, Charges, and Expenses to be incurred by them in respect of such Inquiry (including the Remuneration of the Inspectors) as to them shall seem fit; and whenever any such Security is given, the Costs, Charges, and Expenses in respect whereof it is given shall, to such Amount as shall be certified by the said Lord High Admiral or Lords Commissioners (not exceeding the Extent or Amount of such Security), be a Debt due to Her Majesty from the Person or Persons respectively by whom the same is entered into.

7. The Persons whose Names shall be subscribed to the Who to be deemed Pro-Petition for any Private Bill shall be deemed to be Promoters motors. of such Bill for all the Purposes of this Act, notwithstanding the Persons subscribing such Petition shall have signed for or

on behalf of any other Party.

8. In citing this Act in other Acts of Parliament, and Short Title in legal and other Instruments, it shall be sufficient to use the Expression "The Preliminary Inquiries Act, 1851."

See note in p. 465. Under § i of the Irish Tramways Act, the persons intending to apply for authority to make and maintain a Tramway are declared the Promoters for the purposes of that act:—(p. 433.)





INDEX TO SUPPLEMENT.

MARKS OF REFERENCE.

The Numbers prefixed to the Acts in the Supplement (as XXXVI. &c.), and the Numbering of the Pages, are in continuation of the series in the "Hand-book of Railway Law."

The ROMAN NUMBERS in the Index (as XXXVI. XI. XII. &c.) refer to the respective ACTS distinguished in the Table of Contents by those Numbers, which are also printed at the head of each Page of the several Acts.

The FIGURES (1, 2, 3, 19, 46, &c.) refer to the SECTIONS of the Acts, also printed at the head of the Pages, as well as at the beginning of the Sections.

Thus, the marks "xli. 19. 41" refer to Act XLI., sections 19, 41; "xl. 18" refer to § 18 of Act XL.

ACTS incorporated with Tramways Act and with Orders in Council under
it (see Tramesays), xli. 19, 41, 46, and Sched. p. 464; xlii, p. 465
Companies Clauses, Lands Clauses, Railways Clauses Acts, and Railways
(Ireland) Act, xli, 19, 28
Preliminary Inquiries Act, 1851, xli. 41, xlii. p. 465
Schedule of other general Railway Acts incorporated, or made appli-
cable to Tramways,
Interpretation of incorporated Acts, in reference to Tramways, xli. 20, 22, 46
Interpretation of Tramways Act, xli. 1, 19, 49
(For provisions of the several Acts incorporated or applied, see " Hand-book
of Railway Law" and Index to same.)
Of Railway Daw Gree Proces to Same.)
ACTIONS, Suits, Prosecutions, by Irish Railway Clearing House (see
Clearing House), xl. 18 et seq.
ADMIRALTY:
Lands required for service of,
Preliminary Inquiries by, in case of undertakings affecting Tidal Lands
under their jurisdiction (see Tramesays, &c.), xli. 41, xlii, 2 et seq.
APPEAL against decision of Grand Jury, on application for authority to
make a Tramway (see Tramssgys), xli. 5-12, 14
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
APPORTIONMENT of Rents, Rentcharges, &c. :
Act of 1860 (23 & 24 Vis., c. 97), amending and perpetuating the Rollways
Act. Freiand, 1851
(Apportionment,—continued.

APPORTIONMENT of Rents, &c. : continued.		
Provision for apportionment of Rent-charge, &c.		
Lands liable to it, is required,	xxxvi	
To be settled by agreement or by arbitrator,	xxxvi	ii. 5
Provision for apportionment of Rent of Lands u		
only of such Lands is required,	xxxvi	
To be settled by agreement or by arbitrator, .	xxxv	ii. 6
(See Lands, Rents, &c., in Index to "Hand-bo	ok,")	
ARBITRATION:		
Arbitration and Arbitrators' award in case of Land	s for Railways, &c. : see	
under Lands, and Index to "Hand-book."		
Act of 1859 (22 & 28 Vic., c. 59) to enable Railway	Companies to settle	
		cxvi.
Provisions in Irish Railway Clearing Act, for sett	lement of disputes re-	
ferred to Clearing House by Railway Compan	ies and other Carriers	
or for appointment of Arbitrators and Umpi	ne mbone desired -1 99	94
Arbitration Act of 1859 :—Power to Railway Compa		, 02
tion, extends to any matters which the Comp	anies misht otherwise	
	_	
And powers may be delegated to Arbitrators which		n. 2
Agreement for reference, by writing under seals of	XXX	
May be varied or revoked,		r1. 3
Reference or agreement for arbitration, unless		
binding and to be carried into effect,	xxx	
Number of Arbitrators; one, where so agreed, .		
Or one for each Company,	xxx	
Mode and Notice of appointment,		vi. 7
Umpire to be appointed by Arbitrators (where m		
entering on the arbitration,	xxxv	
Supply of vacancies in case of death, incapacity, of		
Successors to have like powers as predecessors,	xxxv	i. 16
Provision for appointment of Arbitrators by Board		
of Companies to appoint,	xxxvi, 8	3, 10
And for appointment of Umpire by Board of I		
bitrators to appoint,	xxxvi.13	3, 15
Appointment of Arbitrator not revokable by Compa	ny, without consent of	
the other Companies,	xxxvi	. 11
Submission to Arbitration may be made a Rule of	Court at any time, by	
any of the parties,	xxxv	i. 29
And Court may remit the matter to the Arbita		
any directions the Court think fit,		i. 29
If Arbitrators, where more than one, do not agree	on award in 30 days,	
or other time fixed, the matter referred to the		. 17
Arbitrators and Umpire may call for evidence and	documents from the	
Companies, and examine witnesses on oath,	xxxvi	i. 18
And may regulate mode of procedure as they thi		. 19
Arbitration may proceed in absence of the Co	mpanies, after notice	
given to them,	xxxvi	. 20
Award may be made in parts, or several awards,	instead of one on all	
the matters referred	xxxvi	. 21
Each award to be for such time as mentioned	in the agreement for	
reference or in the award,	xxxvi	. 21
And to be made within such time as fixed by t	he Companies, or else	
within 80 days,		. 22
But Umpire may extend the time,		. 23
	[ABBITRATION, -continu	

Index.

ABBITRATION: continued.
And Award, so made in writing, binding and conclusive, . xxxvi. 22, 28
And, unless otherwise agreed, everything required by it to be done,
omitted, or suffered, is to be done, &c. accordingly, xxxvi. 25
Award not to be set aside for informality or irregularity xxxvi. 24
Courts to give effect to Agreements, References, Arbitrations, and Awards
conformable to the Act,
And may enforce performance or observance thereof, by distress infinite
or other process, as the Court may think fit, xxxvi. 26
Costs of Arbitration and Award, in discretion of Arbitrators and Um-
pire, unless otherwise agreed,
Or to be borne in equal shares by the Companies, who in other
respects are to bear their own costs,
Clearing House Act, Ireland, 1860: - Companies and other Carriers,
whether parties to the Clearing House or not, may refer disputes
which they might settle between themselves, to be decided by the
Clearing House Committee,
Or to Arbitration by any Arbitrators and Umpire to be chosen by
or out of such Committee,
With power to determine terms of contract to be made between the
parties to the reference,
Submission to Arbitration or to decision of Committee may be made a
Rule of Court, who may remit the matter to the Committee, &c.,
with any direction the Court think fit,
Provisions of Railways Arbitration Act, 1859, made applicable to refer-
ences and awards under Clearing House Act, xl. 33
ARBITRATORS : see under Arbitration, Lands.
The state of the s
AWARDS: see under Arbitration, Lands.
·
BOARD OF TRADE: see Board of Works and Index to "Hand-book."
BOARD OF TRADE: see Board of Works and Index to "Hand-book." BOARD OF WORKS, Ireland:
BOARD OF TRADE: see Board of Works and Index to "Hand-book." BOARD OF WORKS, Ireland: On provisional approval of a Tramway by Grand Jury, deposited plans,
BOARD OF TRADE: see Board of Works and Index to "Hand-book." BOARD OF WORKS, Ireland: On provisional approval of a Tramway by Grand Jury, deposited plans, &c., to be furnished to Board of Works, xii. 9, 22
BOARD OF TRADE: see Board of Works and Index to "Hand-book." BOARD OF WORKS, Ireland: On provisional approval of a Tramway by Grand Jury, deposited plans, &c., to be furnished to Board of Works,
BOARD OF TRADE: see Board of Works and Index to "Hand-book." BOARD OF WORKS, Ireland: On provisional approval of a Tramway by Grand Jury, deposited plans, &c., to be furnished to Board of Works, xii. 9, 22 And Board of Works to cause public Inquiry, and report on proposed Tramway, xii. 9
BOARD OF TRADE: see Board of Works and Index to "Hand-book." BOARD OF WORKS, Ireland: On provisional approval of a Tramway by Grand Jury, deposited plans, &c., to be furnished to Board of Works, xli. 9, 22 And Board of Works to cause public Inquiry, and report on proposed
BOARD OF TRADE: see Board of Works and Index to "Hand-book." BOARD OF WORKS, Ireland: On provisional approval of a Tramway by Grand Jury, deposited plans, &c., to be furnished to Board of Works, xli. 9, 22 And Board of Works to cause public Inquiry, and report on proposed Tramway,
BOARD OF TRADE: see Board of Works and Index to "Hand-book." BOARD OF WORKS, Ireland: On provisional approval of a Tramway by Grand Jury, deposited plans, &c., to be furnished to Board of Works, xii. 9, 22 And Board of Works to cause public Inquiry, and report on proposed Tramway, xii. 9 Regulations for conduct of such inquiry, in Schedule, p.460
BOARD OF TRADE: see Board of Works and Index to "Hand-book." BOARD OF WORKS, Ireland: On provisional approval of a Tramway by Grand Jury, deposited plans, &c., to be furnished to Board of Works, xii. 9, 22 And Board of Works to cause public Inquiry, and report on proposed Tramway, xli. 9 Regulations for conduct of such inquiry, in Schedule, p. 460 And in such inquiry, to see whether provisions as to Tidal Lands and
BOARD OF TRADE: see Board of Works and Index to "Hand-book." BOARD OF WORKS, Ireland: On provisional approval of a Tramway by Grand Jury, deposited plans, &c., to be furnished to Board of Works, xii. 9, 22 And Board of Works to cause public Inquiry, and report on proposed Tramway, xii. 9 Regulations for conduct of such inquiry, in Schedule, p. 460 And in such inquiry, to see whether provisions as to Tidal Lands and requirements of Admiralty have been compiled with, xii. 41 Board of Works substituted for Board of Trade in Acts incorporated with
BOARD OF TRADE: see Board of Works and Index to "Hand-book." BOARD OF WORKS, Ireland: On provisional approval of a Tramway by Grand Jury, deposited plans, &c., to be furnished to Board of Works, xii. 9, 22 And Board of Works to cause public Inquiry, and report on proposed Tramway, xli. 9 Regulations for conduct of such inquiry, in Schedule, p. 460 And in such inquiry, to see whether provisions as to Tidal Lands and requirements of Admiralty have been complied with, xli. 41 Board of Works substituted for Board of Trade in Acts incorporated with Tramways Act (see Tramways),
BOARD OF TRADE: see Board of Works and Index to "Hand-book." BOARD OF WORKS, Ireland: On provisional approval of a Tramway by Grand Jury, deposited plans, &c., to be furnished to Board of Works, xii. 9, 22 And Board of Works to cause public Inquiry, and report on proposed Tramway, xli. 9 Regulations for conduct of such inquiry, in Schedule, p. 460 And in such inquiry, to see whether provisions as to Tidal Lands and requirements of Admiralty have been compiled with, xli. 41 Board of Works substituted for Board of Trade in Acts incorporated with Tramways Act (see Tramways), xli. 20 And Rates of Speed for Mail and Parliamentary Trains on Tramways
BOARD OF TRADE: see Board of Works and Index to "Hand-book." BOARD OF WORKS, Ireland: On provisional approval of a Tramway by Grand Jury, deposited plans,
BOARD OF TRADE: see Board of Works and Index to "Hand-book." BOARD OF WORKS, Ireland: On provisional approval of a Tramway by Grand Jury, deposited plans, &c., to be furnished to Board of Works, xii. 9, 22 And Board of Works to cause public Inquiry, and report on proposed Tramway, xii. 9 Regulations for conduct of such inquiry, in Schedule, p. 460 And in such inquiry, to see whether provisions as to Tidal Lands and requirements of Admiralty have been compiled with, xii. 41 Board of Works substituted for Board of Trade in Acts incorporated with Tramways Act (see Tramways),
BOARD OF TRADE: see Board of Works and Index to "Hand-book." BOARD OF WORKS, Ireland: On provisional approval of a Tramway by Grand Jury, deposited plans, &c., to be furnished to Board of Works, xii. 9, 22 And Board of Works to cause public Inquiry, and report on proposed Tramway, xii. 9 Regulations for conduct of such inquiry, in Schedule,
BOARD OF TRADE: see Board of Works and Index to "Hand-book." BOARD OF WORKS, Ireland: On provisional approval of a Tramway by Grand Jury, deposited plans, &c., to be furnished to Board of Works, xli. 9, 22 And Board of Works to cause public Inquiry, and report on proposed Tramway, xli. 9 Regulations for conduct of such inquiry, in Schedule, p. 460 And in such inquiry, to see whether provisions as to Tidal Lands and requirements of Admiralty have been complied with, xli. 41 Board of Works substituted for Board of Trade in Acts incorporated with Tramways Act (see Tramsays), xli. 20 And Rates of Speed for Mail and Parliamentary Trains on Tramways to be regulated by, xli. 46 BORRO WING POWERS: Where lands are taken upon a Bentcharge (see under Lands) instead of purchase, borrowing powers of the Company to be reduced in pro-
BOARD OF TRADE: see Board of Works and Index to "Hand-book." BOARD OF WORKS, Ireland: On provisional approval of a Tramway by Grand Jury, deposited plans,
BOARD OF TRADE: see Board of Works and Index to "Hand-book." BOARD OF WORKS, Ireland: On provisional approval of a Tramway by Grand Jury, deposited plans, &c., to be furnished to Board of Works, xli. 9, 22 And Board of Works to cause public Inquiry, and report on proposed Tramway, xli. 9 Regulations for conduct of such inquiry, in Schedule, p. 460 And in such inquiry, to see whether provisions as to Tidal Lands and requirements of Admiralty have been complied with, xli. 41 Board of Works substituted for Board of Trade in Acts incorporated with Tramways Act (see Tramsays), xli. 20 And Rates of Speed for Mail and Parliamentary Trains on Tramways to be regulated by, xli. 46 BORRO WING POWERS: Where lands are taken upon a Bentcharge (see under Lands) instead of purchase, borrowing powers of the Company to be reduced in pro-
BOARD OF TRADE: see Board of Works and Index to "Hand-book." BOARD OF WORKS, Ireland: On provisional approval of a Tramway by Grand Jury, deposited plans,
BOARD OF TRADE: see Board of Works and Index to "Hand-book." BOARD OF WORKS, Ireland: On provisional approval of a Tramway by Grand Jury, deposited plans,
BOARD OF TRADE: see Board of Works and Index to "Hand-book." BOARD OF WORKS, Ireland: On provisional approval of a Tramway by Grand Jury, deposited plans,
BOARD OF TRADE: see Board of Works and Index to "Hand-book." BOARD OF WORKS, Ireland: On provisional approval of a Tramway by Grand Jury, deposited plans,
BOARD OF TRADE: see Board of Works and Index to "Hand-book." BOARD OF WORKS, Ireland: On provisional approval of a Tramway by Grand Jury, deposited plans,
BOARD OF TRADE: see Board of Works and Index to "Hand-book." BOARD OF WORKS, Ireland: On provisional approval of a Tramway by Grand Jury, deposited plans,
BOARD OF TRADE: see Board of Works and Index to "Hand-book." BOARD OF WORKS, Ireland: On provisional approval of a Tramway by Grand Jury, deposited plans,

CARRIERS:	
Companies and Persons, being Carriers by land or water in Ireland, may become Parties to Irish Clearing House (see Clearing House), . xl Companies and other Carriers, whether Parties to the Clearing House or	. 1
not, may refer disputes which they might settle between them-	
selves, to the decision of the Clearing House Committee, or to	
Arbitration by any Arbitrators and Umpire to be chosen by or out of the Committee (see under <i>Arbitration</i>),	33
CHAIRMAN of Clearing House; (see under <i>Clearing House</i>), . xl. 10, 11, Of Sub-Committees of Clearing House,	
CHEAP TRAINS:	
Act of 1860, renewing and perpetuating the Act of 1868, for regulating the	
fares for short journeys under a mile, and fractions of miles, by Parliamentary trains.	400
Parliamentary trains,	100
Works	. 46
CLEARING HOUSE, Ireland:—(for Clearing House in England, see	
"Hand-book" and Index to same).	
Act of 1860 (23 Vic., c. xxix., Local) for Clearing House System in Iroland	417
and for facilitating Logal Proceedings in same,	7_8
Parties to the Clearing House; Companies and Persons who are so, xl. 1, p.	
Companies and Persons, being Carriers by land or water, who may	
become Parties,	1. 1
Admission of Parties to Clearing House, on application in prescribed	
mode, and with assent of Committee of Management, xl.	2, 6
Parties may withdraw from Clearing House on notice of 8 mouths or	
, <u></u>	d. 3
Parties may be removed from Clearing House by Committee, in pre-	d. 4
scribed mode, and on one month's notice,	u. T
appointed by the respective Parties in manner prescribed . xl.	5. 6
Members of Committee at time of passing of act, to continue without	•, •
further appointment, xl. 8, and p. 41	7-8
Proof of appointment of future Delegates, to satisfaction of Committee,	d. 9
A Delegate may represent more than one Party, but not have more	
than one Vote,	11. 5
Acts of Committee valid, although a Delegate be absent or a Party be	
unrepresented,	kl. 5
	cl. 9
	4, 9
	1. 10
May be removed by Committee at a special meeting, xl	. 10
	l. 10
Chairman need not be a delegate, and in such case is not to have a	
vote except casting vote in case of equality, xi	
]] [
	l. 14 l. 28
	. 23
	. 23
Sub-Committees may be appointed by Committee of Management, xl	
Quorum, Powers, Voting of Sub-Committees, xl	
£0	

Index.

CLEARING HOUSE: continued.
Minutes and Proceedings of Sub-Committees to be submitted to the
General Committee, and valid until overruled, xl. 12
Sub-Committees to appoint Chairman at each meeting, with vote and
casting vote,
Moneys received by Committee, as Trustees for Parties to Clearing House, 21, 15
But Committeemen not personally responsible for same, xl. 15
Accounts and balances of Companies, &c., to be settled and adjusted
by Secretary,
In case of difference, decision of Committee final, xl. 16
Balances in arrear, liable to interest, not exceeding 7 per cent, per
annum,
Balances and Interest, a debt to Committee, xl. 16
Committee may sue for Balances and Sums due,
Mode of proceeding, pleas, and evidence, xl. 18 et seq.
Suits, &c., to be in name of the Secretary, xl. 25, 26, 27, 31
And not to abate by reason of his death, removal, or resignation, . xl. 32
Mode of describing Committee as parties to Clearing House, in legal
proceedings,
Secretary and Committeemen, competent Witnesses,
Expenses of Clearing House and of Act, Costs, &c., to be paid out of its
Funds or moneys that come into hands of the Committee, xl. 17, 85
And Committeemen and Secretary indemnified against actions, &c., . xl. 17
Notices by or to the Clearing House, how to be signed, served, and proved, xl. 28
Service of Writs, Summonses, &c.,
List of Railway Companies Parties to the Clearing House in London, page 431
List of Companies, &c., Parties to the Clearing House in Dublin, p. 432
Power to Committee of Irish Clearing House to decide disputes referred
to them, or to appoint Arbitrators and Umpire where desired (see under
Arbitration), xl, 88, 84
CLERKS OF UNIONS:
Deposit of Plans and Documents with, under Irish Tramways Act (see
COMMITTEE of Management and Sub-Committees of Clearing House: see
under Clearing House.
COSTS : see under respective heads, as Arbitration, Tramecays, Traverse.
DELEGATES to Clearing House: (see Clearing House), xl. 5, 6, 9
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
DEPOSITS:
Deposit of Plans and Documents under Irish Tramways Act (see under
Trameays),
Days and hours for making, under Irish Tramways Act, xli. 34, 35
Deposit of Money, (see under Lands, Trameays,) xxxviii. 2, 3, 4, xli. 29, 31
DIFFERENCES or DISPUTES between Railway Companies, &c. : see under Arbitration.
DUBLIN:
Special provisions as to County of Dublin and County of City of Dublin
in reference to Tramways (see Tramecays), xli. 37
Provisions as to Tramways where roads not under control of Grand
Jury; bodies and officers who are to act in place of Grand Juries
and County Officers in such case,
Persons interested in Tramway not to vote on Grand Jury, &c., xli. 40 [DURLE,—continued.
[DUBLIS, —commission

Dublin: continued. But Shareholder in Tramway Company not disqualified from being a member of Municipal Body by reason of Contracts between those	
bodies, xli. 40	9
ENTRY on Lands, &c.: After Arbitrator's draft award, Railway Company may, upon depositing in Bank such amount as he may certify, enter on Lands, xxxviii. But award and proceedings thereon, to be completed nevertheless as in other cases, And Company to pay interest on purchase money or compensation, from time of entry until payment of principal to party entitled (see Lands, &c., and Index to "Hand-book"), xxxviii. Power to Promoters of a Tramway (see Tramagy), their Engineers, &c., and to County Surveyor and his Assistants, &c., to enter and	2
survey Lands for a Tramway,	
Under authority of Justice of Peace, xli. 8	
With Compensation for damage, xli. 3	3
GAZETTE: — Insertion of Notices in Dublin Gazette, under Irish Tramways Act:	
Preliminary Notice, by Advertisement, of intended application for pro-	
posed Tramway, xli. 1, and Sched. p. 45	4
Notice of Appeal by Promoters against disapproval of Tramway by	
Grand Jury,	2
General Rules by Lord Lieutenant in Council, for regulating proceedings	_
under Irish Tramways Act,	5
And Orders in Council applying future standing orders of Parliament to Tramways,	
to Tramways, xli. 4	3
GENERAL RULES: see Rules.	
GRAND JURIES: Proceedings of Grand Jury under Irish Tramways Act (see Tramways), to be part of their Fiscal Business, and regulated accordingly, xli. 5 Provisions as to Tramways where roads not under control of Grand Jury: bodies and officers who are to act in place of Grand Juries and County Officers in such case, xli. 3 Regulations for proceedings in such cases, xli. 3 Special provision as to County of Dublin and County of City of Dublin in reference to Tramways, xli. 3 Persons interested in Tramway not to vote on Grand Jury, &c. xli. 4 But Shareholder in Tramway Company not disqualified from being a member of Municipal Body by reason of Contracts between those bodies, xli. 4	38 18 17
INCORPORATION of Tramway Companies (see Tramways) xli. 15 et see Incorporation of Acts with Tramways Act and with Orders in Council under it (see under Acts) xli. 19, 23, 41, 40 (For provisions of the several Acts incorporated, see "Handbook of Railway Law," and Index to same.)	
INQUIRIES, in case of Tramways, by Grand Juries or local municipal bodies, Board of Works, Lord Lieutenant in Council, and Admiralty in certain cases (see under Tramways), xii, 5-12, 26, 37, 38, 41 Preliminary Inquiries Act, 1851, in case of Tidal Lands under jurisdiction of Admiralty, xii, 41, xiii, p. 461	

ANDS:
Act of 1860 (28 & 24 Vic. c. 106,) amending Lands Clauses Consolidation Act of 1845, &c.,
Repeal of part of § 10 of Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, and pro-
vision in lieu of it,
Power to sell and convey Lands for an Annual Rentcharge, and to recover same, extended to all cases where parties entitled are under
disability or incapacity,
Clauses Consolidation Act,
Rentcharge, xxxix.4
Where lands are so taken upon Rentcharge instead of Purchase,
Borrowing Powers of the Company to be reduced in proportionate
ratio equal to 20 years purchase of such Rentcharge, . xxxix. 5
Lands required for service of Admiralty or War Department; or for
public purposes by Town Councils, xxxix. p. 414, 416-7
Preliminary Inquiries by Admiralty in case of undertakings affecting
Tidal Lands, &c., under their jurisdiction (see Tramways, &c.),
xli. 41, xlii. 2 et seq.
Act of 1860 (28 & 24 Vic. c. 97) amending and perpetuating the Railways
Act, Ireland, 1851,
Periods of Notices required by Act of 1851 (§ 8, 9), shortened in certain
cases,
Repeal of § 22 of Act of 1851, and amended provision in lieu of it, xxxviii. 2
After Arbitrator's draft award, Company may, upon depositing in
Bank such amount as he may certify, enter on Lands required
for Railway,
as in other cases,
money or compensation, from time of entry until payment of
principal to party entitled, xxxviii. 2
Repeal of § 23 of Act of 1851, and provision in lieu of it: Mode of deposit-
ing money in Bank for Court of Chancery, and receipt for same, xxxviii, 3
Repeal of § 24 of Act of 1851, and provision in lieu of it : Deposit
to remain as a security for the parties; and may be invested
and applied under direction of Court of Chancery, xxxviii. 4
Provision for Apportionment of Rentcharge, &c. where only part of
Lands liable to it is required,
To be settled by Agreement or by Arbitrator, xxxviii. 5
Provision for Apportionment of Rent of Lands under Lease where part
only of such Lands is required, xxxviii. 6
To be settled by Agreement or by Arbitrator, xxxviii. 6
Provision as to Costs in case of traverse of award, where sum
awarded by Jury is less than previously awarded by Arbitrator's
award : Costs not to be allowed to Traverser, and may be allowed
to Company,
Trampays Act, Ireland, 1860 (23 & 24 Vic. c. 152), xli. p. 433
Power to Promoters, their Engineers, &c., and to County Surveyor and
his assistants, &c., to enter and survey Lands for a Tramway, . xli. 33
Under authority of a Justice of Peace, xli. 83
With Compensation for damage,
Lands, &c., not to be taken for Tramway (see Tramways), without
Owner's consent, except within 30 feet of public roads, &c. xii. 42

Lands: continued. Demennes, Mansion Houses, &c., not to be taken for Tramway without Owner's consent, although within like distance, zii. Incorporation of Lands Clauses Consolidation Act and Railways Act, Ireland, &c. (see Acts) with Iriah Tramways Act, zii. 19, 23, 41, 46 (For provisions of the several Acts incorporated, see "Hand-book" and Index to same.)
LEASING Powers of Canal and Railway Companies: Act of 1860, renewing and perpetuating the Act of 1858 for restraining the power of Canal or Navigation Companies, being also Railway Companies, to lease any other Railway and Canal, or Canal or Navigation, or Tolls of same, unless specifically named in an Act authorising such lease,
LORD LIEUTENANT in Council: Powers of, in regard to Tramways in Ireland; see under Tramways.
MAILS: Regulation of Speed for, on Tramways in Ireland, by Board of Works, xii. 4 Carriage of, upon Tramways (see Tramways); Post Office Acts incorporated with Irish Tramways Act, . xii. 46, and Sched.p. 46 (For provisions of Acts, see " Hand-book" and Index to same.)
MEETINGS of Clearing House Committees (see Clearing House), . xl. 9, 1
MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS AND OFFICERS: Provisions as to Tramways (see Tramways.) where roads not under Control of Grand Jury; bodies and officers who are to act in place of Grand Juries and County Officers in such case, Regulations for proceedings in such cases, Persons interested in Tramway, not to vote on Grand Jury, &c., xii. 46 But Shareholder in Tramway Company not disqualified from being a member of municipal body by reason of contracts between those bodies, NAYIGATION or Canal Companies: see Canals.
PARLIAMENT: see under Tramodys. PARLIAMENTARY TRAINS: Act of 1860, renewing and perpetuating the Act of 1858, for regulating the fares for short journeys under a mile, and fractions of miles, by cheap trains, Regulation of Speed of, on Tramways (see Tramodys) by Board of Works, . xil. 46
PARTIES to Clearing House: List of, in English Railway Clearing House, (see Clearing House, in "Hand-book,"). List of, in Irish Clearing House (see Clearing House herein), p. 431
POST OFFICE: Carriage of Mails upon Tramways (see Tramways); Post Office Acts incorporated with Irish Tramways Act: but speed to be regulated by Board of Works, xli. 46, and Sched. p. 464 (For provisions of Acts incorporated, see Index to "Hand-book.")
PRIVY COUNCIL in Ireland: Powers of, in regard to Tramways in Ireland; see under Tramways.
PROSECUTIONS, Suits, or Actions, by Irish Railway Clearing House (see Clearing House),

Index.

BAILWAY COMPANIES: List of, who are parties to Clearing House in London, Parties to Clearing House in Dublin, Provisions relating to, in Iriah Tramways Act (see Tramsseys, and Provision, p. v. et seq.) xii, 1, 5, 9, 10, 12, and Sched, p. 460
No Tramway to be made to places having direct Railway connection, or where statutory powers for same exist, Provisions for hearing before Grand Juries of respective Counties and
Board of Works, and Appeal to Lord Lieutenant in Council against proposed Tramway, on behalf of Inhabitants, or of Owners, Lesses, or Occupiers of Lands, &c., and of "any Railway or other Company or Person desiring to be heard in opposition, on the ground of competition, or any part of whose rails, trams, stations, works, or accommodation is proposed to be taken, used, or interfered with," xii. 1, 5, 9, 10, and Sched. p. 460 And appeal against disapproval of Tramway by Grand Jury, xii. 7, 8, 11, 13 And see under respective subjects, as Arbitration, Canals, Lands, &c.
REGULATIONS: see Bules.
RENTS, RENTCHARGES, &c.: Act of 1860 (23 & 24 Vic., c. 106) omending Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, &c.,
in lieu of it, Power to sell and convey Lands for an annual Rentcharge, and to recover same, extended to all cases where parties entitled are under disability or incapacity, xxxix. 2
Amount of Rentcharge to be settled as provided in § 9 of Lands Clausee Consolidation Act, xxxix. 4 But subject to provise limiting minimum rate and security of such Rentcharge, xxxix. 4
Where Lands are so taken upon Rentcharge instead of Purchase, Borrowing Powers of the Company to be reduced in proportionate ratio equal to 20 years purchase of such Rentcharge, xxxix. 5 Provision for apportionment of Rent and Bentcharge, where only part of Lands liable to it required (see Apportionment), xxxviil. 5, 6 (See under Londs, and Index to "Hand-book.")
RULES: General Rules may be made by Lord Lieutenant in Council for execution
of Irish Tramways Act, regulating Appeals, Inquiries, Fees, Costs, &c
Rates of Speed for Mail and Parliamentary Trains on Tramways to be regulated by Board of Works (see Trammage),
SECRETARY of Clearing House (see Clearing House), xl. 14 et seq.
SEWERS: Owners of, not to be impeded by Tramway from access to same, nor be liable for damage to Tramway (see Tramways),
SUB-COMMITTEES of Clearing House (see under Clearing House), xl. 13
SUITS, Actions, Prosecutions, by Irish Railway Clearing House (see Clearing House),
TIDAL LANDS: see Admiralty.

TOLLS:		
Order in Council may prescribe Tolls and Charges for Traffic on Tram	-	
ways in Ireland (see Trammage), . xli. 25, and Sched.	p . '	161-4
Schedule of Maximum Tolls and Rates of Charges, and Regulations,		
		p. 461
		461-3
		p. 1 62
		p. 463
		p. 464
		p. 463
Provision for Increased Charges by Agreement in certain cases,	• 1	p. 1 61
•		
TOWN COUNCILS:		
Purchase of Lands by, for public purposes, xxxix. p. 41		416-7
Provisions as to Tramways (see Tramways) where roads not under contro		
of Grand Jury; bodies and officers who are to act in place of	f	
Grand Juries and County officers in such case,	. 1	di. 38
Regulations for proceedings in such case,		tli. 88
		li. 40
But Shareholders in Tramway Company not disqualified from being		
a member of municipal body by reason of Contracts between		
those bodies,	. 3	di. 40
•		
TRAMWAYS, Ireland:		
Act of 1860 (28 & 24 Vic., c. 152) to facilitate Internal Communication is	R	
Ireland by means of Tramroads or Tramways, xl	i, p	. 433
No Tramway to be made to places having direct Railway connec	; -	
tion, or where statutory powers for same exist,		xli. l
Provisions for hearing before Grand Juries of respective Counties and		
Board of Works, and Appeal to Lord Lieutenant in Council agains		
proposed Tramway, on behalf of Inhabitants, or of Owners, Les	i -	
sees, or Occupiers of Lands, &c., and of "any Railway or othe		
Company or Person desiring to be heard in opposition, on th		
ground of competition, or any part of whose rails, trams, stations		
works, or accommodation is proposed to be taken, used, or inter		
fered with," xli. 1, 5, 9, 10, and Sche	d. j	p. 460
And appeal against disapproval of Tramway by Grand Jury, xli. 7,		
		di. 24
April or May; Preliminary Notice of Application for authority to mak	e	
Tramway, by Advertisement; regulations in Schedule, xli. 1, and	rd j	p. 454
1st May; Deposit of Notice, Map, Plan and Section, and Book of Refer		
ence, with Secretary of Grand Jury, County Surveyor, and Cleri		
of Union,	3,	84, 35
their Fiscal Business, and regulated accordingly,		11 00
Provisions as to Tramways where roads not under control of Grane		di. 36
Jury; bodies and officers who are to act in place of Grand Jurie		
and County Officers in such case.		li. 3 8
		li. 38
Special provision as to County of Dublin and County of City of Dublin		ш. өо
in reference to Tramways.	٠.	li. 37
		li, 40
But Shareholder in Tramway Company not disqualified from being a	• •	
member of Municipal body by reason of Contracts between those		
		li. 40
[Trave, ve		II. TV

MARWAIS: COMMINGG.
2nd May; Notice to Owners, Lessees, and Occupiers of Lands, &c., xli.
Requirements as to such Notice and service of same; and Form of
Notice and Schedule of Lands required, Sched. p. 457-
Form for assent or dissent of Land Owners, &c., p. 458 not
12th May; Deposit with Secretary of Grand Jury and County Surveyor,
of Memorial to Lord Lieutenant in Council for Tramway, draft of
proposed Order for same, Estimate of cost, Lists of Land Owners,
&c. assenting, dissenting, or neuter, xli. 4, 6, 84, 34
Summer Assizes (same or 1st year); Preliminary Inquiry by Grand Jury;
Report of County Surveyor; hearing of opponents, if any; pro-
visional approval or disapproval or modification by Grand Jury, xli. 5,
Appeal from decision of Grand Jury to Lord Lieutenant in Coun-
cil,
On provisional approval by Grand Jury deposited plans, &c., to be fur-
nished to Board of Works, xli. 9, 2
And Board of Works to cause public Inquiry, and report on proposed
Tramway, xli. 9, and Sched. p. 46
In case of Tidal Lands, Plans, &c. to be deposited with Admiralty, . xli. 4
And Preliminary Inquiries Act, 1851, to apply as in case of a Bill in
Parliament, xli, 4
Provisions of Preliminary Inquiries Act, 1851; Inquiry and report
by Admiralty, xlii. 2, 8 et seq
Board of Works to see whether these requirements have been com-
plied with, and to report on Admiralty requirements, xli. 41
Spring Assizes (2nd year): Further consideration by Grand Jury, on report
of Board of Works, and further report of County Surveyor, xli. 1
Further hearing of opponents at same Spring Assizes xli. 1
Definitive approval or disapproval or modification by Grand Jury, xli, 1
Further appeal by promoters against adverse decision, to Lord Lieu-
tenant in Council; and further hearing of opponents, xli. 1
On definitive approval, Lord Lieutenant in Council to make Order in
Council authorizing Tramway, xli. 1
But Order in Council of no effect until confirmed by Act of Parlia-
ment, for which steps are to be taken by Lord Lieutenant in
Council, xli. 19
1st June (2nd or subsequent year !) : Bill to be introduced into Par-
liament on or before this date, as a public Bill, xli, 1
And copies of Order in Council to be deposited in both Houses of
Parliament xli. 14, 84
Before making of Tramway is commenced, further deposits of plans,
showing any alteration authorized by the Order in Council, from
the plans first deposited, xli. 2
Security to be given for completion of Tramway; deposit within 48
hours after Order in Council, of 1-20th of estimated cost, . xli. 29, 31
Forfeiture of deposit, if Act pass and Tramway not made in time
Provisions to be made in the Orders in Council,
For constituting Tramway Company, where so desired; its incorpora-
tion, seal, and power to take and hold lands,
As to Share Capital, number and amount of shares, and Calls, xli. 10
As to Borrowing Powers and limitation of same,
TRANWAYS.—continued

TRANSMAYS: Provisions to be made in Order in Council,—continued. As to General Meetings and management, &c., of the Company, . 2ll. 18
As to mode of construction of Tramway, Guage, Crossing roads, streets, &c., zii. 26
As to Tolls and Charges for use of Tramway; and Schedule of Regu-
lations
And incorporating with the order the Companies Clauses, Lands
Clauses, Railway Clauses Acts, and Railways (Ireland) Act, xii. 19, 28
Schedule of other general Railway Acts incorporated or made appli-
cable to Tramways,
book of Railway Law," and Index to same.)
Interpretation of Incorporated Acts, in reference to Tramways, xii. 30, 22, 46
Interpretation of Tramways Act
Interpretation of Tramways Act
moters,
Other costs, charges, and expenses, in discretion of Lord Lieutenant
in Council,
Extension, varying, or enlargement of a Tramway: like proceedings as for original Order in Council and Act of Parliament, xli. 26
Abandonment of all or part of Tramway; Notices, Order in Council,
and Act of Parliament
Provisions to be made in case of an Order for abandonment, appro-
priation of Lands, &c.,
Street levels not to be altered for Tramways passing through towns, with-
out consent, or otherwise than as provided (Levels Strests), xli. 39
Owners of Sewers, &c., not to be impeded from access to same, nor be
liable for damage, &c., to Tramway,
of Tramways Act, regulating Appeals, Inquiries, Fees, Costs, &c. xli. 45
Rules may be revoked or amended from time to time xii, 45
But Rules not to take effect till a month after publication in Gasette
and laid before Parliament,
Rates of Speed for Mail and Parliamentary Trains on Tramways, to be
regulated by Board of Works,
Application of future general Acts, or Parliamentary Standing Orders,
to Tramways,
TRAVERSE of Arbitrator's Award:
Provision as to Costs in case of traverse of award in Ireland (see under
Lands, and Index to "Hand-book"), where sum awarded by Jury is
less than previously awarded by Arbitrator's award : Costs not to
be allowed to Traverser, and may be allowed to Company, . xxxviii. 7
UMPIRE: see under Arbitration.

WAR DEPARTMENT; Lands required for service of, . xxxix. p. 414, 416-7

SECOND EDITION: Crown 8vo, 520 pages; price 10s. 6d.

HAND-BOOK OF RAILWAY LAW; comprising the Public GENERAL RAILWAY ACTS and STATUTES CONNECTED WITH THEM. With an Introduction, containing Statistical and Financial Information, &c.; Notes, FORMS, and a copious ANALYTICAL INDEX. By ARTHUR MOORE, Esq., Secretary of the Dublin, Wicklow, and Wexford, and Dublin and Kingstown Railways; Author of "Compendium of Irish Poor Law," "Statistics of Unions and County Divisions," &c. SECOND EDITION: bringing down the Collection of Statutes to the Year 1860 inclusive, and including the TRAMWAYS ACT for Ireland and Acts incorporated with it.

W. II. SMITH and Son, 186, Strand, London, and 21, Lower Sackville-street.

Dublin; Bradshaw and Blacklock, Manchester.

The following is a summary of the contents of the work:—

Introduction.

SKETCH of the HISTORY and PROGRESS of Railway Legislation: - Earliest Railways in the United Kingdom; Number of Railway Acts in each year from 1821 to 1858, for England, Scotland, and Ireland; Extent of Railways; Capital invested; Extent of interests concerned; Representation of Railway interests in Parliament; Course of Legislation; general public Acts.

DESIGN of present Publication; its special features.

LIST of 86 STATUTES contained or cited in the volume.

STATISTICS and FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:—Mileage of Railways authorized, constructed, abandoned, &c.; Private Lines, &c. Guage: Number of Miles of each Guage. Table of persons employed on Railways in the United Kingdom. Number and Classification of Passengers in a year. Proportion of Railway accommodation in United Kingdom to Population, Area, &c. Receipts of Railways for a year: Mileage Receipts, and dom to Population, Area, &c. Receipts of Railways for a year: mieage receapes, and Proportions of Receipts from Passengers and from Goods, &c.; Analysis of Passenger and Goods Receipts. Expenditure of Railways: average Working Expenses: Analysis of Expenditure. Fares, and their effects on Traffic and Dividends: Table of average rates of Passenger Fares and Receipts, in England, Ireland, and Scotland. Post Office Mail Service. Railway Accidents from all causes, in two of the last years.

FEEs: -- Table of Fees under the general Acta.

STAMPS:-Tables of Stamp Duties on Instruments used under the Railway Acts.

CLEARING HOUSES, England and Ireland; English Clearing House Act; and Lists of Railway Companies associated in the Clearing Houses in London and Dublin.

Index

Containing a detailed analysis of all the provisions of the several Acts, being an alphabetical abstract of the whole, with references to chapters and sections of the statutes.

Acts; Railways, Canals, Carriers, &c. Railway Conveyance of Mails Act, 1838: 1 & 2 Vic. c. 98. Gates at Level Crossings, 1839: 2 & 3 Vic. c. 45.

Railways Regulation Act, 1840: 8 & 4 Vic. c. 97.

Railways Regulation Act, 1842: 5 & 6 Vic. c. 55.

Railways Regulation Act, 1844: 7 & 8 Vic. c. 85. Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845: 8 Vic. c. 16.

Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845: 8 Vic. c. 20. Canal and Railway Carriers Act, 1845: 8 & 9 Vic. c. 42.

Selling or Leasing of Railways Restriction Act, 1845: 8 & 9 Vic. c. 96.

Guage of Railways Act, 1846: 9 & 10 Vic. c. 57

Post Office Act, 1847:—Extracts relating to Railways: 10 & 11 Vlc. c. 85.

Offences, 1851:—Extracts relating to Railways: 14 & 15 Vic. c. 19. Board of Trade, 1851: 14 & 15 Vic. c. 64.

Railway Lights:-from Merchant Shipping Act: 17 & 18 Vic. c. 104.

Railway and Canal Traffic Regulation Act, 1854: 17 & 18 Vic. c. 31.

Cheap Trains and Canst Leasing Act, 1858: 21 & 22 Vic. c. 75:—(and Act of 1869.)

Contents of "Hand-book of Railway Law,"-continued. APPENDIX.

Carriers Act, 1830: 1 Will. IV. c. 68.

Passenger Tax:—from Stamp Act, 1842: 5 & 6 Vic. c. 79.

Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845: 8 Vic. c. 18:—(and Amending Act of 1860.) Lands, &c.; "Railways Act, Ireland, 1851:" 14 & 15 Vic. c. 70.

Ditto;

Continuance Act, 1856: 19 & 20 Vic. c. 72. Continuance Act, 1858: 21 & 22 Vic. c. 34:-Ditto; -(and Act of 1860.)

Deposit of Plans, &c., under Standing Orders, 1837: 1 Vic. c. 88.

Deposit of Money under Standing Orders, 1846: 9 Vic. c. 20.

Evidence of Documents, 1845: 8 & 9 Vic. c. 113. Evidence Amendment Act, 1861:—Extracts: 14 & 15 Vic. c. 99.

Preservation of Peace during Construction of Works; Constables Act, 1838: 1 & 2 Vic. c. 80. Ditto, 1845: 8 & 9 Vic. c. 46. Ditto, 1848: 11 & 12 Vic. c. 72.

Compensation for Accidents, 1846: 9 & 10 Vic. c. 93.

Railway Clearing Act, 1850: 18 & 14 Vic. c. 88:-(and Irish Clearing Act of 1860.)

OBSOLETE ACTS.

Commissioners of Railways Act, 1846: 9 & 10 Vic. c. 105. Railway Companies Dissolution Act, 1846: 9 & 10 Vic. c. 28. Railways Construction, Extension of Time, 1847: 11 Vic. c. 3. Abandonment of Railways Act, 1850: 18 & 14 Vic. c. 83.

Forms.

I. -Forms prescribed by Statute. II.-Forms added by the Editor.

SUPPLEMENT.

Railway Companies Arbitration Act, 1859: 22 & 23 Vic. c. 59. Cheap Trains and Canals Act Renewal, 1860: 23 & 24 Vic. c. 41.

Railways Act, Ireland, 1860 (Lands): 23 & 24 Vic. c. 97.

Lands Clauses Consolidation Amendment Act, 1860: 23 & 24 Vic. c. 106.

Trish Clearing House Act, 1860: 23 Vic. c. xxix. (Local).
Tramways Act, Ireland, 1860: 23 & 24 Vic. c. 152;—(and Acts incorporated with it.) Preliminary Inquiries Act, 1851: 14 & 15 Vic. c. 49; applied to Tramways in certain cases.

The Supplement is also published separately, for the convenience of those who already have the original volume.

MOTICES of MOORE'S "HAND-BOOK of RAILWAY LAW," &c.

Gives in a condensed form the provisions of the various public Acts included in this branch of legislation, accompanied by free marginal notes, and an extensive Index : likely to be of especial service to railway officers.—The Times, City Article.

Mr. Moore has been at great pains to examine and bring within reasonable compass . . . There is also an Introduction, containing a the provisions of the different Acts. vast amount of statistical and financial information; and a copious Analytical Index. To all who are interested in the law of railways, we most strongly recommend this work. Morning Herald.

Mr. Moore's valuable work on railways contains all the general Acts relating to Railways, excellently arranged and indexed, and an introductory chapter in which we find a good history of railways. Railway Directors, officers, and shareholders, as well as pro-

fessional men, will find this work of assistance to them.—Herapath's Railway Journal.

An admirable work by Mr. Arthur Moore, of the Dublin and Wicklow, in which the vast body of dispersed and inconsecutive railway legislation is brought together in appreciable shape and form. The work goes far to supply what has long been felt as a want, alike by solicitors, managers, and all others interested in railway guidance or management . . . A manual for ready and useful reference . . . a commentary on the patience.

A work lately issued by the intelligent Secretary of the Dublin and Wicklow Railway Company: a principal and most useful feature of the book is a copious Analytical Index. by means of which the law on any special (railway) subject becomes matter of easy reference. The work is obviously the result of much industry and talent; it is, moreover, admirably printed, and appears to supply a desideratum long felt by the railway interest.
—Slaughter's Railway Intelligence, vol. x., Secretary of Stock Exchange, London.

The whole of the statutory laws by which the railway system is governed is here propounded and simplified in the most methodical manner; and so far as we are enabled to judge, there appears to be no question affecting railway management but what is here provided with the law upon the subject. Furthermore, it is accompanied by a well digested and comprehensive Analytical Index, by the aid of which any topic can be readily found. The text of the work is preceded by a mass of very interesting matter of a statistical and financial character, by which the gradual development of the system from its early origin down to the present time may be nicely estimated. We do not hesitate to say, that the work cannot fall to be of inestimable value to all officially connected with railways, or shareholders generally, and we have much pleasure in recommending it to their especial notice.—Bradshow, Shareholders' Guide and Railway Manual, &c., for 1860.

This edition of the General Railway Acts, for which we are indebted to the experienced pen of Mr. Moore, the Secretary of the Kingstown and Wicklow Railways, will, we doubt not, prove exceedingly serviceable to those for whose use it is intended: . . . A good working copy of the General Acts. Mr. Moore has prefaced his text with some interesting statistics connected with railway capital, railway traffic, numbers employed on railways, and the like; the publication, as a whole, being well entitled to the support of gentlemen officially engaged with railway companies: . . very convenient and reliable for reference. The publication is, we may add, enriched with a most copious Analytical Index,—one of the most valuable constituents of a work of this nature.—Railway Record.

We have rarely seen so large an amount of valuable and interesting matter comprised in so small a space as the author of this highly serviceable work has compressed within the 28 pages which he modestly styles his "Introduction." The historical and statistical details of this chapter would, in themselves, we think, form a popular and useful pamphlet. . . . The clauses in various successive statutes, which bear upon one and the same, subject, are linked together by foot-notes, which are also explanatory where comment is needful; and every facility for immediate reference which can be afforded by a coplous index, and careful adjustment of the marginal references of the statutes themselves, is abundantly supplied. The book is, without doubt, one of the best performances of its kind that the practical tendencies and commercial requirements of the present day have originated; and we recommend it to all parties interested in railway law,—in other words, to the bulk of the professional and mercantile public.—Railway Advertiser.

More especially for those immediately and practically connected with Railways, and a guide to their statutory duties, obligations, and responsibilities. To persons interested, and their name is legion, the volume is of great utility. The labour and care with which the public statutes have been arranged and annotated, and an elaborate and explanatory Index superadded, fully evince the practical interest which the author has taken in the subject. We cordially recommend the volume to the profession and the public. The statistics of railways introduced into the work read at first sight like marvels. They are

not, however, more marvellous than the system.—Leader.

The author is secretary to an Irish railway. He has probably felt that to acquire a competent general knowledge of the provisions of the eighty or ninety Acts of Parliament which bear upon the general law of railways is no light task, and that to have to seek any Act to which you wish to refer in our Statutes at Large, without the help of any general law of much for the patience of any Irishman—indeed of any Englishman—perhaps of any Scot. He has therefore in this Hand-book printed all the general statutory provisions affecting railways, retaining those provisions which have been repealed or amended; but sufficiently distinguishing these provisions by the type or otherwise, and in the notes referring the reader to the repealing or amending statute. The Index is an alphabetical analysis of the whole. This alone occupies about 80 pages of small type, and appears to be prepared with great care. If the Index stands the test of practical use as well as it has done those to which we have put it in our examination (and these bave been neither few nor alight) we do not hesitate to say that the possession of this book will effect an immense saving of time and labour to those concerned in the management of railways. In the Introduction, Mr. Moore indulges in some statistical statements, which, if not immediately connected with the principal object of his book, are at least interesting, and may here meet the eyes of many who will not search for them elsewhere.—*Albentous.

Will well sustain the high reputation of Mr. Moore's useful publications on the Poor Law and other subjects. It comprises all the public Acts relating to railways, -with very useful Notes,—is admirably arranged, and has a valuable Index, which is in fact an abstract of the whole of the general statutes relating to railways, including the Consolidation Acts. Mr. Moore prefaces this with a brief but striking and interesting Introduction, containing much valuable information as to the Statistics of the railways of the United Kingdom, their working and results. The work must, we think, be of great value to all persons connected with railways .- Sounders' News-Letter.

A manual of railway legislation of a highly valuable and practical character. very creditable to the good sense and judgment of Mr. Moore . . . In the Introduction we have a lucid summary of railway statistics, containing a variety of information not hitherto accessible, and some facts not hitherto known. The Index, also, is a valuable indeed necessary—portion of the work, and its arrangement exhibits the perfection of care. We cannot doubt that this "Handbook" will prove a valuable boon to those for whom it has been compiled, and we feel satisfied that all who may have occasion to consult its pages will heartily thank Mr. Moore for the immense pains he has taken in providing them with such a work of reference. - Daily Express.

Mr. Moore is well known for his "Compendium of the Irish Poor Law," and other statistical works. In the "Handbook of Railway Law" he has contributed a useful guide to all who are professionally interested in the subject. . . . All legislation on railways is comprised in one moderate volume, accompanied by a well-written Introduction about the origin and progress of railways, their statistics, and financial statements . . . especially valuable to railway directors and officers . . . and contains a very elaborate and

omprehensive Index. - Freeman's Journal

In addition to having all this valuable mass of railway knowledge brought together in • a single book, further facility of reference is given in a full and copious analytical Index The work must prove of the utmost value to all those interested in railway property, either pecuniarily or professionally. The introduction contains a large amount of statistical and financial information.—Dublin Evening Post.

A very valuable volume. . . . It is evident that the author is thoroughly conversant

with the subject. . . . The knowledge to be obtained from his work is eminently prac-

tical.—Advertising Gazette.

Supplies what was long a desideratum among those concerned in railway management. It contains all the General Acts relating to railways, admirably arranged and indexed and an introductory chapter on the history of railways, which may be perused with interest even by unprofessional readers. Its especial value to railway officers has been pointed out by a most competent authority,—the writer of the railway summary in the Times.—Hand-Book for Ireland, 7th Edit.

Compiled in a clear and simple manuer. The work opens with a very interesting sketch of the history and progress of railway legislation, to which are added statistical

and financial statements. . .- Dublin Builder.

This well-printed volume contains the public general Railway Acts, an Introduction containing statistical information as to railways, and a very copious Index. . . Contains in a portable form all the railway law likely to be looked into by a non-professional man and from its compactness and facility for reference will save time and trouble to profet sional men. -- Scotsman.

Crown 8vo, 88 pages; price 2s. 6d.

Y ENERAL RAILWAY ACTS of 1859 and 1860, and the TRAM-WAYS ACT for IRELAND; with Preface, Notes, and Index, &c. : beings SUPPLEMENT to the First Edition of the "HAND-BOOK OF RAILWAY LAW," which contains also the Acts incorporated with the Tramways Act. ARTHUR MOORE, Esq., Secretary of the Dublin, Wicklow, and Wexford, and Dublin and Kingstown Railways; Editor of "A Hand-Book of Railway Law, ye., to 1858 inclusive.

W. H. SMITH and Son, 186, Strand, London, and 21, Sackville-street, Dublin; Bradshaw and Blacklock, Manchester.

FOURTH EDITION:-12mo: Price 12s. 6d., cloth; 15s., law calf.

COMPENDIUM of the IRISH POOR LAW: containing the Acts for the Relief of the Destitute Poor in Ireland, and many other Statutes connected therewith, including the Medical Charities Act, &c.; also, Greeral Orders issued by the Commissioners of Poor Law in Ireland; Instructional Circulars, and Forms; a Statistical Table of Unions, &c. With Explanatory Osservations, and Notes, Forms, and a copious Analytical Index. By Arthur Moore, Esq., late Assistant Secretary of the Poor Law Commission in Ireland, and formerly Secretary of the Central Board of Health for Ireland.—FOURTH EDITION: revised and brought down to 1858.—Dublin: Alex. Thom & Sons; 1856.

This volume contains a comprehensive collection, in a convenient shape and compass, of the now numerous statutory provisions, and the general regulations which are in operation, relating to the Relief of the Poor under the Poor Law and Dispensaries Acts in Ireland, and the functions of Poor Law and Dispensary Officers; so as to furnish, chiefly for those concerned in the administration of these Laws, a ready means of reference to the enactments and instructions under which they are to exercise their functions. Explanatory notes and references, and numerous Forms, are added, and also a copious Index. The following is a general abstract of the contents of the volume:—

Part I.—Statutes.—1.—The IRISH POOR RELIEF ACTS AND ACTS AMENDING THEM, 1838 to 1857; including also the Vagrant Act, 1847.—Evicted Poor Protection and Relief Act, 1848.—Dispensaries Act, 1851, &c.

2.—TEMPORARY RELIEF AND ADVANCES ACTS, 1846 TO 1849; AND SUBSEQUENT ACTS COM-NECTED WITH THEM, comprising an Abstract of the relief measures passed during and in consequence of the Famine; Rate-in-Aid, Grants and Loans, Consolidated Annuities and their Remission, &c.

3.—OTHER STATUTES CONMECTED WITH OR REFERRED TO IN THE IRISE POOR RELIEF ACTS, OR RELATING TO THE FUNCTIONS OF OFFICERS APPOINTED UNDER THOSE ACTS,.—Houses of Industry, Foundling Hospitals, and the various statutes for relief of Foundlings or Descried Children.—Vaccination Acts.—Relief to Pensioners, and Families of Seamen, and repayment of same.—Apprenticeship of Pauper Boys to Merchant Sea Service and in Royal Navy.—Rotes: Collection, Exemptions, Deductions, Justices? Powers, &c.: provisions from Grand Jury and various other Acts.—Tenements General Valuation Acts, and statement of progress, &c.—Duties of Union Officers: Income Tax Valuations and Rate Books; Parliamentary Franchise and Municipal Acts; Marriage Act; Raliway Bills Notices, &c.—Provisions of Municipal Acts concerning Boards of Guardians and their Officers: Towns Improvement Act, and list of places in which it is in force.—Ministers' Money Acts.—City of Dublin Valuation and Rating, &c.; Dublin Rates Collection Act and Improvement Act:—and other general and local provisions having relation to the Poor Law or Union Officers.

Sanitary Acts:—Nuisances Removal and Diseases Prevention Acts, and Forms for Proceedings; Common Lodging Houses Acts; Burial Grounds Act; Dublin Hospitals Act.

Part II.—Orders and General Rules and Regulations; and Instructions connected therewith.—For regulating the Election of Guardians, and Duties of Returning Officers:—for regulating the Meetings and Proceedings of Boards of Guardians and Administration of Relief, Management of Workhouses, Appointment and Duties of Officers, Collection of Rates, &c.:—for Keeping and Auditing Accounts, with Forms of Accounts to be kept by the respective Union Officers:—for Adjustment of Liabilities on Alteration of Boundaries of Unions, &c., and on Consolidation of Annuities:—for making and publishing Rates, their Form and Collection, and mode of Accounting for same:—for combining Unions into School Districts:—for Regulation of Medical Relief and Vaccination, Management of Dispensaries, and Duties of Dispensary Officers.

Part III.—Circulars of Instructions and Information concerning the Duties of Officers; Legal Opinions, &c.—Rates and Collection, Revision of Valuation; Instructions, Legal Opinions, Forms, &c.—Relief; Functions of Guardians and Officers;

Instructions, Suggestions, and Legal Opinions.—Duties of Union Clerks and Collectors under Parliamentary Voters Act, &c.

Part IV.—Forms.—1. Forms prescribed by Statutes.—2. Forms prescribed by the Commissioners' Orders.—3. Legal and Miscellaneous Forms.

Part W.—Tables.—1. Statistical Table of Unions and Dispensary Districts, in Counties and Provinces.—2. Alphabetical Table of Unions, with Counties in which situate; serving as Index to Unions in Table 1.—3. Alphabetical List of Dispensary Districts, with Unions in which situate; serving as Index to Districts in Table 1.

NOTICES OF THE "COMPENDIUM OF THE IRISH POOR LAW."

A well digested work, published by Mr. Arthur Moore, contains, in one volume, all the Acts of Parliament on the subject, and all the General Orders of the Commissioners, together with other useful information.—M'Cullock's Account of the British Empire, 3rd Ed., vol. 2, p. 702-3.

A revised and enlarged edition of this useful compilation. Mr. Moore has exhibited considerable skill in the manner in which he has arranged the numerous statutes which form our Irish Poor Law code. A very copious and well digested Index renders the book particularly useful, not only to those persons immediately connected with the administration of the Poor Law, but also to the members of the legal profession.—Saunders' News-Letter.

One of the most complete manuals of the kind which we know of, and must be of incalculable use to persons engaged in the administration of the Poor Law in Ireland. The whole is so well digested, arranged, and annotated, and furnished with so copious an Index, that the quantity of matter is not felt as an incumbrance, and is in all parts easy of reference.—Freeman's Journal,

The manner in which this work has been brought before the public is highly creditable, as evidencing not only a thorough knowledge of the subject he treats of, but also tact in the arrangement of details, which is so necessary to render a book of this description valuable as one of reference. To the Magistrate, the Poor Law Quardian, and also the legal practitioner, it must be such We must also remark the evident cure that has been bestowed in preparing that very important portion of the work, the Index, and feel satisfied that, as now before us, it will prove of considerable value to the public.—Paily Express.

This most admirable work has reached a third (fourth) edition, in which new and valuable matter has been introduced. It includes every enactment directly or indirectly connected with the relief of the Irish Poor . . . with explanatory Notes, Forms, a copious Analytical Index, &c. In fine, this work is a complete handbook, embracing every thing connected with the all-important subject of the Poor Law, arranged in so clear and intelligible a manner that it must prove invaluable to all concerned or interested in the administration of the relief of the poor.—
Evening Post.

This excellent compilation is a very voluminous work. He has arranged every thing in so lucid a manner, that, with the aid of a very copious Index, the precise information required on any point may be obtained without the slightest difficulty or d.lny. His work is one of the best books of reference we have seen . Sections, or parts of sections, which have been repealed or superseded, are distinguished in an ingenious manner by means of type having a line scored through the words, which are still perfectly legible, the contrivance at once striking the attention and saving the unlearned from falling into error in this respect. The work has evidently been executed with great care, and is highly creditable to its author; it will, beyond doubt, be a valuable guide for all Poor Law Guardians and Magistrates, as well as members of the legal profession.—Evening Mail.

The Acts for the relief of the destitute poor are given in full, and abstracts of such statuts as are connected therewith are judiciously presented. The improved mode of pointing attention to repealed portions of statutes has been adopted, we believe, for the first time in any Irish legal publication. It consists of a line passing through the middle of each letter, which distinctly shows the object for which it has been ingeniously contrived.—Dublin Evening Packet.

Most useful, not only to Poor Law officers, to whom it must be indispensable, but to Magistrates and Professional men, to Landlords, Receivers, and others; and in expressing this opinion, a not unimportant consideration is, that the work, which is printed in firstrate style, is

published at such a reasonable price as to place it easily within the reach of all who enay require it.—Dublin Evening Herald.

We have no doubt that the present edition will be equally successful, containing, as it does, the whole of the law upon the subject, put forward in the clearest manner. To any person connected with the administration of the Poor Law the work is indispensable,—Adecoute.

For purposes of reference on all topics connected with the Irish Poor Law, it stands unrivalled alike for comprehensiveness and completeness. The volume is elucidated throughout with notes of reference, and others explanatory of the construction of the law. The arrangement of the work is excellent, and with the help of a full and well digested Index and other aids, any specific topic can be turned to at once, although the book fills upwards of 1000 pages.—Warder.

This is an admirable reference book for the purposes of all interested in the administration of the Poor Law, as who is not! The whole contents form a thick closely printed volume of 1000 pages, yet so neatly got up as to prevent any objection to its size. It does great credit both to compiler and publisher.—Belfast News-Letter.

The whole is embraced in a volume of moderate dimensions, and being plentifully supplied with notes and references, any information connected with the Poor Laws, or their administration in Ireland, can be obtained at a glance.—Belfast Northern Whig.

It is a book of indispensable utility to Boards of Guardians, Professional men, and all others concerned in the working of the Poor Law.—Newry Telegraph.

To every one connected with Poor Law management, the most complete book of general reference that could be desired . . . Such being the intention of the compiler, we must say that he has redeemed the pledge thus given in a very creditable manner . . . In addition to all these matters, or rather in connection with them, is a very judiciously compiled Index, covering no less than 93 pages, from which any subject in the body of the work can be found with the greatest facility: it is in fact an abstract of the whole work. A number of valuable foot notes are also added. . . Will be found to be a most valuable manual of every thing connected with the Irish Poor Law, down to the latest date.—Armagh Gwardian.

It embodies all possible information on the subject. . . . To Poor Law Guardians, Clerks of Unions, and all officials, it must be an invaluable manual.—Southern Reporter, Cork.

A very useful Compendium of the Irish Poor Law.—Cork Constitution.

It appears to us to be an invaluable book to all those connected with the administration of the Poor Laws in Ireland, as well as to the legal profession.—Leinster Express.

This useful volume presents a complete collection of the Irish Poor Laws, and will be found valuable to legal practitioners, and to Magistrates and Sessions Clerks, Agents, and Receivers, while to Poor Law officers it must be a very necessary manual. The extensive notes of reference throughout the book, and the explanations and legal opinions on doubtful points, greatly increase the value of the work, which also contains a large number of forms of legal process, &c. The arrangement of the work is excellent, and a clear and vry detailed Index amonds the means of turning directly to any topic in this comprehensive volume. Much care appears to have been bestowed on the work; and an ingenious mode, tending greatly to the convenience of the reader, has been adopted for distinguishing those portions of the law which have been repealed or altered. The volume is well printed and well got up.—Mayo Constitution.

This valuable work, which should be in the hands of every person interested in the working of the Poor Laws,—The Telegraph, or Connaught Ranger, Castlebar.

Large 800, price 12s. 6d.

THE POOR LAW UNIONS and ELECTORAL DIVISIONS in IRELAND, and the BARONIES in which they are situate; showing their Population, Area, and Net Annual Value: With Summables of the Unions, Courties, and Provinces and a List of the Marriage Registrars' Districts, showing their Population, Area, Counties in which situate, &c. Compiled from Official Returns, by ARTHUR MOORE, Esq. Dublin: Hodors and Smith, Agents for the sale of the Ordnance Survey Maps; 1847.

The STATISTICAL TABLES of which this volume is composed were designed to accompany a general Map of Ireland, exhibiting the boundaries of the Poor Law Divisions, and of the County Divisions, Baronies, &c.; the numbers prefixed to the names of the Electural Divisions referring

to corresponding numbers on the Map. The tables were equally applicable to Map for spara Counties, Unions, do.: and the volume of statistics was also published and obtainable squares from the map. The population was necessarily taken from the last previous cessus, that of N. the work having been published in 1847; the area from the last survey, according to the tin existing boundaries; and the value from the last Poor Law Valuation then in Sect. The tables had reference to the old unions, as existing before the more recent alteration of book aries. The valuation was compiled from returns obtained for the purposes of the labor Rate Act and the Relief Works in 1846-7.

These tables exhibited the Poor Law Valuation in Baronies and Counties, for the first line; in being the first time the Poor Law Valuation was ever ascertained and exhibited in County Disirie.

as well as Poor Law Divisions, throughout Ireland.

12mo, price 2s. 6d: 1856.

THE TOWNS IMPROVEMENT (IRELAND) ACT, 1854, 17 & 18 Vic. c. 103 :- With Phovisions of Acre incorporated therewith, and Acre smeeding to same. Arranged, with INTRODUCTION, NOTES, and INDEX, by ARTHUR MOORE, Esq., in Assistant Secretary of the Poor Law Commission, and formerly Secretary of the Central Bowl of Health for Ireland; Editor of "Sanitary Acts for Ireland, 1846-1848," "Compendent of Irish Poor Law," &c. Dublin: Alex. Thom & Sons; 1856.

12mo, price 2s. 6d.

EGISTRATION MANUAL: containing the MARRIAGE Act, and the ACT for the REGISTRATION of BIRTHS, DEATHS, and MARRIAGES in ENGLAND and WALES, 6 & 7 Wm. IV. cap. 85, and cap. 86 :- With an ABSTRACT of their provisions, and Norm; CIRCULARS of the REGISTRAR-GENERAL and the Poor LAW COMMISSIONERS for England and Wales; and an ANALYTICAL INDEX. - LONDON; CHARLES KNIGHT and Co. 1836.

SECOND EDITION, 12mo, price 2s. 6d.

STATEMENT of the PROVISIONS of the ACT for MARRIAGES and REGISTERING MARRIAGES in IRELAND; showing the Requirements of the 10 us regards the several Modes of Proceeding in the due Celebration of Marriage, and the Functions of Persons Ministering thereto; also, the provision made for the Registration of Marriages, and for Access to the Registers. With the Act, 7 & 8 Vic. c. 81; also, 5 & 6 Vic. c. 11%, and 6 & 7 Vic. c. 39: and Notes, and a copious ANALYTICAL INDEX. By ARTHUL MOORE, Esq. SECOND EDITION. DUBLIN: ALEXANDER THOM.

Printed in 1856: folio, -Revised and Reprinted, Jan. 1860.

PLAN, in the form of a DRAFT BILL, for the REGISTRATION of BIRTHS and DEATHS in IRELAND, and for the more general REGISTRATION of MARRIAGES in that Part of the United Kingdom, With Introductory Observations, and Explanatory Notes on the proposed Bill. By ARTHUR MOORE, Late Assistant Secretary of the Poor Law Commission in Ireland, and formerly Secretary of the Central Board of Health let Ireland ; Author of Digests of the Marriage and Registration Acts, England and Ireland . Compendium of Irish Poor Law; Statistics of Poor Law and County Divisions in Ireland; &c 1856. SECOND EDITION, revised, Jan. 1860.

8ro, price 2s.: 1857.

EGISTRATION of BIRTHS, DEATHS, and MARRIAGES in I Ireland: A PAPER read at the MEETING of the BRITISH ASSOCIATION for the ADVANCE-MENT of Science, held in Trinity College, Dublin, on Tuesday, 1st September 1857. By ARTHUR MOORE, Esq., Memb. Brit. Assoc., &c. Dublin: Alex. Thom & Sons; 1857.

8vo, price 2s.: 1860.

REGISTRATION of BIRTHS, DEATHS, and MARRIAGES in IRELAND; and the GOVERNMENT BILL of 1859 :- A PAPER read at the STATIS-TICAL SOCIETY in DUBLIN, 27 January 1860; with an Appendix. By ARTHUR MOORE, Esq., MEMB. STAT. Soc., &c. Dublin: Alex. Thom & Sons; 1860.

